

Symbols

"Notify Me", [EC5U-26](#)
sign, [BCS-83](#), [EAS-239](#), [EAS-509](#)
 dialed ahead digits, [BCS-83](#), [EAS-239](#)
 with digits, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
symbol
 dial-ahead digits, [BCS-83](#), [EAS-239](#)
symbol with digits, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
(OPS)
 see Off-PBX Stations, [ADMN-1518](#)
* symbol
 dial-ahead digits, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
 dialed ahead digits, [BCS-83](#), [EAS-239](#)
 with digits, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
* with digits, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
+++, [DMUG-3-10](#)
<&nopage>ECT. See ETSI Explicit Call Transfer (ECT)
 signaling, [OVR-74](#)
_TM, see Translation Manager
_WD, see Watchdog
µ-Law companding, [IN81-181](#)

Numerics

0 calls, [SEC-5-24](#), [SEC-5-55](#)
00 calls, [SEC-5-24](#)
01 calls, [SEC-5-35](#)
 blocking, [SEC-11-15](#)
010 calls, [SEC-5-35](#)
011 calls, [SEC-5-35](#), [SEC-5-55](#)
3-burst ringing, [ADMN-1642](#), [ACD-65](#)
4-wire S/T-NT interfaces, [HWG-179](#)
4C3S-75 solid state protectors, [HWG-334](#)
7-digit barrier codes, [ADMN-1388](#)
103A modular connecting blocks, [GWTH-33](#), [GWTH-37](#)
105C IDI, [GWTH-29](#)
105D IDI, [GWTH-29](#)
10-day timer, license-error mode, [ALRM-1166](#)
10xxx calls, [SEC-2-7](#), [SEC-5-24](#)
10xxx01 calls, [SEC-5-35](#)
10xxx11 calls, [SEC-5-35](#)
1145B power supply, [CMC-1-74](#), [CMC-1-79](#)
1146B power distribution unit, [CMC-1-79](#), [CMC-1-82](#)
1151A1 and 1151A2 power supply, [CMC-1-91](#), [CMC-1-93](#)
1151A1 power supply, [CMC-1-91](#)
1151A2 power supply, [CMC-1-91](#)
116A isolating data interface, [ASAI-2-19](#)
120A ICSU, [PERI-55](#), [MR-6-15](#), [MCSI-71](#), [PROC-360](#), [MSI-5-58](#)
120A2 ICSU, [PERI-53](#)
120A2 integrated channel-service unit, [IN81-105](#)
1217A Power Supply, [HWG-171](#)
1A11 virtual alarm board, [PROC-107](#)
32-character display stations, [ADMN-1353](#)
40-character display stations, [ADMN-1353](#)
48-VDC batteries, [HWG-323](#)
200A Module Analog (U.S.) Adjunct Interface, [DTU-3](#)
201A Module Recorder Interface, [DTU-3](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

20A Stand, [DTU-3](#)
2402 DCP digital telephone, [OVR-87](#)
2402 DCP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
2420 DCP digital telephone, [OVR-87](#), [OVR-129](#)
 personalized labels, [OVR-129](#)
 voice mail retrieval button, [OVR-88](#), [OVR-117](#), [OVR-129](#)
2420 DCP phone
 downloading firmware, [ADMN-110](#)
 file download, [ADMN-111](#)
2420 DCP telephone
 firmware download enhancements, [OVR-88](#)
 personalized labels for, [OVR-88](#)
2420 DCP telephone firmware download, [HLT-33](#)
2420 telephone
 display features, [DTU-45](#)
 feedbacktones, [DTU-47](#)
 personal directory, [DTU-15](#)
 ringing tones, [DTU-47](#)
 supported languages, [DTU-39](#)
2420 telephone components, [DTU-4](#)
2420 telephone display, [DTU-5](#)
258A adapter, [ATM-1-6](#)
259A connector, [CMC-5-50](#), [UPGR-7-54](#)
25-pair cable pinout, [CMC-1-117](#), [IN81-129](#)
26B1 selector console, [IN81-109](#)
26B1selector console, [CMC-1-70](#)
2900/715 BCS, [MSI-3-1](#)
2B-channel transfer, [OVR-75](#)
2-way trunk groups, [SEC-5-16](#)
2-Wire Digital Line, see DIG-LINE, TN2214, or
 TN2224, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
2-wire digital station wiring, [CMC-1-65](#)
507B sneak fuse panels, [HWG-334](#), [HWG-335](#)
631DA1/B1 AC power units, [HWG-171](#), [HWG-321](#)
649A DC power units, [HWG-172](#), [HWG-329](#)
676B DC power units, [HWG-332](#)
3- and 4-pair modularity, [IN81-105](#)
300A single-mode fiber transceiver, [UPGR-4-45](#), [UPGR-4-51](#)
302 Attendant Console, [SFTC-1-7](#)
302A/B console diagram, [CNOP-5](#)
302C/D console diagram, [CNOP-6](#)
302C1 attendant consoles, [IN81-99](#)
302D console, [ADMN-145](#)
3410 wireless telephone, [OVR-88](#), [OVR-122](#), [OVR-131](#)
355A adapter, [ATM-1-6](#)
3606 wireless VoIP telephone, [OVR-89](#), [OVR-123](#), [OVR-131](#)
367A adapter, [CMC-1-108](#), [IN81-120](#)
3820 modem, [GWTH-102](#)
3-in-24 pattern, [PROC-357](#)
3-pair and 4-pair modularity, [CMC-1-69](#)
3-way COR check, [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-5-50](#)
3-way-conferencing, [SEC-7-35](#)
302A attendant console, [ADMN-142](#)
302B attendant console, [ADMN-142](#)
302C attendant console, [ADMN-143](#)
400A T1, [ATM-3-6](#)
400B2 adapter, [CMC-1-71](#)
401A T1, [ATM-3-7](#)
402A E1, [ATM-3-8](#)
403A E1, [ATM-3-9](#)
4410 Data Terminal, [MR-3-4](#)
4425 Data Terminal, [MR-3-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

4425 terminal, print option for, [HLT-28](#)
4600 telephones, [ADMN-549](#)
4600-series Internet Protocol (IP) telephones, [OVR-89](#), [OVR-130](#)
 4620 IP telephone
 katakana characters, [OVR-90](#), [OVR-103](#), [OVR-130](#)
 voice mail retrieval button, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-130](#)
4600-series IP telephones, [OVR1-31](#), [OVR1-83](#)
4602 and 4602SW IP telephones, [OVR-89](#)
4602SIP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
4602SW IP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
4610SW IP telephone, [OVR-89](#), [HLT-34](#)
4620 and 4630 IP telephones, [OVR-90](#)
4620 IP telephone
 personalized labels for, [OVR-88](#)
4630 IP telephone
 personalized labels for, [OVR-88](#)
4690 IP conference room speaker phone, [OVR-90](#)
4690 IP conference room speaker telephone, [HLT-34](#)
4690 IP conference station, [OVR-90](#)
46xx IP phone, installation, [NETC-110](#)
46xx IP phones, [NETC-109](#)
513 BCT, [MR-3-4](#)
6200 phones, [ADMN-551](#)
6200-series analog telephones, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-129](#)
6400 Serialized phone
 Automatic Customer Telephone Rearrangement (ACTR), [ADMN-89](#), [ADMN-1379](#)
 remotely readable electronic ID, [ADMN-1648](#)
6400-series DCP digital telephones, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-130](#)
 tip/ring interface module, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-130](#)
6400-series DCP telephones, [OVR1-33](#)
6400-series digital telephones, [OVR1-33](#)
6408 telephones, [GWHO-22](#)
6424 telephones, [GWHO-22](#)
655A power supply, [HLT-36](#)
676C DC Power, [HWG-175](#)
6-digit screening, [SEC-2-8](#)
700 number for Accunet, [ISDN-2-8](#)
715 BCS, [MSI-3-1](#)
715 BCT, [MR-3-3](#), [MR-3-4](#)
7400A data module, [ADMN-430](#)
7400A data module options, [GWTH-70](#), [GWTH-80](#), [GWTH-90](#)
7400A/7400B data module, [ADMN-430](#)
7400B data module options, [GWTH-71](#), [GWTH-81](#), [GWTH-91](#)
7400C High Speed Link, [ADMN-430](#)
 group 4 fax applications, [ADMN-430](#)
 LAN interconnect applications, [ADMN-430](#)
 video teleconferencing, [ADMN-430](#)
7400D data module, [ADMN-430](#)
7400D switch settings, [ADTR-57](#), [ADTR-67](#), [ADTR-70](#), [ADTR-77](#)
7500 and World Class BRI Data Module screen, see Data Module screen
7500 data module, [ADMN-429](#), [ADMN-431](#)
 data-communications equipment, [ADMN-431](#)
 data-terminal equipment, [ADMN-431](#)
 EIA 232C interface, [ADMN-431](#)
 RS-366 automatic-calling unit interface, [ADMN-431](#)
 V35 interface, [ADMN-431](#)
800 numbers, [SEC-2-7](#), [SEC-4-2](#), [SEC-5-3](#), [SEC-15-1](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR1	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

800 service, [SEC-7-55](#), [SEC-7-58](#)
trunks, [SEC-4-2](#)

800-service trunks, [OVR-149](#), [OV81-106](#)

802.1p/Q, [OVR-154](#), [CMD5-97](#)
changing attributes, [CMD5-97](#)

8400B data module, [ADMN-430](#)

8400B data module options, [GWTH-69](#), [GWTH-79](#), [GWTH-89](#)

8400-series DCP digital telephones, [OVR-92](#), [OVR-130](#)

8400-series digital telephones, [OVR81-35](#)

8410D telephones, [GWHO-22](#)

8411D telephone, [SCA-4-2](#)

8411D Telephone connection, [SFTC-1-11](#)

8434 telephones, [GWHO-22](#)

885A connector kit, [GWTH-33](#)

888B converter, [PERI-84](#)

8-port analog line (ANL-LINE, ANL-NE-L), [MR-9-80](#), [ALRM-263](#)

909A coupler, DC version, [PERI-92](#)

909A/B universal coupler, [PERI-91](#), [PERI-98](#), [PERI-99](#),
[PERI-106](#), [PERI-107](#)
DIP switch settings, [PERI-92](#)

909B coupler, AC version, [PERI-92](#)

KS-22911 power supply for, [PERI-92](#)

911 number, [SEC-5-15](#)

950 numbers, [SEC-2-7](#)

976-look-alike numbers, [SEC-2-8](#)

9823-type fiber-optic transceiver, [UPGR-4-45](#)

982LS Current Limiter for DEFINITY SI, [HWG-175](#)

A

AAR
dialing without FAC, [ADMN-1340](#)

AAR and ARS
digit analysis default translations, [ADMN-1385](#)
Digit Analysis Table, commands, [ADMN-513](#)
Digit Analysis Table, screen, [ADMN-603](#)
Digit Conversion Table, commands, [ADMN-514](#)
Digit Conversion Table, screen, [ADMN-607](#)
interactions
Call Vectoring, [ACD-130](#)
Look Ahead (LAI) Interflow, [ACD-171](#)
overlap sending, [ADMN-1387](#)

AAR and ARS Digit Analysis Table
commands, [ADMN-513](#)

AAR and ARS features
ARS/AAR Routing Pattern Data worksheet, [RPTS-3-37](#)
interactions
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)
QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-260](#)
QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)
Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [ADMN-1753](#)
reports, [RPTS-3-31](#)

AAR and ARS Partitioning feature
interactions
QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)

AAR number, [SCF-2-11](#)

AAR, see Automatic Alternate Routing

AAR. See Automatic Alternate Routing (AAR)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

AAR/ARS
analysis, [SEC-5-20](#)
displaying capacities, [CMDS-128](#)
Feature Access Code, [SEC-5-9](#)
AAR/ARS calls, [SCF-2-12](#)
AAR/ARS Dialing without FAC, [ADMN-1340](#)
AAR/ARS Partitioning interactions
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-236](#)
AAR/ARS. See Automatic Alternate Routing/Automatic Route Selection (AAR/ARS)
AAS, [ACD-269](#)
AAS (Auto Available Split)
AAS. See Auto-Available Split (AAS)
abandoned call, [OVR-60](#)
Abandoned Call Search, [ACD-55](#) to [ACD-56](#)
 interactions
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-56](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-194](#)
abandoned call search, [OVR-60](#)
abandoned call search, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
Abbreviated Dialing, [GWTH-129](#), [GWTH-134](#), [SCA-3-23](#), [DTU-40](#)
 Feature Access Code, [SEC-5-9](#)
abbreviated dialing, [LBBA-71](#), [CNOP-34](#)
 displaying capacities, [CMDS-128](#)
 see speed dialing, [CNOP-34](#)
Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [SCF-2-1](#), [OVR-88](#), [OVR-225](#)
 adding AD lists, [ADMN-131](#)
 button, [ADMN-115](#)
 commands, [ADMN-515](#)
 description, [ADMN-1345](#)
 end user operations, [ADMN-1346](#)
 enhanced lists, [ADMN-1346](#)
 enhanced number lists, [ADMN-1346](#)
 fixing problems, [ADMN-133](#)
 group lists, [ADMN-1345](#)
 group number lists, [ADMN-1345](#)
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-71](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-150](#)
 Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
labeling, [OVR-225](#)
list types, [ADMN-1345](#), [ADMN-1346](#)
on-hook programming, [OVR-226](#)
personal lists, [ADMN-1345](#)
program button, [ADMN-115](#)
screen, [ADMN-610](#), [ADMN-654](#)
security alerts, [ADMN-131](#), [ADMN-1345](#)
special character button, [ADMN-115](#)
special lists, [ADMN-1346](#)
system number lists, [ADMN-1346](#)
Abbreviated Dialing (AD) feature interactions
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)
 Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-207](#)
Abbreviated Dialing Enhanced List screen, see Abbreviated Dialing screen
Abbreviated Dialing Group List screen, see Abbreviated Dialing screen

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Abbreviated dialing lists, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-388](#)
Abbreviated Dialing Personal List screen, see Abbreviated Dialing screen
abbreviated dialing special characters
 route-to, [BCS-182](#), [EAS-536](#)
Abbreviated Dialing System List screen, see Abbreviated Dialing screen
abbreviated ring button, [ADMN-115](#)
abbreviated ringing, [ADMN-1651](#)
abort code 1412, [ALRM-181](#)
abort conference on hangup, [OVR-77](#)
Abort Transfer, [ADMN-1729](#)
abort transfer, [OVR-245](#)
about this book, [OVR-25](#)
 intended audience, [LBBD-13](#)
 purpose, [OVR-25](#), [LBBD-13](#)
 what it contains, [OVR-25](#)
 who should read, [OVR-25](#)
About This Document, [PMS-ix](#)
about this guide, [EC5U-10](#)
about this handbook, [GWTH-xv](#)
about voice mail, [EC5U-25](#)
ABRI-PORT (ASAI ISDN-BRI Port) MO, [ALRM-182](#)
absorbing digits, [ADMN-370](#)
abuse
 internal, [SEC-2-8](#), [SEC-4-8](#)
AC
 load center, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
 power
 checking, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
 ground wiring, [IN81-75](#), [IN81-360](#)
 supply, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
 voltage test, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
AC load center, [CMC-1-18](#)
AC power
 AC-powered systems, [ALRM-183](#), [ALRM-1493](#)
 battery chargers, [HWG-322](#)
 circuit breakers, [HWG-321](#)
 distribution
 in multicarrier cabinets, [ALRM-579](#)
 unit, [ALRM-580](#)
 distribution in multi-carrier cabinets, [MR-9-405](#)
 distribution units, [HWG-322](#)
 ground wiring, [CMC-1-21](#)
 grounding, [CMC-1-18](#), [HWG-330](#)
 power feeders, [HWG-317](#)
 supply
 WP-91153, [HWG-331](#)
 to UPS, [ALRM-118](#)
 units
 631DA1/B1, [HWG-171](#), [HWG-321](#)
AC Power Distribution Unit, [MR-9-406](#)
AC power supply, [CMC-1-18](#)
AC voltage test, [CMC-1-18](#)
ACA Measurements Report, [ADMN-1377](#)
ACA, see Automatic Circuit Assurance
ACA. See Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA)
ACB. See Automatic Call Back (ACB)
accelerator keys, [SCA-1-21](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

acceptable service level
administration of, [BCMS-13](#)
definition, [BCMS-12](#)

Access
code
 dial, [ISDN-6-73](#)
 trunk, [ISDN-6-71](#)
network, [ISDN-6-73](#), [ISDN-6-76](#)
trunk, code, [ISDN-6-71](#)

access
 administration and maintenance, [SEC-4-4](#)
 CLI navigation, [PROC-87](#)
 Communication Manager, [PROC-46](#)
 log in methods, [PROC-71](#)
 physical connections, [PROC-59](#)
 procedures, [PROC-59](#)
 remote, [PROC-46](#)
 telnet, [PROC-46](#)
 via Avaya Site Administration, [PROC-46](#)
 via Avaya stack IP address, [PROC-46](#)
 via serial cable, [PROC-46](#)

Access s trunk, code, [ISDN-6-71](#)

access code, [SCA-4-4](#)

access codes, [EC5U-16](#)

access concentrators
 Avaya PacketStar AC 60 MultiService Media Gateway, [ATM-1-x](#)
 Avaya PSAX 1250 MultiService Media Gateway, [ATM-1-x](#)

access endpoint
 Access Endpoint Status form, [CMDS-319](#)
 status, [CMDS-318](#)

Access Endpoints, [ADMN-1349](#)
 administered connection, [ADMN-432](#)
 commands, [ADMN-516](#)
 screen, [ADMN-619](#)

access methods, [IN81-151](#)
 Telnet session, [IN81-152](#)
 Web browser, [IN81-153](#)

access number, [EC500-26](#), [EC5U-16](#)

Access Security Gateway, [CMC-B-1](#), [UPGR-C-1](#), [PROC-111](#)

access security gateway, [CMC-B-1](#), [OVR-185](#), [RPTS-6-8](#)

Access Security Gateway (ASG), [ADMN-34](#)
 ASG Key, [ADMN-335](#), [ADMN-1347](#)
 ASG Login Administration screen, see Login Administration screen
 description, [ADMN-332](#), [ADMN-1347](#)
 disabling, [ADMN-334](#)
 monitoring the ASG history log, [ADMN-335](#)
 multiple application platform for DEFINITY (MAPD), [ADMN-1347](#)
 restarting temporarily disabled ASG, [ADMN-334](#)
 setting up, [ADMN-332](#)

Access Security Gateway feature
 loss of an ASG Key, [SEC-16-8](#)
 restarting temporarily disabled ASG, [SEC-16-7](#)

Access Security Gateway History Log form, [RPTS-6-8](#)

Access Security Gateway, interactions, [SEC-16-8](#)

Access trunks
 adding, [ADMN-358](#)
 description, [ADMN-1738](#)

Access, ACCUNET, [ISDN-A-15](#)

access, private network, [OVR-151](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

access, remote, [LBBA-89](#)

Accessing AT&T switched digital network via 700 number, [ISDN-2-8](#)

accessing individual operators, [CNOP-63](#)

accessing INTUITY AUDIX administration, [OV81-48](#)

Accessing S8100 Media Server for maintenance, [PROC-88](#)

accessing the attendant, [OVR-45](#)

accessing the system, [LBBA-26](#)

account button, [ADMN-116](#)

account code, [SEC-7-57](#), [SEC-7-59](#)

 CDR, [SEC-5-18](#)

 undefined, [SEC-5-54](#), [SEC-6-60](#), [SEC-6-63](#)

account codes

 forcing users to enter, [ADMN-507](#)

 tracking calls, [ADMN-506](#)

ACCUNET, [ADMN-1409](#)

ACCUNET access, [ISDN-A-15](#)

ACCUNET Switched Digital International (SDI) service, [ISDN-2-9](#)

ACCUNET Switched Digital Services

 application, [ISDN-2-8](#)

ACD

 ACD Status form, [CMDS-423](#)

 definition of parameters, [BCMS-14](#)

 determine how it is functioning, [BCMS-110](#)

 engineering of

 interpolation method, [BCMS-114](#)

 using BCMS reports, [BCMS-114](#)

 example application

 classified ads department, [BCMS-116](#)

 insurance agency, [BCMS-145](#)

 reservations department, [BCMS-117](#)

 split management, [BCMS-118](#)

 hunt groups

 displaying capacities, [CMDS-132](#)

 managing operations with BCMS, [BCMS-9](#)

 monitoring the operations of an application, [BCMS-9](#)

 optimization of, [BCMS-114](#)

 overall design criteria, [BCMS-109](#)

 planned future growth, [BCMS-114](#), [BCMS-121](#)

 planning, [BCMS-109](#)

 when excessive time in answering calls, [BCMS-111](#)

ACD agent login ID

 form, [EAS-440](#)

ACD feature, [BCMS-109](#)

ACD Login Identification Length, [ACD-283](#)

ACD planning

 agent engineering/optimizing guidelines, [BCMS-115](#)

 planning/engineering objectives, [BCMS-109](#)

ACD stroke count button, [ADMN-128](#)

ACD trunk engineering

 table, [BCMS-146](#)

ACD, see Automatic Call Distribution (ACD)

ACD. See Automatic Call Distribution (ACD)

ACK LED, [ALRM-70](#)

Acknowledgment Sequence, [PMS-33](#)

acoustic coupled modems, [ADMN-1607](#)

acoustic noise levels, [HWG-317](#)

ACP Attendant Administration Form, [SFTC-3-5](#)

ACP attendant features, [SFTC-A-2](#)

ACP configuration download, [SFTC-2-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

acpfndvers Linux command, [ALRM-78](#)
AC-POWER MO, [ALRM-183](#)
AC-powered system, [CMC-1-53](#)
 turn on procedure, [CMC-1-53](#)
AC-powered systems, [MR-9-3](#), [MR-9-1477](#)
Acronyms, [PMS-111](#)
Action menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
Action toolbar, [SCA-1-16](#)
action, *see* command line formats
activate malicious call trace button, [ADMN-125](#)
activate night service button, [ADMN-126](#)
Activate on Oldest Call Waiting, [ACD-138](#)
activate the console, [CNQR-11](#)
activate the switch, [GWTH-12](#)
activate/deactivate login, [ASAI-3-19](#)
activating don't split
 see don't split, [CNOP-62](#)
active dialing, [OVR-226](#)
active VDN, [BCS-46](#)
ACTR move history, [CMDS-211](#)
ACTR. *See* Automatic Customer Telephone Rearrangement (ACTR)
ACW, [ACD-137](#)
ACW (After Call Work), *see* *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
ACW Agents Considered Idle, [ACD-282](#)
ACW Considered Idle, [ACD-137](#)
ACW. *See* After Call Work (ACW)
AD button, [DTU-40](#)
AD programming
 screen, [ADMN-1010](#)
AD. *See* Abbreviated Dialing (AD)
ADAP, *see* AUDIX Data Acquisition Package
adapter, BR851-B, [IN81-119](#)
adapters
 367A, [CMC-1-108](#)
 400B2, [CMC-1-71](#)
 BR851-B, [CMC-1-107](#)
 multipoint, [CMC-1-107](#)
 TN2302AP Amphenol Adapter, [CMC-5-50](#), [UPGR-7-53](#)
 TN2302AP Amphenol adapter, [CMC-5-50](#)
adapting
 to a long wait, [BCS-22](#), [EAS-27](#)
 to changing call traffic, [BCS-22](#), [EAS-27](#)
add
 ATM PNC, [CMDS-63](#)
 CallVisor ASAI, [CMC-5-40](#), [UPGR-7-43](#)
 center stage switch, [UPGR-6-47](#)
 circuit packs, [CMC-5-1](#), [UPGR-7-1](#)
 CO trunk, [CMC-5-23](#), [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-25](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
 code calling access, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
 control carrier, [UPGR-6-14](#)
 DCS Interface, [CMC-5-42](#), [UPGR-7-45](#)
 DID trunk, [CMC-5-23](#), [UPGR-7-26](#)
 DS1 tie trunk, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
 duplicate interface, [UPGR-2-34](#), [UPGR-2-37](#)
 EPN cabinet, [UPGR-6-76](#)
 fiber optic cable, [UPGR-6-33](#)
 FX trunk, [CMC-5-23](#), [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-25](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
 IP Solutions, [CMC-5-47](#), [UPGR-7-50](#)
 ipserver-interface, [CMDS-66](#)
 ISDN
 BRI, [CMC-5-45](#), [UPGR-7-48](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ISDN/mBRI, [CMC-5-45](#)
ISDN—BRI, [UPGR-7-48](#)
ISDN—PRI, [CMC-5-37](#), [UPGR-7-42](#)
MCC port carriers, [UPGR-6-2](#)
memory, [UPGR-2-34](#), [UPGR-2-37](#)
MSSNET circuit pack, [UPGR-2-25](#), [UPGR-2-29](#)
multiple integrated recorded announcement, [UPGR-7-30](#)
OPS trunk, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
optical drive, [UPGR-2-25](#), [UPGR-2-29](#)
PCOL trunk, [CMC-5-23](#), [UPGR-7-25](#)
pooled modem, [CMC-5-27](#), [UPGR-7-29](#)
port carriers, [UPGR-6-2](#)
radio controller, [CMC-5-46](#), [UPGR-7-49](#)
speech synthesis, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
station, [CMDS-70](#)
switch node carrier, [UPGR-6-52](#)
tie trunk, [CMC-5-24](#), [UPGR-7-26](#)
TN2464BP, [CMC-5-19](#), [UPGR-7-23](#)
TN464GP, [CMC-5-19](#), [UPGR-7-23](#)
TTC Japanese 2-Mbit trunks, [CMC-5-42](#), [UPGR-7-45](#)
WATS trunk, [CMC-5-23](#), [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-25](#),
[UPGR-7-28](#)

Add Client
fields and description, [ASAI-5-29](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-29](#)

Add Client Link
commands, [ASAI-4-37](#), [ASAI-6-28](#)
menu items, [ASAI-4-36](#), [ASAI-6-27](#)
screen, [ASAI-4-36](#), [ASAI-6-27](#)
security, [ASAI-4-36](#), [ASAI-6-27](#)

Add Host, [ASAI-4-22](#), [ASAI-6-15](#)
commands, [ASAI-4-22](#), [ASAI-4-23](#), [ASAI-5-16](#), [ASAI-6-15](#),
[ASAI-6-16](#)
fields and description, [ASAI-4-22](#), [ASAI-5-15](#), [ASAI-6-15](#)
screen, [ASAI-4-22](#), [ASAI-5-15](#), [ASAI-6-15](#)

Add Logins
asai_admin, [ASAI-4-13](#), [ASAI-6-6](#)
commands, [ASAI-4-13](#), [ASAI-4-14](#), [ASAI-5-7](#), [ASAI-6-6](#),
[ASAI-6-7](#)
field name and description, [ASAI-4-13](#), [ASAI-6-6](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-6](#)

Add logins
asai_admin, [ASAI-5-6](#)

Add/Remove Skills
interactions
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-150](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)

Add Routes, [ASAI-4-30](#), [ASAI-6-23](#)
commands, [ASAI-4-31](#), [ASAI-5-24](#), [ASAI-6-24](#)
fields and description, [ASAI-5-23](#)
screen, [ASAI-4-30](#), [ASAI-5-23](#), [ASAI-6-23](#)

add station command, [ASAI-3-5](#)
add/change login command, [SEC-13-7](#)
add/delete login, [ASAI-4-12](#), [ASAI-5-4](#), [ASAI-5-5](#), [ASAI-6-5](#)

Add/Remove Skills
forms, [ACD-137](#)
interactions
Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-58](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-57](#),
[ACD-58](#)
Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-57](#)
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-57](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Expert Agent Selection—preference handling distribution (EAS—PHD), [ACD-58](#)
VuStats, [ACD-57](#), [ACD-58](#)
add/remove skills, [OVR-71](#)
Add/Remove Skills, *see* *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
adding
 announcements, [LBAA-43](#)
 area codes, [LBBA-99](#)
 circuit packs, [IN81-229](#), [IN81-243](#)
 C-LAN functionality, [IN81-230](#)
 CO trunk, [IN81-236](#)
 code calling access, [IN81-239](#)
 DID trunk, [IN81-236](#)
 DS1 service interruption, [IN81-238](#)
 extension ranges
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-39](#)
 software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-46](#)
 feature access codes
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-39](#)
 software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-46](#)
 FX trunk, [IN81-236](#)
 hunt group announcements, [LBAA-58](#)
 hunt groups, [LBAA-54](#)
 ISDN-PRI, [IN81-242](#)
 PCOL trunk, [IN81-236](#)
 phones, [LBBA-49](#)
 prefixes, [LBBA-99](#)
 remote machines, [IN81-216](#)
 speech synthesis, [IN81-239](#)
 switch configuration, [IN81-253](#), [ADMN-490](#)
 tie trunk, [IN81-237](#)
 TN2464BP, [IN81-234](#)
 TN464GP, [IN81-234](#)
 translations, [IN81-181](#)
 trunk groups, [LBAA-26](#)
 vector directory numbers, [LBAA-76](#)
 voice-mail item, [IN81-254](#)
 WATS trunk, [IN81-236](#)
Adding Customer Logins, [MR-3-8](#)
adding Speed Dial entries, [DTU-18](#)
address plugs
 single-carrier, [UPGR-4-21](#)
Address Resolution Protocol, *see* ARP
address, setting RAS IP, [IN81-333](#)
address/location designation
 circuit packs, [LBAA-17](#), [PERI-13](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-17](#)
 media modules, [LBAA-17](#), [PERI-13](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-17](#)
adjunct
 changing default password, [SEC-4-4](#)
 security, [SEC-4-6](#)
Adjunct CMS Release, [ACD-283](#)
adjunct power, [CMC-1-72](#)
 connection, [IN81-106](#)
 providing, [IN81-100](#)
adjunct route support for network call redirection, [OVR-56](#), [HLT-15](#)
adjunct routing, [OVR-61](#)
 considerations, [EAS-208](#)
 function, [EAS-207](#)
 hardware and software requirements, [EAS-550](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

adjunct routing command, [EAS-26](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-483](#)
neutral vector command, [EAS-250](#), [EAS-487](#)
success/failure criteria, [EAS-572](#)
syntax, [EAS-483](#)
troubleshooting, [EAS-578](#)
adjunct supervision, [GWTH-241](#)
Adjunct Switch Application Interface (ASAI), [OVR-43](#), [OVR-56](#)
adjunct route support for network call redirection, [OVR-56](#)
co-resident DEFINITY LAN Gateway (DLG), [OVR-57](#)
Direct Agent Announcement (DAA), [OVR-57](#)
flexible billing, [OVR-58](#)
pending work mode change, [OVR-58](#)
trunk group identification, [OVR-58](#)
User-to-User Information (UUI), [OVR-58](#)
Adjunct Switch Application Interface, see ASAI
Adjunct Systems, [HWG-55](#)
adjuncts
 alerts, [OVR1-43](#)
 audio paging, [OVR1-42](#)
 call accounting systems, [OVR1-44](#)
 delayed announcement systems, [OVR1-42](#)
 external speakerphones, [OVR1-43](#)
 headsets, [OVR1-42](#)
 Inbound Call Management (ICM) applications, [ACD-156](#)
 Magic On Hold, [OVR1-42](#)
 Magic On Hold Express, [OVR1-42](#)
 on hold systems, [OVR1-42](#)
 paging, [OVR1-42](#)
 power systems, [OVR1-41](#)
 processors, [ACD-157](#)
 professional announcement recordings, [OVR1-42](#)
 sensors, [OVR1-43](#)
 speech processing, [ACD-157](#)
 visual paging, [OVR1-42](#)
adjuncts, definition of, [PERI-11](#)
adjust-by, [EAS-283](#), [ACD-108](#)
ADM-CONN (Administered Connection) MO, [ALRM-199](#)
administer
 C-LAN, [ATM-3-51](#)
 WSP, [ATM-3-48](#)
Administered Connection (AC)
 enable testing on, [CMDS-190](#)
administered connections, [OVR-169](#)
Administered Connections (AC), [ADMN-431](#)
 access endpoints, [ADMN-432](#), [ADMN-1349](#)
 administering, [ADMN-435](#)
 alarm button, [ADMN-115](#)
 applications, [ADMN-1349](#)
 commands, [ADMN-516](#)
 description, [ADMN-432](#), [ADMN-1349](#)
 dropping, [ADMN-434](#)
 dropping administered connections, [ADMN-1351](#)
 errors, [ADMN-433](#), [ADMN-1350](#)
 establishing, [ADMN-433](#)
 establishing a connection, [ADMN-1350](#)
 establishing administered connections, [ADMN-1350](#)
 failures, [ADMN-433](#), [ADMN-1350](#), [ADMN-1351](#)
 fast retries, [ADMN-1351](#)
 screen, [ADMN-624](#)
 SDDN ISDN—PRI trunk groups, [ADMN-1349](#)
 typical AC applications, [ADMN-432](#)
administered directories, [SFTC-2-30](#), [SFTC-3-32](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

administered feature button, [EC5U-27](#), [EC5U-30](#)
Administered Non-Call-Associated TSC Status form, [CMDS-444](#)
administered temporary signaling connections (TSC-ADM), [MR-9-2059](#)
administered temporary signaling connections, see TSC-ADM
Administered-Connection Status form, [CMDS-320](#)
administering
 AUDIX, [IN81-194](#)
 customer's LAN parameters, [IN81-163](#)
 data modules (R6 and earlier)
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-142](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-131](#)
 data modules (R7 and later)
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-151](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-136](#)
 DEFINITY for AUDIX initialization, [IN81-185](#)
 digital networking, [IN81-207](#)
 IDI (R6 and earlier)
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-120](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-111](#)
 IDI (R7 and later)
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-126](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-115](#)
 LAN (R7 and later), [ADTR-89](#)
 modem, [IN81-262](#)
 no-license/emergency number, [IN81-171](#)
 S8100, [IN81-174](#)
 SNMP, [IN81-199](#)
 telephone features, [IN81-182](#)
 VDN skills, [EAS-426](#)
Administering CTI Links, [ADMN-456](#), [ADMN-474](#)
administering IP softphones, [NETC-106](#)
administrable features, [CNQR-10](#)
Administrable Language Displays
 description, [ADMN-1353](#)
 enhanced phone displays, [ADMN-1708](#)
 feature information displays, [ADMN-1687](#)
 France, [ADMN-1353](#)
 Italy, [ADMN-1353](#)
 Spain, [ADMN-1353](#)
 user-defined, [ADMN-1353](#)
administrable language displays, [OVR-103](#)
Administrable Logins, [MR-3-8](#)
administrable logins, [SEC-5-52](#)
administrable loss plan, [OVR-103](#)
administrable time-out on call timer, [OVR-226](#)
Administration, [PMS-4](#)
 Announcements, [MLPPI-24](#), [MLPPI-25](#)
 Attendant Diversion Timing, [MLPPI-38](#)
 C-LAN, [UPGR-7-56](#)
 Console Queue Priority, [MLPPI-41](#), [MLPPI-63](#)
 COR Service Domain, [MLPPI-39](#)
 Default Route Digit, [MLPPI-61](#)
 Digit Analysis, [MLPPI-51](#)
 Digit Conversion, [MLPPI-53](#)
 DS1 Circuit Packs, [MLPPI-71](#)
 DSN Termination, [MLPPI-40](#), [MLPPI-57](#), [MLPPI-62](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
 Feature Access Codes, [MLPPI-38](#), [MLPPI-48](#), [MLPPI-62](#)
 IP Media Processor, [UPGR-7-56](#)
 Line Load Control, [MLPPI-31](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

LLC COR Level, [MLPPI-32](#)
LLC System Level, [MLPPI-31](#)
Maximum Precedence Level, [MLPPI-39](#)
Precedence Call, [MLPPI-38](#)
Precedence Call Timeout, [MLPPI-48](#), [MLPPI-57](#)
Precedence Call Waiting, [MLPPI-47](#)
Precedence Calling, [MLPPI-38](#)
Precedence Mode Incoming, [MLPPI-40](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
Precedence Mode Outgoing, [MLPPI-40](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
Precedence Routing, [MLPPI-51](#)
Preemption, [MLPPI-56](#)
Remote Attendant Route String, [MLPPI-38](#)
Route Patterns, [MLPPI-52](#)
System Service Domain, [MLPPI-38](#)
Trunk Groups, [MLPPI-67](#)
WNDP, [MLPPI-61](#)
WNDP Plan Active, [MLPPI-61](#)
WNDP Route String, [MLPPI-61](#)
administration, [OV81-92](#)
 access terminals
 Avaya Site Administration (ASA), [ATM-5-1](#)
 accessing switches, [ATM-5-1](#)
 acquiring ATM addresses, [ATM-5-2](#)
 add/delete login/password, [ASAI-4-11](#), [ASAI-6-4](#)
 ATM switch, [ATM-5-4](#)
 ATM-CES, [ATM-5-7](#)
 ATM-CES procedure, [ATM-5-12](#)
 ATM-CES rules, [ATM-5-8](#)
 ATM-CES trunk capacities, [ATM-5-9](#)
 ATM-PNC, [ATM-5-5](#)
 automatic routing, [OVR-176](#)
 call management, [OVR-62](#)
 centralized voice mail via mode code, [NETC-216](#)
 change notification, [OVR-219](#)
 circuit packs, [MR-7-3](#), [MR-9-2081](#), [MCSI-1733](#), [ALRM-27](#),
 [ALRM-1257](#), [ALRM-1960](#), [MSI-10-1742](#)
 C-LAN, [CMC-5-52](#)
 command categories, [MR-3-12](#)
 command permissions, [MR-3-12](#)
 DEFINITY ECS, [ATM-5-4](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN, [ASAI-4-9](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN login/password, [ASAI-4-9](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN maintenance, [ASAI-4-10](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN TCP/IP, [ASAI-4-9](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN usage commands, [ASAI-4-10](#)
 duplicate agent login ID, [OVR-70](#)
 agent-loginID skill pair increase, [OVR-70](#)
 Extension to Cellular feature access button, [EC500-49](#)
 gain/loss adjustments, [ATM-5-30](#)
 H.323 Trunk, [NETC-92](#)
 H.323 Trunk, task detail, [NETC-99](#)
 H.323 Trunks, [NETC-92](#)
 IP Media Processor, [CMC-5-52](#)
 IP telephones, [NETC-111](#)
 locations, [ATM-5-22](#)
 login command permissions, [MR-3-12](#)
 login/password, [ASAI-4-11](#), [ASAI-6-4](#)
 Login/Password Administration commands, [ASAI-5-5](#)
 login/password commands, [ASAI-4-12](#), [ASAI-6-5](#)
 login/password screen, [ASAI-5-4](#)
 logins, [MR-3-11](#), [MCSI-22](#), [MCSI-28](#), [MSI-3-8](#)
 monitoring calls, [OVR-51](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

of call filtering, [EC500-39](#)
of CDR options, [EC500-45](#)
of voice mail, [EC500-41](#)
planning, [EC500-26](#)
port-to-channel mapping, [ATM-5-21](#)
property management, [OVR-100](#)
QSIG, [NETC-193](#)
shuffling and hairpinning maintenance, [NETC-223](#)
site, [OVR-218](#)
super-users, [MR-3-11](#)
SVC cache, [ATM-5-29](#)
switch, [ASAI-3-3](#)
tasks, [EC500-27](#)
TCP/IP, [ASAI-5-10](#)
terminals, [MSI-3-1](#)
testing, [EC500-55](#)
trunk capacities by model, [ATM-5-10](#)
trunk groups, [ATM-5-10](#)
trunks, [ALRM-623](#)
UDS1 circuit pack, [NETC-41](#)
administration and maintenance access, [SEC-4-4](#)
Administration Change Notification, [ADMN-1348](#)
administration port, [SEC-5-55](#)
Administration procedures
 Bit-oriented signaling trunk groups, [ISDN-6-21](#)
 Communication Interface Links form
 enable, [ISDN-6-20](#)
Administration procedures for G2.2
 Procedure 000 Word 3: Line-Side BCCOS
 Designator, [ISDN-6-65](#)
 Procedure 000 Word 4: NPA-NXX Index
 Designator, [ISDN-6-65](#)
 Procedure 012 Word 1: Name Database, [ISDN-6-85](#)
 Procedure 012 Word 2: Name Database, [ISDN-6-86](#)
 Procedure 012 Word 3: Name Database, [ISDN-6-87](#)
 Procedure 014 Word 1: BCCOS Routing Options, [ISDN-6-66](#)
 Procedure 014 Word 2: BCCOS Data Options, [ISDN-6-69](#)
 Procedure 014 Word 4: Line Side (B-Channel) ISDN Routing
 Options, [ISDN-6-70](#)
 Procedure 100 Word 1: Trunk Group Type Signaling and Dial
 Access (ID) Code, [ISDN-6-71](#)
 Procedure 100 Word 2: Trunk Group Data
 Translations, [ISDN-6-73](#)
 Procedure 100 Word 3: ISDN Trunk Group Signaling
 Options, [ISDN-6-74](#)
 Procedure 101 Word 1: ISDN Trunk Group, CDR, and Digital
 Loss Plan, [ISDN-6-77](#)
 Procedure 103 Word 1: Network Trunk Group
 Translations, [ISDN-6-79](#)
 Procedure 108 Word 1: ISDN Trunk Group TTL Number
 (Digits), [ISDN-6-88](#)
 Procedure 116 Word 1: DS1/DMI/ISDN-PRI Trunk
 Assignments, [ISDN-6-83](#)
 Procedure 210 Word 2: LDN, NPA, and NNX Attendant
 Partition Assignments, [ISDN-6-66](#)
 Procedure 250 Word 1: SC/DS1
 Carrier Designation, [ISDN-6-44](#)
 Procedure 260 Word 1: DS1/DMI/ISDN-PRI Physical
 Interface, [ISDN-6-45](#)
 Procedure 262 Word 1: Additional DMI-MOS/ISDN-PRI
 Facility Options, [ISDN-6-55](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Procedure 262 Word 2: ISDN-PRI D-Channel Backup, [ISDN-6-59](#)

Procedure 262 Word 3: ISDN-PRI Codeset Map Assignments, [ISDN-6-60](#)

Procedure 275 Word 4
ISDN Service
Enable/Disable, [ISDN-6-43](#)

Procedure 276 Word 1: Other Feature Groups, [ISDN-6-44](#)

Procedure 279 Word 1: Network Facilities Coding, [ISDN-6-88](#)

Procedure 280 Word 1: ISDN-PRI Receive/Transmit Codeset Mapping, [ISDN-6-61](#)

Procedure 354 Word 3: NPA-NXX Digits Assignment, [ISDN-6-64](#)
summary of PROCs, [ISDN-6-42](#)

Administration procedures for G3V2

Communication Interface Links form, [ISDN-6-18](#)

Communication Processor Channel Assignment form, [ISDN-6-19](#)

CPN Prefix Table form, [ISDN-6-40](#)

Data Module form, [ISDN-6-3](#)

DS1 Circuit Pack form, [ISDN-6-4](#)

Feature-Related System Parameters form, [ISDN-6-3](#)

Hunt Group form, [ISDN-6-42](#)

ISDN PRI Trunk Group form, [ISDN-6-21](#)

Maintenance-Related System Parameters form, [ISDN-6-3](#)

Network Facilities form, [ISDN-6-36](#)

Processor Interface Data Module form, [ISDN-6-3](#)

Routing Patterns form, [ISDN-6-36](#)

Signaling Group form, [ISDN-6-14](#)
summary, [ISDN-6-1](#)

Synchronization Plan form, [ISDN-6-14](#)

System Parameters
Customer Options form, [ISDN-6-2](#)

Terminating Extension Group form, [ISDN-6-41](#)

Trunk Group form, [ISDN-6-20](#)
Usage allocation plan, [ISDN-6-31](#)

administration screens, [ATM-4-12](#)

Administration Without Hardware, [ADMN-739](#), [OVR81-92](#)

Administration Without Hardware (AWOH), [OVR-121](#), [OVR-127](#), [OVR-201](#), [ADMN-1779](#)

Administration without Hardware (AWOH) interactions
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-151](#)

administration without hardware (AWOH), [EC500-15](#), [EC500-75](#)

Administration without hardware, see swapping phones

Administration/Port B, [ASAI-2-22](#)

administrative mailbox on INTUITY, [GWHO-63](#)

admission control, [OVR-157](#)

admonishments, [LBAA-17](#), [LBBA-18](#), [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-16](#), [LBBD-17](#)
caution, [EC500-10](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-13](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)
danger, [EC500-11](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-14](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)
note, [EC500-10](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-13](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)
security alert, [EC500-11](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-14](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)
tip, [OVR-27](#), [PERI-13](#)
warning, [EC500-11](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-14](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)

ADM-TSC, see TSC-ADM

advanced Avaya Communication Manager offering, [OVR-32](#)

Advanced Encryption Standard (AES), [OVR-185](#)

advanced encryption standard (AES), [HLT-16](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Advanced Private Line Termination, [SEC-5-16](#)
Off-Net, [SEC-5-17](#)

Advanced Private Line Termination (APLT), [OVR-139](#)

advanced vector routing, [OVR-66](#), [EAS-24](#)
hardware and software requirements, [EAS-549](#)
overview, [EAS-163](#)

Advantages of ISDN PRI-based services, [ISDN-2-5](#)

Advice of Charge, [OV81-96](#)

Advice of Charge (AOC), [OVR-205](#)

ADX12-BD, [MR-9-329](#), [MCSI-757](#), [MSI-10-257](#)

ADX16A-BD (16-Port AUDIX Circuit Pack) MO, [ALRM-211](#)

ADX16A-PT (16-Port AUDIX Analog Line) MO, [ALRM-219](#)

ADX16D-B (16-Port AUDIX Circuit Pack) MO, [ALRM-210](#)

ADX16D-P (16-Port AUDIX Digital Port) MO, [ALRM-212](#)

ADX8D-BD, [MR-9-329](#), [MCSI-757](#), [ALRM-489](#), [MSI-10-257](#)

ADX8D-RS, [MR-9-330](#), [MCSI-758](#), [MSI-10-258](#)

ADXCL-PT (AUDIX Control Link) MO, [ALRM-219](#)

AEA. See Avaya Encryption Algorithm (AEA)

AES encryption algorithm for bearer channels, [OVR-185](#), [HLT-15](#)

AES. See Advanced Encryption Standard (AES)

After Call Work (ACW), [OVR-69](#)

after call work (ACW)
buttons, [EAS-422](#), [ACD-85](#)
modes, [ACD-64](#)
states, [ACD-58](#)

After Call Work (ACW), see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*

after call work button, [ADMN-116](#)

after-hours calling
preventing, [SEC-5-33](#)
restricting, [SEC-5-19](#)

AGC feature, [DTU-33](#)

Agent Call Handling, [ACD-59](#) to [ACD-73](#)
after call work (ACW) modes, [ACD-64](#)
agent sizing, [ACD-67](#)
agents assigned to hunt group and ACD calls, [ACD-70](#)
agents with automatic answer, [ACD-70](#)
answering options, [ACD-62](#)
Assist buttons/feature access codes (FAC), [ACD-65](#)

Audio Difficulty buttons, [ACD-66](#)

auto-in modes, [ACD-63](#)

automatic answer, [ACD-62](#)

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) work modes, [ACD-62](#)

auxiliary (AUX) work modes, [ACD-61](#), [ACD-63](#)

button assignments, [ACD-69](#)

CALLMASTER phones, [ACD-62](#), [ACD-66](#)

CALLMASTER voice terminals, [ACD-70](#)

cancelling timed after call work (ACW), [ACD-64](#)

considerations, [ACD-69](#)

description, [ACD-61](#)

expanded technical information, [ACD-67](#)

headsets, [ACD-70](#)

home agents, [ACD-64](#)

hunt group calls, [ACD-70](#)

interactions
Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [ACD-71](#)
Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-71](#)
Avaya CMS, [ACD-69](#), [ACD-72](#)
Bridged Call Appearance, [ACD-71](#)
Call Coverage, [ACD-71](#)
Call Forwarding, [ACD-71](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Pickup, ACD-71
call work codes (CWC), ACD-66 , ACD-71
CallVisor ASAI, ACD-59 , ACD-72
Conference—Attendant, ACD-72
Conference—Terminal, ACD-72
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), ACD-72
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), ACD-72
Transfer, ACD-72
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), ACD-244
vector directory number (VDN) override, ACD-73
Voice Response Integration (VRI), ACD-73
logins/logouts, ACD-61
manual answer, ACD-62
manual-in modes, ACD-63
most idle agent (MIA) queues, ACD-63
Release buttons, ACD-69
splits, ACD-63 , ACD-69 , ACD-70
stroke counts, ACD-65 , ACD-67
supervisory assistance, ACD-65
timed after call work (ACW), ACD-64 , ACD-69
Agent Call Handling, <i>see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers</i>
agent login ID
associated capabilities, EAS-441
form, EAS-440
Agent LoginID
duplicate agent, ADMN-86
screen, <i>see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Guide to ACD Call Centers</i>
Agent LoginID form, ACD-137 , ACD-266 to ACD-272
agent selection
adjust-by, EAS-283
agent selection methods, ACD-139
features that work together, ACD-143
Least Occupied Agent (LOA), ACD-148
what happens during agent surplus conditions, ACD-140
agents, ADMN-1571
<i>see also</i> most idle agents (MIA)
ACD work modes, ACD-62 , ACD-194
answering options, ACD-62
automatic message waiting lights, ACD-87
available, BCS-39 , EAS-48
definition, BCS-39 , EAS-48
capacities, <i>see</i> sizing
changing their schedule, BCMS-112
considerations
Automatic Answer, ACD-70
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), ACD-70
data screen delivery applications, ACD-156
determine how time utilized, BCMS-112
determining required number, BCMS-115
determining when to add more to a split, BCMS-111
direct, EAS-408
evaluating time spent answering ExtnCalls, BCMS-111
evaluating when more training needed, BCMS-112
greatest need routing, ACD-148
home agents
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-191 , ACD-199
timed after call work (ACW), ACD-64
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), ACD-245

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

hunt group calls, [ACD-70](#)
logical, [EAS-408](#)
logins, *see under* logins
logouts, *see under* logouts
measured by Login IDs, [BCMS-10](#)
measured by physical extension, [BCMS-10](#)
move agent requests, [ACD-76](#), [ACD-179](#)
multiple skills, [ACD-187](#)
optimal utilization, [EAS-247](#)
origination and termination restrictions, [ACD-87](#)
pacing, [ACD-64](#), [ACD-69](#)
personal calls, [ACD-150](#)
placing in multiple splits, [BCMS-112](#)
sizing, [ACD-67](#), [ACD-86](#)
skill level routing, [ACD-148](#)
supervisory assistance, [ACD-65](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-250](#)
VuStats data, [ACD-321](#)
when available, [BCS-29](#), [EAS-36](#)
when not available, [BCS-29](#), [EAS-36](#)
when to add more, [BCMS-113](#), [BCMS-114](#), [BCMS-121](#)

aging login passwords, [ADMN-329](#)

air filters, [MR-6-32](#), [MCSI-15](#), [PROC-281](#), [MSI-5-24](#)

air filters, inspecting, [PROC-281](#)

alarm

ACA, [SEC-5-56](#)
checking, [IN81-172](#)
connections, [CMC-1-65](#), [CMC-1-94](#), [IN81-113](#)
input, [IN81-113](#)
log, [CMC-1-57](#)
long holding time, [SEC-8-11](#)
origination disable procedure, [CMC-2-2](#), [IN81-262](#)
output, [IN81-113](#)
relay contact, [CMC-1-94](#), [IN81-113](#)
resolve, [IN81-173](#)
sending to attendant, [SEC-5-57](#)

alarm buttons, [LBBD-58](#)
administered connection, [ADMN-115](#)
automatic wakeup, [ADMN-127](#)
CDR link, [ADMN-119](#)
DS1, [ADMN-127](#)
facility test call, [ADMN-129](#)
link, [ADMN-124](#)
major alarm, [ADMN-124](#)
minor/major alarms, [ADMN-125](#)
PMS link, [ADMN-127](#)
PMS printer, [ADMN-127](#)
system printer, [ADMN-127](#)

alarm format

G700 media gateway, [ALRM-157](#)

alarm indicator, [SCF-2-26](#), [SCA-1-20](#), [SCA-4-5](#)

alarm indicators, [SCA-4-5](#)

alarm input, [CMC-1-94](#)

alarm lamp, [CNOP-10](#)

alarm lamps, [SCA-4-6](#)

ALARM LED, [ALRM-70](#)

alarm logs, [MCSI-10](#), [PROC-23](#), [LBBD-54](#), [MSI-1-6](#), [MSI-10-1](#)

alarm management, [GWTH-104](#)

Alarm Origination to OSS Numbers, [MR-8-72](#), [MCSI-157](#), [CMDS-109](#), [MSI-8-36](#), [MSI-A-19](#)

alarm output, [CMC-1-94](#)

Alarm Reported indicator, [SCA-1-20](#), [SCA-4-5](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

alarm reported lamp, [CNOP-10](#)
maintenance communications, [CNOP-10](#)

alarms

- alarm log, [ALRM-71](#)
- dialup modem access, [ALRM-71](#)
- G700 LEDs, [ALRM-70](#)
- G700 Media Gateway, [ALRM-67](#)
- Layer 2 Switching Processor, [ALRM-67](#)
- Media Module, [ALRM-67](#)
- Media Server, [ALRM-67](#)
- S8300 Functioning in Local Survivable Mode, [ALRM-74](#)
- servers, [ALRM-67](#)
- VPN access, [ALRM-71](#)

alarmorig command, [CMDS-505](#)

ALARM-PT (Alarm Port) MO, [ALRM-225](#)

alarm-related commands

- alarmorig, [CMDS-505](#)
- alarmstat, [CMDS-505](#)
- cleargamalarm, [CMDS-506](#)
- gamalarmstat, [CMDS-510](#)

Alarms

- Remote Supervisor Adapter (RMB), [ALRM-137](#)

alarms, [EC500-61](#), [CNQR-8](#), [ALRM-69](#)

- Alarm Entry form, [CMDS-453](#)
- alarm reported lamp, [CNOP-10](#)
- alarm, maintenance required, [CNOP-10](#)
- Avaya R300 MIBs, [R300-157](#)
- bursty errored seconds (BES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
- categories, [MR-7-1](#)
- classifications, [MR-1-7](#), [MCSI-11](#), [ALRM-68](#), [PROC-27](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
- classifications of, [LBBD-54](#)
- clearing, [LBBD-57](#)
- deactivate alarm origination, [CMDS-108](#)
- DS1, [LBBD-63](#)
- DS1 alarm resolution, [RPTS-3-75](#)
- DS1 links resolution, [RPTS-3-67](#)
- error reporting, [MCSI-11](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
- errored seconds (ES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
- external leads, [MR-1-26](#), [PROC-31](#)
- failed seconds (FS), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
- generation, in server
 - RALM-SVC MO, [ALRM-103](#), [ALRM-104](#)
 - SME alarm, [ALRM-104](#)
- INADS Link MO, [ALRM-1082](#)
- levels, [MR-7-1](#)
- levels (alarm severities), [ALRM-25](#)
- levels of, [ALRM-25](#)

Linux

- access, via go shell SAT command, [CMDS-197](#)
- commands
 - almclear command, [ALRM-77](#)
 - almdisplay command, [ALRM-73](#)
 - almsuppress command, [ALRM-73](#)

logs, [MCSI-10](#), [PROC-23](#), [MSI-1-6](#), [MSI-3-2](#), [MSI-10-1](#)

- clearing
 - Communication Manager errors, [CMDS-116](#)
 - media-server alarms, [ALRM-73](#)
- displaying
 - Communication Manager alarms, [CMDS-121](#)
 - media-server alarms, [ALRM-73](#)
- saving and restoring, [CMDS-145](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Maintenance Objects (MOs), [MR-1-7](#)
maintenance objects (MOs), [PROC-27](#)
major, [MCSI-11](#), [ALRM-68](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
major alarm time stamps, [RPTS-3-170](#)
major and minor alarms, [ALRM-25](#)
messaging, [ALRM-67](#)
minor, [MCSI-11](#), [ALRM-68](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
notification, [ALRM-72](#)
 and ASA, [PROC-159](#)
 on voice terminals, [ALRM-26](#)
 via PLAT-ALM virtual MO, [ALRM-1465](#)
off-board, [MCSI-11](#), [ALRM-68](#), [LBB-55](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
on-board, [MCSI-11](#), [ALRM-68](#), [LBB-55](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
preventing, [LBB-61](#)
reporting
 Alarm Report
 options form, [CMDS-122](#)
 output report, [CMDS-124](#)
 Alarm Reporting Options form, [CMDS-309](#)
 setting options, [CMDS-308](#)
 SME media-server alarm, [ALRM-104](#)
 suppression, [ALRM-73](#)
resolving, [PROC-129](#)
severely errored seconds (SES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
severities (alarm levels), [ALRM-25](#)
spontaneous interchanges, [MR-5-12](#)
system printers, [RPTS-2-3](#)
Terminal Alarm Notification, [MR-7-2](#), [MCSI-80](#), [MSI-7-2](#)
testing alarmed hardware, [CMDS-448](#)
unavailable/failed seconds (UAS/FS), [RPTS-3-68](#),
 [RPTS-3-75](#)
viewing, [ALRM-67](#)
virtual analog angel, [ALRM-136](#)
voip-callqos, [ALRM-71](#)
voip-systemqos, [ALRM-71](#)
voip-terminalqos, [ALRM-71](#)
warning, [MR-7-1](#), [MCSI-11](#), [ALRM-68](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
warning alarms, [ALRM-25](#)
alarms and errors, [ATM-6-15](#)
alarms, hardware messages, [ASAI-4-1](#)
alarms, security violations, [ADMN-1654](#)
alarmstat bash command, [IN81-173](#)
A-Law companding, [CMC-1-56](#), [IN81-181](#)
A-law companding, [ISDN-4-8](#)
alert agent, [ADMN-116](#)
alerting, [GWTH-137](#)
 alerting phones, see ringing
 silent, [ADMN-1651](#)
 timers, [ADMN-1366](#)
Alerting Options, [SFTC-2-8](#)
Alerting Timer, [SCF-2-49](#)
alerts, [OV81-43](#)
algorithms
 Least Occupied Agent (LOA), [ACD-148](#)
 Most Idle Agent (MIA), [ACD-148](#)
algorithms, call pickup distribution, [ADMN-1488](#)
alias, [ADMN-86](#), [LBBA-56](#)
Alias Station
 commands, [ADMN-517](#)
 screen, [ADMN-628](#)
Allow VDN Override, [ACD-300](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBB-55	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

allowable paging time, [SCF-2-36](#)
almclear Linux command, [ALRM-73](#)
alogdump command, [CMDS-532](#)
alphanumeric dialing, [OVR-97](#), [OVR-226](#), [ADMN-423](#)
Alphanumeric Dialing Table
 commands, [ADMN-517](#)
 screen, [ADMN-629](#)
alphanumeric display
 call purpose, [CNOP-17](#)
 call status, [CNOP-19](#)
 calling privileges, [CNOP-16](#)
 cover msg rt button, [CNOP-14](#)
 date time button, [CNOP-13](#)
 delete msg, [CNOP-14](#)
 incoming call button, [CNOP-15](#)
 inspect mode button, [CNOP-13](#)
 intgrtd directory, [CNOP-14](#)
 make call button, [CNOP-14](#)
 next button, [CNOP-14](#)
 normal mode button, [CNOP-13](#)
 stored number buttons, [CNOP-14](#)
 timer button, [CNOP-13](#)
ALT, [PROC-157](#)
alternate carrier access, [SEC-2-6](#)
Alternate Facility Restriction Level, [SEC-5-19](#), [OVR81-105](#)
 preventing after-hours calling, [SEC-5-33](#)
alternate facility restriction levels, [OVR-176](#), [OVR-186](#), [OVR-201](#)
Alternate Facility Restriction Levels (AFRL)
 authorization codes, [ADMN-1354](#)
 button, [ADMN-116](#)
 description, [ADMN-1354](#)
 toll fraud prevention, [ADMN-1354](#)
Alternate Facility Restriction Levels (AFRL) feature
 interactions
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-260](#)
Alternate Facility Restriction Levels feature
 interactions
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)
Alternate Gatekeeper (Avaya R300), [NETC-49](#)
alternate gatekeeper and registration addresses, [OVR-153](#)
Alternate mark inversion, [ISDN-4-18](#)
Alternate Mark Inversion (AMI) coding, [R300-199](#)
alternate operations support system alarm, [OVR-186](#)
alternate voice data (AVD) signaling, [ADMN-1516](#)
AMD, [ACD-297](#)
American National Standards Institute, see ANSI
AMIS Networking, [SEC-7-26](#)
amphenol connector, [ASAI-2-15](#), [ASAI-2-18](#)
analog
 6200-series telephones, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-129](#)
 CAMA - E911 trunk group, [OVR-195](#)
 carrier signal, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 modem transmission, [PROC-35](#)
 phones, [ADMN-83](#)
 port, insertion loss, [PROC-40](#)
 ring generator (RING-GEN), [ALRM-1587](#)
 tie trunk
 state of non-signaling port, [CMDS-318](#)
 tie trunk description, [ADMN-1742](#)
 TTY over analog trunks, [OVR-160](#)
analog caller ID, [GWTH-150](#)
analog DID trunks, [ALRM-1246](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Analog Media Module, [ALRM-178](#), [ALRM-1246](#), [ALRM-1296](#), [PROC-49](#)
 port administration, [ALRM-1246](#)
analog port
 insertion loss, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
analog ring generator (RING-GEN), [MR-9-1584](#)
analog station (2-wire), [CMC-1-65](#)
analog station/trunk Media Module, [PROC-299](#)
 ordering, [PROC-299](#)
analog support, [R300-4](#)
analog tie trunk, [CMC-1-65](#)
Analog Tie Trunk Back-to-Back testing, [MCSI-51](#), [MSI-5-32](#)
analog transmission by a modem, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
Analog Trunk/Telephone Media Module (MM711), [HWG-47](#)
analog trunk/telephone port board Media Module, [PROC-45](#)
analog-to-analog
 echo path delay, [PROC-42](#)
 frequency response, [PROC-39](#)
 intermodulation distortion, [PROC-40](#)
 peak noise level, [PROC-42](#)
 quantization distortion loss, [PROC-40](#)
digital
 coder/decoder, [PROC-35](#)
 frequency response, [PROC-39](#)
 intermodulation distortion, [PROC-40](#)
 peak noise level, [PROC-42](#)
 quantization distortion loss, [PROC-41](#)
analog-to-analog
 echo path delay, [MR-1-38](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
 frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
 intermodulation distortion, [MR-1-36](#), [MSI-1-20](#)
 peak noise level, [MR-1-38](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
 quantization distortion loss, [MR-1-37](#), [MSI-1-21](#)
analog-to-digital
 coder/decoder, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
 intermodulation distortion, [MR-1-36](#), [MSI-1-20](#)
 peak noise level, [MR-1-38](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
 quantization distortion loss, [MR-1-37](#), [MSI-1-21](#)
analyzing report data, [LBAA-93](#)
ANI, [SCF-2-32](#)
 call types used in, [EAS-181](#)
 in vector routing tables, [EAS-181](#)
 internal transfer to VDN, [EAS-181](#)
 string length, [EAS-181](#)
 use in EAS agent calls, [EAS-181](#)
 using in vector routing tables, [EAS-183](#)
 vector example, [EAS-182](#)
 wildcards used with, [EAS-181](#)
ANI calling party information, displaying, [ADMN-157](#)
ANI, see Automatic Number Identification
ANI/II-Digits, [ACD-287](#)
ANI/ii-digits
 hardware and software requirements, [EAS-550](#)
ANI/ii-digits routing, [EAS-24](#)
 requirements, [EAS-33](#)
ANL-16-L (16-Port Analog Line) MO, [ALRM-232](#)
ANL-24-L (24-Port Analog Line) MO, [ALRM-247](#)
ANL-BD (Analog Line Circuit Pack) MO, [ALRM-262](#)
ANL-LINE (8-Port Analog Line) MO, [ALRM-263](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ANL-LN-PT (Analog Line Port) MO, [ALRM-282](#)
ANL-NE-L (8-Port Neon Analog Line) MO, [ALRM-263](#)
AN-LN-PT, [MCSI-645](#)
ANN-BD MO, [ALRM-299](#)
ANNOUNCE (announce), [ALRM-326](#)
ANNOUNCE MO, [ALRM-326](#)
announcement, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)
 rerecording, [UPGR-4-35](#)
announcement board circuit packs, [LBAA-30](#)
announcement command, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-90](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-376](#)
 classifications of, [BCS-57](#), [EAS-112](#)
 differences between G2 and R5, [EAS-629](#)
 example, [BCS-59](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-250](#), [EAS-491](#)
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-200](#), [EAS-572](#)
 syntax, [BCS-161](#), [EAS-490](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-204](#), [EAS-579](#)
announcement data module, [ADMN-373](#), [ADMN-429](#)
announcement functions
 resident on A113, [ALRM-1538](#)
announcement measurement, [RPTS-3-217](#)
announcement recordings, [OVR81-42](#)
announcement sources for the G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-202](#)
announcement systems, [OVR81-42](#)
announcements, [OVR-202](#), [GWTH-59](#), [GWTH-159](#), [BCS-161](#), [EAS-490](#)
 see also Recorded Announcement and VDN of Origin
 Announcement (VOA)
 adding, [LBAA-43](#)
 adding extensions, [ADMN-374](#)
 announcement sources for the G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-202](#)
 backing up, [LBAA-51](#), [ADMN-378](#), [ADMN-391](#)
 bad file formats, [ADMN-397](#)
 barge-in capability, [ADMN-1358](#)
 changing, [ADMN-377](#)
 changing announcement name, [ADMN-399](#)
 continuous-play, [ADMN-382](#), [ADMN-1356](#)
 copying, [ADMN-379](#), [ADMN-391](#)
 CWY1, [IN81-240](#)
 definition, [LBAA-41](#), [ADMN-373](#)
 delay announcements, [ACD-198](#)
 deleting, [LBAA-50](#), [ADMN-381](#), [ADMN-387](#), [ADMN-392](#)
 description, [ADMN-1356](#)
 erasing, [ADMN-381](#)
 example, [BCS-58](#), [BCS-59](#)
 first, [ACD-81](#)
 fixing problems, [ADMN-380](#)
 for a hunt group, [ADMN-1569](#)
 forced first, [ACD-81](#)
 hunt group, [LBAA-58](#)
 list of options, [LBAA-72](#)
 local announcements on the G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-203](#)
 moving, [IN81-240](#)
 moving to another circuit pack, [ADMN-392](#)
 multiple integrated recorded announcements, [IN81-239](#)
 multiple music sources, [OVR-214](#)
 playing, [ADMN-202](#)
 queues, [ADMN-1356](#)
 recording, [LBAA-46](#), [ADMN-376](#)
 recording—at a system phone, [ADMN-386](#)
 recording—parameters, [ADMN-385](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWTH	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

restoring, [ADMN-380](#)
rules, [ACD-83](#)
saving, [ADMN-378](#)
second, [ACD-82](#)
splits, [ACD-80](#)
TN750C circuit pack, [IN81-240](#)
types
 delay announcements, [LBAA-41](#)
 forced announcements, [LBAA-41](#)
 information announcements, [LBAA-41](#)
VAL, [ADMN-394](#)
vector, [LBAA-68](#)
Voice Announcement over LAN (VAL), [OVR-202](#)
Voice Announcement over LAN (VAL) Manager, [OVR-202](#),
 [OVR-218](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-254](#)
Announcements for Precedence Calling, [MLPPI-23](#)
Administer, [MLPPI-25](#)
Recording, [MLPPI-26](#)
Saving, [MLPPI-27](#)
Suggested Wording, [MLPPI-26](#)
announcements for precedence calling, [OVR-235](#)
announcements, INTUITY AUDIX, [OV81-51](#)
announcements, recorded, [MSI-5-19](#)
announcements, saving, [LBBA-30](#)
Announcements/Audio Sources, [ACD-128](#)
 commands, [ADMN-517](#)
 screen, [ADMN-631](#)
announcing calls, [SCA-3-17](#)
ANN-PT (announcement port), [ALRM-316](#)
ANN-PT MO, [ALRM-316](#)
ANSI, [MR-1-34](#), [PROC-38](#), [MSI-1-18](#)
answer calls, [CNQR-12](#)
Answer Detection
 administering, [ADMN-372](#)
 answer supervision by timeout, [ADMN-1360](#)
 call classification answer detection, [ADMN-1359](#)
 description, [ADMN-1359](#)
 network answer supervision, [ADMN-1360](#)
 answer detection, [OVR-179](#)
Answer Supervision
 answer detection, [ADMN-1360](#)
 telecommuting, [ADMN-303](#)
 tests, [ADMN-1732](#)
 timer detection, [ADMN-1360](#)
answer supervision
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-250](#)
answer supervision by time-out, [OVR-180](#)
answer supervision considerations
 adjunct routing, [EAS-486](#)
 announcement, [BCS-162](#), [EAS-491](#)
 busy, [BCS-163](#), [EAS-492](#)
 check-backup, [BCS-165](#), [EAS-496](#)
 collect digits, [BCS-169](#), [EAS-502](#)
 converse-on, [EAS-510](#)
 disconnect, [BCS-170](#), [EAS-506](#), [EAS-516](#)
 goto step, [BCS-174](#), [EAS-506](#), [EAS-523](#)
 messaging, [BCS-176](#), [EAS-526](#)
 queue-to, [BCS-178](#), [EAS-530](#)
 route-to, [BCS-183](#), [EAS-533](#), [EAS-537](#)
 stop, [BCS-185](#), [EAS-542](#)
 wait-time, [BCS-188](#), [EAS-546](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

answerback paging, [ADMN-409](#)
answering
 backup, *see* call coverage
 shared, *see* pickup groups
Answering Calls, [MLPPO-15](#)
answering emergency calls, [CNOP-32](#)
AOC. *See* Advice of Charge (AOC)
Apache HTTP Linux daemon, *see* HTTP Linux daemon
API. *See* Application Programming Interface (API)
APLT. *See* Advanced Private Line Termination (APLT)
APP connector information, [CMC-1-63](#), [CMC-2-13](#), [CMC-2-19](#),
 [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#), [IN81-99](#), [IN81-270](#), [IN81-278](#),
 [IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)
application
 example
 adjunct routing, [EAS-75](#), [EAS-83](#)
 ANI routing, [EAS-76](#)
 automated attendant, [BCS-133](#), [EAS-68](#)
 basic call vectoring, [BCS-132](#), [BCS-134](#), [EAS-67](#),
 [EAS-69](#), [EAS-73](#), [EAS-75](#), [EAS-76](#), [EAS-80](#), [EAS-83](#)
 call prompting, [BCS-133](#), [BCS-134](#), [EAS-68](#), [EAS-69](#),
 [EAS-75](#), [EAS-76](#), [EAS-83](#)
 customer service center, [BCS-132](#), [EAS-67](#)
 data in/voice answer, [BCS-134](#), [EAS-69](#)
 data/message collection, [BCS-134](#), [EAS-69](#)
 distributed call centers, [EAS-73](#)
 DIVA and data/message collection, [BCS-134](#), [EAS-69](#)
 expected wait-time, [EAS-76](#)
 expert agent selection, [EAS-80](#), [EAS-83](#)
 help desk, [EAS-75](#)
 insurance agency/service agency, [EAS-76](#)
 look-ahead interflow, [EAS-73](#)
 resort reservation service, [EAS-83](#)
 rolling ASA, [EAS-76](#)
 VDN calls, [EAS-76](#)
 warranty service, [EAS-80](#)
 warranty service call center, [EAS-82](#)
Application Component, [ASAI-4-65](#), [ASAI-6-46](#)
Application Components screen, [ASAI-5-48](#)
application installation command, [ASAI-F-4](#)
Application Port Assignment
 menu items, [ASAI-4-33](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-33](#)
Application Programming Interface (API), [OVR-43](#)
 Adjunct Switch Application Interface (ASAI), [OVR-43](#)
 Communication Manager API, [OVR-43](#)
 DAPI, [OVR-44](#)
 JTAPI, [OVR-44](#)
 TAPI, [OVR-44](#)
 TSAPI, [OVR-44](#)
application protocols, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-42](#),
 [MSI-1-16](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
Application Server Interface (ASI), [OVR-82](#), [OVR-172](#)
Application Starter Packages
 DSA, [OV81-25](#)
 System Administration, [OV81-25](#)
applications
 administered connections, [ADMN-432](#), [ADMN-1349](#)
 endpoint, wideband switching, [ADMN-444](#), [ADMN-462](#)
approved floor grounds, [CMC-1-20](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

approved ground, [CMC-1-19](#), [CMC-1-21](#)
approved grounds, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-75](#), [IN81-358](#), [IN81-360](#),
[HWG-330](#)
approximate charge for calls, [OVR-205](#)
ARB (Arbiter) Linux process, [PROC-120](#)
alarms, in media server, [ALRM-77](#)
[MO](#), [ALRM-76](#)
area codes, [SCA-4-4](#)
adding, [ADMN-225](#)
restricted, [ADMN-219](#)
restricting calls, [SEC-8-6](#)
area codes, adding, [LBBA-99](#)
Argentina
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
Arithmetic logic unit (ALU), [ISDN-4-29](#)
ARP
displaying contents, [CMDS-270](#)
arrow keys, [DTU-5](#)
ARS, [SCF-2-43](#), [SCF-2-52](#)
dialing without FAC, [ADMN-1340](#)
ARS analysis table, [EC500-64](#)
ARS field, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-29](#)
ARS Measurement Selection, [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-7-15](#), [SEC-8-11](#)
ARS partitioning, [ADMN-229](#)
ARS Toll Table
commands, [ADMN-518](#)
screen, [ADMN-638](#)
ARS, see Automatic Route Selection
ARS. See Automatic Route Selection (ARS)
ARS/AAR routing, [EC500-18](#)
ARS/AAR Routing Pattern Data worksheet, [RPTS-3-37](#),
[RPTS-A-3](#)
ART
download installation script, [IN81-166](#)
URL, [IN81-166](#)
artwork masters, [GWHO-87](#), [GWHO-88](#)
AS1 UPS
1500VA 120V, [HWG-286](#)
1500VA 230V, [HWG-286](#)
700 VA 120V, [HWG-285](#)
700VA 230V, [HWG-285](#)
Add-on Modules, [HWG-287](#)
ASA
definition, [EAS-645](#)
installing, [ADMN-32](#)
installing from ASA CD, [ADMN-33](#)
installing from S8700 Media Server, [ADMN-33](#)
launching emulation session, [IN81-255](#)
launching voice-mail administration session, [IN81-256](#)
logging in, [ADMN-31](#)
rolling versus interval, [EAS-173](#)
split calculation, [EAS-174](#)
VDN calculation, [EAS-175](#)
when to use, [EAS-174](#)
ASA. See Average Speed of Answer (ASA) routing
ASAI, [ADMN-453](#), [ADMN-471](#)
displaying capacities, [CMDS-128](#)
interactions
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-237](#)
link failure, [EAS-484](#)
Test screen, [ASAI-5-50](#)
Trace screen, [ASAI-5-51](#)
troubleshooting, [PROC-212](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ASAI and Computer Telephony Adjunct links, [OV81-73](#)
ASAI ISDN-BRI port (ABRI-PORT), [MR-9-340](#)
ASAI message
 contents of, [EAS-211](#)
ASAI Routing, [ACD-287](#)
ASAI user to user information (UUI) to CMS, [HLT-16](#)
ASAI. See Adjunct Switch Application Interface (ASAI)
ASAI-ADJ MO, [ALRM-330](#)
ASAI-BD MO, [ALRM-331](#)
ASAI-EPT MO, [ALRM-333](#)
ASAI-IP MO, [ALRM-340](#)
ASAI-PT MO, [ALRM-341](#)
ASAI-RES/E-DIG-RES MO, [ALRM-350](#)
ASB button, [HWG-123](#)
ASCII character
 backspace, [DMUG-3-3](#), [DMUG-C-12](#)
 carriage return, [DMUG-C-10](#)
 dialing string, [DMUG-A-6](#)
 escape sequence, [DMUG-C-9](#)
 line feed, [DMUG-C-11](#)
 set summary, [DMUG-E-11](#)
ASCII character set, [OVR-100](#)
ASCII mode, [GWTH-190](#)
ASG, [CMC-B-1](#), [UPGR-C-1](#)
ASG History Log, monitoring, [ADMN-335](#)
ASG Key, loss, [ADMN-335](#)
ASG, see Access Security Gateway (ASG)
ASI. See Application Server Interface (ASI)
ASP Manager software, [ATM-3-48](#), [ATM-3-54](#)
assign command, [CMD5-532](#)
Assign Port for Node ID signalXX
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-30](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-30](#)
assigning
 coverage paths, [LBBA-80](#)
 logins, [LBBA-112](#)
 ringing, [LBBA-91](#)
assigning hunt group agents, [LBAA-55](#)
Assigning Initial Password, [MR-3-8](#)
Assigning MAPD machine ID, [ASAI-3-11](#)
assignments, DID number, viewing, [GWHO-26](#)
assistance button, [ADMN-116](#)
Assistance Call to the Attendant Group, [SCF-2-7](#)
associating
 office phone number to home station, [ADMN-313](#)
assumptions, [CNQR-1](#)
asterisk (*), [BCS-167](#), [EAS-498](#)
 *, use of, [BCS-167](#), [EAS-498](#)
asynchronous data module, [ADMN-431](#)
Asynchronous Data Unit
 proprietary signal, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
Asynchronous Data Unit (ADU)
 proprietary signal, [PROC-34](#)
asynchronous links, [OVR-171](#), [OVR-213](#), [PERI-51](#)
Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), [OVR-131](#), [OVR-136](#)
 attaching firmware monitor cable, [ATM-1-5](#)
 cell underruns/overruns, [ATM-6-8](#)
 Cell-Loss Priority (CLP), [ATM-6-6](#)
 Circuit Emulation Service (ATM-CES), [OVR-136](#)
 fiber-optic distances, [ATM-1-8](#)
 jitter, [ATM-6-8](#)
 layer alarms, [ATM-6-7](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

link data, [ATM-6-9](#)
network duplication, [ATM-1-7](#), [ATM-3-39](#)
network faults, [ATM-3-38](#)
Port Network Connectivity (ATM-PNC), [OVR-131](#) over WAN, [OVR-132](#)
VPI.VCI
 data interactions, [ATM-6-13](#)
 traces between port networks, [ATM-6-14](#)
WAN Spare Processor (WSP), [OVR-132](#), [OVR-181](#)
WAN Spare Processor (WSP) Manager, [OVR-131](#), [OVR-217](#)
WAN spare processor (WSP)—configuration, [ATM-3-37](#), [ATM-3-40](#)
WAN spare processor (WSP)—spare lead, [ATM-1-7](#)
Asynchronous Transfer Mode, see ATM
AT commands
 &C, [DMUG-3-13](#), [DMUG-A-22](#)
 &D, [DMUG-3-13](#), [DMUG-4-5](#), [DMUG-A-23](#), [DMUG-C-9](#)
 &F, [DMUG-3-9](#), [DMUG-3-13](#), [DMUG-3-14](#), [DMUG-A-24](#)
 &S, [DMUG-A-25](#)
 &T, [DMUG-A-26](#), [DMUG-C-24](#)
 &V, [DMUG-A-28](#), [DMUG-C-5](#)
 &W, [DMUG-3-9](#), [DMUG-3-14](#), [DMUG-A-29](#)
 &Y, [DMUG-3-9](#), [DMUG-3-14](#), [DMUG-A-30](#), [DMUG-C-5](#)
 &Z, [DMUG-A-31](#)
 +++ , [DMUG-4-1](#)
 A, [DMUG-A-4](#)
 A/, [DMUG-3-5](#), [DMUG-A-5](#)
 buffer, [DMUG-3-3](#)
 command line, [DMUG-3-2](#), [DMUG-3-6](#), [DMUG-3-15](#), [DMUG-3-20](#)
 D, [DMUG-A-6](#)
 E, [DMUG-4-10](#), [DMUG-A-11](#)
 E0, [DMUG-3-13](#)
 echo, [DMUG-4-10](#)
 escape sequence, [DMUG-4-5](#), [DMUG-C-9](#)
 H, [DMUG-4-1](#), [DMUG-4-5](#), [DMUG-A-12](#)
 I, [DMUG-A-13](#)
 O, [DMUG-4-2](#), [DMUG-A-14](#)
 prefix, [DMUG-3-2](#)
 Q, [DMUG-3-4](#), [DMUG-4-1](#), [DMUG-4-9](#), [DMUG-A-15](#)
 S, [DMUG-A-16](#)
 set, [DMUG-A-1](#)
 Smm=, [DMUG-4-8](#), [DMUG-C-2](#)
 summary, [DMUG-E-2](#)
 V, [DMUG-3-4](#), [DMUG-4-9](#), [DMUG-A-18](#)
 X, [DMUG-3-4](#), [DMUG-4-9](#), [DMUG-A-19](#)
 Z, [DMUG-3-9](#), [DMUG-3-14](#), [DMUG-A-21](#)
at Linux daemon (atd), [PROC-125](#)
 and SVC_MON Event #1, [ALRM-106](#)
AT&T In-Band Transfer and Connect. See Network Call Redirection
AT&T Intelligent Call Processing (ICP) service, [ACD-124](#)
AT&T Proprietary common channel signaling, [ISDN-4-10](#)
AT&T, reference frequency, [ISDN-4-66](#)
ATM
 ATM PNC form
 add, [CMDS-64](#)
 change, [CMDS-85](#)
 display, [CMDS-126](#)
 ATM PNC report, [CMDS-198](#)
 B channel, [ALRM-429](#)
 changing the ATM switch name, [CMDS-84](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

circuit emulation service (CES), [ALRM-429](#)
D channel, [ALRM-429](#)
displaying PNC data, [CMDS-125](#)
listing PNC equipment, [CMDS-197](#)
signaling group, [ALRM-429](#)
switch, [HWG-88](#)
trace data, [CMDS-254](#)
trunking, [ALRM-429](#)

ATM (Asynchronous Transfer Mode)
B-channel, [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [MSI-10-214](#)
circuit emulation service (CES), [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [MSI-10-214](#)
D-channel, [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [MSI-10-214](#)
signaling group, [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [MSI-10-214](#)
trunking, [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [MSI-10-214](#)

ATM addresses, [ATM-1-2](#)
ATM circuit emulation service, [ATM-1-x](#), [ATM-1-1](#)
ATM connections, [ATM-1-2](#)
ATM maintenance objects, [ATM-6-15](#)
ATM network duplication, [ATM-3-32](#)
administration, [ATM-3-34](#)
ATM PNC-DUP MO, [ALRM-419](#)
ATM port network connectivity, [ATM-1-x](#), [ATM-1-1](#)
ATM switch suitability, [ATM-1-15](#)

ATM switches
Avaya M770 Multifunction Switch, [ATM-1-x](#)
list of, [ATM-1-x](#)

ATM wide-area network, [ATM-1-x](#)
ATM-BCH MO, [ALRM-351](#)
ATM-CES, [ATM-1-x](#), [ATM-1-1](#), [HWG-118](#)
ATM-CES. See Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Circuit Emulation Service (ATM-CES)
ATM-DCH MO, [ALRM-364](#)
ATM-EI MO, [ALRM-367](#)
ATM-INTF MO, [ALRM-407](#)
ATM-NTWK MO, [ALRM-410](#)
ATM-PNC, [ATM-1-x](#), [ATM-1-1](#), [HWG-118](#)
slot restrictions, [ATM-3-2](#)
upgrading CSS
critical reliability, [ATM-4-3](#)
network duplication, [ATM-4-3](#)

ATM-PNC connections
ATM network duplication, [ATM-1-12](#), [ATM-1-13](#)
critical reliability, [ATM-1-12](#), [ATM-1-13](#)
high reliability, [ATM-1-10](#), [ATM-1-11](#)
IP Multi-Connect with Avaya Server 8700 (critical reliability), [ATM-1-14](#)

ATM-PNC. See Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), Port Network Connectivity (PNC)
ATMS, [ALRM-1331](#), [PROC-398](#)
analog test call, [CMDS-454](#)
ATMS Trunk Test Schedule form, [CMDS-187](#)

ATMS Trunk Test Schedule
screen, see *Maintenance for Avaya MultiVantage and DEFINITY Server*

ATMS, see Automatic Transmission Measurement System
ATM-SGRP MO, [ALRM-429](#)
ATM-SYNC MO, [ALRM-439](#)
ATM-TRK MO, [ALRM-445](#)
ATM-WAN, [ATM-1-x](#)
ATM-WSP MO, [ALRM-473](#)
atnd lamp, [CNOP-8](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ATT-ADJ, ATTE-AJ MO, [ALRM-477](#)
attd code, [LBBA-35](#), [LBBA-42](#)
Attendant, [BCS-89](#), [BCS-117](#), [EAS-375](#), [EAS-393](#)
 call categories, [ADMN-716](#)
 Emergency Access to Attendant, [ADMN-1528](#)
 interactions
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-237](#)
 Pull Transfer description, [ADMN-1731](#)
attendant
 auto start, [OVR-51](#)
 auto-manual splitting, [OVR-50](#)
 automated, [OVR-47](#)
 backup, [OVR-46](#)
 backup alerting, [OVR-48](#)
 call handling, [OVR-47](#)
 call routing, [SEC-5-31](#), [SEC-5-50](#), [SEC-10-1](#)
 call waiting, [OVR-48](#)
 calling of inward restricted stations, [OVR-48](#)
CAS
 call routing, [SEC-5-31](#)
conferencing, [OVR-48](#)
console, [OVR-92](#)
crisis alert, [OVR-51](#)
dial access to, [OVR-45](#)
direct extension selection with busy lamp field, [OVR-52](#)
display of Class of Restriction (COR), [OVR-163](#)
don't split, [OVR-51](#)
functions using Distributed Communications System (DCS)
 protocol, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-150](#)
 control of trunk group access, [OVR-46](#)
 direct trunk group selection, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-51](#), [OVR-150](#)
 display, [OVR-50](#), [OVR-150](#)
 inter-PBX attendant calls, [OVR-47](#)
individual access to, [OVR-45](#)
interactions
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-196](#)
intrusion (call offer), [OVR-48](#)
listed directory number, [OVR-48](#)
lockout — privacy, [OVR-47](#)
offered loads (AOL), [RPTS-3-16](#), [RPTS-3-202](#)
override of diversion features, [OVR-49](#)
position report, [OVR-211](#)
position requirements, [RPTS-3-22](#), [RPTS-3-90](#)
priority queue, [OVR-49](#)
QSIG Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [OVR-163](#)
recall, [OVR-45](#)
release loop operation, [OVR-49](#)
reporting suspicious calls, [SEC-4-8](#), [SEC-5-50](#)
return call, [OVR-163](#)
room status, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-97](#)
sending alarms/reports, [SEC-8-12](#)
serial calling, [OVR-49](#)
speed of answer, [RPTS-3-10](#), [RPTS-3-19](#)
split swap, [OVR-47](#)
timed reminder, [OVR-50](#)
transferring, [SEC-5-31](#)
trunk group access, [OVR-52](#)
trunk group busy/warning indicators, [OVR-52](#)
trunk identification, [OVR-52](#)
vectoring, [OVR-47](#)
Visually Impaired Attendant Service (VIAS), [OVR-53](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Attendant administration pages, [SFTC-2-1](#), [SFTC-3-1](#)

Attendant Auto Manual Splitting feature interactions

Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)

Attendant Auto Start, [CNQR-10](#)

Attendant Auto-Manual Splitting, [SCA-3-26](#)

Attendant Backup, [GWHO-22](#), [GWTH-136](#), [GWTH-139](#), [GWTH-142](#), [CNQR-22](#)

attendant backup, [CNOP-40](#)

see backing up the console, [CNOP-40](#)

Attendant Backup Alerting, [ADMN-155](#)

Attendant Call Pickup, [GWTH-142](#)

Attendant Call Waiting, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-2](#), [ADMN-1361](#)

call waiting tones, [EAS-423](#), [ACD-86](#)

interactions

Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-89](#)

Service Observing, [ACD-219](#)

attendant call waiting, [CNOP-49](#)

see using call waiting, [CNOP-49](#)

Attendant Call Waiting feature interactions

DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)

QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-263](#), [NETC-264](#)

Attendant Calling of Inward Restricted Stations, *see Class of Restriction (Restriction Override field)*

Attendant Conference, [SCF-2-3](#), [SCA-3-5](#)

attendant conference, [CNOP-36](#)

see connecting multiple callers, [CNOP-36](#)

Attendant Console, [MLPPO-17](#), [PMS-113](#)

302A and 302B, [ADMN-142](#)

302C, [ADMN-143](#)

commands, [ADMN-519](#)

feature buttons, [ADMN-147](#)

PC Console, [ADMN-145](#)

providing backup, [ADMN-155](#)

removing, [ADMN-153](#)

screen, [ADMN-639](#)

attendant console, [CMC-1-63](#), [IN81-181](#), [SEC-5-70](#), [SEC-7-27](#), [SEC-8-13](#), [SEC-8-17](#), [GWTH-131](#), [GWTH-132](#)

302C1, [CMC-1-63](#), [CMC-1-64](#), [IN81-99](#)

current state, [CMDS-323](#)

Facility Restriction Level, [SEC-5-32](#)

LEDs, [IN81-325](#), [ALRM-26](#)

maximum cabling distance, [CMC-1-63](#), [IN81-99](#)

monitoring status, [CMDS-263](#)

permissions, [GWTH-115](#)

physical security, [SEC-4-9](#)

queue priority, [GWTH-138](#)

tracing calls to and from, [CMDS-253](#)

Attendant Console Data Module, *see Attendant Console screen*

Attendant Console feature interactions

QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-263](#)

attendant console, LEDs, [MR-7-3](#)

attendant consoles, LEDs, [MCSI-82](#), [ALRM-53](#), [MSI-7-6](#)

Attendant Control, [SCF-2-3](#), [SCF-2-4](#)

Attendant control, [SCA-1-19](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

attendant control

- activating, [SEC-5-40](#)
- Remote Access calls, [SEC-5-38](#)
- specific extensions, [SEC-5-38](#)
- trunk group access, [SEC-5-39](#)

Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [ADMN-1362](#)

interactions

- Call Vectoring, [ACD-130](#)
- Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-172](#)

attendant control of trunk group access, [CNOP-57](#), [CNOP-83](#)

- see controlling access to outside lines, [CNOP-57](#)

Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access feature

interactions

- Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)
- DCS Automatic Callback (ACB), [NETC-249](#)
- Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)
- QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-263](#)

Attendant Crisis Alert, [CNQR-29](#)

attendant crisis alert, [ADMN-120](#)

Attendant Direct Extension Selection (DXS), [ADMN-1363](#)

Attendant Direct Extension Selection (DXS) with Busy Light Field feature

interactions

- DCS Over ISDN–PRI D-Channel (DCS+), [NETC-244](#)

Attendant Direct Trunk Group Selection, [ADMN-148](#), [SCA-3-23](#)

attendant direct trunk group selection, [CNOP-59](#)

- see choosing outside lines, [CNOP-59](#)

Attendant Display, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-30](#)

interactions

- Queue Status Indications, [ACD-183](#)

Attendant Display feature

interactions

- Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)

Attendant Diversion Timing, [MLPPI-34](#), [MLPPI-38](#)

attendant features, [SFTC-A-3](#)

attendant form, [SFTC-1-8](#)

Attendant Group Call over a CO/FX/WATS Trunk, [SCF-2-7](#)

Attendant Group Call over a DID Trunk, [SCF-2-7](#)

Attendant Group Call over a Tie Trunk, [SCF-2-7](#)

Attendant Group Data worksheet, [RPTS-3-15](#), [RPTS-A-2](#)

Attendant Group Measurements report, [RPTS-3-4](#) to [RPTS-3-10](#)

attendant group measurements report, [LBAA-94](#)

attendant group performance, [LBAA-96](#)

Attendant Intrusion, [SCF-2-5](#), [ADMN-1364](#)

- feature interactions, [SCF-2-6](#)

attendant intrusion, [CNOP-51](#)

- see interrupting a call, [CNOP-51](#)

Attendant Intrusion (Call Offer)

interactions

- Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-89](#)

Attendant Lockout, [SCF-2-6](#), [SCF-2-52](#), [CNQR-10](#), [SCA-3-7](#)

attendant lockout, [CNOP-37](#)

- see locking out the operator, [CNOP-37](#)

Attendant Override of Diversion Features, [SCF-2-6](#), [ADMN-1365](#)

attendant override of diversion features, [CNOP-52](#)

- see overriding diversion features, [CNOP-52](#)

Attendant Override of Diversion Features feature

interactions

- Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)

Attendant Position reports, [OV81-94](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

attendant positions measurement report, [LBAA-95](#)

Attendant Positions Measurements report, [RPTS-3-11](#) to [RPTS-3-12](#)

Attendant Priority Queue, [SCF-2-7](#), [ADMN-716](#)

Attendant Queue, [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-3-11](#)

attendant queue calls, [ADMN-117](#)

Attendant Queue feature button, [SFTC-3-11](#)

Attendant Queue Indicator (AQI), [SCA-1-20](#)

attendant queue time, [ADMN-117](#)

Attendant Recall, [SCF-2-9](#), [SCF-2-30](#), [SCA-3-7](#) interactions

 Call Vectoring, [ACD-130](#)

attendant recall, [CNOP-37](#)

 see recalling the operator, [CNOP-37](#)

Attendant Recall feature interactions

 Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)

Attendant Redirected Call, [SCF-2-8](#)

attendant reports, overview, [LBAA-94](#)

Attendant Return Call, [SCF-2-8](#)

Attendant Room Status, [ADMN-1549](#)

Attendant Serial Call, [SCF-2-8](#), [SCF-2-9](#)

Attendant Serial Calling, [ADMN-1365](#)

attendant serial calling, [CNOP-55](#)

 see placing a series of calls, [CNOP-55](#)

Attendant Serial Calling feature interactions

 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)

attendant service

 displaying capacities, [CMDS-129](#)

Attendant Speed of Answer report, [RPTS-3-12](#) to [RPTS-3-14](#)

Attendant Split Swap, [GWTH-133](#)

attendant timers, [ADMN-1366](#)

Attendant Tone, [CNQR-10](#)

Attendant Vectoring, [GWTH-178](#), [OV81-62](#), [ACD-286](#), [ACD-300](#)

 announcement Command, [BCS-91](#), [BCS-119](#), [EAS-377](#), [EAS-395](#)

 busy Command, [BCS-91](#), [BCS-119](#), [EAS-377](#), [EAS-395](#)

 Command Set, [BCS-90](#), [BCS-107](#), [EAS-333](#), [EAS-376](#)

 disconnect Command, [BCS-91](#), [BCS-120](#), [EAS-377](#), [EAS-396](#)

 goto step Command, [BCS-95](#), [BCS-108](#), [BCS-121](#), [EAS-334](#), [EAS-381](#), [EAS-397](#)

 goto vector Command, [BCS-96](#), [BCS-108](#), [EAS-334](#), [EAS-382](#)

 Hunt Group Queue, [BCS-100](#), [EAS-386](#)

 Night Service, [BCS-101](#), [EAS-387](#)

 queue-to attd-group Command, [BCS-92](#), [EAS-378](#)

 queue-to attd-group command, [BCS-92](#), [EAS-378](#)

 queue-to attendant Command, [BCS-93](#), [EAS-379](#)

 queue-to attendant command, [BCS-93](#), [EAS-379](#)

 queue-to hunt-group, [BCS-94](#), [EAS-379](#)

 queue-to hunt-group Command, [BCS-94](#), [EAS-379](#)

 Redirecting Calls to Attendant VDNs, [BCS-101](#), [EAS-386](#)

 Restrictions, [BCS-100](#), [EAS-386](#)

 route-to number Command, [BCS-94](#), [BCS-120](#), [EAS-380](#), [EAS-396](#)

 route-to number command, [BCS-94](#), [EAS-380](#)

 stop Command, [BCS-96](#), [BCS-121](#), [EAS-382](#), [EAS-397](#)

 VDNs, [BCS-101](#), [EAS-387](#)

 wait-time Command, [BCS-91](#), [BCS-120](#), [EAS-377](#), [EAS-396](#)

 wait-time command, [BCS-91](#), [BCS-120](#), [EAS-377](#), [EAS-396](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

audible alerting, [ADMN-1505](#)
audible alerts, [SFTC-2-8](#), [SFTC-3-10](#)
Audible Message Waiting, [ADMN-1368](#)
audible message waiting, [OVR-107](#)
Audichron recording, [GWHO-31](#)
Audience, [MLPPO-7](#), [MLPPI-9](#)
audience, [ADTR-7](#)
audio
 mode configurations, [CMDS-365](#)
 transport performance, [CMDS-275](#)
Audio Difficulty buttons, [ACD-66](#)
Audio Message Interchange Specification, [SEC-7-26](#)
audio paging, [OVR-42](#)
audio transmission quality, [ACD-66](#)
audioconferencing systems, [OVR-38](#)
audiotex applications, [ACD-247](#)
audit
 end-of-month, [GWHO-70](#)
 end-of-week, [GWHO-70](#)
audit command, [CMDS-532](#)
audit trail, [ASAI-1-8](#)
audit trails, [ADMN-1377](#)
audit_nwdb command, [CMDS-532](#)
audits (tests), see tests and audits
AUDIX, [LBBA-25](#), [ACD-269](#)
 adding subscribers, [IN81-194](#)
 administration, [IN81-194](#)
circuit packs
 ADX12-BD MO, [ALRM-489](#)
 ADX8D-BD MO, [ALRM-202](#), [ALRM-489](#)
 AXA12-BD MO, [ALRM-489](#)
digital ports (ADX8D-PT MO), [ALRM-203](#)
embedded, [OVR-108](#)
interactions
 Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-75](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-151](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-263](#)
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-237](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-255](#)
INTUITY, [OVR-110](#)
mailboxes, [OVR-108](#)
one-step recording, [OVR-112](#)
reserved slots
 ADX8D-RS MO, [ALRM-490](#)
 AXA12-RS MO, [ALRM-490](#)
 AXD12-RS MO, [ALRM-490](#)
resetting, [CMDS-535](#)
AUDIX alarms
 1A11 virtual board, [ALRM-1528](#)
AUDIX circuit pack (ADXDP-BD), [MR-9-14](#), [MCSI-582](#), [MSI-10-15](#)
AUDIX Data Acquisition Package, [SEC-1-10](#), [SEC-7-19](#), [SEC-7-20](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
AUDIX digital port (ADXDP-PT), [MR-9-15](#), [MCSI-583](#), [MSI-10-16](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

AUDIX initialization
check dial plan, IN81-185
checking
class of service, IN81-186
dial plan, IN81-185
hunt groups, IN81-186
class of restriction, IN81-187
class of service, IN81-187
coverage plan, IN81-193
dial plan, IN81-188
hunt groups, IN81-191
test phone adding, IN81-193
AUDIX Name, ACD-302
AUDIX Name for Messaging, ACD-269
AUDIX subscribers, GWTB-146
AUDIX Voice Mail System
Call Detail Recording, SEC-7-19 , SEC-8-13
disabling transfer out, SEC-7-28
logins, SEC-7-22
password
changing, SEC-14-1
protecting, SEC-7-22
protecting the system, SEC-7-16
security checklist, SEC-17-4
security considerations, SEC-7-23
session termination values, SEC-7-20
AUDIX Voice Power System, SEC-7-39
automated attendant, SEC-7-4 , SEC-8-16 , SEC-8-17 , SEC-8-20 , SEC-8-22
limiting outbound transfers, SEC-7-32 , SEC-7-62
Lodging, SEC-7-4
password
changing, SEC-14-2
protecting, SEC-7-39 , SEC-7-61
protecting, SEC-7-30 , SEC-7-39
security checklists, SEC-17-6
security measures, SEC-7-40 , SEC-7-62
security tips, SEC-7-31 , SEC-7-39 , SEC-7-61
traffic reports, SEC-7-30
Transfer Only to System Subscribers, SEC-7-32 , SEC-7-62
AUDIX-BD MO, ALRM-478
AudixNetw commands
shutdown, CMDS-535
start, CMDS-535 , CMDS-536
stop AudixNetw, CMDS-536
AUDIX-PT MO, ALRM-479
Australia
channel mapping format in ISDN PRI, ISDN-4-15
country code, CMC-1-57
authorization code, SEC-5-3 , SEC-5-19 , SEC-5-22 , SEC-5-29 , SEC-5-30 , SEC-7-57 , SEC-7-59
invalid login attempts, SEC-5-64
maximum allowed, SEC-5-9
monitoring usage, SEC-5-30
Network Access Flag set, SEC-5-9
removing, SEC-5-30
Time-Out to Attendant, SEC-5-36
usage patterns, SEC-6-13 , SEC-6-60
used with barrier code, SEC-5-7
VDN, SEC-5-9

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTB	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Authorization Code — COR Mapping
 commands, [ADMN-519](#)
 screen, [ADMN-655](#)

Authorization Code Violations report, [RPTS-5-13](#) to [RPTS-5-14](#)

Authorization Code Violations Status Report, [SEC-5-64](#),
 [SEC-5-66](#)

Authorization Codes
 interactions
 Call Prompting, [ACD-125](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-130](#)
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-172](#)

authorization codes, [ADMN-1369](#), [ADMN-1645](#), [OV81-104](#),
[OV81-105](#)

 AAR and ARS calls, [ADMN-1370](#)
 creating, [ADMN-228](#)
 in alternate facility restriction levels (AFRL), [ADMN-1354](#)
 security violation button, [ADMN-116](#)
 setting up, [ADMN-339](#)
 using to override call restrictions, [ADMN-228](#)

authorization codes — 13 digits, [OVR-187](#), [OVR-203](#)

Authorization Codes feature
 interactions
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-260](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)

Auto Answer, [CNQR-10](#), [ACD-270](#)

auto answer ICOM, [OVR-232](#)

auto answer terminals, *see under* voice terminals

Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-74](#) to [ACD-76](#)
 interactions
 Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-58](#)
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-71](#)
 AUDIX, [ACD-75](#)
 auto answer terminals, [ACD-75](#)
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-76](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-151](#)
 Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-193](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-244](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)

Auto Available Split (AAS), *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center
 Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*

auto dial button, [SEC-4-8](#)
 programming passwords, [SEC-7-3](#)

Auto Hold, [SCF-2-10](#), [SCA-3-3](#), [SCA-3-8](#), [SCA-3-13](#)
 administered, [SCA-3-14](#)
 unadministered, [SCA-3-13](#)

Auto Reserve Agents, [ACD-137](#), [ACD-139](#)

auto reserve agents, [OVR-63](#)

Auto Start, [SCF-2-11](#), [CNQR-19](#)
 feature interactions, [SCF-2-12](#)

auto start, [OVR-51](#), [CNOP-29](#), [CNOP-34](#)

Auto Start and Don't Split, [ADMN-1366](#)

Auto Start feature, [SCA-3-10](#), [SCA-3-12](#), [SCA-3-19](#)

Auto Transfer, [SCF-2-5](#), [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-3-11](#), [SCA-1-11](#),
 [SCA-1-24](#), [SCA-3-15](#), [SCA-3-16](#)
 disabling, [SCA-3-16](#)

Auto Wakeup Alarm feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)

Auto-Available Split (AAS), [OVR-61](#)

autodial button, [ADMN-117](#)

auto-dialer software, [DMUG-2-21](#)

auto-in mode, [ADMN-117](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

auto-in work mode, [OVR-61](#)
auto-in work modes, [ACD-63](#), [ACD-74](#)
auto-manual splitting, [OVR-50](#)
automated agent staffing adjustments, [ACD-139](#)
 Auto Reserve Agents, [ACD-139](#)
 Dynamic Percentage Adjustment, [ACD-139](#)
 Dynamic Threshold Adjustment, [ACD-139](#)
Automated Attendant, [GWTH-1](#), [GWTH-176](#), [OVR81-57](#)
 description, [ADMN-205](#), [ADMN-1372](#)
 interactions
 Call Prompting, [ACD-123](#)
 see also Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Call Vectoring and Expert Agent Selection (EAS) Guide
automated attendant, [OVR-47](#), [SEC-2-1](#), [SEC-2-5](#), [SEC-4-3](#),
 [SEC-7-19](#), [SEC-7-25](#), [SEC-7-28](#), [SEC-7-32](#), [SEC-7-40](#)
 adjunct equipment, [SEC-8-3](#)
 AUDIX Voice Mail System, [SEC-8-16](#)
 AUDIX Voice Power System, [SEC-8-17](#), [SEC-8-20](#),
 [SEC-8-22](#)
 CONVERSANT Voice Information System, [SEC-8-18](#)
 DEFINITY AUDIX Voice Messaging System, [SEC-8-18](#)
 DEFINITY Communications System, [SEC-8-1](#)
 INTUITY System, [SEC-8-18](#)
 MERLIN MAIL R3 Voice Messaging System, [SEC-8-20](#)
 MERLIN MAIL Voice Messaging System, [SEC-8-19](#),
 [SEC-8-20](#)
 MERLIN MAIL-ML Voice Messaging System, [SEC-8-20](#)
 nested, [SEC-8-14](#)
 PARTNER MAIL System, [SEC-8-21](#), [SEC-8-22](#)
 PARTNER MAIL VS System, [SEC-8-21](#), [SEC-8-22](#)
 ports, [SEC-8-5](#)
 restricting menu options, [SEC-8-5](#)
 security tools, [SEC-8-2](#)
 symptoms of abuse, [SEC-8-9](#)
 System 75, [SEC-8-1](#)
 System 85, [SEC-8-1](#)
 toll fraud detection, [SEC-8-8](#)
automatic alternate conditional routing, [OVR-151](#)
Automatic Alternate Routing, [SEC-5-25](#)
 analysis, [SEC-5-20](#)
 description, [OVR81-104](#)
 Multinational World Class, [OVR81-102](#)
 setting FRLs, [SEC-5-15](#)
 World Class Routing, [OVR81-102](#)
Automatic Alternate Routing (AAR), [ISDN-A-5](#), [SCF-2-12](#),
 [OVR-176](#), [ADMN-213](#), [LBBA-95](#)
 AAR analysis tables, [ADMN-1386](#)
 AAR trunking facilities, [ADMN-1387](#)
 authorization codes, [ADMN-1370](#)
 CBC, [ISDN-6-77](#)
 digit analysis table commands, [ADMN-513](#)
 digit conversion table commands, [ADMN-514](#)
 partitioning, [ADMN-1339](#)
 private networks, [ADMN-1385](#)
 toll table commands, [ADMN-518](#)
automatic alternate routing and automatic route
 selection, [CNOP-59](#)
 see choosing the best route for calls, CNOP-59
Automatic Alternate Routing/Automatic Route Selection
 (AAR/ARS), [OVR-82](#)
 dialing without FAC, [OVR-177](#)
 overlap sending, [OVR-177](#)
 partitioning, [OVR-177](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Automatic Answer, [SCF-2-13](#)
automatic answer
 intercom, [OVR-232](#)
 internal, [OVR-233](#)
Automatic Answer feature, [SCA-3-3](#), [SCA-3-4](#)
automatic answering, [DMUG-3-13](#), [DMUG-C-5](#), [DMUG-C-7](#)
 agent answering options, [ACD-62](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-151](#)
 handsets, [ACD-70](#)
 headsets, [ACD-70](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-196](#)
 speakerphones, [ACD-70](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)
Automatic Available hunt groups, [OVR81-61](#)
Automatic Call Back (ACB), [OVR-226](#)
 for analog telephones, [OVR-227](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [LBAA-60](#), [LBAA-110](#),
 [OVR-59](#), [OVR-61](#), [OVR-64](#), [OVR-228](#), [ACD-77](#) to [ACD-91](#)
 ACD splits, *see under* splits
 agents
 answering options, [ACD-62](#)
 considerations, [ACD-88](#)
 logins/logouts, [ACD-61](#), [ACD-149](#)
 sizing, [ACD-86](#)
 announcements, [ACD-80](#), [ACD-83](#), [ACD-87](#)
 Automatic Available hunt groups, [OVR81-61](#)
 Call Center, [OVR81-60](#)
 call handling preferences, [EAS-422](#), [ACD-85](#)
 changing hunt groups, [ACD-88](#)
 considerations, [ACD-86](#)
 description, [ADMN-210](#)
 dialed number identification service (DNIS), [ACD-88](#)
 Dialled-Number Identification Service, [OVR81-61](#)
 direct agent calling (DAC), [EAS-421](#), [ACD-84](#)
 enhancing, [LBAA-111](#)
 enhancing an ACD system, [ADMN-210](#)
 first announcements, [ACD-81](#)
 forced disconnects, [ACD-83](#)
 forced first announcements, [ACD-81](#)
 forms, [ACD-79](#)
 hunt groups, [OVR81-61](#)
 interactions
 Attendant Call Waiting, [ACD-89](#)
 Attendant Intrusion (Call Offer), [ACD-89](#)
 Automatic Callback (ACB), [ACD-89](#)
 Call Coverage, [ACD-89](#)
 Call Forwarding, [ACD-89](#)
 Class of Restriction (COR), [ACD-87](#)
 Data Call Setup, [ACD-90](#)
 Data Restriction, [ACD-90](#)
 Distributed Communications System (DCS), [ACD-90](#)
 Hold, [ACD-90](#)
 hunt group night service, [ACD-90](#)
 Individual Attendant Access, [ACD-90](#)
 Intercom—Dial, [ACD-90](#)
 Internal Automatic Answer (IAA), [ACD-90](#)
 Intraflow and Interflow, [ACD-90](#)
 Multiappearance Preselection and Preference, [ACD-90](#)
 Phone Display, [ACD-91](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-87](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Terminating Extension Group (TEG), [ACD-91](#)
Transfer, [ACD-91](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-237](#)
Interflow, [OV81-61](#)
leave word calling messages, [ACD-87](#)
Malicious Call Trace (MCT), [OV81-61](#)
MIA across splits/skills, [ACD-87](#)
preference handling distribution (EAS—PHD), [ACD-38](#)
Queue Status, [OV81-61](#)
queue status indications, [ACD-84](#)
queues, [ACD-80](#), [ACD-84](#)
queuing, [OV81-61](#)
redirection of hunt group calls, [OV81-61](#)
Redirection on No Answer, [OV81-61](#)
second announcements, [ACD-82](#)
skills, see Expert Agent Selection (EAS)
split queues, [ACD-83](#)
split supervisor, [ACD-77](#)
Station Hunting, [OV81-61](#)
trunk groups, [ACD-88](#)
typical arrangements, [ACD-77](#)
vector controlled splits, [ACD-88](#)
work modes, [ACD-62](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD) feature
 hunt group reports, [RPTS-3-78](#)
 hunt groups, important considerations, [RPTS-3-89](#)
 interactions
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)
Automatic Call Distribution, see ACD
Automatic Call Restriction Reset, [SEC-6-60](#)
Automatic Callback (ACB), [ADMN-117](#), [ADMN-1374](#)
 interactions
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-89](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-131](#)
Automatic Callback (ACB) feature
 interactions
 Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 DCS Call Waiting, [NETC-251](#)
 queue abandonments, [RPTS-3-207](#)
Automatic Callback feature
 interactions
 ISDN Feature Plus, [NETC-213](#)
Automatic Circuit Assurance, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-13](#), [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-8-11](#)
 referral calls, [SEC-5-57](#)
automatic circuit assurance, [OVR-150](#), [OVR-203](#), [OVR-208](#)
Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA), [LBAA-96](#), [MCSI-43](#), [PROC-164](#), [LBB-66](#), [MSI-5-25](#)
automatic circuit assurance (ACA)
 audit trail records, [ADMN-1377](#)
 button, [ADMN-116](#)
 description, [ADMN-1377](#)
 drop, [ADMN-1377](#)
 message information, [ADMN-1377](#)
 referral calls, [ADMN-1377](#)
Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA) feature
 reports, [RPTS-3-23](#)
Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA) Measurements
 report, [RPTS-3-28](#) to [RPTS-3-30](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBB-66	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA) Parameters report, [RPTS-3-24](#) to [RPTS-3-27](#)

Automatic Circuit Assurance Calls, [SCF-2-8](#)

Automatic Circuit Assurance feature, [SCA-4-7](#) interactions

ISDN Feature Plus, [NETC-212](#)

Automatic Customer Telephone Rearrangement (ACTR), [OVR-121](#), [ADMN-89](#), [LBBA-63](#)

Automatic Dialing, [DTU-40](#)

automatic DID number, changing to a new, [GWHO-26](#)

Automatic Gain Control feature, [DTU-33](#)

Automatic Hold, [ADMN-77](#)

automatic hold, [OVR-227](#)

Automatic identified outward dialing (AIOD), [ISDN-6-83](#)

automatic intercom, [ADMN-117](#), [ADMN-411](#)

automatic launch of traceroute, [PROC-157](#)

automatic message waiting, [ADMN-117](#)

Automatic Number Identification, [SCF-2-32](#), [SEC-15-2](#)

automatic number identification (ANI), [ADMN-116](#), [ADMN-1382](#), [ADMN-1611](#)

Automatic Registration Tool (ART), [CMC-2-3](#), [CMC-3-19](#), [UPGR-2-46](#), [UPGR-3-20](#), [UPGR-4-35](#), [UPGR-5-34](#), [UPGR-5-59](#), [UPGR-5-88](#), [UPGR-6-29](#), [UPGR-6-72](#), [SREPN-50](#), [SREPN-69](#)

Automatic Route Selection, [SEC-5-20](#)

description, [OV81-103](#)

Generalized Route Selection, [OV81-103](#)

World Class Routing, [OV81-102](#)

Automatic Route Selection (ARS), [SCF-2-12](#), [OVR-177](#), [LBBA-95](#)

allow local information calls, [ADMN-220](#)

ARS analysis tables, digit analysis default translations, [ADMN-1386](#)

ARS trunking facilities, [ADMN-1387](#)

assigning FAC, [ADMN-214](#)

authorization codes, [ADMN-1370](#)

CBC, [ISDN-6-77](#)

digit analysis table commands, [ADMN-513](#)

digit conversion table commands, [ADMN-514](#)

displaying analysis information, [ADMN-215](#)

inter-exchange carrier calls (IXC), [ADMN-218](#)

modifying call routing, [ADMN-225](#)

operator assisted calls, [ADMN-217](#)

overriding call restrictions, [ADMN-228](#)

partitioning, [ADMN-1339](#), [LBBA-104](#)

private networks, [ADMN-1385](#)

restricted area codes, [ADMN-219](#)

restricting calls, [ADMN-227](#)

time of day routing plan commands, [ADMN-543](#)

understanding, [ADMN-215](#)

Automatic Routing

AAR, [ADMN-1385](#)

AAR and ARS digit analysis default translations, [ADMN-1385](#)

AAR and ARS overlap sending, [ADMN-1387](#)

ARS, [ADMN-1385](#)

ARS digit analysis default translations, [ADMN-1386](#)

description, [ADMN-1384](#)

Facility Restriction Levels (FRL), [ADMN-1542](#)

feature access code (FAC), [ADMN-213](#)

Generalized Route Selection (GRS), [ADMN-1544](#)

Look Ahead Routing (LAR), [ADMN-1594](#)

Time of Day (TOD) Routing, [ADMN-231](#), [ADMN-1725](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Traveling Class Marks (TCM), [ADMN-1542](#)
trunking facilities, [ADMN-1387](#)

Automatic Routing features, [OVR81-113](#)
automatic routing features, [OVR-176](#)

Automatic Selection of DID Numbers, [GWTH-169](#), [PMS-76](#)

Automatic Selection of DID Numbers to Guest Rooms, [ADMN-1550](#)
automatic selection of DID numbers to guest rooms, [GWHO-24](#)

automatic selection of Direct Inward Dialing (DID) numbers, [OVR-97](#)

Automatic Station Relocation, [OVR81-93](#)

Automatic Timeout, [SEC-6-60](#)

automatic transmission measurement system, [OVR-203](#)

Automatic Transmission Measurement System (ATMS), [MR-6-41](#)

Automatic Transmission Measurement System, see ATMS

Automatic Wakeup, [GWHO-5](#), [GWHO-9](#), [GWHO-30](#), [ADMN-117](#), [ADMN-1550](#)
interactions
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-245](#)
printer alarm button, [ADMN-127](#)

automatic wakeup, [OVR-98](#)

Automatic Wakeup options, [GWTH-174](#)

automating tasks, [BCS-24](#), [EAS-29](#)

autotype function, [R300-136](#)

Auto-Wakeup-Dn-Dst screen, [ADMN-1010](#)

AUX Reason Codes, [ACD-184](#)

Aux Work, [ACD-295](#)

aux work button, [ADMN-118](#)

Aux Work Reason Code Type, [ACD-282](#)

AUX work reason codes, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*

AUX-BD MO, [ALRM-480](#)

auxiliary
equipment
pin designations, [IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)
pinout information, [IN81-99](#), [IN81-270](#), [IN81-280](#) to [IN81-283](#)
power, [IN81-115](#)

auxiliary (AUX) work modes
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-61](#)
lights, [ACD-63](#)
Reason Codes, [ACD-184](#), [ACD-185](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-190](#)
skills, [ACD-190](#)
splits, [ACD-63](#), [ACD-190](#)

auxiliary cabinets, [HWG-99](#)

Auxiliary data, [BCS-103](#), [EAS-388](#)

auxiliary equipment pin designations, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#)

auxiliary equipment pinout information, [CMC-1-63](#), [CMC-2-13](#), [CMC-2-19](#)

auxiliary error codes, [MR-5-13](#)

auxiliary power, [CMC-1-95](#)

auxiliary queue warning lights, [ACD-183](#)

auxiliary trunks, [OVR-139](#), [OVR81-106](#)

auxiliary trunks (aux-trunks), [ACD-243](#)

Auxiliary Work, [SCF-2-28](#)

Auxiliary Work buttons, [ACD-89](#)

AUX-TRK MO, [ALRM-481](#)

Availability, transmission, [ISDN-4-60](#)

Avaya
Corporate Security, [ACD-18](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Avaya Advocate
 feature compatibility, [ACD-142](#)

Avaya ASP Manager (formerly DTA), [ATM-3-38](#)

Avaya Business Advocate, [ACD-136](#)

Avaya business advocate, [OVR-63](#)
 enhancements, [OVR-63](#)
 auto reserve agents, [OVR-63](#)
 call selection override per skill, [OVR-63](#)
 dynamic percentage adjustment, [OVR-63](#)
 dynamic queue position, [OVR-63](#)
 dynamic threshold adjustment, [OVR-63](#)
 Least Occupied Agent (LOA), [OVR-71](#)
 logged-in advocate agent counting, [OVR-63](#)
 percent allocation distribution, [OVR-64](#)
 reserve agent time in queue activation, [OVR-64](#)

VuStats, [OVR-73](#)

Avaya Cajun Equipment, [PROC-289](#)
 Cascade Cables, [PROC-289](#)
 Cascade/Octaplane Module, [PROC-289](#)
 Expansion Modules, [PROC-289](#)

Avaya call center
 basic, [OVR-73](#)
 deluxe, [OVR-73](#)
 elite, [OVR-73](#)
 features supported on the Avaya G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-73](#)

Avaya Call Management System (CMS), [OVR-64](#), [OVR-216](#)
 dual links to CMS, [OVR-70](#)
 measurement of ATM, [OVR-69](#), [OVR-136](#)
 site statistics for remote port networks, [OVR-72](#)

Avaya CMS, [ACD-69](#), [ACD-72](#)

Avaya Communication Manager, [OVR-31](#)
 advanced offering, [OVR-32](#)
 configuration manager, [OVR-217](#)
 fault/performance manager, [OVR-218](#)
 Octel QSIG integration, [OVR-163](#)
 on an S8100 Media Server, [OVR-95](#)
 overview, [OVR-31](#)
 PC console, [OVR-94](#)

Avaya Communication Manager Web Interface
 viewing alarms, [ALRM-68](#)

Avaya Communications Server (ACS), [EC500-75](#)

Avaya computer telephony, [OVR-55](#)

Avaya CTI server, [OVR81-73](#)

Avaya Directory Enabled Management (DEM), [OVR-112](#), [OVR-219](#)

Avaya Encryption Algorithm (AEA), [OVR-185](#)

Avaya encryption algorithm (AEA), [HLT-16](#)

Avaya Ethernet switch, LEDs, [ALRM-36](#)

Avaya Expansion blank, [PROC-287](#)

Avaya Expansion Module, [PROC-301](#)
 replacement, [PROC-301](#)

Avaya extension to cellular, [OVR-95](#), [OVR-123](#)

Avaya extension to cellular/OPS, [HLT-16](#)
 off-PBX station (OPS), [OVR-124](#), [HLT-17](#)
 what's new, [OVR-124](#)

Avaya FAX Messaging, [OVR81-56](#)

Avaya FreeWorks Solutions, [OVR81-75](#)

Avaya IA770 Intuity Audix Messaging Application (embedded Intuity 5.1 messaging—Linux), [OVR-111](#)

Avaya Installation Wizard, [OVR-33](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Avaya Integrated Management, [OVR-202](#), [OVR-203](#), [OVR-217](#), [OVR-219](#)

Avaya integrated management, [HLT-17](#)

Avaya Interactive Response (IR), [OVR-107](#)

Avaya interactive response (IR), [HLT-18](#)

Avaya IP agent, [OVR-92](#), [OVR-130](#), [ADMN-96](#)

Avaya IP Softphone, [OVR-92](#)
for pocket PC, [OVR-94](#)

Avaya National Customer Care Center Support Line, [BCS-15](#), [EAS-20](#), [ACD-18](#)

Avaya Octaplane blank, [PROC-287](#)

Avaya Octaplane Stacking Module
replacement steps, [PROC-302](#)

Avaya R300
Alternate Gatekeeper, [NETC-49](#)

Avaya R300 native MIBs, [R300-157](#)

Avaya R300 remote office communicator, [OVR-221](#)

Avaya R300 Unit
number supported by DEFINITY, [R300-27](#)

Avaya S8300 Media Server with G700 Media Gateway
access, [PROC-46](#)
maintenance features, [PROC-57](#)
system interactions, [PROC-118](#)

Avaya service organizations, [ATM-6-2](#)
Global Services Organization Division, [ATM-1-1](#)
Technical Service Center, [ATM-1-1](#)
Technical Support Organization, [ATM-1-20](#)

Avaya Site Administration, [GWTH-8](#), [GWTH-11](#), [PROC-46](#), [PROC-86](#)
adding
new switch configuration, [IN81-253](#)
new voice-mail item, [IN81-254](#)
adding new switch configuration, [ADMN-490](#)
components, [IN81-249](#)
configuring, [IN81-253](#)
download, [IN81-197](#)
hardware configuration, [IN81-248](#)
help, [IN81-251](#)
help system, [IN81-248](#)
launching GEDI session, [IN81-254](#)
overview, [IN81-245](#)
starting sessions, [IN81-199](#)
switches, [IN81-248](#)
tasks, [IN81-251](#)
version 1.5 features, [IN81-247](#)
voice mail, [IN81-248](#)
Windows 95/98 configuration, [IN81-249](#)

Avaya site administration, [OVR-218](#)

Avaya SoftConsole, [OVR-95](#)

Avaya Solutions
Large Business, [HWG-340](#)
Medium Sized Business, [HWG-338](#), [HWG-339](#)
Small Business, [HWG-337](#)

Avaya support Web site, [LBAA-20](#), [LBAA-21](#), [LBAA-102](#), [LBBA-22](#), [LBBD-20](#), [LBBD-21](#)

Avaya Telephones
Analog, [HWG-274](#)
2500 and 2554, [HWG-274](#)
2520B, [HWG-277](#)
6211, [HWG-275](#)
6219, [HWG-276](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Attendant Consoles, [HWG-272](#)
302D, [HWG-272](#)
Softconsole, [HWG-273](#)

Digital Communications Protocol (DCP) Telephone
2402, [HWG-265](#)

Digital Telephones, [HWG-265](#)
2420, [HWG-266](#)
6402 and 6402D, [HWG-266](#)
6408D+, [HWG-267](#)
6416D+M, [HWG-268](#)
6424D+M, [HWG-269](#)
Callmaster IV, [HWG-270](#)
Callmaster V, [HWG-271](#)
Callmaster VI, [HWG-271](#)

IP Telephones
4602, [HWG-257](#)
4602SW, [HWG-258](#)
4606, [HWG-258](#)
4610SW, [HWG-259](#)
4612, [HWG-260](#)
4620, [HWG-261](#)
4620SW, [HWG-262](#)
4624, [HWG-262](#)
4630, [HWG-264](#)

Wireless, [HWG-277](#)
Transtalk 9040, [HWG-277](#)

Avaya virtual routing, [OVR-64](#)

Avaya VoIP Monitoring Manager (VMON), [OVR-149](#), [OVR-218](#)

Avaya Wireless Telephone Solutions (AWTS), [OVR-122](#)

average amount of time
for incoming calls, [BCMS-112](#)
for outgoing calls, [BCMS-112](#)

average holding times, [RPTS-3-91](#)

average length of time
before a call abandons the queue, [BCMS-110](#)
taken before the ACD calls are answered, [BCMS-110](#)
the agents spend in ACW mode, [BCMS-110](#)
the agents spend talking, [BCMS-110](#)

average service time
table, [BCMS-122](#), [BCMS-124](#), [BCMS-126](#), [BCMS-128](#),
[BCMS-130](#), [BCMS-132](#), [BCMS-134](#), [BCMS-136](#),
[BCMS-138](#), [BCMS-140](#), [BCMS-142](#)

average speed of answer
definition, [EAS-645](#)

Average Speed of Answer (ASA) routing, [OVR-66](#)

average work times (AWT), [RPTS-3-15](#)

AVG ABAND TIME field, [BCMS-113](#)

AVG TALK TIME field, [BCMS-112](#), [BCMS-115](#)

AWOH. See Administration Without Hardware (AWOH)

AWOH. See administration without hardware (AWOH)

AWTS. See Avaya Wireless Telephone Solutions (AWTS)

AXA12-BD, [MR-9-329](#), [MCSI-757](#), [MSI-10-257](#)

AXA12-BD/ADX8D-BD/AXD12-BD MO, [ALRM-489](#)

AXA12-RS, [MR-9-330](#), [MCSI-758](#), [MSI-10-258](#)

AXA12-RS/ADX8D-RS/AXD12-RS MO, [ALRM-490](#)

AXD12-RS, [MR-9-330](#), [MCSI-758](#), [MSI-10-258](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

B

B8ZS line coding, [ISDN-4-18](#)
B8ZS. See Bipolar 8 Zero Substitution
background maintenance testing
 summary status, [CMDS-402](#)
 TTI status, [CMDS-444](#)
background tests, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-24](#)
 fixed interval, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-24](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
 scheduled, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-24](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
backing out
 HSI/P patch, [ADTR-167](#)
 HSI/S patch, [ADTR-173](#)
backing up
 announcements, [ADMN-378](#)
 system, [ADMN-50](#)
 system,S8100 Media Server, [ADMN-52](#)
backing up the console, [CNOP-40](#)
backing up, announcements, [LBAA-51](#)
backup, [MR-9-409](#)
backup alerting, [OVR-48](#), [OVR-193](#)
backup and restore
 S8300 Media Server traps, [ALRM-75](#)
 Web Interface, [PROC-46](#)
backup answering, see call coverage
back-up battery, [CMC-1-80](#)
Backup buttons, [NETC-204](#)
backup commands
 autobackup, [CMDS-506](#)
 identbackup, [CMDS-512](#)
 schedbackup, [CMDS-518](#)
backup considerations, [SFTC-1-6](#)
backup consoles, [GWHO-22](#)
Backup modules, [ISDN-4-42](#)
backup of removable medium, [ASAI-3-20](#)
backup on INTUITY, [GWTH-280](#)
backup power, [MR-9-409](#), [ALRM-582](#), [HWG-323](#), [HWG-325](#)
backup telephone, [GWTH-142](#)
backup translations, [CMC-1-62](#)
backups, [LBBD-27](#)
 adding a scheduled backup, [IN81-205](#)
 procedures, [IN81-302](#)
 scheduling, [IN81-205](#)
 Web interface, [IN81-305](#)
backups, translations, [LBBA-30](#)
Bandwidth, [ISDN-4-36](#)
bandwidth
 network traffic, [R300-34](#)
 traffic engineering, [R300-34](#)
 CLAN resources, [R300-42](#)
bandwidth limitation, [NETC-145](#), [ADMN-1403](#)
 Call Admission Control, [ADMN-1403](#)
barge-in, [ADMN-1358](#)
 recorded announcements, [ADMN-382](#), [ADMN-1356](#)
barging in with whisper paging, [ADMN-1760](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

barrier code, [SEC-5-3](#), [SEC-5-5](#), [SEC-5-29](#), [SEC-5-30](#),
[SEC-5-36](#), [SEC-6-12](#), [SEC-6-14](#), [SEC-6-60](#), [SEC-6-63](#)
aging, [SEC-5-67](#), [SEC-13-11](#)
COR, [SEC-5-7](#), [SEC-5-14](#), [SEC-5-30](#)
COS, [SEC-5-7](#)
default expiration dates and upgrades, [SEC-5-67](#)
invalid entry, [SEC-5-62](#)
barrier codes, [OVR-193](#), [OVR-204](#), [ADMN-281](#), [ADMN-1645](#)
7-digit barrier codes, [ADMN-1388](#)
description, [ADMN-1388](#)
baselining
 definition, [LBBD-23](#)
 retrieving information, [LBBD-24](#)
bash commands, [CMDS-502](#)
bash commands, listed, [IN81-329](#)
Bash commands, see Linux, commands
Basic, [ACD-286](#)
Basic Call Management System, [OVR81-62](#)
 Call Center, [OVR81-62](#)
 reports, [OVR81-62](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [LBAA-112](#), [OVR-62](#),
[LBBA-25](#), [ACD-91](#)
 interactions
 Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-57](#), [ACD-58](#)
 Best Service Routing (BSR), [ACD-113](#)
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-93](#)
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-172](#)
 Night Service, [ACD-93](#)
 Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-192](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
 system measurements, [ACD-93](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)
 VuStats, [ACD-263](#)
 reports, [OVR-62](#), [ACD-91](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS) feature
 interactions
 QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement
 (ANF–PR), [NETC-262](#)
 logins, [RPTS-2-3](#)
basic call management system (BCMS) feature
 ACD hunt groups, [RPTS-3-78](#)
Basic Call Management System, see BCMS
Basic Call Transfer, [SEC-7-23](#), [SEC-7-43](#)
Basic Call Vectoring
 command set, [BCS-56](#), [EAS-110](#)
basic call vectoring, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-24](#)
 considerations, [BCS-71](#), [EAS-111](#)
 hardware and software requirements, [BCS-191](#), [EAS-548](#)
basic components of call vectoring, [BCS-18](#), [EAS-22](#)
basic input/output system, see BIOS
Basic ISDN-PRI call, [SCF-2-33](#)
basic multimedia complex, [ADMN-262](#)
basic operation, [CNQR-4](#)
Basic Rate Interface (BRI), [OVR-141](#)
BasicWorks
 security checklists, [SEC-17-8](#)
batteries, [MSI-5-24](#)
 48 VDC, [HWG-323](#)
 charger, [ALRM-581](#)
 in UPS, [ALRM-119](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

chargers, [HWG-323](#)
in UPS, [ALRM-118](#)
preventive maintenance, [PROC-376](#)
small assemblies, [HWG-325](#)
batteries, preventative maintenance, [MR-6-33](#)
battery
 back-up, [CMC-1-79](#)
 mounting, [CMC-1-80](#)
battery charger, [MR-9-407](#)
BCCOS, [ISDN-A-1](#)
BCCs (J58890L), [HWG-98](#)
BCD. See Binary Coded Decimal (BCD)
BCMS, [BCS-163](#), [EAS-493](#), [ACD-274](#)
 BCMS System Status report, [CMDS-257](#)
 changing password, [BCMS-18](#)
 collection of data, [BCMS-37](#)
 compare report headings with CMS, [BCMS-149](#)
 data loss during software upgrades, [BCMS-11](#)
 description of, [BCMS-9](#), [EAS-635](#)
 displaying capacities, [CMDS-129](#)
 feature, [BCMS-10](#)
 function, [BCS-219](#), [EAS-635](#)
 interactions with
 adjunct routing, [EAS-489](#)
 busy, [BCS-163](#), [EAS-493](#)
 check-backup, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-497](#)
 converse-on, [EAS-515](#)
 disconnect, [BCS-171](#), [EAS-517](#)
 messaging, [BCS-176](#), [EAS-527](#)
 queue-to, [BCS-179](#), [EAS-531](#)
 route-to, [BCS-185](#), [EAS-541](#)
 interactions with external CMS, [BCMS-14](#)
 interactions with VuStats feature, [BCMS-14](#)
 login, [BCMS-15](#)
 password, [BCMS-15](#)
 changing, [BCMS-18](#)
 reports, [BCMS-10](#), [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
 BCMS Split Report, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
 for security use, [EAS-672](#)
 how to access, [BCMS-15](#)
 list of primary differences from CMS reports, [BCMS-149](#)
 VDN Real-Time Report, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
 VDN Summary Report, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
 standards, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-637](#)
 for interpreting split flows, [EAS-638](#)
 for interpreting VDN flows, [EAS-637](#)
 standards for interpreting split flows, [BCS-221](#)
 status report, [CMDS-256](#)
 storage of data, [BCMS-11](#)
 terminal configurations for logging in, [BCMS-16](#)
 type of reports
 list, [BCMS-10](#)
 monitor reports, [BCMS-10](#)
BCMS Agent Report
 ACD planning, [BCMS-112](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-52](#)
 table of differences with CMS Reports, [BCMS-155](#)
BCMS Agent Summary Report
 purpose, [BCMS-57](#)
BCMS commands
 table of, [BCMS-38](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

BCMS Login IDs, [BCMS-38](#)
BCMS Measurements, [SEC-5-58](#)
BCMS Split (AGENT) Status report, [ACD-192](#)
BCMS Split or Skill Report
 ACD planning, [BCMS-113](#)
BCMS Split or Skill Status Report
 ACD Planning, [BCMS-111](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-39](#), [BCMS-40](#), [BCMS-111](#)
BCMS Split Report, [BCMS-115](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-62](#)
BCMS Split Status Report, [BCMS-40](#)
BCMS Split Summary Report, [BCMS-70](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-70](#)
BCMS System Status Report, [BCMS-44](#)
 ACD planning, [BCMS-110](#)
 description, [BCMS-110](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-39](#), [BCMS-44](#)
 table of differences with CMS Reports, [BCMS-153](#)
BCMS Trunk Group Report, [BCMS-78](#)
 ACD planning, [BCMS-112](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-78](#)
BCMS Trunk Group Summary Report
 purpose, [BCMS-83](#)
BCMS VDN Report
 ACD planning, [BCMS-113](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-87](#)
BCMS VDN Status Report, [BCMS-48](#)
 ACD planning, [BCMS-111](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-39](#), [BCMS-111](#)
 table of differences with CMS Reports, [BCMS-154](#)
BCMS Vu, [LBAA-112](#), [OV81-66](#)
BCMS/VuStats Login IDs form, [ACD-274](#) to [ACD-276](#)
BCMS. See Basic Call Management System (BCMS)
BCMS/VuStats Abandon Call Timer, [ACD-283](#)
BCMS/VuStats Login ID
 screen, *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
BCMS/VuStats Measurement Interval, [ACD-283](#)
Bearer
 capability
 class of service (BCCOS), [ISDN-A-1](#)
 routing
 assignment, [ISDN-6-70](#)
 System 85 and Generic 2 differences, [ISDN-6-67](#)
Bearer capability, [ISDN-A-15](#)
Bearer Capability Class
 description, [OV81-104](#)
 requirements, [OV81-104](#)
bearer capability class (BCC), [ADMN-1544](#)
Bearer capability class of service (BCCOS) in G2.2, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-45](#)
Bearer capability class, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-24](#)
Bearer capability information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-24](#)
Bearer capability routing, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-42](#)
beeper scam, [SEC-2-7](#)
before carrier arrangement worksheet, [ASAI-A-2](#)
Belgium
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
Bellcore calling name ID, [OVR-104](#), [OVR-147](#), [OVR-227](#)
benefits of call vectoring, [BCS-22](#), [EAS-27](#)
Best Service Routing, [ADMN-656](#)
 commands, [ADMN-519](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Best Service Routing (BSR), [LBAA-65](#), [OVR-66](#), [NETC-99](#), [ACD-94](#) to [ACD-117](#)

- administering multi-site BSR, [ACD-98](#)
- application plan, [ACD-272](#)
- benefits, [EAS-272](#)
- benefits of, [ACD-94](#)
- call vectoring, [ACD-107](#)
 - agent surplus situations, [EAS-281](#), [ACD-107](#)
 - call surplus situations, [EAS-281](#), [ACD-107](#)
 - commands for multi-site BSR, [ACD-111](#)
 - commands for single-site BSR, [EAS-279](#), [ACD-109](#)
- commands
 - check, [BCS-164](#), [EAS-494](#)
 - consider, [EAS-503](#)
 - goto step, [BCS-172](#), [EAS-518](#)
 - queue-to, [BCS-177](#), [EAS-528](#)
 - reply-best, [EAS-532](#)
- determining the best resource, [EAS-281](#)
- hardware and software requirements, [EAS-549](#)
- interactions
 - Agent Terminal Display, telephone display of collected digits, collected digits, [ACD-112](#), [ACD-113](#)
 - Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-113](#)
 - BSR/LAI, Look-Ahead Interflow, [ACD-113](#)
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-113](#)
 - Direct Department Calling, [ACD-114](#)
 - Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-114](#)
 - Facility Restriction Levels, [ACD-114](#)
 - Information Forwarding, [ACD-165](#)
 - ISDN, [ACD-114](#)
 - Manufacturer Specific Information (MSI), [ACD-114](#)
 - Multi-Split/Skill Queuing, [ACD-115](#)
 - Network Access, [ACD-115](#)
 - Operating Support System Interface (OSSI), [ACD-115](#)
 - QSIG, [ACD-116](#)
 - Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-116](#)
 - Service Observing, [ACD-116](#)
 - Transfer, [ACD-116](#)
 - Trunk Code Access (TAC), [ACD-117](#)
 - VDN Override, [ACD-117](#)
 - VDN Return Destination, [ACD-117](#)
 - VuStats, [ACD-117](#)
- local treatment feature, [EAS-321](#)
- multi-site
 - administration procedures, [EAS-318](#) to [EAS-320](#)
 - Application Plan form, [EAS-299](#)
 - application plans, [EAS-299](#)
 - applications, [EAS-297](#)
 - examples
 - with 2 switches, [EAS-300](#)
 - with 4 switches, [EAS-308](#)
 - 4 switches, limited trunks, [EAS-308](#)
 - forms required, ?? to [EAS-295](#)
 - planning, [EAS-317](#) to [EAS-318](#)
- network requirements, [ACD-96](#)
- polling over IP without B channel, [OVR-66](#)
- requirements
 - for networks, [EAS-276](#)
 - for switches, [EAS-275](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

single-site, [EAS-279](#)
administration procedures, [EAS-292](#) to [EAS-293](#)
examples
 basic, [EAS-283](#)
 user adjustments, [EAS-288](#)
forms required, [EAS-279](#)
planning, [EAS-292](#)
switch requirements, [ACD-95](#)
types of, [ACD-94](#)
vectors
 tips for writing, [EAS-330](#)
Best Service Routing Application Plan
screen, *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Guide to ACD Call Centers*
better utilization of agents, [BCS-39](#)
billing considerations for faxes, [GWTH-128](#)
Binary Coded Decimal (BCD), [OVR-100](#)
Binary service format, [ISDN-6-90](#), [ISDN-A-15](#)
BIOS, [PROC-119](#)
Bipolar pulse sequence, [ISDN-4-20](#)
Bit inversion
 on ISDN PRI D channel, [ISDN-4-24](#)
Bit oriented signaling, [ISDN-4-10](#)
Bit rate
 implementing, [ISDN-4-1](#)
 jumper settings on TN464, [ISDN-3-4](#), [ISDN-4-2](#)
 mixing DS1 and CEPT1 on the same system, [ISDN-4-2](#)
bit rate
 setting, [CMC-2-11](#), [MCSI-96](#), [PROC-390](#)
bit rate, setting, [IN81-269](#)
Bit synchronization, [ISDN-4-33](#)
Bit-oriented signaling trunk group administration, [ISDN-6-21](#)
BIU, [MR-5-6](#)
BIU, replacing, [PROC-354](#)
Black Box interface converter, [ADTR-183](#)
blank carrier panel, [UPGR-6-8](#)
blind dialing delay interval, [DMUG-3-19](#), [DMUG-C-13](#)
block collect call, [OVR-104](#), [OVR-187](#)
Blockage Study report
 port network links (PNL)
 command, [RPTS-3-154](#)
 data, [RPTS-3-152](#)
 field descriptions, [RPTS-3-155](#)
 screen, [RPTS-3-154](#)
 TDM usage, [RPTS-3-153](#)
 switch node links (SNL)
 command, [RPTS-3-154](#)
 data, [RPTS-3-152](#)
 field descriptions, [RPTS-3-157](#)
 screen, [RPTS-3-156](#)
blockage study report, [OVR-211](#)
blocking new incoming calls, [EAS-705](#)
blocking prevention, [ADMN-450](#), [ADMN-468](#), [ADMN-1774](#)
board interfaces and support, TN801, [ASAI-1-3](#)
books
 how to order more copies, [LBAA-21](#), [R300-x](#), [LBBA-21](#), [LBBD-20](#)
boot completion check, [ASAI-H-3](#)
Boot Image
 commands, [ADMN-520](#)
BR851-B adapter, [CMC-1-107](#), [IN81-119](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

bracket attachments for fiber pass-thru kit, [UPGR-6-42](#)
branch locations, [CNOP-76](#)
branching, [BCS-50](#), [EAS-62](#)
branching and programming, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-61](#)
Brazil
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
BRI
 multipoint cabling distances, [CMC-1-109](#), [IN81-121](#)
 terminating resistor, [CMC-1-103](#), [IN81-116](#)
BRI Media Module, [ALRM-178](#), [ALRM-1249](#), [PROC-299](#)
 ordering, [PROC-299](#)
BRI terminating resistor, [CMC-1-103](#)
BRI. See Basic Rate Interface (BRI)
BRI-BD/LGATE-BD MO, [ALRM-491](#)
BRI-DAT MO, [ALRM-498](#)
bridged appearance button
 analog phone, [ADMN-115](#)
 digital phone, [ADMN-118](#)
Bridged Call Appearance
 creating, [ADMN-134](#)
 description, [ADMN-134](#), [ADMN-1389](#)
 extension administrable buttons and lights, [ADMN-1389](#)
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-71](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-131](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
 multiappearance phones, [ADMN-1389](#)
bridged call appearance, [LBBA-90](#)
 multi-appearance telephone, [OVR-227](#)
 single-line telephone, [OVR-228](#)
Bridged Call Appearance feature
 data analysis, Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-48](#)
 interactions
 Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)
bridging to outbound call, [SEC-7-33](#), [SEC-7-34](#), [SEC-7-35](#)
bringing up the MAPD system, [ASAI-D-2](#)
BRI-PORT, ABRI-PORT MO, [ALRM-499](#)
BRI-SET, BRI-DAT MO, [ALRM-520](#)
broken network connectivity, [CMDS-391](#)
BSR, [ACD-287](#)
 application plan, [ACD-302](#)
 available agent strategy, [ACD-302](#)
 IP polling without B-Channel, [ACD-99](#)
BSR. See Best Service Routing (BSR)
buffering messages for the printer, [GWHO-84](#)
building steel, as approved ground, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
Buildout parameter, [R300-111](#)
Bulletin Board, [ADMN-48](#), [OVR81-58](#)
 commands, [ADMN-520](#), [ADMN-527](#)
 screen, [ADMN-659](#)
bulletin board, [OVR-108](#), [OVR-204](#), [SEC-2-6](#), [SEC-7-25](#)
bursty errored seconds (BES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
bus bridge, [GWTH-16](#), [GWTH-215](#), [NETC-46](#)
 example, [NETC-85](#)
buses
 real-time status, [CMDS-263](#)
busy, [DMUG-4-4](#), [BCS-50](#), [BCS-90](#), [BCS-163](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-376](#), [EAS-492](#)
 difference between G2 and R5, [EAS-630](#)
busy board command, [CMDS-535](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Busy code, [SCF-2-14](#)
busy command
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-200](#), [EAS-572](#)
 syntax, [BCS-163](#), [EAS-492](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-204](#), [EAS-579](#)
busy hour call capacities (BHCC), [RPTS-4-3](#)
busy indicator, [ADMN-118](#), [ADMN-1399](#)
Busy Indicator buttons, [NETC-273](#)
busy lamp, [CNOP-7](#)
Busy Lamp Field, [SFTC-2-7](#), [SFTC-2-26](#), [SFTC-3-9](#), [SFTC-3-27](#)
busy lamp field (BLF), [CNOP-22](#)
Busy Lamp Field display, [SCA-1-14](#)
Busy name, [NETC-184](#)
busy station command, [CMDS-535](#)
busy tone disconnect, [OVR-104](#), [PERI-89](#)
Busy Verification, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-13](#), [SEC-5-70](#), [SEC-7-16](#),
 [SEC-8-12](#), [CNQR-24](#)
 button, [SEC-5-70](#)
busy verification
 phone verification, [ADMN-1400](#)
 using, [ADMN-338](#)
 verification, [ADMN-1401](#)
 UCD groups, [ADMN-1401](#)
Busy Verification feature, [SCA-4-7](#), [SCA-4-8](#)
 hunt groups, [SCA-4-9](#)
 telephones, [SCA-4-8](#)
 trunks, [SCA-4-10](#)
busy verification of telephones and trunks, [OVR-204](#)
Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks, [MCSI-44](#),
 [PROC-164](#), [MSI-5-25](#)
Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks (Verify)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-131](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks (Verify) feature
 Verify buttons, [NETC-250](#)
busy verify button, [ADMN-129](#)
busy_nwchan command, [CMDS-532](#)
busyout feature
 disable, [DMUG-2-16](#)
 enable, [DMUG-2-16](#)
busyout SAT commands
 busyout cdr-link, [CMDS-73](#)
 busyout data-module, [CMDS-74](#)
 busyout ds1-facility, [CMDS-75](#)
 busyout fiber-link, [CMDS-76](#)
 busyout ipserver-interface, [CMDS-77](#)
 busyout journal-printer, [CMDS-77](#)
 busyout link, [CMDS-78](#)
 busyout pms-link, [CMDS-79](#)
 busyout sp-link, [CMDS-81](#)
 busyout trunk, [CMDS-82](#)
 releasing busied-out MOs, [CMDS-283](#)
busyout sp-link command, [RPTS-2-3](#)
busy-verify
 hunt groups, [LBBD-68](#)
 trunks, [LBBD-69](#)
button
 act-tr-grp, [SEC-5-40](#)
 Alternate Facility Restriction Level, [SEC-5-34](#)
 asvn-call, [SEC-5-61](#)
 auto dial, [SEC-4-8](#), [SEC-7-3](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Busy Verification, [SEC-5-70](#), [SEC-7-16](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
deact-tr-grp, [SEC-5-40](#)
Login SVN, [SEC-5-61](#)
lsvn-call, [SEC-5-61](#)
lsvn-halt, [SEC-13-3](#)
night service, [SEC-5-10](#)
Remote Access SVN, [SEC-5-61](#)
rsvn-call, [SEC-5-61](#)
rsvn-halt, [SEC-13-5](#)
trk-ac-alm, [SEC-5-42](#)
Verify, [SEC-5-70](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
button assignments
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-69](#)
VDN extensions, [ACD-130](#)
button assignments, phone displays, [ADMN-1682](#)
button labels
printing, [IN81-251](#)
printing, in ASA, [IN81-247](#)
templates, [IN81-251](#)
button layout, [CNQR-4](#)
attendant console, [GWTH-132](#)
telephones, [GWTH-142](#)
button numbers
default, [SFTC-1-8](#)
Button Type
commands, [ADMN-520](#)
button view, [ADMN-118](#)
buttons, [DTU-5](#)
Alarm, [LBBD-58](#)
Attendant Call Pickup, [GWTH-142](#)
Automatic Wakeup, [GWTH-134](#)
Automatic Wakeup printer alarm, [GWTH-134](#)
Busy Verify, [LBBD-67](#)
call appearance, [LBBA-90](#)
cancel, [CNOP-9](#)
CDR alarm, [GWTH-134](#)
check-in, [GWTH-134](#)
check-out, [GWTH-134](#)
Controlled Restrictions, [GWTH-134](#)
cover msg rt, [CNOP-14](#)
Coverage Message Retrieval, [GWTH-135](#)
Crisis Alert, [GWTH-134](#)
date time, [CNOP-13](#)
date/time, [GWTH-135](#)
delete message, [GWTH-135](#)
delete msg, [CNOP-14](#)
DID view, [GWTH-133](#)
directory, [GWTH-134](#)
display, [GWTH-135](#)
Do Not Disturb, [GWTH-134](#)
failed wakeups, [GWTH-134](#), [GWTH-142](#)
feature, [LBBA-54](#)
feature button area, [CNOP-12](#)
forced release, [GWTH-134](#)
help, [LBAA-15](#), [LBBA-16](#), [LBBD-16](#)
Hold, [GWTH-134](#)
incoming call, [CNOP-15](#)
inspect, [GWTH-135](#)
inspect mode, [CNOP-13](#)
intgrtd directory, [CNOP-14](#)
maid status, [GWTH-134](#)
make call, [CNOP-14](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Message Waiting activation, [GWTH-133](#), [GWTH-142](#)
Message Waiting deactivation, [GWTH-133](#), [GWTH-142](#)
next, [GWTH-135](#), [CNOP-14](#)
Night Service, [GWTH-134](#)
normal, [GWTH-135](#)
normal mode, [CNOP-13](#)
occupied rooms, [GWTH-134](#)
PMS alarm, [GWTH-134](#)
PMS printer alarm, [GWTH-134](#)
position busy, [GWTH-134](#)
programmed, [LBBA-47](#)
release, [CNOP-9](#)
split, [GWTH-133](#)
Split Swap, [GWTH-133](#)
start, [CNOP-9](#)
stored number, [CNOP-14](#)
system printer alarm, [GWTH-135](#)
timer, [GWTH-135](#), [CNOP-13](#)
translations, [GWTH-132](#)
Trunk ID, [LBBD-73](#)
trunk ID, [GWTH-134](#)
VIP retry, [GWTH-134](#)
VIP wakeup, [GWTH-134](#)
BX.25 protocols, [ADMN-1582](#)
bypass
 mode, of UPS, [ALRM-118](#), [ALRM-119](#)
 power, to UPS, [ALRM-119](#)

C

CAB-CALM MO, [ALRM-545](#)
CAB-EXFR MO, [ALRM-547](#)
cabinet
 fastening together, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
 stabilizing for earthquake, [UPGR-4-31](#), [SREPN-35](#)
cabinet clip, [UPGR-4-33](#), [SREPN-37](#)
CABINET MO, [ALRM-564](#)
cabinet status, viewing, [LBBD-33](#)
cabinet, definition of, [LBAA-16](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-17](#)
cabinets
 AC-powered, [HWG-331](#)
 auxiliary (J58886N), [HWG-159](#)
 Cabinet Report list, [CMDS-199](#)
 Cabinet Status form, [CMDS-337](#)
 cabling, [IN81-57](#), [IN81-343](#)
 CBCs, [HWG-331](#)
 configurations, [MCSI-16](#), [MSI-2-1](#)
 cooling fans, [HWG-333](#)
 cross connecting to MDF, [IN81-372](#)
 cross-connecting to MDF, [IN81-86](#)
 DC-powered, [HWG-335](#)
 dimensions/clearances, [HWG-315](#)
 earthquake protections, [HWG-335](#)
 floor mounting, [IN81-350](#)
 installing, [IN81-57](#), [IN81-343](#), [IN81-352](#)
 lightning protection, [HWG-335](#)
 multicarrier, [PROC-97](#)
 numbering, [IN81-91](#), [IN81-378](#)
 plywood backing, installing, [IN81-351](#)
 power sources, [HWG-317](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

power switches, [IN81-74](#)
single-cabinet installation, [IN81-351](#)
status and attributes, [CMDS-336](#)
two horizontally mounted cabinets, [IN81-351](#)
two vertically mounted cabinets, [IN81-351](#)
wall mounting, [IN81-350](#)

cable
diagrams, [CMC-1-63](#), [CMC-2-13](#), [CMC-2-19](#)
pinout
 25-pair, [CMC-1-117](#)
pinout charts, [CMC-2-13](#)

cable connections
 intercabinet, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-25](#)

cable disconnect label, [UPGR-6-43](#)

cable labels, [UPGR-4-14](#)

cables, [ASAI-B-2](#)
 1541CC cable kit, [ATM-3-19](#)
 1541CC test kit, [ATM-3-19](#)
 25-pair pinout, [IN81-129](#)
 diagrams, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#), [IN81-99](#), [IN81-270](#),
 [IN81-278](#), [IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)
 fiber optic, [ATM-2-2](#), [ATM-3-2](#)
 H600-307, [ATM-3-21](#), [ATM-6-33](#), [ATM-6-34](#)
 H600-383, [ATM-3-11](#), [ATM-3-12](#), [ATM-3-13](#), [ATM-3-22](#),
 [ATM-3-23](#)
 maximum run lengths
 400A T1, [ATM-3-14](#)
 401A T1, [ATM-3-14](#)
 402A E1, [ATM-3-14](#)
 403A E1, [ATM-3-14](#)
 pinouts, [IN81-267](#)
 RJ45 to Bantam, [ATM-3-19](#)
 RJ450-to-Bantam test cable, [ATM-1-7](#)
 RJ45-to-Bantam test cable, [ATM-3-19](#), [ATM-3-22](#),
 [ATM-3-25](#), [ATM-3-30](#)
 ST-to-SC adapter, [ATM-2-2](#), [ATM-3-2](#)

Cables from DS1/CEPT1 board to CSU, [ISDN-3-7](#)

cables, C-LAN, [NETC-47](#)

cabling
 DS1 connectors, [MR-5-26](#), [PROC-173](#)
 DS1 CONV, [MR-2-10](#), [PROC-99](#)
 fiber optic, [MR-2-8](#)
 fiber-optic, [PROC-97](#)
 hospitality adjuncts, [GWTH-18](#)
 INTUITY Lodging Call Accounting-to-PMS, [GWTH-72](#)
 INTUITY Lodging-to-PMS, [GWTH-39](#)
 local port networks, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-63](#)
 MAP remote access, [GWTH-102](#)
 metallic, [MR-2-10](#), [PROC-99](#)
 Mode Code Integration, [GWTH-32](#)
 overall connectivity, [GWTH-20](#)
 parallel printers, [GWTH-97](#)
 public network, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-64](#)
 serial printers, [GWTH-84](#)
 switch-to-call accounting, [GWTH-44](#), [GWTH-48](#), [GWTH-52](#),
 [GWTH-56](#), [GWTH-60](#), [GWTH-64](#)
 data modules, [GWTH-67](#)
 switch-to-INADS, [GWTH-98](#)
 switch-to-INTUITY (Mode Code Signaling), [GWTH-31](#)
 switch-to-INTUITY (X.25), [GWTH-29](#)
 switch-to-INTUITY voice ports, [GWTH-32](#)
 switch-to-PMS, [GWTH-75](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

switch-to-voice messaging (TCP/IP), [GWTH-25](#)
voice ports, [GWTH-32](#)
Xiox call accounting-to-PMS, [GWTH-74](#)

Cabling requirements, [ISDN-3-1](#)
cabling the cabinet, [IN81-57](#), [IN81-343](#)
CAB-PFL MO, [ALRM-556](#)
CAB-TEMP MO, [ALRM-560](#)
CAC. See Call Admission Control (CAC)
CAG. See Coverage Answer Group (CAG)
Cajun rules, [OVR-156](#)
calculations
 attendant offered loads (AOL), [RPTS-3-16](#), [RPTS-3-202](#)
 attendant positions, [RPTS-3-22](#), [RPTS-3-90](#)
 average delays, [RPTS-3-21](#)
 average holding times, [RPTS-3-91](#), [RPTS-3-199](#)
 average work times (AWT), [RPTS-3-15](#)
 free pools, [RPTS-3-213](#)
 grades of service, [RPTS-3-203](#)
 hunt group total usage, [RPTS-3-90](#)
 outgoing seizures, [RPTS-3-228](#)
 percent blocking, [RPTS-3-183](#), [RPTS-3-199](#)
 percent calls queued, [RPTS-3-18](#)
 percent delayed calls, [RPTS-3-20](#)
 percent error free seconds (%EFS), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
 percent occupancy (total time), [RPTS-3-17](#), [RPTS-3-23](#)
 processor occupancy, [RPTS-4-21](#)
 staffed time, [RPTS-3-16](#)
 time division multiplexing (TDM) usage, [RPTS-3-153](#)

call
 ACA referral, [SEC-5-57](#)
 allowing to specified numbers, [SEC-7-10](#), [SEC-8-6](#)
 disallowing outbound, [SEC-7-26](#), [SEC-8-16](#)
 FX, [SEC-7-9](#)
 international, [SEC-5-34](#), [SEC-5-35](#)
 monitoring, [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-5-69](#), [SEC-8-11](#)
 private network, [SEC-5-16](#), [SEC-7-9](#)
 public network, [SEC-5-20](#)
 Remote Access
 sending to attendant, [SEC-5-36](#)
 Tandem Tie Trunk, [SEC-5-39](#)
 toll, [SEC-8-5](#)
 Transfer Out of AUDIX, [SEC-8-16](#)
 trunk-to-trunk, [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-8-11](#)
 volume
 tracking, [SEC-5-55](#)
 WATS, [SEC-7-9](#)

Call Accounting, [OV81-24](#)
call accounting, [IN81-185](#), [GWTH-267](#)
 INTUITY, [OVR-113](#)
 INTUITY lodging, [OVR-114](#)
 link parameters, [GWTH-262](#)
 Xiox, [OVR-101](#)

Call Accounting alarms, [GWHO-57](#)
Call Accounting System (CAS), [LBBA-25](#)
Call Accounting System Plus, [SEC-5-54](#)
Call Accounting System reports, [SEC-6-6](#), [SEC-6-13](#), [SEC-6-60](#),
 [SEC-6-63](#), [SEC-7-35](#), [SEC-7-37](#), [SEC-7-47](#), [SEC-7-56](#),
 [SEC-7-58](#), [SEC-7-60](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

call accounting systems, [OV81-44](#)
eCAS, [OV81-44](#)
eCAS Lite, [OV81-44](#)
Infortel for Windows Lodging, [OV81-45](#)
INTUITY Call Accounting, [OV81-44](#)
Quantum Series, [OV81-44](#)
Call admission control - bandwidth limitation, [ADMN-1403](#)
Call Admission Control (CAC), [NETC-145](#)
Call Admission Control (CAC) bandwidth management, [OVR-155](#)
call admission control (CAC) bandwidth management, [HLT-18](#)
Call Answer, [OV81-51](#)
Call Answering for Nonresident Subscribers, telecommuting, [OV81-87](#)
call appearance, [SCA-1-15](#), [LBBA-90](#)
comment area, [SCA-1-16](#), [SCA-3-27](#)
resizing, [SCA-1-23](#)
call appearance button, [ADMN-118](#), [CNOP-8](#)
call appearance buttons, [CNOP-8](#)
atnd lamp, [CNOP-8](#)
hold lamp, [CNOP-8](#)
call appearance displays, [DTU-8](#)
call appearance/feature buttons, [DTU-5](#), [DTU-8](#)
call associated-temporary signaling connections (CA-TSC), [NETC-168](#)
call attempt
invalid, [SEC-5-31](#), [SEC-5-54](#), [SEC-5-59](#), [SEC-6-60](#), [SEC-6-62](#), [SEC-6-63](#), [SEC-8-5](#), [SEC-8-6](#)
call-by-call service selection, [OVR-142](#)
Call by Call (CBC) Service Selection
call detail recording, [ADMN-1411](#)
description, [ADMN-1407](#)
incoming call handling treatment, [ADMN-1411](#)
information elements (IE), [ADMN-1410](#)
ISDN-PRI messages and information elements, [ADMN-1410](#)
usage allocation plans (UAP), [ADMN-1410](#)
Call by Call (CBC) Service Selection feature reports, [RPTS-3-212](#)
Call by Call (CBC) Trunk Group Measurements report, [RPTS-3-205](#) to [RPTS-3-212](#)
Call by call service selection
applications, [ISDN-2-4](#), [ISDN-2-6](#)
ISDN PRI implementation in systems, [ISDN-5-55](#)
Call Center
Abandoned Call Search, [ACD-55](#)
Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-57](#)
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-59](#)
Attendant Vectoring, [OV81-62](#)
Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-74](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [OV81-60](#), [ACD-77](#)
AUX Reason Codes, [ACD-184](#)
Avaya Business Advocate, [ACD-136](#)
Basic Call Management System, [OV81-62](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-91](#)
BCMS Vu, [OV81-66](#)
Best Service Routing (BSR), [ACD-94](#)
Call Center Basic, [OV81-63](#)
Call Center Deluxe, [OV81-64](#)
Call Center Elite, [OV81-64](#)
Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-118](#)
Call Prompting, [ACD-123](#)
Call Vectoring, [ACD-127](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

CentreVu Advocate, [OV81-65](#)
CentreVu Call Management System, [OV81-68](#)
CentreVu Explorer II, [OV81-70](#)
CentreVu Supervisor, [OV81-69](#)
CentreVu Virtual Routing, [OV81-64](#)
CentreVu Visual Vectors, [OV81-71](#)
Drop-In Solutions, [OV81-71](#)
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-145](#)
features, [OV81-118](#)
Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-154](#)
Information Forwarding, [ACD-161](#)
Intraflow and Interflow, [ACD-161](#)
IP600 functionality, [OV81-24](#)
Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-169](#), [ACD-181](#), [ACD-202](#)
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-175](#)
Queue Status Indications, [ACD-182](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-189](#)
routing, [OV81-59](#)
Universal Call ID (UCID), [ACD-223](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path (VICP), [ACD-223](#)
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-241](#)
VuStats, [ACD-256](#)
call center, [OVR-55](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [LBAA-110](#)
call flow, [LBAA-106](#)
creating, [LBAA-106](#)
definition, [LBAA-105](#)
management systems, [LBAA-112](#)
measuring agent performance, [LBAA-110](#)
measuring performance, [LBAA-109](#)
messaging, [OVR-67](#)
planning, [LBAA-106](#)
release control, [OVR-65](#)
system capacity, [LBAA-110](#)
testing, [LBAA-108](#)
Call Center features
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-247](#)
call center features, [DTU-2](#)
call center management system, [LBAA-111](#)
selecting, [LBAA-112](#)
Call Center Mode, [DTU-2](#), [DTU-7](#), [DTU-37](#)
button displays, [DTU-37](#)
Call Center Optional Features screen, see System Parameters
Customer-Options screen
call center setup
EAS
agent skills worksheet, [EAS-694](#)
current split operation worksheet, [EAS-691](#)
customer needs worksheet, [EAS-692](#)
individual agent skill worksheet, [EAS-693](#)
objectives worksheet, [EAS-690](#)
VDN skill preferences worksheet, [EAS-695](#)
key factors, [BCS-233](#), [EAS-679](#)
non-EAS
guidelines, [BCS-235](#), [EAS-681](#)
steps, [EAS-680](#)
Call Center System Parameters, [ACD-276](#)
Call Center System Parameters screen, see Feature-Related
System Parameters screen
call center, problems, [LBBD-43](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Charge Information
 administering AOC, [ADMN-509](#)
 administering PPM, [ADMN-510](#)
 advice of charge (AOC) description, [ADMN-1412](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR) reports, [ADMN-1413](#)
 charge displays, [ADMN-1413](#)
 collecting information about calls, [ADMN-503](#)
 description, [ADMN-1403](#), [ADMN-1412](#)
 Periodic Pulse Metering (PPM), [ADMN-509](#), [ADMN-1412](#)
 viewing, [ADMN-511](#), [ADMN-1413](#)
Call Charge information, [OV81-96](#)
call charge information, [OVR-205](#)
Call Classification After Answer Supervision, [ACD-281](#)
call classification answer detection, [ADMN-1359](#)
call-classifier board, [OVR-180](#)
call classifiers
 ports
 CLSFY-PT MO
 and scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-112](#), [CMDS-184](#)
call classifiers (CC), [RPTS-3-163](#), [RPTS-3-166](#)
call completion, [OVR-161](#)
call control, [OVR-156](#)
Call control message associated user-to-user
 information, [ISDN-5-9](#)
Call control messages
 ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-22](#)
Call control signaling
 ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-9](#)
Call Control Signaling form, [CMDS-424](#)
Call control signaling in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-16](#)
Call control signaling on bit-oriented signaling trunks, [ISDN-5-1](#)
Call Coverage, [SCF-2-6](#), [SCF-2-14](#), [SCF-2-31](#)
 adding to a coverage path, [ADMN-168](#)
 administering system-wide characteristics, [ADMN-163](#)
 advanced, [ADMN-166](#), [LBBA-83](#)
 assigning coverage paths, [ADMN-166](#)
 basic, [ADMN-163](#)
 call classification, [ADMN-1418](#)
 call forwarding, [ADMN-172](#)
 call redirection, [OV81-61](#)
 conditions that override, [ADMN-1422](#)
 Consult, [ADMN-1423](#)
 coverage answer groups, [ADMN-171](#), [ADMN-1423](#)
 Coverage Callback, [ADMN-1423](#)
 Coverage Incoming Call Identification (ICI), [ADMN-1423](#)
 coverage paths, [ADMN-1418](#)
 coverage subsequent redirection intervals, [ADMN-1418](#)
 covering user options, [ADMN-1423](#)
 defining coverage for calls redirected to external
 numbers, [ADMN-168](#)
 defining time-of-day coverage, [ADMN-169](#)
 description, [ADMN-1418](#)
 directed call pickup, [ADMN-1422](#)
Extended User Administration of Redirected
 Calls, [ADMN-1426](#)
features that override, [ADMN-1421](#)
for a hunt group, [ADMN-1568](#)
guidelines, [ADMN-1427](#)
hardware requirement, [ADMN-1417](#)
interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-71](#)
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-89](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Vectoring, [ACD-131](#)
Intraflow and Interflow, [ACD-168](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-196](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-237](#)
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-245](#)
redirecting calls to an off-net location, [ADMN-167](#), [LBBA-83](#)
remote off net call coverage, [ADMN-1425](#)
setting up a time-of-day coverage plan, [ADMN-170](#)
subsequent redirection interval, [ADMN-1419](#)
switch communication interface (SCI) links, [ADMN-1426](#)
time of day coverage table, [ADMN-1424](#)
typical coverage arrangements, [ADMN-1427](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path (VICP), [ADMN-1426](#)
call coverage, [OVR-118](#), [OVR-166](#), [OVR-228](#), [LBBA-77](#), [CNOP-41](#)
 alphanumeric field designation, [OVR-228](#)
 and CAS, [OVR-166](#)
 changeable coverage paths, [OVR-228](#)
 displaying capacities, [CMD5-130](#)
 redirection intervals, [OVR-229](#)
 report, [OVR-211](#)
 see covering calls from the console, [CNOP-41](#)
 time of day, [OVR-228](#)
Call Coverage / Call Forwarding System Parameters
 commands, [ADMN-541](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1195](#)
Call Coverage feature
 data analysis
 Bridged Call Appearance, [RPTS-3-48](#)
 Call Forwarding, [RPTS-3-48](#)
 Call Pickup, [RPTS-3-48](#)
 Distributed Communications System (DCS), [RPTS-3-48](#)
interactions
 Automatic Callback (ACB), [RPTS-3-47](#)
 Bridged Call Appearance, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 Call Pickup, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)
 DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)
 DCS Call Coverage, [NETC-258](#)
 Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)
 ISDN Feature Plus, [NETC-213](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [RPTS-3-47](#)
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-261](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)
 trunk groups, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 reports, [RPTS-3-47](#)
Call Coverage Measurements
 reports, [RPTS-3-47](#) to [RPTS-3-58](#)
Call Coverage messages, [SCF-2-41](#)
Call Coverage Remote Off Net (C-CRON), [OVR-166](#)
call denials, [CMD5-253](#), [MSI-8-219](#)
Call Detail Recording, [SEC-2-4](#), [SEC-5-30](#), [SEC-7-13](#), [SEC-7-19](#), [SEC-8-13](#), [OV81-96](#)
 account code, [SEC-5-18](#)
 outgoing voice, [SEC-7-21](#), [SEC-8-15](#)
 required with FEAC, [SEC-5-24](#)
 reviewing for abuse, [SEC-5-54](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Detail Recording (CDR), [OVR-82](#), [OVR-171](#), [OVR-172](#), [OVR-204](#), [OVR-205](#), [ADMN-1411](#), [ADMN-1433](#), [LBBA-25](#), [LBBA-122](#)

account code dialing description, [ADMN-1433](#)

alarm button, [ADMN-119](#)

call charge information reports, [ADMN-1413](#)

call disconnect data, [ADMN-1466](#)

call splitting examples, [ADMN-1436](#)

call splitting for incoming and outgoing trunks, [ADMN-1436](#)

CDR Privacy, [ADMN-1438](#)

collecting information about calls, [ADMN-503](#)

condition code override matrix, [ADMN-1464](#)

condition codes, [ADMN-1461](#)

customized formats, [ADMN-1440](#)

data format—enhanced expanded, [ADMN-1452](#)

data format—enhanced LSU, [ADMN-1449](#)

data format—enhanced printer, [ADMN-1445](#)

data format—enhanced TELESEER data format, [ADMN-1442](#)

data format—enhanced unformatted, [ADMN-1455](#)

data format—expanded, [ADMN-1450](#)

data format—Int process, [ADMN-1456](#)

data format—Int-direct, [ADMN-1457](#)

data format—Int-ISDN, [ADMN-1458](#)

data format—ISDN LSU, [ADMN-1449](#)

data format—ISDN printer, [ADMN-1444](#)

data format—ISDN TELESEER, [ADMN-1441](#)

data format—LSU, [ADMN-1448](#)

data format—LSU-expand, [ADMN-1447](#)

data format—printer, [ADMN-1443](#)

data format—TELESEER, [ADMN-1440](#)

data format—unformatted, [ADMN-1454](#)

date record formats, [ADMN-1439](#)

description, [ADMN-1433](#)

display of physical extension, [OVR-206](#)

encoding for TSC flags, [ADMN-1469](#)

establishing, [ADMN-503](#)

example, [ADMN-1482](#)

forced entry of account codes (FEAC), [ADMN-507](#), [ADMN-1433](#)

Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)

incoming trunk call splitting, [ADMN-1434](#)

incoming trunk examples, [ADMN-1435](#)

interactions

Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)

Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-172](#)

Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-197](#)

Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)

intraswitch CDR, [ADMN-505](#), [ADMN-1437](#), [ACD-252](#)

output, [ADMN-1438](#)

PCOL trunks, [ADMN-357](#)

record field descriptions, [ADMN-1460](#)

security, [ADMN-1433](#)

System Parameters, [ADMN-668](#)

commands, [ADMN-521](#)

call detail recording (CDR), [EC500-43](#)

Call Detail Recording (CDR) feature

interactions

Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)

DCS Over ISDN—PRI D-Channel (DCS+), [NETC-244](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF-PR), [NETC-262](#)
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-260](#)
Call Detail Recording Account Code Dialing, [SCF-2-17](#)
call detail recording links, see CDR links
call display button, [ADMN-119](#)
call distribution, [LBAA-60](#)
call distribution based on skill, [OVR-71](#)
call diverters, [SEC-2-7](#)
call filtering, [EC500-18](#)
 administration, [EC500-39](#)
 mapped stations, [EC500-19](#)
call flow method, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
 adjunct routing, [EAS-46](#)
 interflow, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
 intraflow, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
 look-ahead interflow, [EAS-46](#)
 multiple split queuing, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
call flow through PBX system, [SEC-10-1](#)
call flows
 answered and abandoned calls, [EAS-636](#)
 busies and disconnects, [EAS-637](#)
 classes of, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
 converse-VRI calls, [EAS-657](#)
 defining and interpreting, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
 split inflows, outflows, and dequeues, [BCS-221](#), [EAS-638](#)
 types that are tracked, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
 VDN inflows and outflows, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-637](#)
 vector inflows and outflows, [EAS-637](#)
call forward button, [ADMN-119](#)
Call Forward Follow Me, [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-4](#)
Call Forward Off/On-Net, [SEC-5-18](#)
Call Forward Off-Net, [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-4](#)
Call Forwarding, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-6](#), [SEC-2-8](#), [SEC-5-70](#), [GWTH-116](#), [CNQR-25](#), [DTU-40](#), [DTU-41](#)
 call forwarding—all calls
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-89](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-197](#)
 call forwarding—all calls description, [ADMN-1479](#), [ADMN-1571](#)
 call forwarding busy/don't answer description, [ADMN-1479](#)
 call forwarding off net description, [ADMN-1479](#), [ADMN-1480](#)
 call forwarding override, [ADMN-1479](#), [ADMN-1480](#)
 description, [ADMN-1479](#)
 Feature Access Code, [SEC-5-9](#)
 guest message retrieval, [GWTH-246](#)
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-71](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-131](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-151](#)
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-237](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-244](#)
 setting up, [ADMN-172](#), [ADMN-174](#)
call forwarding, [LBBA-76](#)
 all calls, [OVR-229](#)
 busy/don't answer, [OVR-229](#)
 diversion, [OVR-161](#)
 override, [OVR-229](#)
call forwarding all calls, [CNOP-42](#), [CNOP-83](#)
 see forwarding all calls, [CNOP-42](#)
Call Forwarding All Calls, Interflow, [OVR81-61](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Forwarding feature interactions

- Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-48](#)
- Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)
- DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)
- QSIG Additional Network Feature–Transit Counter (ANF–TC), [NETC-263](#)
- QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-261](#)
- QSIG Call Transfer, [NETC-261](#)
- QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)

Call Forwarding Off-Net, telecommuting, [OV81-85](#)

call group setup

- guidelines, [BCS-235](#), [EAS-681](#)
- key factors, [BCS-233](#), [EAS-679](#)

call handling, [OVR-47](#)

- evaluation of, [BCMS-113](#)
- optimal, [EAS-247](#)

Call Handling area, [SCA-1-15](#)

call handling button problems

- troubleshooting, [SCA-4-3](#)

call handling buttons, [DTU-5](#)

call handling features, [DTU-10](#)

call handling functions

- overview, [SCA-3-1](#)

call handling methods, [SCA-3-2](#)

Call Handling Preference, [ACD-268](#)

call handling preferences, [EAS-422](#), [ACD-85](#), [ACD-148](#)

- features that work together, [ACD-143](#)
- where administered, [ACD-138](#)

call identification, [EC500-17](#), [DTU-21](#)

call identification displays, [ADMN-1684](#), [DTU-8](#)

- call appearance identification, [ADMN-1684](#)
- call purpose identifiers, [ADMN-1685](#)
- called party identification, [ADMN-1684](#)
- calling party identification, [ADMN-1684](#)

call identification tones, [NETC-204](#)

Call Independent Signaling Connections (CISC), [OVR-162](#)

call list, [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-5](#)

- free, [SEC-5-20](#)
- specifying, [SEC-5-19](#)
- unrestricted, [SEC-5-19](#), [SEC-7-29](#)

Call Log

- saving entries, [DTU-26](#)
- setting up, [DTU-35](#)
- viewing, [DTU-25](#)

Call Log Detail screen, [DTU-23](#), [DTU-24](#)

Call Log feature, [DTU-25](#)

Call Log screens, [DTU-21](#)

Call Log Summary screen, [DTU-21](#), [DTU-22](#)

Call Management System

- helplines, [SEC-9-2](#)
- log, [SEC-5-58](#)
- Measurements, [SEC-5-58](#)
- securing, [SEC-4-6](#)
- security tips, [SEC-9-1](#)

Call Management System (CMS), [LBBA-25](#), [ACD-118](#) to [ACD-120](#)

- CMS stroke counts, [ACD-65](#)

interactions

- Abandoned Call Search, [ACD-56](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-57](#)
Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-76](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-93](#)
Queue Status Indications, [ACD-183](#)
Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-192](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-219](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)
VuStats, [ACD-263](#)
measurement of ATM, [OVR-69](#), [OVR-136](#)
Call Management System (CMS) feature interactions
 QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF–PR), [NETC-262](#)
call management systems
 Attendant Vectoring, [OVR1-62](#)
 CentreVu Call Management System, [OVR1-68](#)
 CentreVu Explorer II, [OVR1-70](#)
 CentreVu Supervisor, [OVR1-69](#)
 CentreVu Visual Vectors, [OVR1-71](#)
call not queued at stop step, [BCS-213](#), [EAS-592](#)
Call Offer, [SCF-2-5](#), [CNQR-33](#)
 feature interactions, [SCF-2-6](#)
call offer, [OVR-162](#)
call origination, [EC500-20](#)
call pager, [SEC-7-29](#)
 scam, [SEC-2-7](#)
Call Park, [SCF-2-19](#), [ADMN-119](#), [ADMN-1485](#), [CNQR-27](#), [DTU-41](#)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-152](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-219](#)
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-238](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)
call park, [OVR-229](#)
Call Park Answer Back code, [SCF-2-19](#), [SCF-2-22](#)
Call Park feature interactions
 DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)
 ISDN Feature Plus, [NETC-213](#)
Call Pickup, [DTU-42](#)
 alerting, [ADMN-1488](#)
 button, [ADMN-119](#)
 call distribution algorithms, [ADMN-1488](#)
 call pickup alerting, [ADMN-1488](#)
 call pickup groups, [ADMN-1488](#)
 description, [ADMN-188](#)
 directed call pickup, [ADMN-189](#), [ADMN-1488](#), [ADMN-1489](#), [ACD-152](#)
 extended pickup groups, [ADMN-190](#), [ADMN-191](#)
 groups, [ADMN-1488](#)
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-71](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-152](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-197](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-244](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)
pickup groups, [ADMN-188](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR1	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

call pickup, [OVR-229](#)
group call pickup, [OVR-230](#)
Call Pickup feature
data analysis, Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-48](#)
interactions
 Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)
call processing indicators
alarm lamp, [CNOP-10](#)
alarm reported lamp, [CNOP-10](#)
call waiting lamp, [CNOP-10](#)
calls waiting warning, [CNOP-11](#)
individual calls waiting lamp, [CNOP-11](#)
pos avail lamp, [CNOP-11](#)
call progress
tones, [ADMN-1425](#), [ADMN-1776](#)
Call Progress Tone Receiver (CPTR), [CMDS-184](#)
scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-112](#)
call progress tone receivers (CPTR), [RPTS-3-163](#), [RPTS-3-166](#)
Call Progress Tones, [MLPPO-19](#), [MLPPI-75](#)
Call Prompting, [SEC-5-11](#), [ACD-123](#) to [ACD-126](#)
applications
Automated Attendant, [ACD-123](#)
caller information forwarding (CINFO) routing, [ACD-124](#)
data collection, [ACD-124](#)
data in/voice answer (DIVA) capability, [ACD-123](#)
Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-156](#)
message collection option, [ACD-124](#)
interactions
Authorization Codes, [ACD-125](#)
CallVisor ASAI, [ACD-125](#)
Hold, [ACD-125](#)
Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-125](#), [ACD-160](#)
Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-173](#)
Transfer, [ACD-125](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-248](#)
VuStats, [ACD-263](#)
call prompting, [OVR-65](#)
call center messaging, [OVR-67](#)
call set, [BCS-74](#), [EAS-226](#)
capabilities, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-25](#)
command categories, [BCS-74](#), [EAS-226](#)
considerations, [BCS-87](#), [EAS-245](#)
data collection, [OVR-65](#)
Data In/Voice Answer (DIVA), [OVR-65](#)
digit entry, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
entering variable length digit strings, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
functions, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)
 creating service observing vectors, [EAS-236](#)
 passing digits to an adjunct, [EAS-236](#)
 using digits on the agent's set, [BCS-81](#), [EAS-235](#)
 using digits to collect branching information, [BCS-80](#), [EAS-232](#)
 using digits to select options, [BCS-80](#), [EAS-234](#)
hardware and software requirements, [BCS-192](#), [EAS-548](#)
purpose, [BCS-21](#), [BCS-73](#), [EAS-25](#), [EAS-225](#)
removing incorrect digits, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
variable length digit string, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
with VRI, [EAS-225](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

call purpose, [CNOP-17](#)
Call Purpose code, [SCF-2-14](#)
call purpose identifiers, [CNOP-17](#)
Call Purpose Indicators, [MLPPO-15](#), [MLPPO-17](#), [CNQR-9](#), [MLPPI-34](#)
call rate
 maximum reached, [CMDS-265](#)
Call Rate Measurements report, [RPTS-3-39](#) to [RPTS-3-41](#)
call record format
 Homisco, [GWTH-292](#)
 Xiox, [GWTH-293](#)
call records, [GWHO-73](#)
call redirection
 Call Coverage, [OV81-61](#)
 Interflow, [OV81-61](#)
 Intraflow, [OV81-61](#)
call redirection intervals, [OVR-229](#)
call redirection to multimedia endpoint, [OVR-83](#)
call reference value, [ASAI-3-6](#)
call restrictions, [OVR-187](#), [OVR-206](#), [OV81-97](#)
call restrictions, overriding, [ADMN-228](#)
call routing, [OVR-176](#)
call routing, modifying, [ADMN-225](#)
Call Selection, [ACD-139](#)
call selection, [ACD-139](#)
Call Selection Measurement, [ACD-138](#), [ACD-282](#)
Call Selection Override, [ACD-138](#)
call selection override per skill, [OVR-63](#)
call sell operations, [SEC-2-2](#)
Call softkey, [DTU-25](#)
Call Sound Files, [SFTC-2-8](#), [SFTC-3-10](#)
call splitting, see Call Detail Recording (CDR)
call status, [CNOP-19](#)
call status identifiers, [CNOP-19](#)
Call Summary Measurements report, [RPTS-3-42](#) to [RPTS-3-43](#)
Call Timer, [DTU-45](#)
call timer, [SCA-1-15](#)
call timer button, [ADMN-119](#)
Call Traffic Report, [SEC-7-14](#), [SEC-8-10](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
call transfer, [OVR-162](#)
call treatment
 customizing, [BCS-24](#), [EAS-29](#)
 personalization, [BCS-24](#), [EAS-29](#)
call type, [DTU-23](#)
call types, [SFTC-2-8](#), [SFTC-3-10](#)
Call Vector, [ACD-128](#)
 commands, [ADMN-520](#)
 screen, [ADMN-661](#)
Call Vector Form, [BCS-97](#), [EAS-383](#)
Call Vector form, [ACD-284](#)
Call Vectoring, [GWHO-59](#), [SEC-5-10](#), [SEC-5-11](#), [SEC-5-33](#), [GWTH-176](#), [GWTH-179](#), [GWTH-282](#), [ACD-127](#) to [ACD-135](#)
 see *also* Look Ahead Interflow (LAI)
interactions
 AAR and ARS, [ACD-130](#)
 Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [ACD-130](#)
 Attendant Recall, [ACD-130](#)
 Authorization Codes, [ACD-130](#)
 Automatic Callback (ACB), [ACD-131](#)
 Best Service Routing (BSR), [ACD-113](#)
 Bridged Call Appearance, [ACD-131](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

	Book ID	Book Titles
Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks (Verify), ACD-131	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
Call Coverage, ACD-131	ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
Call Detail Recording (CDR), ACD-132	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
Call Forwarding, ACD-131	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
Call Park, ACD-132	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
Call Waiting Termination, ACD-132	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
Class of Restriction (COR), ACD-132	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
Code Calling Access, ACD-132	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
Conference—Attendant, ACD-132	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
Conference—Terminal, ACD-132	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
Data Restriction, ACD-132	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
Demand Print, ACD-130	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
Facility Busy Indication, ACD-133	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM), ACD-133 , ACD-135	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
Facility Test Calls, ACD-133	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
forced entry of account codes (FEAC), ACD-133	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
Individual Attendant Access, ACD-133	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
Integrated Directory, ACD-133	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
Intercept Treatment, ACD-133	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), ACD-133	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
Intraflow and Interflow, ACD-133	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
Leave Word Calling (LWC), ACD-134	SREP	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
Night Service, ACD-134	DEFINITY	
Priority Calling, ACD-134	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
Property Management System (PMS) Interface, ACD-134	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
Recorded Announcement, ACD-134	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-134 , ACD-197	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
Ringback Queuing, ACD-134	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
Send All Calls (SAC), ACD-134	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
Time of Day (TOD) Routing, ACD-135	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
timed after call work (ACW), ACD-135	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
Timed Reminder and Attendant Timers, ACD-135	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
Transfer, ACD-135	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
VDN in a Coverage Path, ACD-135 , ACD-238	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
problems, CMDS-150	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
call vectoring, OVR-66	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
advanced vector routing, OVR-66	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
Average Speed of Answer (ASA) routing, OVR-66	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
benefits, BCS-22 , EAS-27	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
Class of Restriction (COR) for VDN, OVR-67	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
definition, BCS-17 , EAS-21	Telephones	
difference between G2 and R5, EAS-631	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
Expected Wait Time (EWT), OVR-67	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
features, BCS-21 , EAS-24	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
adjunct routing, EAS-26	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
advanced vector routing, EAS-24	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
ANI/ii-digits, EAS-24	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
basic call vectoring, BCS-21 , EAS-24	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide
call prompting, BCS-21 , EAS-25		
look-ahead interflow, EAS-25		
holiday vectoring, OVR-67		
removing incorrect digits, BCS-76 , BCS-84 , EAS-228 , EAS-240		
upgrading to, EAS-552		
call vectoring command		
neutral vector command, EAS-527		

Call Vectoring feature interactions
 QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF-PR), [NETC-262](#)

Call Vectoring Features Not Supported, [BCS-197](#)

call vectoring/prompting
 displaying capacities, [CMDS-130](#)

call volume increases, [SEC-5-55](#)

Call Waiting, [SCF-2-2](#), [SCF-2-6](#)

call waiting, [EC500-17](#), [OVR-48](#), [EC5U-22](#)

Call Waiting Calls, [MLPPO-15](#)

Call Waiting Termination, [ADMN-1492](#)

 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)

Call Waiting Termination feature interactions
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-263](#)

call waiting tones, [ADMN-1776](#)

call waiting warning, [CNOP-11](#)

Call Waiting Warning lamp, [SCA-1-20](#)

call work button, [ADMN-130](#)

Call Work Codes (CWC), [OVR-69](#)

call work codes (CWC)
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-66](#), [ACD-71](#)

 forced entries, [ACD-67](#)

 lights, [ACD-66](#)

 Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-179](#)

 Service Observing, [ACD-219](#)

 VuStats, [ACD-263](#)

call-back provisions
 diagram of, [EAS-86](#)

callback, automatic, [ADMN-117](#)

Call-by-Call Service Selection
 ISDN public network connections, [ISDN-6-89](#)

 trunk type 120, [ISDN-6-72](#), [ISDN-6-77](#)

call-detail recording (CDR)
 mapping shared directory, [IN81-183](#)

 setting call collection interface, [IN81-184](#)

 setting up, [IN81-182](#)

 sharing data, [IN81-183](#)

 verifying call record collection, [IN81-184](#)

call-dropping updates, [MR-6-3](#)

Called name, [NETC-184](#)

called name ID, [OVR-162](#)

Called party number information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-30](#)

called-party identification, [CNOP-15](#)

Caller Emergency Service Identification (CESID), [OVR-141](#)

caller ID, [EC500-17](#), [EC500-37](#), [EC500-38](#), [GWTH-150](#), [EC5U-21](#), [ALRM-1246](#)

 message waiting indication, [GWTH-151](#)

Caller ID (ICLID)
 on analog trunks, [OVR-147](#), [OVR-230](#)

 on digital trunks, [OVR-147](#), [OVR-230](#)

caller information, [CNOP-15](#)
 button, [ADMN-119](#)

 forwarding (CINFO) routing ISDN, [ADMN-1588](#)

Caller Information Forwarding
 buffer storage considerations, [EAS-193](#)

 interactions, [EAS-194](#)

 internal transfer to VDN, [EAS-193](#)

 string length, [EAS-192](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

UEC IE storage, [EAS-191](#)
used with collect digits command, [EAS-192](#)
vector example, [EAS-193](#)
wildcards, [EAS-192](#)
Caller Information Forwarding (CINFO), [OVR-74](#)
 answer supervision, [BCS-169](#), [EAS-502](#)
 with collect digits command, [EAS-498](#), [EAS-501](#)
caller information forwarding (CINFO) routing
 Call Prompting, [ACD-124](#)
caller needs
 example table matching skills and needs, [EAS-419](#)
call-handling buttons
 cancel, [CNOP-9](#)
 release, [CNOP-9](#)
 start, [CNOP-9](#)
Call-Identifiers screen, [ADMN-1017](#)
calling
 a direct agent, [EAS-48](#)
 during non-business hours, [BCS-35](#), [EAS-42](#)
 out-of-hours, [SEC-6-6](#), [SEC-6-13](#), [SEC-6-59](#)
 restricting by area, [SEC-7-8](#)
calling Avaya, [LBBA-131](#), [LBBD-85](#)
calling cards, [SEC-2-3](#), [SEC-2-5](#), [SEC-2-7](#)
calling during non-business hours, [BCS-35](#), [EAS-42](#)
Calling Number Style field, [EC500-45](#)
calling of inward restricted stations, [OVR-48](#)
calling other console operators, [CNOP-65](#)
Calling party name display, [ISDN-5-41](#)
calling party number, [ADMN-120](#)
Calling party number information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-26](#)
Calling Party Number Restriction, [ADMN-1487](#)
Calling Party Number/Billing Number (CPN/BN), [ACD-156](#)
Calling Party Number/Billing Number (CPN/BN)
 description, [ADMN-1406](#)
calling party/billing number, [OVR-206](#)
calling privilege
 controls, [ADMN-1354](#)
calling privilege identifiers, [CNOP-16](#)
calling queue, [PERI-110](#)
Calling-Party Name Display, [OV81-100](#)
CallMaster digital telephones, [OV81-61](#)
CallMaster PC
 security tips, [SEC-9-3](#)
CALLMASTER phones
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-62](#), [ACD-66](#)
Callmaster telephones, [ADMN-593](#)
CallMaster VI telephone
 troubleshooting, [SCA-4-2](#)
 volume adjustment, [SCA-1-24](#)
CallMaster VI Telephone connection, [SFTC-1-10](#)
CALLMASTER voice terminals
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-70](#)
 VuStats display, [ACD-256](#)
call-originating facilities for FRL and TCM, [ADMN-1542](#)
call-preserving updates, [MR-6-3](#)
call-progress tones, setting up country-specific, [IN81-176](#)
CALLR-INFO buttons, [ACD-125](#)
CALLR-INFO button
 format of display, [BCS-81](#), [EAS-235](#)
CALLR-INFO button format of display, [BCS-81](#), [EAS-235](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

calls

- accounting, [OVR-113](#)
- announcing, [SCA-3-17](#)
- answering, [SCA-3-3](#), [DTU-10](#)
- charging for service, [OVR-205](#)
- conferencing, [DTU-14](#)
- data setup, [ADMN-417](#)
- disconnecting, [OVR-231](#)
- holding, [SCA-3-7](#), [DTU-11](#)
- making, [DTU-10](#), [EC5U-22](#)
- managing, [EC5U-22](#)
- monitoring, [OVR-51](#)
- observing, [ADMN-412](#), [ADMN-414](#)
- operator assisted, [ADMN-217](#)
- override restrictions, [ADMN-228](#)
- placing, [OVR-50](#), [SCA-3-10](#)
- placing external, [SCA-3-12](#)
- receiving, [EC5U-21](#)
- redialing, [DTU-11](#)
- redirecting, [OVR-229](#)
- releasing, [SCA-3-14](#)
- restricting, [ADMN-78](#)
- routing capabilities, [OVR-178](#)
- speakerphone, [DTU-12](#)
- Speed Dial, [DTU-11](#)
- transfer types, [SCA-3-15](#)
- transferring, [DTU-13](#)

calls in queue warning, [GWTH-136](#)

Calls Waiting indicator, [SCF-2-8](#)

calls waiting lamp, [CNOP-10](#)

Calls Waiting Warning indicator, [SCF-2-8](#)

call-terminating facilities for FRL and TCM, [ADMN-1543](#)

CallVisor Adjunct-Switch Applications Interface (ASAI)

- description, [ADMN-452](#), [ADMN-470](#)
- setting up, [ADMN-454](#), [ADMN-472](#)

CallVisor ASAI, [HWG-150](#), [HWG-175](#)

interactions

- Agent Call Handling, [ACD-59](#), [ACD-72](#)
- Call Prompting, [ACD-125](#)
- Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
- Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-194](#)
- Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
- VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-244](#)
- Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-250](#)

CallVisor ASAI feature

interactions

- DCS Over ISDN–PRI D-Channel (DCS+), [NETC-244](#)
- QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-263](#)

CallVisor/PC, [ACD-154](#)

CAMA Numbering Format

- commands, [ADMN-521](#)

CAMA trunks, [LBAA-24](#)

- CAMA Numbering Format, [ADMN-521](#), [ADMN-666](#)
- description, [ADMN-1738](#)

CAMA. See Centralized Automatic Message Accounting (CAMA)

CAMA/E911 installation, [CMC-1-96](#)

camp-on/busy-out, [OVR-154](#), [HLT-18](#)

cancel

- hardware-group, [CMDS-83](#)

cancel button, [CNOP-9](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

cancelling CAS calls, [CNOP-79](#)
cannot create pattern, in trace log, [ALRM-82](#)
capabilities, system, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#),
 [PROC-31](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-8](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
capacities, [OVR-32](#)
 displaying, [CMDS-127](#)
capacity changes, [HLT-32](#)
capacity limitations, [EC500-19](#)
capacity on MAPD system, [ASAI-1-7](#)
capacity tables
 Erlang-C Queue, [RPTS-3-18](#)
 Retrial, [RPTS-3-18](#), [RPTS-3-202](#)
 Traffic Engineering, [RPTS-3-18](#)
captive screws, [PROC-300](#)
carrier address ID, setting, [IN81-65](#), [IN81-348](#)
carrier functions, port slots, [ASAI-A-3](#)
carrier lead appearances
 110 cross-connect field, [MCSI-54](#), [MSI-5-35](#)
carrier power units, LEDs, [MSI-7-6](#)
carrier, restrictions, [ASAI-2-9](#)
carriers
 multi-carrier cabinets, [MR-2-4](#)
 turning power off and on, [CMDS-278](#)
CARR-POW MO, [ALRM-578](#)
CAS alphanumeric display, [CNOP-76](#)
CAS backup button, [ADMN-119](#)
CAS Backup Service, [SCF-2-21](#)
CAS backup service, [CNOP-78](#)
CAS calls, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-3](#), [SCF-2-12](#), [SCF-2-21](#), [SCF-2-27](#),
 [SCA-1-3](#), [SCA-3-23](#)
 branches, [SCA-3-24](#)
 originating branch, [SCA-3-23](#)
CAS environment, [SFTC-A-3](#)
 affected features, [SCF-1-3](#)
 answering calls, [SCF-1-3](#)
 dialing methods, [SCF-1-3](#)
 Night Service, [SCF-2-21](#)
 placing calls on hold, [SCF-1-3](#)
 transferring calls, [SCF-1-3](#)
CAS night service, [CNOP-78](#)
 using multi-line phones, [CNOP-78](#)
CAS night service operations, [CNOP-78](#)
CAS Plus, see Call Accounting System Plus
CAS signaling, [ISDN-4-15](#)
CAS system environment, [SCA-1-3](#), [SCA-3-5](#), [SCA-3-26](#)
 Busy Lamp Fields, [SCA-3-23](#)
 conference feature, [SCA-3-5](#)
 Remote Hold, [SCA-3-9](#)
 returning calls, [SCA-3-25](#)
 splitting calls, [SCA-3-26](#)
 transfer calls, [SCA-3-23](#)
CAS tones, [CNOP-76](#)
CAS. See Call Accounting System (CAS)
CAS. See Centralized Attendant Service (CAS)
cascade, [ISDN-4-62](#)
Cascade Cables, [PROC-289](#)
Cascade node connections, [ISDN-4-62](#)
Case softkey, [DTU-19](#), [DTU-29](#)
cat command, [CMDS-532](#)
category A Communication Manager offering, [OVR-32](#)
Cause information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-23](#)
caution symbol, [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-16](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

caution, admonishment meaning of, [EC500-10](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-13](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)

Caution, meaning of, [CMC-x](#), [UPGR-1-xi](#), [NETC-19](#), [ADMN-25](#), [ATM-1-xiii](#)

CBC Trunk Group Usage Allocation Plan Assignment Schedule screen, see [ISDN Trunk Group screen](#)

CBC Trunk Group Usage Allocation screen, see [ISDN Trunk Group screen](#)

CBCs, [HWG-331](#), [HWG-335](#)

CC port, [HWG-123](#)

CCITT

 BOS specification, [ISDN-6-54](#)

CCMS. See [Control Channel Message Set \(CCMS\)](#)

C-CRON. See [Call Coverage Remote Off Net \(C-CRON\)](#)

CCS traffic load, [BCMS-112](#)

CCS. See [centum call seconds \(CCS\)](#)

CCSA. See [Common Control Switching Arrangements \(CCSA\)](#)

CDR, [GWTH-44](#), [GWTH-48](#), [GWTH-52](#), [GWTH-56](#), [GWTH-60](#), [GWTH-64](#), [GWTH-168](#), [GWTH-262](#), [GWTH-266](#)

 reports, [GWTH-168](#), [GWTH-263](#)

 translations, [GWTH-262](#)

CDR 1 Failure-In feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)

CDR 2 Failure-In feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)

CDR access code, [SCF-2-17](#)

CDR Account Code Dialing, [SCF-2-17](#)

CDR for Calls to EC500 Destination field, [EC500-45](#)

CDR links

 busying out, [CMDS-73](#)

 CDR Link Status form, [CMDS-339](#)

 state of, [CMDS-338](#)

 testing, [CMDS-455](#)

CDR options

 administering, [EC500-45](#)

CDR recording enhancements, [EC500-43](#)

CDR System Parameters screen, [EC500-46](#)

CDR, see [Call Detail Recording](#)

CDR, see [Call Detail Recording](#)

CDR. See [Call Detail Recording \(CDR\)](#)

CDR. See [call detail recording \(CDR\)](#)

CDR-LNK (S8100) MO, [ALRM-594](#)

CDR-LNK MO, [ALRM-593](#)

CD-ROM

 mapping S8100 to laptop's CD-ROM, [IN81-144](#)

 sharing laptop's CD-ROM drive, [IN81-144](#)

CE marks, [GWTH-iv](#), [MR-1-4](#), [PMS-ii](#)

cell phone

 initial state, [EC500-30](#)

Cell Traffic reports, [RPTS-3-44](#), ?? to [RPTS-3-46](#)

Cell-Loss Priority (CLP), [ATM-6-6](#)

cellular phones, [SEC-7-3](#)

cellular service provider voice mail, [EC500-22](#)

Center of Excellence, [GWTH-14](#), [GWTH-100](#), [GWTH-109](#)

center stage switch, [ATM-1-ix](#)

 add, [UPGR-6-47](#)

 fiber-optic connections, [UPGR-4-58](#), [UPGR-6-68](#)

Center Stage Switch (CSS), [OVR-131](#), [OVR-133](#)

 separation of, [OVR-133](#)

center stage switches, [MR-9-843](#), [HWG-87](#)

center stage switches (CSSs), [ALRM-914](#)

Central Office (CO), [OVR-140](#), [OVR-149](#)

 support on G700 Media Gateway — Russia, [OVR-105](#), [OVR-140](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

central office (CO)
 trunks, see trunk groups
Central Office restrictions, [SEC-5-22](#)
central office trunks, [OVR81-105](#)
central offices (COs)
 Abandoned Call Search, [ACD-55](#)
 timely disconnect supervision, [ACD-55](#)
Centralized Attendant Service, [SEC-5-31](#), [OVR81-107](#)
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [OVR-50](#), [OVR-163](#)
 interactions
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-173](#)
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) feature, [NETC-203](#)
 backup service, [NETC-204](#)
 branch generated call identification tones, [NETC-204](#)
 considerations, [NETC-273](#)
 interactions
 AAR and ARS, [NETC-273](#)
 Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [NETC-273](#)
 Attendant Auto Manual Splitting, [NETC-273](#)
 Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-273](#)
 Attendant Override of Diversion Features, [NETC-273](#)
 Attendant Serial Calling, [NETC-273](#)
 Busy Indicator buttons, [NETC-273](#)
 Call Coverage, [NETC-273](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR), [NETC-273](#)
 Call Forwarding, [NETC-273](#)
 DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)
 Distributed Communications System (DCS), [NETC-273](#)
 DTGS buttons, [NETC-273](#)
 DXS buttons, [NETC-273](#)
 Emergency Access to Attendant, [NETC-274](#)
 Hunt Groups, [NETC-274](#)
 Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [NETC-274](#)
 Night Service, [NETC-274](#)
 nonattendant consoles, [NETC-274](#)
 queues, [NETC-203](#)
 release link trunks (RLT), [NETC-203](#)
 remote hold, [NETC-204](#)
Centralized Automatic Message Accounting (CAMA), [OVR-141](#), [OVR-195](#)
centralized messaging, [OVR81-100](#)
Centralized System Management
 securing, [SEC-4-6](#)
centralized voice mail via mode code integration, [OVR-108](#)
CentreVu Advocate, [OVR81-65](#)
 definition, [ACD-136](#)
 feature combinations to avoid, [ACD-144](#)
 forms, [ACD-137](#)
CentreVu Call Management System, [OVR81-68](#)
CentreVu CMS, [LBAA-112](#)
CentreVu Compact Call Center Drop-In Solutions, [OVR81-71](#)
CentreVu computer telephony, [OVR-55](#)
CentreVu Explorer II, [OVR81-70](#)
CentreVu IP Agent, [ADMIN-600](#)
CentreVu Supervisor, [OVR81-69](#)
CentreVu Virtual Routing, [OVR81-64](#)
CentreVu Visual Vectors, [OVR81-71](#)
centum call seconds (CCS), [LBAA-93](#)
centum call seconds (CCS) usage, [RPTS-3-198](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

CEPT1, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
CEPT1, defined, [ISDN-1-1](#)
CES. See Circuit Emulation Service (CES)
CESID. See Caller Emergency Service Identification (CESID)
CFY1 Current Limiter (CURL), [UPGR-4-25](#)
CFY1B Current Limiter for DEFINITY R, [HWG-175](#)
CFY1B current limiters, [HWG-169](#)
Ch N parameter, [R300-111](#)
Challenge Handshake Authentication Protocol, see CHAP
Change, [ACD-310](#)
change
 atm pnc, [CMDS-84](#), [CMDS-85](#)
 circuit-packs, [CMDS-86](#)
 fiber-link, [CMDS-91](#)
 firmware download, [CMDS-94](#)
 ip-network-region, [CMDS-97](#)
 ipserver-interface, [CMDS-99](#)
 station, [CMDS-101](#)
 synchronization, [CMDS-103](#)
 system-parameters
 duplication, [CMDS-106](#)
 maintenance, [CMDS-107](#)
 system-parameters ipserver-interface, [CMDS-107](#)
change circuit packs command, [ASAI-3-4](#)
change class of restriction (COR) by feature access code (FAC), [GWHO-49](#)
change command, [BCMS-106](#)
change commands, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-1-5](#)
change feature access code for station security code, [EC500-47](#)
change INTUITY AUDIX commands
 change machine, [IN81-212](#)
 change system-parameter limits, [IN81-210](#)
change meas-selection commands
 coverage, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-49](#)
 see also Measured Coverage Paths report
 principal, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also Measured Principals report
 route-pattern, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-31](#)
 see also Route Pattern Measurement Selection report
 trunk-group, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also Trunk Group Measurement Selection report
 wideband-trunk-group, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-230](#)
 see also Wideband Trunk Group Measurement Selection report
Change Passwords
 commands, [ASAI-5-9](#)
 conventions, [ASAI-4-15](#), [ASAI-6-8](#)
 field name and description, [ASAI-4-16](#), [ASAI-6-9](#)
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-8](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-8](#)
 steps, [ASAI-4-16](#), [ASAI-6-9](#)
change passwords, [ASAI-5-4](#)
change remote-access command, [SEC-13-6](#)
change report-scheduler command, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-2-8](#), [RPTS-2-9](#)
 see also Report Scheduler
Change Report-Scheduler screen
 field descriptions, [BCMS-106](#)
change scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-107](#)
change station 3600 command, [RPTS-6-2](#)
 see also Recent Change History report

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

change station command, [SEC-5-70](#)
Change Station Extension
 screen, [ADMN-680](#)
change station security code feature access code, [EC500-26](#)
change system-parameters feature command, [RPTS-2-1](#)
 see also Report Scheduler
change system-parameters features command, [SEC-13-7](#)
change system-parameters features security
 command, [SEC-13-6](#)
change system-parameters security command, [SEC-13-2](#),
 [SEC-13-4](#)
changeable coverage paths, [OVR-228](#)
changed commands
 release 2.0, [HLT-93](#)
 add station next, [HLT-94](#)
 add/remove ip-interface, [HLT-93](#)
 campon-busyout media-processor, [HLT-94](#)
 list registered-ip-stations, [HLT-94](#)
 list usage, [HLT-94](#)
 list usage ip-address, [HLT-95](#)
 save translation, [HLT-95](#)
changed screens
 release 2.0, [HLT-54](#)
 Administration Changes, [HLT-56](#)
 Attendant Console, [HLT-57](#)
 Call Center Optional Features, [HLT-59](#)
 Dial Plan Analysis Table, [HLT-60](#)
 Feature Access Code (FAC), [HLT-62](#)
 Feature-Related System Parameters, [HLT-63](#)
 fields moved or changed, [HLT-54](#)
 Hunt Group, [HLT-66](#)
 IP Address Mapping, [HLT-67](#)
 IP Interfaces, [HLT-68](#)
 IP Network Region, [HLT-69](#)
 IP-Options System Parameters, [HLT-73](#)
 List Trace, [HLT-74](#)
 Locations, [HLT-77](#)
 Optional Features, [HLT-78](#)
 Registered IP Stations, [HLT-80](#)
 Signaling Group, [HLT-81](#)
 Station, [HLT-81](#)
 for NI-BRI, [HLT-83](#)
 Station Status, [HLT-85](#)
 System Capacity, [HLT-86](#)
 Trunk Status, [HLT-86](#)
 Uniform Dial Plan Table, [HLT-87](#)
changing
 Feature Access Codes (FAC), [LBBA-47](#)
 feature buttons, [LBBA-58](#)
 logins, [LBBA-117](#)
 paths, see call coverage
 phones, [LBBA-63](#)
 routing, [LBBA-99](#)
 system-parameters country options, [IN81-180](#)
changing configuration sets, [EC500-44](#)
changing password, [ASAI-4-14](#), [ASAI-6-7](#)
changing passwords, [GWHO-19](#)
changing the name of the announcement, [ADMN-399](#)
changing the name of the file on the VAL, [ADMN-400](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

changing the shunt locations, [ADTR-184](#)
changing to a new VIP DID, [GWHO-27](#)
changing vectors, [BCS-26](#), [BCS-194](#), [EAS-32](#), [EAS-553](#)
changing, password, [ASAI-5-7](#)
channel allocation for wideband switching, [ADMN-443](#),
[ADMN-461](#)
Channel Associated Signaling, [NETC-218](#)
channel associated signaling (CAS), [MR-9-2071](#), [MCSI-1723](#),
[MSI-10-1732](#)
Channel ID information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-12](#),
[ISDN-5-31](#)
Channel selection for unspecified B channel in ISDN
PRI, [ISDN-5-15](#)
Channel Service Unit
 cabling to DS1 Converter, [UPGR-7-98](#)
 Smart Jacks, [UPGR-7-98](#)
Channel service unit (CSU), [ISDN-3-7](#)
Channel, combination, [ISDN-4-32](#)
Channel-associated signaling (CAS)
 in CEPT1 interfaces, [ISDN-4-10](#)
channel-associated signaling (CAS), [ALRM-1951](#)
Channel-division multiplexers (CDMs)
 master clock, [ISDN-4-57](#)
Channel-expansion multiplexers (CEMs)
 master clock, [ISDN-4-57](#)
Channels
 bank loop timing, [ISDN-4-35](#)
 D channel signaling, [ISDN-5-15](#)
 physical layer, [ISDN-4-10](#)
channel-service units (CSUs), [IN81-105](#)
CHAP failures, [CMDS-219](#)
character
 formats, [DMUG-3-2](#)
 line termination, [DMUG-3-3](#)
character code
 8-bit, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
character code, 8-bit, [PROC-35](#)
characteristics, transmission, [MR-1-34](#) to [MR-1-38](#),
[PROC-38](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-18](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
characters used in data call setup, [ADMN-418](#)
charge displays for call charge information, [ADMN-1413](#)
charger, battery, [MR-9-407](#), [ALRM-581](#)
chat mode, [DMUG-2-21](#)
check in button, [ADMN-119](#)
check in/check out status, [ADMN-1549](#)
check out button, [ADMN-119](#)
check server status
 Web Interface, [PROC-46](#)
check-backup, [BCS-50](#), [EAS-62](#)
check-backup command, [BCS-33](#), [BCS-164](#), [EAS-40](#), [EAS-494](#)
 example, [BCS-63](#), [EAS-123](#)
 neutral vector command, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-250](#), [EAS-496](#)
 syntax, [BCS-164](#), [EAS-494](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-204](#), [BCS-205](#), [EAS-579](#), [EAS-580](#)
Check-in, [PMS-73](#)
check-in/check-out, [OVR-98](#), [GWTH-208](#)
checking
 AC power, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
 alarms, [IN81-172](#)
 availability of split, [BCS-34](#), [EAS-41](#)
 Black Box DTE/DCE settings, [ADTR-183](#)
 cabling, [ADTR-185](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

customer's order, [IN81-59](#), [IN81-343](#)
LEDs, [ADTR-182](#)
queue capacity, [BCS-34](#), [EAS-41](#)
status of LAPB, [ADTR-178](#)
switch administration, [ADTR-185](#)
system's status, [IN81-173](#), [IN81-180](#)
checking for successful boot, [ASAI-H-3](#)
checking in, [GWHO-23](#)
 regular DID number, [GWHO-25](#)
 VIP DID number, [GWHO-25](#)
checking out, [GWHO-6](#), [GWHO-29](#)
checklist, [DTU-6](#)
 installation, [GWTH-4](#)
 miscellaneous translations, [GWTH-107](#)
 switch-to-voice messaging translations, [GWTH-214](#)
 translations, [GWTH-106](#)
checklists
 for installation technicians, [IN81-5](#)
 to install and cable cabinet, [IN81-5](#)
Check-out, [PMS-73](#)
checkpoints, [EC5U-37](#) to [EC5U-41](#)
chime codes, [ADMN-405](#)
chime paging, [CNOP-45](#)
 setting up, [ADMN-403](#)
chime paging over loudspeakers
 fixing problems, [ADMN-405](#)
China
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
chmod command, [ALRM-125](#), [ALRM-127](#)
choosing outside lines, [CNOP-59](#)
choosing the best route for calls, [CNOP-59](#)
CIDR. See Classless Interdomain Routing (CIDR)
CINFO, [ACD-287](#)
CINFO. See Caller Information Forwarding (CINFO)
circuit breaker, [MR-9-406](#), [MR-9-412](#), [ALRM-580](#), [ALRM-584](#)
circuit breakers, [HWG-321](#), [HWG-323](#)
Circuit Emulation Service (CES), [OVR-136](#)
circuit emulation service (CES), [ALRM-429](#)
circuit modules, [IN81-86](#)
 disallowed, [IN81-89](#), [IN81-375](#)
Circuit Pack
 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
circuit pack
 TN2301, [SREPN-78](#)
 TN744 Call Classifier, [SEC-5-40](#), [SEC-5-41](#)
 Tone Detector, [SEC-5-40](#), [SEC-5-41](#)
circuit pack codes, [LBAA-16](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-16](#)
circuit pack configuration, [ADMN-61](#)
Circuit Packs
 DS1 Trunk, [MLPPI-71](#)
Circuit packs
 requirements, [ISDN-3-1](#)
 signaling support, [ISDN-4-13](#)
 summary of support for DS1 and CEPT1 on DEFINITY systems, [ISDN-1-4](#)
circuit packs, [IN81-86](#), [IN81-372](#)
 add, [CMC-5-1](#), [UPGR-7-1](#)
 adding, [IN81-229](#), [IN81-243](#)
 administration, [MR-7-3](#), [MR-9-2081](#), [MCSI-1733](#), [ALRM-27](#), [ALRM-1257](#), [ALRM-1960](#), [MSI-10-1742](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

allowed, [IN81-86](#)
for CMC1, [IN81-372](#)
for G600, [IN81-86](#)

and electrostatic discharge (ESD), [PROC-161](#)

Circuit Packs form, [CMDS-89](#)

C-LAN, [NETC-27](#)

combined tone/generators, [MR-9-832](#), [ALRM-904](#)

digital line, [CMC-1-46](#)

disabling file system, [CMC-5-15](#), [UPGR-7-19](#), [ALRM-1025](#)

disallowed, [IN81-89](#), [IN81-375](#)
for CMC1, [IN81-375](#)
for G600, [IN81-89](#)

downloading firmware, [IN81-227](#)

DS1, [NETC-61](#), [NETC-85](#)

DS1 CONV, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)
LEDs, [MR-7-10](#), [ALRM-30](#)

duplication, [MSI-7-4](#)

duplication interface indicators, [MSI-7-5](#)

duplication interface LEDs, [MR-7-8](#)

duplication interface, LEDs, [ALRM-34](#)

electrostatic discharge (ESD), [MR-5-3](#)

expansion interface (EI), [MR-9-851](#), [ALRM-920](#)
LEDs, [MR-7-5](#), [ALRM-28](#)

expansion port networks (EPNs), [MR-7-6](#)
maintenance, [MR-3-6](#)

failures on the packet bus, [PROC-249](#), [MSI-9-6](#)

file system
setup to receive files via FTP, [CMC-5-4](#), [UPGR-7-8](#),
[ALRM-1018](#)

firmware download to, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

Generic 3r, [MR-2-12](#), [MSI-2-1](#)

green LEDs, [MR-7-3](#), [ALRM-27](#)

hyperactive, [MR-9-1301](#)

in S8700 Media Server systems, [PROC-101](#)

installation, [IN81-91](#), [IN81-377](#)

Integrated Scalable Speech Processor Application
(ISSPA), [LBAA-43](#)

LEDs, [IN81-325](#), [MR-7-3](#), [ALRM-27](#)
green, [MR-7-3](#)
red, [MR-7-3](#)
yellow, [MR-7-3](#)

maintenance, [MSI-7-3](#)

maintenance LEDs, [MR-7-6](#)

maintenance/test LEDs, [MR-7-14](#)

maintenance/test, LEDs, [ALRM-34](#)

Net Packet/Packet Interface, [MR-8-56](#), [MR-8-86](#), [MR-8-208](#),
[MR-8-210](#), [MCSI-306](#), [MCSI-307](#), [MCSI-308](#), [CMDS-240](#),
[CMDS-241](#), [MSI-8-210](#), [MSI-8-212](#)

packet bus, [PROC-245](#), [MSI-9-1](#)

packet bus failures, [MR-5-83](#)

packet-bus failures, [PROC-223](#)

pin designations, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#),
[IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)

processor, [MCSI-81](#), [MSI-7-3](#)

red LEDs, [MR-7-3](#)

removing files, [CMC-5-15](#), [UPGR-7-19](#), [ALRM-1025](#)

replacing, [MR-5-5](#), [PROC-277](#)

replacing TN2314, [PROC-279](#)

replacing/reseating, [PROC-278](#)

requiring special procedures, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)

reseating, [MR-5-5](#), [PROC-277](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

slot loading, [CMC-1-35](#), [IN81-91](#), [IN81-377](#)
sneak current protection, [HWG-334](#)
sorted by code, [UPGR-7-2](#)
status LEDs, [IN81-326](#), [MCSI-84](#), [ALRM-55](#), [MSI-7-8](#)
switch processing elements (SPEs), [MR-1-13](#), [MR-5-7](#)
SYSAM, [MR-7-15](#)
system access and maintenance (SYSAM), [MR-7-6](#)
TN1648, [MR-5-6](#)
TN1650B, [MR-5-6](#)
TN1654, [SREPN-76](#), [SREPN-77](#), [SREPN-83](#), [SREPN-110](#)
TN1655, [MR-5-6](#)
TN1656, [MR-5-6](#)
TN1657, [MR-5-6](#)
TN2036 voltage range, [MSI-5-46](#)
TN2182, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#), [MCSI-1386](#),
[ALRM-1902](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#)
TN2182B, [SREPN-76](#)
TN2182B Tone-Clock, [CMC-1-35](#)
TN2183 analog line, [PERI-110](#)
TN2185 ISDN-BRI 4-wire S Interface, [CMC-2-18](#), [IN81-277](#)
TN2224 Digital Line, [CMC-2-16](#), [CMC-2-21](#), [IN81-274](#),
[IN81-280](#)
TN2242, [MR-9-2071](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [ALRM-1951](#),
[MSI-10-1732](#)
TN2301, [SREPN-73](#), [SREPN-75](#), [SREPN-78](#), [SREPN-79](#),
[SREPN-82](#), [SREPN-83](#), [SREPN-85](#), [SREPN-95](#),
[SREPN-96](#), [SREPN-98](#)
TN2305, [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [ALRM-429](#), [MSI-10-214](#)
TN2306, [MR-9-262](#), [MCSI-717](#), [ALRM-429](#), [MSI-10-214](#)
TN2314 Processor, [PROC-118](#)
TN2402 Processor, [CMC-1-35](#)
TN2501AP, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#)
TN464, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)
TN464F, [MR-9-2071](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [ALRM-1951](#),
[MSI-10-1732](#)
TN570, [MR-7-5](#), [MR-9-840](#), [ALRM-28](#), [ALRM-911](#)
TN570C, [SREPN-76](#), [SREPN-77](#)
TN572, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)
TN573, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)
TN574, [SREPN-77](#)
TN722, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)
TN725B speech synthesizer, [IN81-239](#)
TN744D Call Classifier/Tone Detector, [CMC-1-35](#)
TN744D call classifier/tone detector, [IN81-377](#)
TN750, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#), [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)
TN750B, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#)
TN750C, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#), [SREPN-76](#)
TN750C announcement, [IN81-239](#), [IN81-240](#)
TN765, [SREPN-76](#)
TN767, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)
TN768, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-1973](#), [MR-9-2031](#),
[MR-9-2049](#), [MCSI-1386](#), [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#),
[ALRM-1902](#), [ALRM-1927](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#),
[MSI-10-1640](#)
TN771D, [SREPN-76](#)
TN775, [MR-9-849](#), [MR-9-851](#), [SREPN-87](#), [ALRM-919](#),
[ALRM-920](#)
TN775C, [SREPN-74](#), [SREPN-76](#), [SREPN-78](#), [SREPN-98](#)
TN780, [MR-9-1973](#), [MR-9-2031](#), [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#),
[MSI-10-1640](#)
TN790 Processor, [MCSI-9](#)
TN790B, [SREPN-10](#), [SREPN-76](#), [SREPN-78](#), [SREPN-80](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TN794, [SREP-N-76](#)
TN795 processor, [IN81-91](#), [IN81-226](#), [IN81-377](#)
TN802 MAP-D, [ALRM-1188](#)
TN802 MAPD, [MR-9-1130](#), [MCSI-1312](#), [MSI-10-976](#)
TNCCSC-1 PRI-to-DASS converter, [PERI-84](#), [PERI-86](#)
TNCCSC-2 PRI-to-DPNSS converter, [PERI-84](#), [PERI-86](#)
TNPRI/BRI converter, [PERI-85](#), [PERI-87](#)
TONE-BD, tone-clock, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#),
[MCSI-1386](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#)
tone-clock, [MR-9-851](#), [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#),
[MCSI-1386](#), [ALRM-920](#), [ALRM-1902](#), [MSI-10-946](#),
[MSI-10-1098](#)
 LEDs, [MR-7-13](#), [ALRM-34](#)
UN330B, [MR-5-6](#)
UN331B, [MR-5-6](#)
UN332, [MR-5-6](#)
universal DS1 (UDS1) interface, [MR-9-613](#), [MR-9-1038](#),
[MR-9-1130](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-2070](#), [MCSI-1039](#),
[MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1312](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1723](#),
[ALRM-760](#), [ALRM-1188](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [ALRM-1950](#),
[MSI-10-609](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-976](#), [MSI-10-1005](#),
[MSI-10-1732](#)
 using the packet bus, [MR-5-82](#), [PROC-222](#)
 yellow LEDs, [MR-7-3](#), [ALRM-27](#)
Circuit Packs form
 change, [CMDS-87](#), [CMDS-89](#)
circuit packs, removing, [LBBD-62](#)
circuit protection
 off premises, [IN81-93](#), [IN81-380](#)
 protectors, [IN81-124](#)
circuit switched, [OVR-129](#), [OVR-133](#), [OVR-136](#)
circular hunt group, [ADMN-1568](#)
circular station hunt group, [OVR-69](#), [OVR-230](#)
CISC. See Call Independent Signaling Connections (CISC)
cksum Linux command, [ALRM-78](#)
C-LAN, [GWTH-27](#), [GWTH-28](#), [NETC-27](#), [ADMN-521](#)
 administering, [ATM-3-51](#)
 administration, [CMC-5-52](#), [UPGR-7-56](#)
 cables, [NETC-47](#)
 installation, [NETC-45](#)
 test external connection to LAN, [CMC-5-54](#), [UPGR-7-58](#)
 testing, [NETC-46](#)
 TN799C, [CMC-5-43](#), [UPGR-7-46](#)
 with DCS, [CMC-5-43](#), [UPGR-7-46](#)
 with IP Media Processor, [CMC-5-48](#), [UPGR-7-51](#)
CLAN
 CLAN Ethernet Performance Measurement Detailed
 Report, [CMDS-219](#)
 CLAN PPP Performance Measurement Detailed
 Report, [CMDS-220](#)
 CLAN Sockets Hourly Report, [CMDS-221](#)
 CLAN Sockets Peak Report, [CMDS-222](#)
 CLAN-BD MO, [ALRM-599](#)
 clearing PPP counters, [CMDS-117](#)
 displaying ARP table, [CMDS-270](#)
 Ethernet connection status, [CMDS-395](#)
 Ethernet packet-level statistics, [CMDS-218](#)
 firmware download, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
 PPP packet-level statistics, [CMDS-219](#)
 sockets measurements, [CMDS-221](#)
C-LAN circuit pack, [NETC-45](#)
 administering, [ATM-3-49](#)
 installing, [ATM-3-49](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREP-N	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

clan ethernet command, [RPTS-3-113](#)
C-LAN ethernet networkperformance
 C-LAN Ethernet Performance Measurements
 report, [RPTS-3-113](#), [RPTS-3-115](#), [RPTS-3-116](#),
 [RPTS-3-118](#), [RPTS-3-120](#)
C-LAN functionality, [IN81-230](#)
CLAN load balancing, [HLT-19](#)
clan ppp command, [RPTS-3-115](#), [RPTS-3-116](#), [RPTS-3-118](#),
 [RPTS-3-120](#)
C-LAN PPP networkperformance
 C-LAN PPP Performance Measurements
 report, [RPTS-3-113](#), [RPTS-3-115](#), [RPTS-3-116](#),
 [RPTS-3-118](#), [RPTS-3-120](#)
CLAN resources, [R300-42](#)
CLAN. See Control LAN (CLAN)
CLAN-BD, [MR-9-422](#), [MCSI-845](#), [MSI-10-393](#)
CLAN-BD MO, [ALRM-599](#)
C-LAN-distributed firmware download, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#),
 [ALRM-1013](#)
 procedure, [CMC-5-4](#), [UPGR-7-8](#), [ALRM-1015](#)
Class of Restriction, [SEC-5-14](#), [SEC-5-31](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-3](#)
 3-way calling, [SEC-5-17](#)
 authorization code, [SEC-5-14](#)
 barrier code, [SEC-5-14](#)
 blocking access, [SEC-5-11](#)
 Facility Access Trunk test option, [SEC-5-40](#)
 maximum allowed, [SEC-5-14](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-3](#)
 outward-restricted, [SEC-5-30](#)
 Remote Access, [SEC-5-30](#)
 reports, [OV81-93](#)
 VDN, [SEC-5-16](#)
class of restriction, [EC500-22](#), [GWTH-117](#), [CNQR-20](#)
Class of Restriction (COR), [OVR-67](#), [OVR-146](#), [OVR-163](#),
 [OVR-187](#), [OVR-206](#), [OVR-244](#), [ADMN-78](#), [LBBA-89](#),
 [LBBA-96](#), [LBBA-122](#)
 ACD splits, [ACD-87](#)
 attendant display, [OVR-163](#)
 Changing COR by FAC, [ADMN-79](#)
 commands, [ADMN-521](#)
 description, [ADMN-1495](#)
 for VDN, [OVR-67](#)
 fully restricted service restrictions, [ADMN-1497](#)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-152](#)
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-251](#)
 inward restrictions, [ADMN-1496](#)
 manual terminating line restrictions, [ADMN-1496](#)
 origination restrictions, [ADMN-1496](#)
 outward restrictions, [ADMN-1496](#)
 public restrictions, [ADMN-1496](#)
 screen, [ADMN-682](#)
 security measures, [ADMN-1756](#)
 terminal and trunk restrictions, [ADMN-1497](#)
 termination restrictions, [ADMN-1496](#)
 toll and TAC toll restrictions, [ADMN-1497](#)
Class of Restriction (COR) feature
 interactions
 Enhanced DCS (EDCS), [NETC-245](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

class of restriction (COR), changing by feature access code (FAC), [GWHO-49](#)

Class of Service, [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-4](#) reports, [OV81-93](#)

class of service, [GWTH-115](#), [GWTH-124](#)

Class of Service (COS), [OVR-207](#), [OVR-215](#), [ADMN-66](#), [LBBA-76](#), [LBBA-89](#)

 commands, [ADMN-521](#)

 interactions

 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-152](#)

 screen, [ADMN-696](#)

 security measures, [ADMN-1756](#)

Class of service (COS), [ISDN-A-1](#)

 BC and ISDN routing, [ISDN-6-70](#)

Class of Service (COS) feature

 interactions

 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)

Class of service (COS) translation, Generic 2, [ISDN-6-43](#)

Classless Interdomain Routing (CIDR), [OVR-153](#), [OVR-207](#)

cleaning the console, [CNOP-82](#)

clear audits, [CMDS-115](#)

clear commands, [RPTS-1-5](#)

 clear audits, [CMDS-115](#)

 clear isdnpri-testcall, [CMDS-117](#)

 clear mst, [CMDS-118](#)

 clear pkt, [CMDS-118](#)

 clear port, [CMDS-118](#)

 cleargamalarm, [CMDS-506](#)

 clearlog, [CMDS-532](#)

clear isdnpri-testcall, [CMDS-117](#)

clear measurements commands

 ds1, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-60](#)

 see also DS1 Link Performance Measurements report

 ds1-facility, [RPTS-1-2](#)

 see also DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Summary report

 ds1-facility log, [RPTS-3-71](#)

 see also DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Detailed report

 occupancy, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-4-13](#)

 see also Occupancy Busiest 3-Minute Intervals Measurements report

 security-violations, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-5-2](#), [RPTS-5-7](#)

 see also Security Violations Summary report

clear measurements security-violations command, [SEC-5-52](#)

clear mst, [CMDS-118](#)

clear pkt, [CMDS-118](#)

clear SAT commands

 clear errors, [CMDS-116](#)

 clear firmware-counters, [CMDS-116](#)

 clear link, [CMDS-117](#)

Clear VuStats Shift Data, [ACD-284](#)

cleargamalarm, [CMDS-506](#)

clearing alarms, [LBBD-57](#)

clearing errors, [LBBD-53](#)

clearing media-server alarms, [ALRM-73](#)

clearlog command, [CMDS-532](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

CLI

- Adapter, [PROC-287](#)
- Cable, [PROC-287](#)
- G700, [PROC-46](#)
- G700 commands, [PROC-44](#)
- Layer 2 Switching Processor, [PROC-47](#)
- navigational aid, [PROC-87](#)

Client Access Log

- fields and descriptions, [ASAI-5-41](#)
- screen, [ASAI-5-41](#)

client room, [GWTH-115](#), [GWTH-116](#)

- coverage path configuration, [GWTH-189](#)

Clients for Node ID signalXX, [ASAI-4-40](#)

- fields and descriptions, [ASAI-5-27](#)
- screen, [ASAI-5-27](#)

Clients for Node ID signalXX, Add Client, [ASAI-4-42](#)

clock switching

- enabling, [CMDS-192](#)

clock, inaccurate in server, [ALRM-110](#)

Clocked Manual Override, [SCF-2-46](#)

clocked manual override, [CNOP-70](#)

clocks, system, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-1973](#), [MR-9-2031](#), [MCSI-1386](#), [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#), [ALRM-1902](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#), [MSI-10-1640](#)

closet power supply, [DMUG-2-4](#), [DMUG-2-7](#)

CLSFY-BD MO, [ALRM-616](#)

CLSFY-PT MO, [ALRM-617](#)

CMC1

- allowed circuit packs, [IN81-372](#)
- disallowed circuit packs, [IN81-375](#)

CMC1 cabinets

- power switches, [IN81-359](#)

CMC1 installation

- cabinets, cross connecting to MDF, [IN81-372](#)
- carrier address ID, [IN81-348](#)
- circuit packs
 - allowed, [IN81-372](#)
 - disallowed, [IN81-375](#)
- comcodes for CMC1 equipment, [IN81-345](#)
- connecting and routing power cords, [IN81-364](#), [IN81-401](#)
- coupled bonding conductor, [IN81-364](#)
- equipment-room hardware
 - CMC1 equipment-room hardware, [IN81-372](#)
- floor mount cabinet, [IN81-350](#)
- main distribution frame and external modem, [IN81-370](#)
- MDF, labling, [IN81-383](#)
- off-premises circuit protection, [IN81-380](#)
- power switches, cabinet, [IN81-359](#)
- setting ringing option, [IN81-385](#)
- system cabinet, [IN81-348](#)
- unpack equipment, [IN81-344](#)
- wall mount cabinet, [IN81-350](#)

CMC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-145](#)

CMC1 Media Gateway for DEFINITY CSI, [HWG-29](#)

CMCs (J58890T), [HWG-98](#)

- dimensions, [HWG-315](#)
- fan units, [HWG-333](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

CMS

- description of, [EAS-635](#)
- function, [EAS-635](#)
- interactions
 - with adjunct routing, [EAS-487](#)
 - with busy, [EAS-493](#)
 - with check digits, [EAS-502](#)
 - with goto vector, [EAS-506](#)
- reports
 - for security use, [EAS-672](#)
 - Split Summary Report, [EAS-645](#)
 - VDN Report, [EAS-645](#)
 - Vector Report, [EAS-645](#)
- standards, [EAS-637](#)
 - for interpreting split flows, [EAS-638](#)
 - for interpreting VDN flows, [EAS-637](#)
- using in expert agent selection environment, [EAS-647](#)

CMS standards for interpreting split flows, [BCS-221](#)

CMS, see Call Management System

CMS. See Call Management System (CMS)

CO and DID trunks

- supervision and call control, [ISDN-5-2](#)

CO DID trunk ports, [ISDN-4-32](#)

CO trunk wiring, [CMC-1-65](#)

CO trunk, add, [CMC-5-23](#), [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-25](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)

CO trunk, adding, [IN81-236](#)

CO trunks, [LBAA-24](#), [SEC-4-2](#)

- adding, [ADMN-351](#)
- description, [ADMN-1739](#)

CO. See Central Office (CO)

coaxial converter, 888B, [PERI-84](#)

CO-BD MO, [ALRM-622](#)

code

- account, [SEC-7-57](#), [SEC-7-59](#)
- authorization, [SEC-4-2](#), [SEC-5-3](#), [SEC-7-36](#), [SEC-7-46](#), [SEC-7-57](#), [SEC-7-59](#), [SEC-7-60](#)
- barrier, [SEC-4-2](#), [SEC-5-3](#), [SEC-5-5](#)
- restriction, [SEC-5-16](#)

Code Calling, [SCF-2-22](#)

Code Calling Access, [SCA-3-23](#)

- interactions
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)

code calling access, [OVR-84](#), [CNOP-45](#)

- see chime paging, [CNOP-45](#)

code calling access, add, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)

code calling access, adding, [IN81-239](#)

Code Calling IDs

- commands, [ADMN-522](#)
- screen, [ADMN-700](#)

Code Restriction Level, [SEC-8-4](#)

Code sets, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-37](#)

CODEC, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)

codec, [PROC-35](#)

- changing IP network region codecs, [CMDS-97](#)
- IP media processing resource measurements, [CMDS-226](#)

codecs, [OVR-155](#)

coder/decoder, analog-to-digital, see CODEC

coder/decoder, analog-to-digital, see codec

codes

- service, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-23](#)

Codeset

- differences between 6 and 7, [ISDN-6-63](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Codeset mapping, [ISDN-A-12](#)
Codeset mapping, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-23](#), [ISDN-5-37](#)
Codesets, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-23](#)
CO-DS1 MO, [ALRM-623](#)
cold restarts, [MR-4-4](#), [MR-4-5](#), [PROC-154](#)
cold starts
 with translations loading, [MCSI-18](#), [PROC-155](#), [MSI-4-3](#)
 without translations loading, [MCSI-18](#), [MSI-4-3](#)
cold starts with translations, [IN81-320](#)
collaboration, [OVR-77](#)
collect digits, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-498](#)
collect digits command, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-75](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-227](#)
 entering an extension, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-25](#)
 syntax, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-498](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-205](#), [BCS-206](#), [EAS-580](#), [EAS-581](#)
collecting and acting on information, [BCS-50](#), [EAS-61](#)
collecting information about calls, [ADMN-503](#)
collisions
 count, [CMDS-218](#)
collocated port networks
 single-carrier, [UPGR-4-40](#)
COM port, [SFTC-1-9](#), [SFTC-3-4](#), [SFTC-4-7](#)
Combination channel, [ISDN-4-32](#)
combined conversion modems, [ADMN-1608](#)
combined tone generator/detectors, circuit packs, [MR-9-832](#), [ALRM-904](#)
combining agent and call selection methods, [ACD-141](#)
comcode
 G700, [PROC-287](#)
 S8300 Media Server, [PROC-288](#)
comcodes, [CMC-1-7](#), [SREPN-30](#)
comcodes, equipment packed with
 CMC1, [IN81-345](#)
 G600, [IN81-63](#)
command
 add station, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 add/change login, [SEC-13-7](#)
 busyout fiber-link, [SREPN-94](#)
 change circuit packs, [ASAI-3-3](#)
 change remote-access, [SEC-13-6](#)
 change station, [SEC-5-70](#)
 change system-parameters features, [SEC-13-7](#)
 change system-parameters features security, [SEC-13-6](#)
 change system-parameters security, [SEC-13-2](#), [SEC-13-4](#)
 clear firmware counters, [SREPN-102](#)
 clear measurements security-violations, [SEC-5-52](#)
 disable remote-access, [SEC-13-7](#)
 display alarms, [EC500-61](#)
 display errors, [EC500-61](#)
 display fiber-link, [SREPN-101](#)
 enable remote-access, [SEC-13-6](#)
 list bcms trunk, [SEC-5-58](#)
 list cabinet, [SREPN-87](#)
 list call forwarding, [SEC-5-70](#)
 list data module, [SEC-4-7](#)
 list fiber link, [SREPN-91](#)
 list history, [SEC-5-68](#)
 list hunt group, [SEC-4-7](#)
 list measurements, [SEC-5-56](#)
 list performance, [SEC-5-56](#)
 monitor, [SEC-5-46](#)
 monitor security-violations, [SEC-5-59](#), [SEC-5-64](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

release fiber-link, [SREPN-94](#)
reset system 4, [SREPN-98](#)
reset system 5, [SREPN-98](#)
restore survivable-remote-link, [SREPN-95](#), [SREPN-98](#),
[SREPN-115](#)
status health, [SREPN-89](#), [SREPN-95](#), [SREPN-98](#),
[SREPN-115](#)
status pnc, [SREPN-85](#)
status port-network, [SREPN-85](#)
status remote access, [SEC-5-12](#)
status sys-link, [SREPN-92](#)
test board long, [SREPN-105](#)
test board UUCSS long clear, [SREPN-102](#)
test customer alarm 1, [SREPN-80](#), [SREPN-115](#)
test ds1-facility external-loopbck, [SREPN-104](#)
test fiber-link, [SREPN-94](#), [SREPN-98](#)
test maintenance long, [SREPN-102](#)
verify, [SEC-5-70](#)
command acknowledgement, [DMUG-3-4](#)
command category
 for call prompting, [BCS-74](#), [EAS-226](#)
command files, [DMUG-2-21](#)
command interfaces, SPE-down, [MR-4-8](#)
command line
 formats, [RPTS-1-6](#)
 qualifiers, [RPTS-1-6](#), [RPTS-2-4](#)
 screen appearance, [RPTS-1-7](#)
command line interface, [R300-101](#)
Command Line Interface Help, [PROC-77](#), [PROC-78](#)
command lines
 data calls, [DMUG-3-15](#)
 samples, [DMUG-3-6](#)
 syntax, [MR-8-1](#)
 voice dialing, [DMUG-3-20](#)
Command Log
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-43](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-43](#)
Command Permission Categories
 commands, [ADMN-522](#)
 DS1 trunks, [ADMN-362](#)
 screen, [ADMN-701](#)
Command Permission Categories—Restricted Object List
 screen, see Command Permission Categories screen
Command Permissions Categories form, [MR-3-12](#), [MCSI-29](#)
command permissions, setting, [ADMN-36](#)
command table
 for call prompting, [BCS-74](#), [EAS-226](#)
commands
 AAR and ARS Digit Analysis Table, [ADMN-513](#), [ADMN-514](#)
 Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [ADMN-515](#)
 Access Endpoints, [ADMN-516](#)
 add abbreviated-dialing group, [LBBA-71](#)
 add coverage path, [LBBA-78](#)
 add coverage time-of-day, [LBBA-81](#)
 add hunt-group next, [LBAA-54](#)
 add login, [LBBA-113](#)
 add pickup-group, [LBBA-74](#)
 add station, [LBBA-53](#)
 add trunk-group, [LBAA-27](#)
 add VDN, [LBAA-76](#)
 Administered Connections, [ADMN-516](#)
 Alias Station, [ADMN-517](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Alphanumeric Dialing Table, [ADMN-517](#)
Announcements/Audio Sources, [ADMN-517](#)
ARS Toll Table, [ADMN-518](#)
Attendant Console, [ADMN-519](#)
Authorization Code — COR Mapping, [ADMN-519](#)
bash
 alarmstat, [IN81-173](#)
 d1backup, [IN81-304](#)
 d1disable snmp, [IN81-178](#)
 d1enable snmp, [IN81-178](#)
 d1stat, [IN81-173](#)
 ftpserv, [IN81-334](#)
 net user, [IN81-290](#), [IN81-335](#)
 reboot, [IN81-295](#), [IN81-317](#), [IN81-332](#), [IN81-334](#)
 serialnumber, [IN81-163](#)
 setip, [IN81-152](#), [IN81-164](#), [IN81-295](#), [IN81-332](#),
 [IN81-333](#), [IN81-334](#)
 shutdown, [IN81-318](#)
 statapp, [IN81-334](#)
 swversion, [IN81-163](#)
Bash commands, see Linux, commands
Best Service Routing, [ADMN-519](#)
Boot Image, [ADMN-520](#)
Bulletin Board, [ADMN-520](#)
Button Type, [ADMN-520](#)
Call Coverage / Call Forwarding, [ADMN-541](#)
Call Vector, [ADMN-520](#)
CAMA Numbering Format, [ADMN-521](#)
categories, [IN81-293](#), [MCSI-23](#), [MSI-3-11](#)
CDR System Parameters, [ADMN-521](#)
change, [RPTS-1-5](#)
change announcements, [LBAA-44](#), [LBAA-50](#)
change ars analysis, [LBBA-100](#), [LBBA-102](#)
change authorization-code, [LBBA-103](#)
change circuit-pack, [LBBD-63](#)
change console-parameters, [LBAA-34](#), [LBAA-37](#)
change coverage path, [LBBA-87](#)
change coverage remote, [LBBA-86](#)
change data-module extension, [LBBD-61](#)
change dialplan, [LBBA-45](#), [LBBA-46](#)
change dialplan analysis, [LBBA-38](#), [LBBA-39](#)
change feature-access-codes, [LBBA-47](#)
change hunt-group, [LBAA-32](#), [LBAA-57](#), [LBAA-59](#)
change listed-directory-numbers, [LBAA-33](#)
change login, [LBBA-118](#)
change meas-selection trunk-group, [LBAA-98](#)
change password, [LBBA-116](#)
change permissions, [LBBA-114](#)
change station, [LBBA-54](#), [LBBA-72](#), [LBBA-80](#), [LBBA-82](#),
 [LBBA-90](#)
change system feature, [LBBA-70](#)
change system-parameters features, [LBAA-88](#)
change system-parameters security, [LBBA-124](#)
change telecommuting-access, [LBBA-89](#)
change trunk-group, [LBAA-35](#)
change vector, [LBAA-65](#), [LBAA-73](#)
C-LAN, [ADMN-521](#)
Class of Restriction (COR), [ADMN-521](#)
Class of Service (COS), [ADMN-521](#)
clear, [RPTS-1-5](#)
Code Calling IDs, [ADMN-522](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Command Permission Categories, [ADMN-522](#)
command-line syntax, [CMDS-32](#)
Console Parameters, [ADMN-522](#)
Coverage Answer Group, [ADMN-522](#)
Coverage Path, [ADMN-523](#)
Coverage Time of Day, [ADMN-523](#)
CTI-Link, [ADMN-523](#)
Customer Options, [ADMN-541](#)
Data Modules, [ADMN-524](#)
Date and Time, [ADMN-524](#)
Daylight Savings Rules, [ADMN-524](#)
DCS to QSIG Gateway, [ADMN-524](#)
DEFINITY, for user, [IN81-293](#)
Dial Plan Analysis Table, [ADMN-525](#)
Digit Absorption, [ADMN-525](#)
Digit Analysis Table, [ADMN-513](#)
Digit Conversion Table, [ADMN-514](#)
Digit String, [ADMN-525](#)
display, [RPTS-1-5](#)
display alarms, [LBBD-29](#), [LBBD-55](#)
display announcements, [LBAA-58](#)
display capacity, [LBAA-110](#), [ADMN-513](#)
display coverage sender group, [LBBA-80](#)
display dialplan, [LBBA-45](#)
display dialplan analysis, [LBBA-38](#)
display errors, [LBBD-29](#), [LBBD-50](#)
display feature-access codes, [LBBA-88](#)
display integrated-annnc-boards, [LBAA-44](#)
Display Messages, [ADMN-534](#)
Display Messages Button Labels, [ADMN-526](#)
display station, [LBBA-55](#)
display system-parameters customer-options, [LBAA-66](#)
display system-parameters maintenance, [LBBA-29](#)
display time, [LBBA-28](#)
DLG CTI Link, [ADMN-526](#)
DLG Interface, [ADMN-526](#)
DS1 Circuit Pack, [ADMN-526](#)
duplicate station, [LBBA-55](#)
error messages, [MR-8-2](#)
Ethernet Option, [ADMN-527](#)
Extended Pickup Group, [ADMN-527](#)
Extension, [ADMN-527](#)
Extension Administered to have an MCT-Control Button, [ADMN-527](#)
Extension Type, [ADMN-528](#)
Feature Access Code (FAC), [ADMN-528](#)
Feature-Related System Parameters, [ADMN-528](#)
Group Paging, [ADMN-528](#)
History, [ADMN-528](#)
Holiday Table, [ADMN-529](#)
Hospitality, [ADMN-529](#)
installconfig, [IN81-261](#)
Intercom Group, [ADMN-530](#)
Inter-Exchange Carrier (IXC), [ADMN-530](#)
Intra-Switch CDR, [ADMN-530](#)
INTUITY AUDIX, [IN81-194](#)
 change machine, [IN81-212](#)
 change machine remote_machine_name, [IN81-219](#)
 change system-parameter limits, [IN81-210](#)
IP Address, [ADMN-530](#), [ADMN-531](#)
IP Codec Set, [ADMN-531](#)
IP Interfaces, [ADMN-531](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

IP Network Regions, [ADMN-531](#)
IP Node Names, [ADMN-532](#)
IP Options System Parameters, [ADMN-532](#), [ADMN-541](#)
IP Route, [ADMN-532](#)
IP Services, [ADMN-532](#)
IP Station, [ADMN-532](#)
ISDN Numbering — Private, [ADMN-533](#)
ISDN Numbering — Public/Unknown, [ADMN-533](#)
ISDN Numbering andem Calling Party, [ADMN-533](#)
ISDN-BRI Trunk Circuit Pack, [ADMN-533](#)
LAC, [IN81-331](#)
LAC bash, [IN81-329](#)
Language Translations, [ADMN-534](#)
Linux commands, see Linux, commands
list, [RPTS-1-5](#)
list ars route-chosen, [LBAA-99](#)
list bridge, [LBBA-93](#)
list call-forwarding, [LBBA-77](#)
list configuration station print, [LBBA-32](#)
list configuration stations, [LBBA-50](#)
list cor, [LBBA-107](#)
List CRM-Features, [ADMN-523](#)
list history, [LBBD-34](#)
list measurements attendant group, [LBAA-94](#)
list measurements attendant positions, [LBAA-96](#)
list measurements lightly-used-trunk, [LBAA-100](#)
list measurements outage-trunk yesterday, [LBAA-99](#)
list measurements security-violations, [LBBA-125](#)
list measurements trunk-group hourly, [LBAA-98](#)
list measurements trunk-group summary, [LBAA-97](#)
list member hunt group, [LBAA-56](#)
list performance attendant-group today, [LBAA-96](#)
list report-scheduler, [LBAA-91](#), [LBAA-93](#)
list testcalls summary, [LBAA-96](#)
list usage digit string, [LBAA-65](#)
list usage vector, [LBAA-65](#)
list VDN, [LBAA-77](#)
list vector, [LBAA-65](#)
Listed Directory Numbers (LDN), [ADMN-534](#)
Locations, [ADMN-535](#)
Login Administration, [ADMN-535](#)
logout, [LBBA-31](#)
Loudspeaker Paging, [ADMN-535](#)
Measurements Announcements, [ADMN-535](#)
Media Gateway, [ADMN-536](#)
Mode Code Related System Parameters, [ADMN-536](#)
Modem Pooling, [ADMN-536](#)
monitor, [RPTS-1-5](#)
monitor traffic trunk-group, [LBAA-100](#)
Multifrequency-Signaling-Related System
Parameters, [ADMN-536](#)
Music Sources, [ADMN-537](#)
new ipserver-interface commands, [CMDS-30](#)
Packet Gateway Board, [ADMN-537](#)
Partition Route Table, [ADMN-537](#)
permission level, [CMDS-30](#)
Pickup Group, [ADMN-537](#)
ping, [LBBD-81](#)
Port, [ADMN-537](#)
PRI Endpoints (PE), [ADMN-538](#)
QSIG to DCS TSC, [ADMN-538](#)
reboots, [MR-4-14](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

release, [MR-8-7](#), [MR-8-242](#)
Remote Access, [ADMN-538](#)
Remote Call Coverage Table, [ADMN-538](#)
Remote Office, [ADMN-539](#)
remove report-scheduler, [LBAA-93](#)
reset pnc interchange, [MR-5-101](#)
reset system interchange, [MR-5-101](#)
RHNPA Table, [ADMN-539](#)
Route Pattern, [ADMN-539](#)
SAT commands, see SAT commands
SAT, IPSI-specific, [CMDS-29](#)
save announcements, [LBAA-51](#), [LBBA-31](#), [LBBD-27](#)
save translation, [LBBA-29](#)
save translations, [LBBD-27](#)
Security-Related System Parameters, [ADMN-539](#)
set time, [LBBA-27](#)
set tone-clock, [MR-5-101](#), [PROC-239](#)
Signaling Group, [ADMN-540](#)
Site Data, [ADMN-540](#)
SPE-down interface, [MR-4-11](#)
Station, [ADMN-540](#)
status, [MR-5-96](#), [LBBD-29](#)
status health, [LBBD-31](#)
status port-network, [MR-5-100](#)
status station, [LBBA-77](#), [LBBD-32](#), [LBBD-80](#)
status station extension, [LBBD-32](#)
status system all-cabinets, [LBBD-33](#)
status trunk, [LBBD-80](#)
System Parameters Country-Options, [ADMN-541](#)
System Parameters Crisis Alert, [ADMN-541](#)
System Parameters Customer-Options, [ADMN-541](#)
System Parameters IP Options, [ADMN-541](#)
table of, [BCMS-38](#)
Telecommuting Access, [ADMN-542](#)
Tenant, [ADMN-542](#)
Terminal Parameters, [ADMN-542](#)
Terminating Extension Group (TEG), [ADMN-542](#)
test station extension, [LBBD-60](#)
testing, [MR-4-12](#)
TFTP Server, [ADMN-542](#)
Time of Day Coverage, [ADMN-543](#)
Time of Day Routing, [ADMN-543](#)
to diagnose packet-bus problems, [PROC-235](#)
Toll Analysis, [ADMN-543](#)
Trace, [ADMN-544](#)
trace-route, [LBBD-82](#)
traffic measurement
Trunk Groups, [ADMN-544](#)
Uniform Dial Plan, [ADMN-544](#)
Usage CTI-Link, [ADMN-545](#)
Usage Extension, [ADMN-545](#)
Vector, [ADMN-545](#)
Vectors and VDNs, [ADMN-520](#), [ADMN-545](#)
XMOBILE Configuration Set, [ADMN-545](#)
XMOBILE Station to Cell Phone Mapping, [ADMN-546](#)
commands, This Host, [ASAI-5-12](#)
comment area, [SCA-1-16](#)
comment on this book, [EC500-12](#), [OVR-28](#), [EC5U-13](#), [HLT-14](#)
comments
 entering, [SCA-3-27](#)
commercial AC power, [CMC-1-18](#), [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
commercial floor loading code, [HWG-316](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

commercial power failure, [CNOP-83](#)

Committee of the Alliance for Telecommunications, [SEC-1-8](#)

Common channel signaling, [ISDN-4-10](#)

Common Control Switching Arrangements (CCSA), [OVR-139](#)

common control switching arrangements (CCSA), [NETC-164](#)

common G3 switch administration, [ADTR-84](#)

common-channel signaling (CCS), [ADMN-1516](#)

communication between equipment rooms, [UPGR-4-2](#)

communication device support, [OVR-87](#), [OVR-129](#)

Communication Interface Links form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-18](#)

Communication Link Measurements report, [RPTS-4-16](#) to [RPTS-4-18](#)

Communication Manager, [PROC-45](#)

 adding feature access codes, [LBBA-39](#)

 alarms, [ALRM-67](#)

 dial plans, [LBBA-34](#)

 adding extension ranges to, [LBBA-39](#)

 displaying, [LBBA-38](#)

 modifying, [LBBA-38](#)

 G700 maintenance subsystems, [ALRM-176](#)

 maintenance features, [PROC-57](#)

 maintenance subsystems, [ALRM-176](#)

 MO escalation procedure, [ALRM-181](#)

 MOs, [ALRM-175](#)

 sample system running, [LBBA-24](#)

 SAT, [ALRM-176](#)

 viewing alarms, [ALRM-178](#)

Communication Manager API, [OVR-43](#), [HLT-19](#)

Communication Manager application and ARB Event #9, [ALRM-80](#)

 initializing, [PROC-120](#)

 resetting, [PROC-127](#)

 shutdown to Watchdog, [PROC-123](#)

Communication Manager. See Avaya Communication Manager

Communication Processor Channel Assignment form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-19](#)

communication-interface links, testing, [CMDS-474](#)

Compact Call Center Drop-In Solutions, [OVR81-71](#)

Companding, [ISDN-4-8](#)

 A-law, [ISDN-4-8](#)

 implementing, [ISDN-4-10](#)

 mu-law, [ISDN-4-8](#)

 requirements for in various countries, [ISDN-4-8](#)

companding, [ISDN-4-8](#), [IN81-181](#), [MR-9-832](#), [MR-9-2035](#), [ALRM-904](#), [MSI-10-1689](#)

companding modes, [IN81-180](#)

comparing agent performance, [BCMS-9](#)

comparison operators, [EAS-64](#)

components

 field replaceable, [PROC-287](#)

Composite clock output, [ISDN-4-52](#)

computer failure, recovery, [SFTC-4-10](#)

Computer Telephony Integration (CTI), [OVR-55](#), [OVR-74](#)

Computer Telephony Integration Solutions

 FastCall, [OVR81-74](#)

 Intuition, [OVR81-74](#)

 Server-Based Solutions, [OVR81-73](#)

 third-party applications, [OVR81-73](#)

Comsphere 3820, [GWTH-102](#)

con games, [SEC-2-6](#), [SEC-2-8](#)

CON port, [HWG-123](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

concrete encased grounds, [HWG-330](#)
concrete-encased ground, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
concurrent user sessions, [OVR-207](#)
condition codes
 for CDR, [ADMN-1461](#)
 override matrix for CDR, [ADMN-1464](#)
conduit, as ground, [HWG-331](#)
Conference, [CNQR-28](#)
 interactions
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
 Meet-me, [ADMN-1502](#)
 No Hold Conference, [ADMN-1502](#)
 Selective Conference Party Display, Drop, and Mute, [ADMN-1501](#)
 Transfer Toggle/Swap, [ADMN-1501](#)
conference, [ADMN-1500](#)
conference call, [SCF-2-6](#)
 CAS environment, [SCA-3-5](#)
 ending, [SCA-3-6](#)
 Hold feature, [SCA-3-7](#)
 number of participants, [SCA-3-5](#)
 removing yourself, [SCA-3-5](#)
conference calls, [CNOP-31](#)
 loss plan, [ADMN-1501](#)
Conference feature, [SCA-3-2](#), [DTU-14](#)
Conference of Postal and Telecommunications Rate 1, (CEPT1), defined, [ISDN-1-1](#)
Conference Reservation and Control System
 protecting the system, [SEC-9-4](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-46](#)
conference status, [CMDS-341](#)
Conference, Transfer, and Call-Forwarding Denial, [MR-1-34](#), [MSI-1-16](#)
Conference, Transfer, and Call-Forwarding denial, [PROC-38](#)
conference/transfer display prompts, [OVR-78](#)
conference/transfer toggle/swap, [OVR-78](#)
Conference—Attendant
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-72](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)
Conference—Terminal
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-72](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-244](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)
conferencing, [OVR-77](#), [OVR-230](#), [SEC-7-35](#)
 abort conference on hangup, [OVR-77](#)
 automatic answer intercom, [OVR-84](#)
 automatic intercom, [OVR-84](#)
 code calling access, [OVR-84](#)
 conference/transfer display prompts, [OVR-78](#)
 dial intercom, [OVR-85](#)
 group listen, [OVR-78](#)
 group paging, [OVR-84](#)
 hold/unhold, [OVR-78](#)
 loudspeaker paging access, [OVR-85](#)
 manual signaling, [OVR-85](#)
 meet-me, [OVR-79](#)
 multimedia, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)
 no dial tone, [OVR-79](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

no hold conference, [OVR-79](#)
select line appearance, [OVR-80](#)
selective party display and drop, [OVR-80](#)
six party, [OVR-77](#)
three party, [OVR-77](#)
transfer toggle/swap, [OVR-78](#)
whisper page, [OVR-86](#)
with attendant, [OVR-48](#)
CONFIG MO, [ALRM-662](#)
configuration
factory-default, [DMUG-2-12](#), [DMUG-A-24](#), [DMUG-E-8](#)
options, [DMUG-2-1](#)
parameters, [DMUG-3-7](#)
profiles, [DMUG-2-21](#), [DMUG-3-7](#), [DMUG-A-28](#),
[DMUG-A-29](#), [DMUG-A-30](#)
restoring, [R300-136](#)
configuration management, [SFTC-1-ix](#)
Configuration Manager, [SFTC-1-ix](#)
configuration requirements, [EC500-25](#)
Configuration Set
screen, [ADMN-705](#)
Configuration Set Description field, [EC500-45](#)
Configuration Set screen, [EC500-43](#), [EC500-44](#)
configuration sets, [EC500-44](#)
configuration wizard, [SFTC-2-1](#), [SFTC-2-3](#), [SFTC-2-25](#),
[SFTC-2-30](#), [SFTC-3-1](#), [SFTC-3-3](#), [SFTC-3-26](#), [SFTC-3-32](#)
configurations, [EC500-15](#)
cabinets, [MCSI-16](#), [MSI-2-1](#)
hardware, [MSI-2-1](#)
main/satellite/tributary, [OV81-108](#)
configure
Avaya R300
analog lines, [R300-126](#)
combo blade card, [R300-124](#)
DCP lines, [R300-125](#)
DNS information, [R300-130](#)
signaling mode, [R300-109](#)
T1 line, [R300-109](#)
Voice Over IP (VOIP) card, [R300-131](#)
DEFINITY
adding Avaya R300 trunk group, [R300-92](#), [R300-96](#)
Avaya R300 signalling group, [R300-94](#)
for Avaya R300, [R300-77](#)
G700 with S8300, [ALRM-155](#)
configuring
Avaya Site Administration, [IN81-253](#)
customer's LAN, [IN81-149](#)
servers, DHCP and TFTP, [IN81-161](#)
switches, [IN81-253](#), [ADMN-490](#)
congestion on the bus, [CMD5-218](#)
connect new EPN to existing EPN and PPN
standard reliability, [UPGR-6-79](#)
connect new EPN to existing PPN
critical reliability, [UPGR-6-85](#)
high reliability, [UPGR-6-82](#)
standard reliability, [UPGR-6-77](#), [UPGR-6-81](#)
Connected, [ATM-2-21](#)
Connected number information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-39](#)
Connected party name display, [ISDN-5-41](#)
Connected Party Number (CPN), [OVR-58](#), [OVR-193](#)
restriction per call, [OVR-193](#)
restriction per line, [OVR-194](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Connected Ports form, [CMDS-428](#)
connecting
 8400B Plus Data Module to power supply, [DMUG-2-10](#)
 8400B Plus Data Module to telephone, [DMUG-2-11](#)
 a terminal via modems, [ASAI-2-32](#)
AC power, [CMC-1-18](#), [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
CMS computer, [ADTR-25](#)
data modules
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-58](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-55](#)
IDI
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-52](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-48](#)
LAN
 Generic 3 (R7 and later), [ADTR-31](#)
laptop computer, [IN81-140](#)
management terminal, [IN81-99](#)
modem, [ASAI-B-4](#)
one or more ACDs using a LAN, [ADTR-25](#)
one or more ACDs using an HSI, [ADTR-26](#)
power cords, [IN81-78](#), [IN81-364](#), [IN81-401](#)
remote switch
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-71](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-61](#)
single ACD using serial ports, [ADTR-30](#)
system cables, [ASAI-2-22](#)
telephones, [IN81-99](#)
the maintenance modem, [ASAI-2-35](#)
connecting a printer to a G700 or G350 Media Gateway, [PERI-51](#)
connecting callers, [CNOP-31](#)
connecting multiple callers, [CNOP-36](#)
connecting phones, [LBBA-53](#)
connecting switches, [NETC-26](#)
connecting to voice mail, [BCS-23](#), [EAS-28](#)
connecting/connectivity
 ISDN-BRI/packet bus, [MR-5-70](#)
 management terminal to system, [MR-3-3](#)
 packet bus, [MR-5-81](#)
connection icon, creating, [IN81-150](#)
connection manager process
 status of connections, [CMDS-263](#)
connection state, TCP/IP, [ASAI-4-73](#), [ASAI-6-49](#)
connection types, [NETC-30](#)
connections
 Avaya R300, [R300-66](#)
 ICC, [UPGR-6-25](#)
 interconnect unit, [R300-66](#)
 ITS
 network, [CMC-5-51](#), [CMC-5-65](#), [CMC-5-67](#), [CMC-5-74](#),
 [UPGR-7-54](#), [UPGR-7-68](#), [UPGR-7-71](#), [UPGR-7-78](#)
keyboard, [IN81-149](#)
LAN, [IN81-149](#)
modem, [IN81-149](#)
monitor, [IN81-149](#)
mouse, [IN81-149](#)
needing synchronization splitters, [ATM-3-4](#)
serial connection, [R300-105](#), [R300-107](#)
TDM/LAN, [UPGR-6-14](#), [UPGR-6-24](#), [UPGR-6-64](#)
TDM/LAN, for critical-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-65](#),
 [UPGR-6-66](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TDM/LAN, for critical-reliability PPN, [UPGR-6-63](#)
telnet, [R300-107](#)
without synchronization splitters, [ATM-3-4](#)
connections, music-on-hold
FCC-registered equipment, [PERI-98](#)
non-FCC-registered equipment, [PERI-99](#)
Connectivity, [PMS-1](#)
connectivity
ISDN-BRI/packet bus, [PROC-212](#)
packet bus, [PROC-221](#)
rules, [MR-1-32](#), [PROC-36](#), [MSI-1-14](#)
connectivity and access
S8100, [IN81-139](#)
Connectivity of hardware, [ISDN-3-1](#)
connectivity, packet bus, [PROC-248](#), [MSI-9-5](#)
connector
259A, [CMC-5-50](#), [UPGR-7-54](#)
connector pinouts, [GWTH-288](#)
connector pins, [PROC-300](#)
connectors
EIA connector interface, [DMUG-1-6](#)
LINE/POWER, [DMUG-1-6](#)
location, [DMUG-1-5](#)
PHONE, [DMUG-1-6](#)
conserving ATM bandwidth, [ATM-6-59](#)
consider command, [EAS-503](#)
multi-site examples, [EAS-308](#), [EAS-313](#)
single-site examples, [EAS-283](#), [EAS-288](#)
consider split/location adjust-by x, [EAS-283](#), [ACD-108](#)
considerations
adjunct routing, [EAS-208](#)
basic call vectoring, [BCS-71](#), [EAS-111](#)
call prompting, [BCS-87](#), [EAS-245](#)
look-ahead interflow, [EAS-267](#)
safety, [ASAI-2-13](#)
security, [ASAI-1-8](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-236](#)
VDN return destination, [EAS-567](#)
console, [GWTH-131](#)
302A/B, [CNOP-4](#), [CNOP-5](#)
302C, [CNOP-4](#)
302C/D, [CNOP-6](#)
attendant, [OVR-92](#), [SEC-5-70](#), [SEC-7-27](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
Avaya SoftConsole, [OVR-95](#)
cleaning the, [CNOP-82](#)
key, [SEC-5-40](#)
layout, [CNOP-4](#)
PC, [OVR-94](#)
permissions, [SEC-5-18](#), [GWTH-116](#)
selector console area, [CNOP-22](#)
testing the 302A/B, [CNOP-81](#)
testing the 302C/D, [CNOP-82](#)
tones, [CNOP-24](#)
Console Displays, [MLPPO-17](#)
console operations, [GWHO-21](#)
Console Parameters
commands, [ADMN-522](#)
screen, [ADMN-707](#)
setting, [ADMN-153](#)
Console Parameters — Default Attendant Group, see Console Parameters screen
console permissions, [ADMN-698](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Console Queue Priority, [MLPPI-41](#), [MLPPI-63](#)
console solutions, [OV81-31](#), [OV81-109](#)
Consult
 interactions
 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
consult, [OVR-230](#)
consult button, [ADMN-120](#)
Consult option, [SCF-2-15](#)
consult, Call Coverage, [ADMN-1423](#)
Contrast feature button, [DTU-34](#)
Control Activate feature button, [SCF-2-4](#)
control and port circuit pack status LEDs, [MCSI-83](#), [ALRM-53](#), [MSI-7-7](#)
control carrier
 add, [UPGR-6-14](#)
 ICC connections, [UPGR-6-25](#)
control carrier power units, [MSI-5-9](#)
control channel
 interchange, [CMDS-111](#)
Control Channel Message Set (CCMS), [OVR-133](#)
control circuit packs
 expansion port networks (EPNs), [MSI-5-3](#)
 PPN, [MSI-5-1](#)
 replacing, [MCSI-35](#), [PROC-279](#), [MSI-5-2](#)
 reseating, [MCSI-35](#), [SREPN-115](#), [PROC-279](#), [MSI-5-2](#)
 unseating, [MCSI-35](#), [SREPN-113](#), [PROC-279](#), [MSI-5-2](#)
Control Deactivate feature button, [SCF-2-4](#)
control flow
 type
 conditional branching, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
 sequential flow, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
 unconditional branching, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
control information transport performance, [CMDS-275](#)
control lamp, [CNOP-7](#)
Control LAN (CLAN)
 load balancing, [OVR-155](#)
 multiple network regions, [OVR-153](#), [OVR-182](#)
Control LAN Circuit Pack, [MR-9-422](#), [MCSI-845](#), [MSI-10-393](#)
Control LAN circuit pack (CLAN-BD MO), [ALRM-599](#)
 See also CLAN
 See also TN799
control malicious call trace button, [ADMN-125](#)
control network on customer LAN, [HLT-19](#)
control of IP telephone mode, [ADMN-96](#), [ADMN-600](#)
control of trunk group access, [OVR-46](#)
Control-LAN circuit pack, [CMC-5-43](#), [UPGR-7-46](#)
Controlled Restriction, [PMS-70](#)
 Level Codes and Actions, [PMS-71](#)
 Message Summary, [PMS-70](#)
Controlled Restrictions, [SCF-2-23](#), [GWHO-44](#), [GWTH-134](#), [GWTH-200](#), [GWTH-212](#)
 configuration, [GWTH-189](#)
 testing, [GWTH-212](#)
 translations, [GWTH-200](#)
controlled restrictions, [CNOP-60](#), [CNOP-83](#)
 restricting calls, [CNOP-60](#)
Controlled slip, [ISDN-4-35](#)
controlled slip seconds (CSS), [RPTS-3-60](#)
controlling access to outside lines, [CNOP-57](#)
controlling call processing, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-25](#)
Conventions, [MLPPO-8](#), [MLPPI-10](#), [PMS-x](#)
conventions, [GWHO-2](#), [GWTH-xvi](#), [CNQR-2](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

conventions for screens, [ASAI-4-1](#)
conventions used, [RPTS-iv-xv](#)
conventions used in document, [CNOP-2](#)
conventions used in this book, [OVR-26](#), [R300-vii](#), [PERI-12](#),
[ADMN-25](#)
 Caution, [CMC-x](#), [UPGR-1-xi](#), [NETC-19](#), [ADMN-25](#),
 [ATM-1-xiii](#)
 Danger, [CMC-x](#), [UPGR-1-xi](#), [NETC-19](#), [ADMN-26](#),
 [ATM-1-xiii](#)
 Note, [ADMN-25](#)
 Security Alert, [ADMN-26](#)
 Tip, [ADMN-25](#)
 Warning, [CMC-x](#), [UPGR-1-xi](#), [NETC-19](#), [ADMN-26](#),
 [ATM-1-xiii](#)
converged communications server, [HLT-19](#)
converged networks, [SEC-3-1](#), [NETC-33](#)
CONVERSANT
 voice response software, [OVR81-59](#)
CONVERSANT phones, *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center
 Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
CONVERSANT Voice Information System
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-18](#)
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-2](#)
 remote maintenance board, [SEC-7-33](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-12](#)
 security tips, [SEC-7-35](#)
CONVERSANT voice information system (CVIS)
 host/adjunct call routing, [ACD-159](#)
 Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-154](#), [ACD-156](#)
Conversant®, [OVR-107](#)
converse commands, [ACD-219](#)
Converse First Data Delay/Second Data Delay, [ACD-279](#)
converse-on vector command, [ACD-247](#)
Converse Signaling Tone/Pause, [ACD-279](#)
converse splits, *see under* splits
converse VRI calls
 call flow phase
 data passing, [EAS-660](#)
 data return, [EAS-666](#)
 script completion, [EAS-669](#)
 script execution, [EAS-665](#)
converse-on command, [EAS-62](#), [EAS-507](#)
 function, [EAS-507](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-250](#)
 success/failure criteria, [EAS-574](#)
 syntax, [EAS-503](#), [EAS-507](#)
 troubleshooting, [EAS-582](#)
converse-on vector command, [ACD-69](#)
converse-VRI calls
 call flow phase
 VRU data collection, [EAS-664](#)
converting an X.25 link to a TCP/IP link, [ADTR-187](#)
cooling fans, [HWG-333](#)
copy protection, [IN81-265](#)
copying announcements, [ADMN-379](#)
Copying Translations, [ATM-3-54](#)
copying translations
 manually, [ATM-3-55](#)
 using ASP Manager, [ATM-3-48](#), [ATM-3-54](#)
COR, [EC500-22](#), [ACD-268](#), [ACD-301](#)
COR number, [SCF-2-23](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

COR. See Class of Restriction (COR)

Cordless telephones, [ADMN-596](#)

cordless telephones, [OVR1-75](#)

cords

 D8W, [DMUG-1-2](#), [DMUG-2-8](#)

 EIA-232-D, [DMUG-2-8](#), [DMUG-4-10](#)

co-resident DEFINITY LAN Gateway (DLG), [OVR1-73](#)

Co-Resident DEFINITY Local Area Network Gateway, [ADMN-1503](#)

co-resident DEFNINTY LAN Gateway (DLG), [OVR-57](#)

CornerStone, shutting down, [CMDS-536](#)

Corporate Security, [ACD-18](#)

corporate voice mail, [EC5U-25](#), [EC5U-26](#)

corrosive gas contaminants, [HWG-314](#)

corrupt

 IP message, [CMDS-280](#)

 server memory, [ALRM-78](#)

COR-to-COR restrictions, [SEC-5-16](#), [SEC-5-49](#)

 NETCON, [SEC-4-7](#)

COS, [ISDN-A-1](#)

 BC and ISDN routing, [ISDN-6-70](#)

COS translation, Generic 2, [ISDN-6-43](#)

COS. See Class of Service (COS)

cost reports, [GWHO-72](#)

CO-TRK MO, [ALRM-639](#)

CO-trunk-to-digital interface frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-39](#), [MSI-1-19](#)

counted-calls

 conditional test when routing calls, [EAS-178](#)

country codes, [CMC-1-57](#), [MR-9-2035](#), [ADMN-1202](#), [MSI-10-1689](#)

 listed, [IN81-179](#)

 setting, [IN81-179](#)

country options, [GWTH-14](#)

Country Options System Parameters

 screen, [ADMN-1202](#)

country options, set, [CMC-1-55](#)

country options, setting, [IN81-179](#), [IN81-180](#)

country protocol options, [NETC-167](#), [ADMN-1409](#)

Country protocols

 list of countries supported, [ISDN-2-2](#)

 with ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-9](#)

coupled bonding conductor, [CMC-1-23](#), [CMC-1-24](#), [IN81-76](#), [IN81-77](#), [IN81-78](#), [IN81-362](#), [IN81-364](#)

coupled bonding conductor (for grounding), [HWG-331](#)

Cover code, [SCF-2-14](#)

cover msg rt button, [CNOP-14](#)

coverage

 callback, [ADMN-120](#)

 message retrieval, [ADMN-120](#)

 options, assigning, [ADMN-308](#), [ADMN-310](#)

 user options, [ADMN-1423](#)

Coverage Answer Group, [ADMN-1423](#)

 adding, [ADMN-171](#)

 commands, [ADMN-522](#)

 determining extensions having call forwarding activated, [ADMN-172](#)

 screen, [ADMN-719](#)

coverage answer group, [LBBA-82](#)

Coverage Answer Group (CAG), [OVR-228](#)

coverage answer groups, [NETC-258](#)

coverage callback, [OVR-230](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Coverage Callback feature interactions
 DCS Call Coverage, [NETC-258](#)
 DCS Call Forwarding, [NETC-251](#)
Coverage Callback option, [SCF-2-15](#), [SCF-2-16](#)
Coverage Callback, Call Coverage, [ADMN-1423](#)
coverage incoming call identification, [OVR-231](#)
Coverage Incoming Call Identification (ICI)
 Call Coverage, [ADMN-1423](#)
 incoming call ID tones, [ACD-70](#)
Coverage Message Retrieval, [SCF-2-41](#)
Coverage of Calls Redirected Off Net (CCRON), [ADMN-1479](#)
 telecommuting, [ADMN-303](#)
Coverage Path, [ADMN-1418](#), [PMS-20](#), [ACD-268](#)
 assigning to users, [ADMN-166](#)
 commands, [ADMN-523](#)
 creating, [ADMN-164](#)
 screen, [ADMN-720](#)
coverage path configuration, [GWTH-189](#)
Coverage Path Measurements report, [RPTS-3-51](#) to [RPTS-3-53](#)
coverage paths, [GWTH-246](#)
 assigning, [LBBA-80](#)
 creating, [LBBA-78](#)
 remote, [LBBA-85](#)
 time-of-day, [LBBA-81](#)
Coverage Point, [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-3-10](#), [SCA-1-24](#)
coverage points report, [OVR-211](#)
Coverage Time of Day
 commands, [ADMN-523](#)
covering calls from the console, [CNOP-41](#)
CPE trunk, description, [ADMN-1739](#)
CPE trunks, [LBAA-24](#)
CPN prefix table
 how to implement, [ISDN-5-28](#)
CPN prefix table for connected number administration, [ISDN-5-40](#)
CPN Prefix Table form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-40](#)
CPN. See Connected Party Number (CPN)
CPTR
 number requested, [CMDS-265](#)
CPU occupancy, [PROC-125](#)
 profiling, [ALRM-135](#)
craft login, [ASAI-2-37](#)
craft password, changing, [CMC-1-58](#)
CRC
 in ESF framing format, [ISDN-4-6](#)
 on optical duplication link, [ALRM-91](#)
CRC, on
 Arbiter files, [ALRM-78](#)
 CLAN Ethernet, [CMDS-218](#)
 CLAN PPP, [CMDS-219](#)
CRC-4
 in CEPT1 framing format, [ISDN-4-6](#)
create a new Holiday table, [BCS-110](#), [EAS-336](#)
creating
 a new vector, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
 service observing vectors, [EAS-230](#)
creating a new vector, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
creating DEFINITY ONE connection icon, [IN81-150](#)
creating, call center, [LBAA-106](#)
credit card calls, [SEC-2-3](#), [SEC-2-5](#), [SEC-2-7](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Crisis Alert, [GWTH-134](#), [GWTH-164](#), [CNQR-29](#)
ARS pattern, [GWTH-164](#), [GWTH-165](#)
button assignment, [GWTH-134](#)
display telephone, [GWTH-166](#)
every user responds, [GWTH-166](#)
pager, [GWTH-166](#)
translations, [GWTH-164](#)
crisis alert, [GWHO-57](#), [ADMN-1505](#)
button, [ADMN-120](#)
see emergency notification to digital telephones, [CNOP-53](#)
single user responds, [CNOP-53](#)
to a digital numeric pager, [OVR-194](#)
to a digital station, [OVR-194](#)
to an attendant console, [OVR-51](#), [OVR-195](#)
crisis alert events, [GWHO-84](#)
Crisis Alert System Parameters
commands, [ADMN-541](#)
screen, [ADMN-724](#)
critical-reliability
fiber-optic connections through center stage switch, [UPGR-6-68](#)
TDM/LAN connections for EPN, [UPGR-6-13](#)
TDM/LAN connections for PPN, [UPGR-6-11](#)
cron Linux daemon (crond), [PROC-125](#)
and SVC_MON Event #2, [ALRM-107](#)
crossover cable, [GWTH-26](#)
crossover wiring, [GWTH-28](#)
crtrindexed command, [CMDS-532](#)
CRV length, [ASAI-3-6](#)
CSS, [ATM-1-ix](#), [HWG-116](#), [HWG-117](#)
CSS. See Center Stage Switch (CSS)
CSU, [CMC-1-68](#)
CSU (Channel Service Unit)
enabling/disabling internal, [R300-111](#)
CTI Link
screen, [ADMN-728](#)
CTI links, [OV81-73](#)
CTI. See Computer Telephony Integration (CTI)
CTI-Link
commands, [ADMN-523](#)
Current Limiter, [HWG-175](#)
current limiters
CFY1B, [HWG-169](#)
cursor keys, [MSI-3-2](#)
CUST-ALARM
testing environment, [CMDS-462](#)
CUST-ALM MO, [ALRM-668](#)
Custom Selection of DID Numbers, [GWTH-169](#)
Custom Selection of VIP DID Numbers, [ADMN-1555](#), [PMS-81](#)
customer
documentation, [GWTH-282](#)
logins, [GWTH-278](#)
turnover, [GWTH-282](#)
customer alarm
testing, [CMDS-456](#)
customer configuration, [ASAI-H-1](#)
Customer Configuration Options for the S8300 Media Server with G700 Media Gateway, [HWG-54](#)
customer configurations, [EC500-15](#)
Customer Options
commands, [ADMN-541](#)
screen, [ADMN-1206](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

customer options, [EC500-25](#)
displaying, [EC500-27](#)

Customer Options Form, [ASAI-3-1](#)

Customer Options screen, [BCMS-13](#)

customer selection of VIP DID numbers, [OVR-98](#)

customer supplied (theoretical) data, [RPTS-3-18](#)

customer support, [ADTR-17](#)

Customer Support Service Organization (CSSO) login violations, [RPTS-5-10](#)

customer's
access, [IN81-285](#)
LAN, configuring, [IN81-149](#)
order, checking, [IN81-59](#), [IN81-343](#)

customer-provided equipment alarm, [OVR-188](#), [OVR-208](#)

customizing call treatment, [BCS-24](#), [BCS-39](#), [EAS-29](#), [EAS-48](#)

customizing phones, [ADMN-87](#), [LBBA-61](#)

CV/LAN
Administration screen, [ASAI-4-38](#)
application installation command, [ASAI-H-5](#)
application with clients on networks, [ASAI-E-3](#)
Assign Port for Node ID signalXX, [ASAI-4-43](#)
definition, [ASAI-4-2](#)
Message Collection Period, [ASAI-4-80](#), [ASAI-5-57](#)
Message Collection Period fields and description, [ASAI-5-57](#)
Port Status/Control, [ASAI-4-77](#)

CV/LAN Administration
commands, [ASAI-5-25](#)
fields and description, [ASAI-5-25](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-25](#)

CV/LAN Port Status/Control
fields and description, [ASAI-5-54](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-54](#)

CV/LAN Utilities, [ASAI-4-66](#)
ASAI Test, [ASAI-4-67](#), [ASAI-5-50](#)
ASAI Trace, [ASAI-4-68](#), [ASAI-5-51](#)
commands, [ASAI-4-66](#)
ISDN Alarm, [ASAI-4-70](#), [ASAI-5-53](#)
ISDN Trace, [ASAI-4-69](#), [ASAI-5-52](#)
menu items, [ASAI-4-66](#)
menu items and description, [ASAI-5-49](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-49](#)

CVLAN Port Status/Control commands, [ASAI-4-78](#)

CWC. See Call Work Codes (CWC)

CWY1
connections to Pentium processor, [ALRM-1538](#)
disruption of service, [ALRM-1538](#)

CWY1 announcements, [IN81-240](#)

Cyclic Redundancy Check (CRC)
in ESF framing format, [ISDN-4-6](#)

cyclic redundancy check, see CRC

cyclical redundancy checking (CRC-6) errors, [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-69](#)

Czechoslovakia
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

D

D channel backup with ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-10](#)

D-channel backups
DCS Over ISDN–PRI D-Channel (DCS+), [NETC-244](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

D channel group in G2.2 in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-12](#)

d1 backup command, [CMDS-538](#)

D1 bash commands

- d1backup, [IN81-304](#)
- d1disable snmp, [IN81-178](#)
- d1enable snmp, [IN81-178](#)
- d1stat, [IN81-173](#)

d1 restore command, [CMDS-538](#)

d1backup command, [CMDS-532](#)

d1restore command, [CMDS-533](#)

d1stat command, [CMDS-538](#)

D4 channel banks, [ISDN-4-57](#)

D4 framing format, [ISDN-4-2](#)

D8W cord

- connecting, [DMUG-2-9](#), [DMUG-2-11](#)
- usage, [DMUG-1-2](#), [DMUG-2-8](#)

DAA. See Direct Agent Announcement (DAA)

DAC, see Dial Access Code

DAC, see Dial Access Codes

DAC. See Dial Access Codes (DAC)

daemons, see Linux, daemons

daily routing plan, [SCF-2-46](#)

daily wakeup, [OVR-98](#), [GWTH-174](#)

DAJ1

- alarm log entries, [ALRM-86](#)
- alarms, in media server, [ALRM-90](#), [ALRM-104](#)
- buffers, reading from and writing to, [ALRM-90](#)
- error codes, [ALRM-87](#)
- local loop test, [ALRM-88](#)

DAJ1 server MO, [ALRM-85](#)

danger symbol, [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-16](#)

danger, admonishment meaning of, [EC500-11](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-14](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)

Danger, meaning of, [CMC-x](#), [UPGR-1-xi](#), [NETC-19](#), [ADMN-26](#), [ATM-1-xiii](#)

DAPI. See DEFINITY® Application Programming Interface (DAPI)

Data

- module
 - BRI protocol, [ISDN-6-48](#)
 - DCP protocol, [ISDN-6-48](#)

data

- capacities, [CMDS-131](#)
- commands, [CMDS-211](#)
- communications equipment, see DCE
- module
 - port status, [CMDS-374](#)
 - testing, [CMDS-457](#)
 - tracing calls to and from, [CMDS-253](#)
- service unit, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
- terminal equipment, [PROC-31](#)

data analysis guidelines, see specific report names

data bits, [DMUG-3-3](#)

Data Call Setup

- interactions
 - Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)

data call setup, [OVR-169](#)

Data Call Setup feature

- interactions
 - Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-207](#)

QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF–PR), [NETC-262](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

data call setup, administering, [ADMN-417](#)

Data Calls, [MLPPO-13](#)

data calls, [OVR-97](#)

Data Carrier Detect (DCD)

 circuit, [DMUG-C-16](#)

 options, [DMUG-A-22](#)

data channel, [SEC-4-3](#)

 NETCON, [DMUG-1-xii](#)

data collection, [OVR-65](#)

Data Communications Equipment, see DCE

data conference, [OVR-81](#), [OVR-83](#), [OVR-173](#), [OVR-175](#)

data conferencing (T.120) via ESM, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)

data connection types, [ADMN-417](#)

Data Encoding of Message Text Nibbles, [PMS-28](#)

data errors, [DMUG-4-8](#)

data extension button, [ADMN-121](#)

Data Field Character, [ACD-310](#)

Data Field Interpretations for Room Data Image Messages, [PMS-87](#)

data hot line, [OVR-169](#)

data hotline, [ADMN-424](#)

Data In/Voice Answer (DIVA), [OVR-65](#)

data in/voice answer (DIVA) capability, [ACD-123](#)

data interfaces, [OVR-169](#)

 administered connections, [OVR-169](#)

 data call setup, [OVR-169](#)

 data hot line, [OVR-169](#)

 data modules, [OVR-170](#)

 data privacy, [OVR-170](#)

 data restriction, [OVR-170](#)

 default dialing, [OVR-170](#)

 modem pooling, [OVR-171](#)

 multimedia

 Application Server Interface (ASI), [OVR-172](#)

 call early answer on vectors and stations, [OVR-173](#)

 call redirection to multimedia endpoint, [OVR-174](#)

 calling, [OVR-173](#)

 hold, conference, transfer, and drop, [OVR-175](#)

 Multimedia Call Handling (MMCH), [OVR-173](#)

 multiple-port networks, [OVR-175](#)

 pass advice of charge information to world class BRI endpoints, [OVR-175](#)

Data Line Circuit Pack, [MCSI-1115](#), [MSI-10-656](#)

Data Line Data Module, [ADMN-429](#)

Data Link, [PMS-1](#)

Data Link Escape, [PMS-40](#)

Data Link Failure, [PMS-99](#)

data metering, [DMUG-2-14](#)

Data Module

 7400A, [ADMN-430](#)

 7400A/7400B, [ADMN-430](#)

 7400D, [ADMN-430](#)

 7500, [ADMN-429](#), [ADMN-431](#)

 8400B, [ADMN-430](#)

 announcement, [ADMN-429](#)

 asynchronous, [ADMN-431](#)

 commands, [ADMN-524](#)

 data line, [ADMN-429](#)

 description, [ADMN-429](#)

 digital data endpoints, [ADMN-1607](#)

 Ethernet, [ADMN-429](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ISDN-BRI, [ADMN-421](#)
PPPI, [ADMN-429](#)
processor, [ADMN-429](#)
processor/trunk, [ADMN-429](#)
screen, [ADMN-732](#)
system port, [ADMN-429](#)
types, [ADMN-429](#)
world class BRI, [ADMN-429](#)
X.25, [ADMN-429](#)
data module
 administration
 Generic 3r
 R6 and earlier, [ADTR-142](#)
 R7 and later, [ADTR-151](#)
 Generic 3si
 R6 and earlier, [ADTR-131](#)
 R7 and later, [ADTR-136](#)
 connections
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-58](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-55](#)
 example, [NETC-72](#), [NETC-78](#)
Data Module form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-3](#)
Data Modules, [GWTH-198](#)
data modules, [OVR-170](#), [GWTH-69](#), [GWTH-70](#), [GWTH-71](#),
[GWTH-79](#), [GWTH-80](#), [GWTH-81](#), [GWTH-89](#), [GWTH-90](#),
[GWTH-91](#), [GWTH-198](#)
Data modules, summary of capabilities of AT&T, [ISDN-4-22](#)
Data Origination
 Feature Access Code, [SEC-5-9](#)
data origination access codes, [ADMN-1608](#)
Data Privacy, [SCF-2-6](#)
 Feature Access Code, [SEC-5-9](#)
data privacy, [OVR-170](#), [OVR-188](#), [GWTH-116](#)
Data Privacy feature
 interactions
 DCS Call Waiting, [NETC-251](#)
 QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement
 (ANF-PR), [NETC-262](#)
data privacy, administering, [ADMN-424](#)
Data Rate, [PMS-23](#)
Data Restriction, [SCF-2-6](#)
 Feature Access Code, [SEC-5-9](#)
 interactions
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-132](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-245](#)
data restriction, [OVR-170](#), [OVR-188](#)
Data Restriction feature
 interactions
 DCS Call Waiting, [NETC-251](#)
 QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement
 (ANF-PR), [NETC-262](#)
data restriction, administering, [ADMN-427](#)
data screen delivery, [ACD-157](#)
Data Set Ready (DSR), [DMUG-A-25](#)
data terminal (keyboard) dialing
 alphanumeric, [ADMN-423](#)
 default dialing, [ADMN-426](#)
 ISDN-BRI data modules, [ADMN-421](#)
Data Terminal Device (DTD), [DMUG-1-2](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

data terminal equipment, [ASAI-2-25](#), [MR-1-26](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
Data Terminal Equipment (DTE), [DMUG-1-2](#)
Data Terminal Ready (DTR), [DMUG-4-5](#), [DMUG-4-8](#),
[DMUG-A-23](#), [DMUG-C-9](#)
Data Type, [ACD-311](#)
Database Exchange Procedure, [PMS-103](#)
Database Swap, [PMS-103](#)
database swap, [GWTH-207](#)
data-link layer, OSI, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [PROC-32](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
data-only off-premises extensions, [ADMN-428](#)
DATAPHONE II switched network modems, [ADMN-1608](#)
Date and Time
 button, [ADMN-121](#)
 commands, [ADMN-524](#)
 displaying, [ADMN-47](#)
 screen, [ADMN-761](#)
 setting, [ADMN-39](#)
date and time, [GWTH-15](#), [GWTH-108](#)
 S8100, remote dial-in, [IN81-175](#)
 S8100, using CLI, [IN81-175](#)
 S8100, using terminal server, [IN81-174](#)
 setting, [IN81-174](#)
Date and Time form, [CMD5-317](#)
date time button, [CNOP-13](#)
date, set procedure, [CMC-1-59](#)
dates, [ACD-289](#)
dates, system, [LBBA-27](#)
Date-Time screen, [ADMN-1019](#)
DAT-LINE MO, [ALRM-669](#)
day of the week, [CMC-1-60](#)
 table of English names, [CMC-1-60](#)
daylight savings
 displaying rules, [ADMN-39](#)
 establishing rules, [ADMN-37](#)
Daylight Savings Rules
 commands, [ADMN-524](#)
 screen, [ADMN-764](#)
daylight savings rules, [CMC-3-17](#), [CMC-4-18](#), [UPGR-1-23](#),
[UPGR-2-40](#), [UPGR-3-17](#), [UPGR-5-31](#), [UPGR-5-56](#),
[UPGR-5-85](#)
 location, [UPGR-1-24](#)
 set, [CMC-1-58](#)
 upgrade interactions, [UPGR-1-23](#)
daylight savings time rules, [GWTH-15](#)
daylight-savings time rules, [ATM-5-24](#)
dbgserv, [PROC-125](#)
DC power
 circuit breakers, [HWG-321](#)
 distribution unit, [MR-9-412](#), [ALRM-584](#)
 distribution units
 J58890CF, [HWG-327](#)
 J58890CG, [HWG-332](#)
 grounding, [HWG-330](#)
 relay, [MR-9-407](#), [ALRM-581](#)
 relays, [HWG-323](#), [HWG-324](#)
 requirements, [HWG-320](#), [HWG-327](#)
 signaling leads, [CMC-2-9](#), [MCSI-94](#), [PROC-388](#)
 units
 649A, [HWG-172](#), [HWG-329](#)
 676B, [HWG-332](#)
DC power, signaling leads, [IN81-267](#)
DCE, [MR-1-26](#), [PROC-31](#), [MSI-1-8](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

D-channel
 primary, [ISDN-6-47](#)
 protocol, [MR-1-26](#), [PROC-31](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
dconstruct command, [CMDS-533](#)
DCP, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
 data modules, [ISDN-6-48](#)
DCP configuration requirements, [SFTC-1-3](#)
DCP configurations, [SFTC-1-viii](#)
 installation checklist, [SFTC-1-6](#)
 troubleshooting, [SFTC-4-2](#)
DCP data modules, [ADMN-420](#)
 data-terminal dialing, [ADMN-420](#)
 telephone dialing, [ADMN-421](#)
DCP Media Module, [ALRM-178](#), [PROC-45](#), [PROC-52](#), [PROC-299](#)
 ordering, [PROC-299](#)
DCP Media Module (MM712), [HWG-48](#)
DCP phone support, [R300-4](#)
DCP Telephone
 CTI contol, [ADMN-600](#)
DCP telephone
 connection, [SFTC-1-9](#)
 troubleshooting, [SFTC-4-2](#)
DCP, see Digital Communications Protocol
DCP. See Digital Communications Protocol (DCP)
DC-POWER MO, [ALRM-679](#)
DC-powered systems, [MR-9-8](#), [MR-9-1485](#), [ALRM-187](#), [ALRM-1500](#)
DCS
 display interactions with ISDN displays, [ISDN-5-41](#)
 interactions with Uniform Dial Plan, [ADMN-1753](#)
 see also *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
 signaling over ISDN PRI D channel, [ISDN-5-54](#)
 signaling over ISDN PRI D channels, applications for, [ISDN-2-12](#)
 trunk turnarounds, [ADMN-1732](#)
 used with ISDN PRI, [ISDN-2-12](#)
DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals feature, [NETC-245](#)
 interactions
 Attendant Call Waiting, [NETC-258](#)
 Call Coverage, [NETC-258](#)
 Call Forwarding, [NETC-258](#)
 Call Park, [NETC-258](#)
 Call Pickup, [NETC-258](#)
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-258](#)
 ISDN–PRI, [NETC-258](#)
DCS Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access
 feature, [NETC-246](#)
 interactions
 DCS Attendant Display, [NETC-246](#)
 DCS Automatic Callback (ACB), [NETC-249](#)
 Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [NETC-246](#)
DCS Attendant Direct Trunk Group Selection feature, [NETC-247](#)
DCS Attendant Display feature, [NETC-248](#)
 interactions
 DCS Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-246](#)
 Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DCS Automatic Callback (ACB) feature, [NETC-249](#)
interactions
 Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-249](#)
 DCS Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-249](#)

DCS Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA) feature, [NETC-250](#)

DCS Busy Verification feature, [SCA-4-7](#), [SCA-4-11](#)

DCS Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks feature, [NETC-250](#)
interactions
 routing patterns, [NETC-250](#)
 Trunk Identification by Attendant, [NETC-250](#)

DCS Call Coverage feature, [NETC-255](#) to [NETC-256](#)
interactions
 Call Coverage off premises, [NETC-258](#)
 coverage answer groups, [NETC-258](#)
 Coverage Callback, [NETC-258](#)
 displays, [NETC-259](#)
 Go to Cover, [NETC-259](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [NETC-259](#)
 queuing, [NETC-259](#)
 operation under normal conditions, [NETC-256](#)

DCS Call Forwarding feature, [NETC-251](#)
interactions
 Coverage Callback, [NETC-251](#)
 DCS nodes, [NETC-251](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [NETC-251](#)

DCS Call Waiting feature, [NETC-251](#)
interactions
 Automatic Callback (ACB), [NETC-251](#)
 Data Privacy, [NETC-251](#)
 Data Restriction, [NETC-251](#)
 Enhanced DCS (EDCS), [NETC-251](#)

DCS Distinctive Ringing feature, [NETC-252](#)
ringing patterns, [NETC-252](#)

DCS environment, [SCF-2-4](#), [SFTC-A-2](#)
affected features, [SCF-1-2](#)
Call Forwarding, [SCF-2-19](#)
Facility Test Call, [SCF-2-27](#)
IAS calls, [SCF-2-30](#)

DCS Interface, [CMC-5-42](#), [UPGR-7-45](#)
add, [CMC-5-42](#), [UPGR-7-45](#)

DCS Leave Word Calling (LWC) feature, [NETC-252](#)
interactions
 DCS Multiappearance Conference/Transfer, [NETC-252](#)

DCS Multiappearance Conference/Transfer feature, [NETC-253](#)
interactions
 DCS Leave Word Calling (LWC), [NETC-252](#)
 Enhanced DCS (EDCS), [NETC-253](#)
 Voice Terminal Display, [NETC-253](#)

DCS Over ISDN–PRI D-Channel (DCS+) feature, [NETC-167](#)
call associated–temporary signaling connections (CA–TSC), [NETC-168](#)
considerations, [NETC-243](#)
gateway nodes, [NETC-169](#)
interactions
 Attendant Direct Extension Selection (DXS) with Busy Light Field, [NETC-244](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR), [NETC-244](#)
 CallVisor ASAI, [NETC-244](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

D-channel backup, [NETC-244](#)
DCS AUDIX, [NETC-244](#)
Generalized Route Selection (GRS), [NETC-244](#)
software defined networks (SDN), [NETC-244](#)
voice terminals, [NETC-244](#)
noncall associated–temporary signaling connections (NCA–TSC), [NETC-168](#)
DCS system environment, [SCA-1-3](#)
Busy Verification, [SCA-4-11](#)
DCS to QSIG TSC Gateway commands, [ADMN-524](#)
DCS Trunk Group Busy/Warning Indication feature, [NETC-254](#)
interactions
Loudspeaker Paging Access, [NETC-254](#)
DCS with Rerouting feature description, [NETC-257](#)
interactions, [NETC-259](#)
DCS+. See Distributed Communications System plus (DCS+)
DCS, see Distributed Communication System
DCS. See distributed communications system (DCS)
DCS. See Distributed Communications System (DCS) protocol
DDC group, [SCF-2-28](#)
DDC. See Direct Department Calling (DDC)
deactivate the console, [CNQR-11](#)
dealing with security violations, [ADMN-346](#)
Debug feature, [SFTC-4-5](#), [SFTC-4-8](#), [SCA-1-11](#)
debug server (dbgserv)
and SVC_MON Event #6, [ALRM-111](#)
debugger, Gemini, [ALRM-111](#)
DEC VT220, [MR-3-4](#)
DEC VT220 terminals, [MSI-3-25](#)
default button numbers, [SFTC-1-8](#)
default codes, [ACD-186](#)
default dialing, [OVR-170](#), [ADMN-426](#)
default directory, [SFTC-2-26](#), [SFTC-3-27](#), [SCA-1-13](#)
Default Gateway
commands, [ASAI-4-26](#), [ASAI-5-20](#), [ASAI-6-19](#)
fields and description, [ASAI-5-20](#)
menu items, [ASAI-4-27](#), [ASAI-6-20](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-19](#)
default gateway, [NETC-48](#)
Default Gateway screen, [ASAI-4-26](#), [ASAI-6-19](#)
default language, [GWTH-254](#), [GWTH-256](#)
default node, [NETC-48](#)
default passwords
changing, [SEC-4-4](#)
Default Route Digit, [MLPPI-59](#), [MLPPI-61](#)
default translation card, [GWTH-12](#)
default, terminal type, [ASAI-4-2](#)
defense switched network (DSN), [OVR-235](#)
defining desired service, [BCS-42](#), [EAS-51](#)
definition
CV/LAN, [ASAI-4-2](#)
DLG, [ASAI-4-2](#)
DEFINITY announcement synchronicity, [ADMN-399](#)
DEFINITY AUDIX power procedures, [UPGR-3-25](#), [UPGR-4-65](#), [UPGR-6-94](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DEFINITY AUDIX Voice Messaging System
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-18](#)
 logins, [SEC-7-22](#)
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-4](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-22](#)
 protecting the system, [SEC-7-16](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-4](#)
 security considerations, [SEC-7-23](#)

DEFINITY Communications System, [DMUG-1-2](#)
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-1](#)
 detecting toll fraud, [SEC-5-50](#)
 restricting unauthorized outgoing calls, [SEC-5-13](#)
 security goals and tools, [SEC-4-10](#)
 security measures, [SEC-5-28](#)
 security tips, [SEC-5-2](#)
 security tools by release, [SEC-18-1](#)
 voice mail, [SEC-7-4](#)

DEFINITY Communications System G1
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-5](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-14](#)

DEFINITY Communications System G2
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-6](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-20](#)

DEFINITY Communications System G3
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-5](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-14](#)

DEFINITY CSI
 Detailed description, [HWG-28](#)
 Overview, [HWG-28](#)
 overview, [HWG-28](#)
 Reliability and recovery, [HWG-29](#)
 Required System Components, [HWG-28](#)
 CMC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-29](#)
 TN2182 Tone Clock, [HWG-29](#)
 TN2402 Processor board, [HWG-28](#)

DEFINITY ECS Port States, [ASAI-4-78](#)

DEFINITY ECS, see DEFINITY Enterprise Communications Server

DEFINITY Enterprise Communications Server
 detecting toll fraud, [SEC-5-50](#)
 restricting unauthorized outgoing calls, [SEC-5-13](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-14](#)
 security measures, [SEC-5-28](#)
 security tips, [SEC-5-2](#)
 voice mail, [SEC-7-4](#)

DEFINITY Extender, [OV81-86](#)

DEFINITY LAN Gateway, [ADMN-1503](#)

DEFINITY LAN Gateway (DLG), [OV81-73](#)
 setting up, [ADMN-455](#), [ADMN-473](#)

DEFINITY logins, [PROC-83](#)

DEFINITY PC Console
 uninstall, [SFTC-C-1](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DEFINITY R

Adjunct Systems, [HWG-120](#)

Cabinets, [HWG-110](#)

Multicarrier cabinets (MCC1s), [HWG-111](#)

Single-carrier cabinets (SCC1s), [HWG-110](#)

Carriers, [HWG-110](#)

Connectivity, [HWG-114](#)

ATM, [HWG-118](#)

ATM WAN spare processors

ATM WAN spare processors, [HWG-118](#)

TCP/IP, [HWG-115](#)

Detailed description, [HWG-107](#)

Optional Components

ATM Switch, [HWG-118](#)

Center Stage Switch (CSS), [HWG-116](#)

Expansion Port Network, [HWG-112](#)

IP Solutions, [HWG-112](#)

Overview, [HWG-106](#)

Port Network, [HWG-109](#)

Processor Port Network and Switch Processing

Element, [HWG-108](#)

Reliability, [HWG-119](#)

DEFINITY Server CSI

Adapter, [HWG-247](#)

Avaya Telephones, [HWG-247](#)

Analog, [HWG-248](#)

Consoles, [HWG-248](#)

Digital, [HWG-247](#)

Explosive Atmosphere, [HWG-248](#)

IP, [HWG-247](#)

SoundStation, [HWG-248](#)

Wireless, [HWG-248](#)

Circuit Packs, [HWG-245](#)

Application, [HWG-246](#)

Control, [HWG-246](#)

Line, [HWG-245](#)

Port, [HWG-247](#)

Power, [HWG-245](#)

Service, [HWG-246](#)

Trunk, [HWG-245](#)

Media Gateways, [HWG-245](#)

DEFINITY Server R

Avaya Telephones, [HWG-255](#)

Analog, [HWG-256](#)

Consoles, [HWG-256](#)

Digital, [HWG-256](#)

Explosive Atmosphere, [HWG-256](#)

IP, [HWG-255](#)

Wireless, [HWG-256](#)

Circuit Packs, [HWG-253](#)

Application, [HWG-255](#)

Control, [HWG-254](#)

Line, [HWG-253](#)

Port, [HWG-255](#)

Power, [HWG-253](#)

Trunk, [HWG-254](#)

Circuit Packs

Service, [HWG-255](#)

Media Gateways, [HWG-253](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DEFINITY Server SI
Avaya Telephones, HWG-251
Analog, HWG-252
Consoles, HWG-252
Digital, HWG-252
Explosive Atmosphere, HWG-252
IP, HWG-251
SoundStation, HWG-252
Wireless, HWG-252
Circuit Packs, HWG-249
Application, HWG-251
Control, HWG-250
Line, HWG-249
Port, HWG-251
Power, HWG-249
Service, HWG-251
Trunk, HWG-250
Media Gateways, HWG-249
DEFINITY SI
Adjunct Systems, HWG-31 , HWG-93 , HWG-105
Cabinets, HWG-98
Multicarrier cabinets (MCC1s), HWG-99
Single-carrier cabinet (SCC1), HWG-98
Carriers, HWG-98
Connectivity, HWG-102
C-LAN, HWG-102 , HWG-115
IP Asynchronous Links, HWG-103 , HWG-115
TCP/IP, HWG-102
Detailed description, HWG-95
H.323 IP Trunk, HWG-102 , HWG-114
IP Trunk, HWG-102 , HWG-114
Network Control/Packet Interface, HWG-100
Optional Components, HWG-100
Expansion Port Network, HWG-100
IP Media Processor, HWG-100
IP Solutions, HWG-100
Port Network, HWG-97
Processor Port Network and Switch Processing Element, HWG-96
Reliability, HWG-104
Required System Components, HWG-95
System capacity, HWG-104
DEFINITY Wireless Business System
R1 - PWT, OVR1-77
DEFINITY® AnyWhere, OVR-95
DEFINITY® Application Programming Interface (DAPI), OVR-44
DEFINITY® BCS, OVR-32
DEFINITY® Wireless Business System (DWBS), OVR-122
defragmenting, using Diskkeeper, IN81-315
delay announcements, LBAA-41
delay, echo path, MR-1-38 , PROC-42 , MSI-1-22
delayed announcement systems, OVR81-42
delayed calls, see calculations
delayed packet delivery, CMD5-280
delayed ring button, ADMN-115
delayed ringing, ADMN-1651
delete command, CMD5-533
delete digit, GWTH-191
delete message button, ADMN-121
delete msg button, CNOP-14

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

deleting

- vector step, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-35](#)

deleting a step, vectors, [LBAA-73](#)

deleting announcements, [LBAA-50](#)

deleting call records, [GWHO-73](#)

deleting entries, [DTU-20](#)

deleting nonadministered remote users, [IN81-223](#)

deleting Speed Dial List entries, [DTU-20](#)

deleting vector step, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-35](#)

delivery of queued calls, [BCS-30](#), [EAS-37](#)

deluxe paging, [OVR-85](#)

DEM. See Avaya Directory Enabled Management (DEM)

Demand Print

- interactions
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-130](#)

demand print button, [ADMN-127](#)

demand tests, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-25](#), [MSI-1-8](#)

denied calls, rerouting, [ADMN-68](#), [ADMN-70](#)

Denied Events Log

- announcement failure, [ADMN-396](#)

dequeued average queue time

- definition, [EAS-645](#)

Description, [ACD-289](#)

description of features, [EC500-16](#)

desktop solutions, [OV81-31](#), [OV81-109](#)

destination voice endpoint, [OVR-82](#), [OVR-173](#)

detail reports, [GWHO-71](#)

detecting problems, [LBBA-122](#)

determining extensions having call forwarding

- activated, [ADMN-172](#)

DETR-BD MO, [ALRM-682](#)

Device Manager

- accessing from a web browser, [ADMN-478](#)
- accessing through MultiService Network Manager, [ADMN-479](#)
- using to administer G700 components, [ADMN-478](#)

device manager

- LEDs, [ALRM-58](#)

dflt_annc command, [CMDS-533](#)

dformat command, [CMDS-533](#)

DHCP server, configuring, [IN81-161](#)

diagnose command, [CMDS-533](#)

diagnosing a vector problem, [ADMN-207](#)

diagnosing problems, [LBBD-37](#)

diagnostic mode

- access to, [R300-162](#)

diagnostic tests, [MCSI-17](#), [MSI-4-2](#)

Diagnostics, [ASAI-4-61](#), [ASAI-6-42](#)

- Hardware Alarms, [ASAI-4-63](#), [ASAI-5-46](#), [ASAI-6-44](#)
- Hardware Status, [ASAI-4-64](#), [ASAI-5-47](#), [ASAI-6-45](#)
- menu items and description, [ASAI-5-44](#)
- Ping Host, [ASAI-4-62](#), [ASAI-5-45](#), [ASAI-6-43](#)
- screen, [ASAI-5-44](#)

diagnostics

- G700, [ALRM-155](#)

Dial Access Code, [SEC-5-41](#), [SEC-7-2](#)

Dial Access Codes (DAC), [LBBA-37](#), [LBBA-44](#)

dial access codes (DAC), [ADMN-63](#)

dial access to attendant, [OVR-45](#)

Dial Access to Attendant feature

- interactions
 - Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

dial ahead digits, [ACD-248](#)
Dial by Name, [GWTH-109](#), [GWTH-179](#)
dial by name, [GWHO-20](#)
dial intercom, [ADMN-121](#), [ADMN-409](#)
dial modifier
 about, [DMUG-B-1](#)
 comma, [DMUG-4-7](#), [DMUG-B-6](#)
 P, [DMUG-3-19](#), [DMUG-4-6](#), [DMUG-B-3](#)
 S=n, [DMUG-B-4](#)
 semicolon, [DMUG-B-7](#)
 summary, [DMUG-E-5](#)
 T, [DMUG-B-5](#)
dial plan, [GWTH-110](#), [GWTH-111](#)
displaying capacities, [CMDS-131](#)
example, [NETC-62](#), [NETC-74](#), [NETC-80](#), [NETC-86](#)
first digit, [GWTH-110](#)
second digit, [GWTH-110](#)
Dial Plan Analysis Table
 commands, [ADMN-525](#)
 screen, [ADMN-769](#)
Dial Plan Expansion (DPE), [OVR-135](#), [OVR-166](#)
Dial Plan feature
 interactions
 Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [ADMN-1753](#)
 Multi-Location, [ADMN-64](#)
Dial Plan Parameters
 commands, [ADMN-525](#)
 screen, [ADMN-773](#)
dial plans, [ADMN-62](#), [ADMN-1506](#)
 adding extension ranges
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-39](#)
 software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-46](#)
 adding feature access codes, [ADMN-65](#)
 adding feature codes
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-39](#)
 software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-46](#)
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-34](#)
displaying
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-38](#)
 software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-45](#)
first digit table, [LBBA-42](#)
modifying
 Communication Manager, [LBBA-38](#)
 software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-45](#)
multi-location, [LBBA-40](#)
software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-41](#)
understanding, [LBBA-33](#)
dial tone
 AAR, [SEC-5-43](#)
 accessing, [SEC-2-5](#)
 ARS, [SEC-5-20](#), [SEC-5-43](#)
 authorization code, [SEC-5-8](#)
 barrier code, [SEC-5-7](#)
 Remote Access, [SEC-5-3](#)
 suppressing, [SEC-5-42](#)
 switch, [SEC-5-43](#)
 transferring, [SEC-2-5](#)
dial-ahead digits
 ASAI provided, [EAS-244](#)
dial-by-name, [OVR-99](#)
Dialed Number Identification Service (DNIS), [OVR-69](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

dialed number identification service (DNIS), [ACD-88](#), [ACD-219](#)

Dialed-Number Identification Service

ACD, [OV81-61](#)

Dialing

Precedence, [MLPPO-12](#), [MLPPO-23](#), [MLPPO-24](#)

WNDP, [MLPPO-12](#)

dialing

alphanumeric, [ADMN-423](#)

data call, [DMUG-3-10](#)

default, [ADMN-426](#)

directory, [DMUG-2-21](#)

example, [DMUG-3-15](#)

voice call, [DMUG-3-18](#)

dialing conventions, [DTU-18](#)

dialing keypad area, [CNOP-9](#)

dialing out, problems, [LBBD-39](#)

Dialing Pattern

Precedence Calling, [MLPPI-33](#)

WNDP, [MLPPI-58](#)

dialing plan, [SFTC-2-7](#), [SFTC-3-9](#)

seven-digit, [SFTC-2-10](#), [SFTC-3-12](#)

Dialing Procedures, [PMS-64](#)

Dialing Properties option, [SCA-1-11](#), [SCA-4-4](#)

dialing rules, [SCA-1-11](#), [SCA-4-4](#)

dialpad, [SCA-1-23](#), [DTU-5](#)

dial-up access

constraints, [BCMS-15](#)

dialup modem access, [ALRM-71](#)

procedures, [ALRM-71](#)

dialup port login violations, [RPTS-5-10](#)

dictionation equipment, [ADMN-1644](#)

DID

Trunk group, [ISDN-A-5](#)

DID Calls, [SCF-2-14](#)

DID number assignment, removing a, [GWHO-27](#)

DID number assignments, automatic selection of VIP, [GWHO-24](#)

DID number assignments, viewing, [GWHO-26](#)

DID number, changing to a new automatic, [GWHO-26](#)

DID number, checking in a guest room and automatically assigning a, [GWHO-25](#)

DID Numbers, [PMS-76](#)

DID numbers, [GWTH-169](#)

DID numbers, automatic selection of for guest rooms, [GWHO-24](#)

DID Restriction, [SEC-8-4](#)

DID trunk

wiring, [CMC-1-65](#)

DID trunks, [LBAA-24](#)

adding, [ADMN-353](#)

description, [ADMN-1739](#)

DID view button, [ADMN-121](#)

DID, changing to a new VIP, [GWHO-27](#)

DID, unit loss, [ISDN-4-32](#)

DID. See Direct Inward Dialing (DID)

DID-BD MO, [ALRM-683](#)

DID-DS1 MO, [ALRM-684](#)

DID-TRK MO, [ALRM-695](#)

differentiated services (DiffServ), [OVR-155](#)

type-of-service value, [OVR-152](#)

Differentiated Services Code (DSCP), [NETC-135](#)

DiffServ, [NETC-135](#)

DiffServ/TOS

changing, [CMD5-97](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DIG-BD MO, [ALRM-709](#)
DIG-IP-STN, [MSI-10-550](#)
DIG-IP-STN MO, [ALRM-710](#)
Digit
 collection, [ISDN-A-7](#)
Digit Absorption
 commands, [ADMN-525](#)
 screen, [ADMN-775](#)
Digit Analysis, [MLPPI-51](#)
Digit Conversion, [MLPPI-53](#), [OV81-102](#)
digit conversion, [SEC-5-25](#), [SEC-5-35](#), [SEC-5-36](#)
digit deletion, [GWTH-191](#)
digit insertion, [GWTH-191](#)
Digit receiving in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-22](#)
Digit String
 commands, [ADMN-525](#)
digit to insert/delete, [GWTH-110](#), [GWTH-191](#)
Digital
 communications protocol (DCP)
 data modules, [ISDN-6-48](#)
 facilities, synchronization of, [ISDN-4-33](#)
 fixed loss plan, [ISDN-4-27](#)
 loss plan
 implementing, [ISDN-4-27](#)
 Multiplexed Interface (DMI), [PROC-35](#)
 Signal Level 1 (DS1), [PROC-34](#)
digital
 port, insertion loss, [PROC-40](#)
 to analog
 peak noise level, [PROC-42](#)
 quantization distortion loss, [PROC-41](#)
 to digital
 echo path delay, [PROC-42](#)
Digital Communications Protocol (DCP), [OVR-87](#), [DMUG-1-1](#), [DMUG-1-2](#)
digital communications protocol (DCP)
 data module formats, [ADMN-1608](#)
 PC Interface configurations, [ADMN-1633](#)
digital data endpoints, [ADMN-1607](#)
digital interfaces, [OVR-142](#), [OV81-106](#)
 Digital Service 1 (DS1) trunks, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
 E1, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
 T1, [OVR-137](#), [OVR-148](#)
 TTY over digital trunks, [OVR-160](#)
Digital IP Station, [MR-9-536](#), [MCSI-984](#), [MSI-10-550](#)
digital line circuit pack, [CMC-1-46](#)
digital line circuit packs, [GWTH-24](#)
Digital Line Media Module, [ALRM-1254](#)
Digital loss plan
 definition, [ISDN-4-26](#)
digital loss plan encodes, [ISDN-4-28](#)
Digital Multiplexed Interface, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
digital multiplexed interface, [OVR-140](#)
 bit-oriented signalling, [OVR-140](#)
 message-oriented signalling, [OVR-140](#)
Digital Networking
 INTUITY AUDIX, [OV81-53](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

digital networking

- adding remote machines, [IN81-216](#)
- administering networking channels, [IN81-211](#)
- changing local machine information, [IN81-212](#)
- changing local machine profiles, [IN81-212](#)
- completing remote machine profiles, [IN81-219](#)
- completing the Digital Machine Administration window, [IN81-217](#)
- feature options, [IN81-209](#)
- full remote update, [IN81-223](#)
- initial administration, [IN81-207](#)
- initial tasks, [IN81-208](#)
- local machine information, [IN81-212](#)
- networking channels, [IN81-211](#)
- number of users, [IN81-210](#)
- remote extensions, [IN81-224](#)
- remote machine profiles, [IN81-219](#)
- remote users, [IN81-210](#)
- verifying purchased options, [IN81-209](#)

digital port

- insertion loss, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)

Digital Port Emulation Mode, [SEC-7-30](#)

DIGITAL Server R

- Avaya Telephones
- SoundStation, [HWG-256](#)

Digital Service 1 (DS1) trunks, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#), [OVR-149](#)

Digital Service 1 trunks, [OVR81-106](#)

Digital Services 1 (DS1) interface

- DEFINITY ECS support, [OVR81-106](#)
- multiplexing, [OVR81-106](#)

Digital Signal Level 1 (DS1), [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)

Digital signal level 1 (DS1) location assignment, [ISDN-A-9](#)

Digital Signal Level 1 (DS1), defined, [ISDN-1-1](#)

digital station (2-wire), [CMC-1-65](#)

digital telephones

- 2402 DCP, [OVR-87](#)
- 2420 DCP, [OVR-87](#), [OVR-129](#)
 - personalized labels, [OVR-129](#)
- voice mail retrieval button, [OVR-88](#), [OVR-117](#), [OVR-129](#)
- 6400-series DCP, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-130](#)
- 8400-series DCP, [OVR-92](#), [OVR-130](#)

digital tie trunk, [CMC-1-66](#), [IN81-103](#)

digital tie trunk, description, [ADMN-1742](#)

Digital trunk, defined, [ISDN-1-1](#)

digital trunks

- enhanced DS1 administration, [ADMN-362](#)

Digital, fixed loss, [ISDN-4-27](#)

Digital, loss plan, low, [ISDN-4-27](#)

Digital-access and cross-connect system (DACS)

- connections, [ISDN-4-38](#)

digital-to-analog

- peak noise level, [MR-1-38](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
- quantization distortion loss, [MR-1-37](#), [MSI-1-21](#)

digital-to-digital

- echo path delay, [MR-1-38](#), [MSI-1-22](#)

digits, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)

- absorbing, [ADMN-370](#)
- ASAI provided dial-ahead digits, [EAS-244](#)

collect digits

- maximum number, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-498](#)

collect digits command

- maximum number, [EAS-483](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

collected prior to timeout, [BCS-167](#), [EAS-499](#)
dial-ahead digits with *, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
entering, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
 dial-ahead digits, [BCS-76](#), [BCS-77](#), [EAS-228](#), [EAS-229](#)
 variable-length digit strings, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
including # sign, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
inserting, [ADMN-369](#)
maximum number, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
removing
 incorrect digit strings, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
returned by VRU, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-498](#)
Touch-Tone, [BCS-167](#), [EAS-499](#)
with # sign, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
with # symbol, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
with *, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
with * symbol, [BCS-168](#), [EAS-500](#)
Digits assignment
 NPA-NXX, [ISDN-6-64](#)
DIG-LINE MO, [ALRM-716](#)
DIG-LINE, see TN2214 or TN2224
DIMENSION PBX System
 security checklists, [SEC-17-24](#)
DIOD trunks, [LBAA-24](#)
 adding, [ADMN-364](#)
 description, [ADMN-1740](#)
 security alert, [ADMN-364](#)
DIOD. See Direct Inward/Outward Dialing (DIOD)
DIOD-BD MO, [ALRM-739](#)
DIOD-DS1 MO, [ALRM-740](#)
DIOD-TRK MO, [ALRM-749](#)
direct agent, [EAS-408](#)
Direct Agent Announcement (DAA), [OVR-57](#)
Direct Agent Announcement Delay, [ACD-279](#)
Direct Agent Announcement Extension, [ACD-278](#)
direct agent call
 definition, [EAS-48](#)
direct agent calling, [OVR-69](#)
direct agent calling (DAC)
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [EAS-421](#), [ACD-84](#)
 call handling preferences, [EAS-422](#), [ACD-85](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-149](#)
 Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-156](#), [ACD-159](#),
 [ACD-160](#)
 Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-179](#)
 Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-198](#)
 RONA routing sequences, [ACD-191](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-245](#)
Direct Agent Calls First, [ACD-268](#)
Direct Agent Skill, [ACD-268](#)
direct connection for terminal, [ASAI-2-26](#), [ASAI-2-30](#)
Direct Department Calling (DDC), [OVR-228](#)
direct department calling (DDC)
 busy verification, [ADMN-1401](#)
 hunt group reports, [RPTS-3-78](#)
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-265](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-199](#)
 test calls, [ADMN-1400](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)
direct dial access, [SEC-5-9](#), [SEC-5-20](#)
Direct Distance Dialing, [SEC-2-1](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

direct extension selection
 DXS buttons, [NETC-273](#)

direct extension selection (DXS), [CNOP-22](#)

direct extension selection with busy lamp field, [OVR-52](#)

Direct Inward Dial (DID), [ISDN-4-32](#)

Direct Inward Dialing, [SEC-15-1](#)

Direct Inward Dialing (DID), [OVR-141](#), [OVR-149](#)
 automatic number selection, [OVR-97](#)

direct inward dialing (DID)
 trunk groups, [ADMN-1753](#)

direct inward dialing (DID), DID-LDN night extensions, [ADMN-1624](#)

Direct Inward Dialing trunks, [OVR81-106](#)

Direct Inward System Access, [SEC-2-4](#), [SEC-2-5](#), [SEC-4-2](#), [SEC-15-2](#)
 MERLIN LEGEND Communications System, [SEC-6-6](#)

Direct Inward/Outward Dialing (DIOD), [OVR-141](#), [OVR-149](#)

Direct Trunk Group Selection, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-5](#)

direct trunk group selection, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-51](#), [OVR-150](#)

Directed Call Pickup, [ADMN-121](#), [ADMN-189](#), [ADMN-1422](#), [ADMN-1488](#), [ADMN-1489](#), [DTU-42](#)

directed call pickup, [LBBA-75](#)

directing calls to a specific agent, [EAS-408](#)

directories
 access, [SFTC-2-27](#), [SFTC-3-28](#)
 adding an entry, [SCA-2-6](#)
 create, [SFTC-2-11](#), [SFTC-3-13](#)
 deleting entries, [SCA-2-7](#)
 detailed record, [SCA-2-8](#)
 LDAP view, [SFTC-2-20](#), [SFTC-3-21](#)
 making calls, [SCA-2-5](#)
 making notes, [SCA-2-7](#)
 modifying entries, [SCA-2-6](#)
 overview, [SCA-2-1](#)
 searching, [SCA-2-3](#)
 selecting, [SCA-2-2](#)
 sending email, [SCA-2-9](#)
 specifying, [SFTC-2-25](#), [SFTC-3-26](#)
 typedown search, [SCA-2-4](#)
 viewing, [SCA-2-8](#)
 viewing line status, [SCA-2-9](#)

Directory, [CNQR-32](#), [DTU-45](#)

directory, [OVR-218](#)

directory access, [SFTC-2-27](#), [SFTC-3-28](#)

directory button, [ADMN-121](#), [ADMN-162](#)

Directory display area, [SCA-1-13](#)

Directory feature, [SCA-3-23](#), [DTU-15](#)
 troubleshooting, [SCA-4-4](#)

Directory functions, [SCA-2-1](#)

directory management, [SFTC-1-x](#)

Directory menu, [SCA-1-12](#)

directory numbers, vectors, [LBAA-76](#)

directory schema, [SFTC-2-11](#), [SFTC-3-13](#)

DISA, see Direct Inward System Access

disable
 filesystem, [CMDS-119](#)
 firmware download, [CMDS-119](#)
 synchronization-switch, [CMDS-121](#)

disable commands
 disable administered-connection, [CMDS-118](#)
 disable mst, [CMDS-120](#)
 disable suspend-alm-orig, [CMDS-120](#)
 disable test-number, [CMDS-121](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

disable feature access code (FAC), [EC5U-16](#)
disable remote-access command, [SEC-13-7](#)
disabling
 Access Security Gateway (ASG), [ADMN-334](#)
 login IDs, [ADMN-346](#)
 remote access, [ADMN-316](#), [ADMN-347](#)
disabling and enabling
 Extension to Cellular, [EC500-50](#)
disabling Extension to Cellular
 remotely, [EC5U-31](#)
 through feature access code (FAC), [EC5U-17](#), [EC5U-31](#)
 through feature button, [EC5U-30](#)
disabling Remote Access, [SEC-12-3](#)
disallowing outside calls, [SEC-7-26](#), [SEC-8-3](#), [SEC-8-16](#)
disassociating
 home stations, [ADMN-313](#)
disconnect, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)
disconnect command, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-170](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-516](#)
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-201](#), [EAS-575](#)
 syntax, [BCS-170](#), [EAS-503](#), [EAS-516](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-582](#), [EAS-583](#)
Disconnect Supervision, [MR-1-33](#), [PROC-37](#), [MSI-1-15](#)
disconnect supervision, [ACD-55](#)
disconnecting unanswered calls, [OVR-231](#)
disconnects, forced, [ACD-83](#)
Disk circuit pack, [MR-9-1522](#)
disk space, [SFTC-1-2](#)
disk survivability, [HLT-19](#)
Disk, replacing, [PROC-282](#)
disk-capture feature, [R300-137](#)
diskeeper command, [CMDS-533](#)
Diskeeper defragmentation software, [IN81-315](#)
diskok, [CMDS-533](#)
diskok command, [CMDS-533](#)
disks, see *hard disks*
disp_nwstat command, [CMDS-533](#)
display, [OVR-50](#), [OVR-150](#), [CNOP-13](#)
 alarms, [CMDS-121](#)
 and drop conferencing, [OVR-80](#)
 ARP report, [OVR-211](#)
 atm pnc, [CMDS-125](#)
 called-party identification, [CNOP-15](#)
 caller information, [CNOP-15](#)
 capacity, [CMDS-127](#)
 communication-interface
 links, [CMDS-140](#)
 processor-channel, [CMDS-142](#)
 diagram, [CNOP-13](#)
 errors, [CMDS-144](#)
 events, [CMDS-150](#)
 failed-ip-network-region, [CMDS-163](#)
 fiber-link, [CMDS-164](#)
 firmware download, [CMDS-165](#)
 initcauses, [CMDS-166](#)
 ipserver-interface, [CMDS-168](#)
 node-names, [CMDS-170](#)
 port, [CMDS-171](#)
 retrieval of messages, [OVR-116](#)
 synchronization, [CMDS-175](#)
 system-parameters
 duplication, [CMDS-177](#)
 ipserver-interface, [CMDS-178](#)
 maintenance, [CMDS-179](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

test-schedule, [CMDS-187](#)
time, [CMDS-189](#)
VDN for route-to DAC, [OVR-68](#)
display alarms, [EC500-61](#)
display alarms command, [EC500-61](#), [MCSI-34](#), [MSI-4-8](#)
display button configuration, [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
display buttons, [SCA-1-18](#)
 required, [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
display calling number for room to room caller ID calls, [GWTH-150](#)
display capacity, [MCSI-176](#), [MSI-8-60](#)
 commands, [ADMN-513](#)
display card command, [CMDS-533](#)
display chan command, [CMDS-533](#)
display charge button, [ADMN-121](#)
display commands, [RPTS-1-5](#)
display communication interface, [MSI-8-70](#)
display communications-interface links command, [RPTS-4-18](#)
 see also Interface Links report
display contrast, [DTU-34](#)
display contrast level, [DTU-38](#)
Display control toolbar, [SCA-1-18](#)
display errors, [EC500-61](#)
display errors command, [EC500-61](#)
display events, [LBAA-74](#)
display features, [SFTC-2-8](#), [SFTC-3-10](#), [DTU-45](#)
 Call Timer, [DTU-45](#)
 Directory, [DTU-45](#)
 Inspect, [DTU-46](#)
Display Firmware Image(s) form, [CMDS-194](#)
Display Indicators, [MLPPO-17](#)
Display information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-40](#)
Display interactions between ISDN and DCS, [ISDN-5-41](#)
Display Interval, [ACD-310](#)
display languages, [CNQR-10](#)
display meas-selection commands
 coverage, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-49](#)
 see also Measured Coverage Paths report
 principal, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-54](#)
 see also Measured Principals report
 route-pattern, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-31](#)
 see also Route Pattern Measurement Selection report
 trunk-group, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also Trunk Group Measurement Selection report
 wideband-trunk-group, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-230](#)
 see also Wideband Trunk Group Measurement Selection report
Display menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
Display Messages
 commands, [ADMN-534](#)
Display Messages Button Labels
 commands, [ADMN-526](#)
Display Mode feature button, [DTU-37](#)
Display Mode option, [DTU-37](#)
display problems, [DMUG-3-17](#)
display room information in call display, [GWTH-149](#)
display station 3600 command, [RPTS-6-2](#)
 see also Recent Change History report
display station command, [CMDS-533](#)
display system-parameters feature command, [RPTS-3-24](#)
 see also Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA) Parameters report

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Display text box, [SCA-1-20](#)
disabling, [SCA-1-23](#)
displaying
ANI calling party information, [ADMN-157](#)
Automatic Route Selection (ARS) analysis information, [ADMN-215](#)
Bulletin Board messages, [ADMN-49](#)
daylight savings time rules, [ADMN-39](#)
ICLID information, [ADMN-158](#)
logins, [ADMN-331](#)
media-server alarms, [ALRM-73](#)
system date and time, [ADMN-47](#)
displaying a telephone's extension, [GWTH-282](#)
Displaying connected number, [ISDN-5-40](#)
displaying customer options, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-27](#)
displaying dial plans
Communication Manager, [LBBA-38](#)
software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-45](#)
displaying digits on the agent's set, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)
displaying real-time status reports, [BCMS-19](#)
displaying reports, [RPTS-1-6](#)
Displaying the contents of the display IE, [ISDN-5-41](#)
displays
ISDN calls, [ADMN-1587](#)
phones, [ADMN-547](#)
RONA calling/called number displays, [ACD-198](#)
Displays for calling party number, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-30](#)
dislog command, [CMD5-533](#)
disruption of INTUITY AUDIX and announcement service
running test board command, [ALRM-1538](#)
distinctive alerting, [EC500-22](#), [OVR-166](#)
distinctive audible alerting, [GWTH-241](#)
distinctive ringing, [OVR-231](#), [ADMN-1513](#)
distortion
intermodulation, [MR-1-36](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-20](#)
quantization loss, [MR-1-37](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-21](#)
Distributed Communication System, [SEC-5-44](#), [SEC-5-57](#)
Trunk Turnaround, [SEC-5-44](#)
Distributed Communication System (DCS)
used with ISDN PRI, [ISDN-2-12](#)
Distributed Communication System (DCS) feature interactions
ISDN Feature Plus feature, [NETC-212](#)
Distributed Communication System, applications with digital trunks, [ISDN-2-11](#)
distributed communications system, [CMC-5-42](#), [UPGR-7-45](#)
Distributed Communications System (DCS) interactions
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-219](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)
distributed communications system (DCS), [EC500-22](#)
feature transparency, [OVR1-100](#)
ISDN, [OVR1-100](#)
networks, [OVR1-101](#)
nodes, [OVR1-100](#)
Distributed Communications System (DCS) feature, [NETC-162](#)
2-Node private network with AUDIX, [NETC-172](#)
3-Node public/private network with AUDIX, [NETC-176](#)
administration for switch 1, [NETC-173](#), [NETC-177](#)
administration for switch 2, [NETC-174](#), [NETC-178](#)
administration for switch 3, [NETC-180](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

AUDIX administration, [NETC-173](#), [NETC-176](#)
AUDIX configuration examples, [NETC-172](#)
interactions
 Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-48](#)
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-273](#)
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-261](#)
 QSIG Call Transfer, [NETC-261](#)
 QSIG Name and Number Identification, [NETC-262](#)
 Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [ADMN-1753](#)
network configurations, [NETC-167](#)
Distributed Communications System (DCS) protocol, [OVR-150](#), [OVR-161](#), [OVR-167](#), [OVR-231](#), [OVR-233](#)
 attendant functions, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-150](#)
 control of trunk group access, [OVR-46](#)
 direct trunk group selection, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-150](#)
 display, [OVR-50](#), [OVR-150](#)
 inter-PBX attendant calls, [OVR-47](#)
 automatic circuit assurance, [OVR-150](#), [OVR-208](#)
 Italy, [OVR-104](#), [OVR-150](#)
 over ISDN-PRI D-channel, [OVR-150](#)
 with reroute, [OVR-150](#)
Distributed Communications System plus (DCS+), [OVR-150](#)
Distributed Communications System, see DCS
distribution unit, power, [MR-9-412](#), [ALRM-584](#)
DIVA. See Data In/Voice Answer (DIVA)
DLE, [PMS-40](#), [PMS-42](#)
DLG, [ADMN-1503](#)
 application installation command, [ASAI-H-4](#), [ASAI-H-5](#)
 definition, [ASAI-4-2](#)
 main menu screen, [ASAI-4-8](#), [ASAI-6-3](#)
 Message Collection Period, [ASAI-4-75](#), [ASAI-6-51](#)
 Port Status/Control, [ASAI-4-10](#), [ASAI-4-71](#), [ASAI-6-47](#)
 Port Status/Control commands, [ASAI-4-74](#), [ASAI-6-50](#)
 Reset System, [ASAI-4-52](#), [ASAI-6-35](#)
DLG Administration
 commands, [ASAI-4-34](#), [ASAI-6-25](#)
 links, [ASAI-4-34](#), [ASAI-6-25](#)
 menu items, [ASAI-4-34](#), [ASAI-6-25](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-34](#), [ASAI-6-25](#)
 security, [ASAI-4-34](#), [ASAI-6-25](#)
DLG CTI Link
 command, [ADMN-526](#)
 commands, [ADMN-526](#)
DLG Interface
 command, [ADMN-526](#)
 commands, [ADMN-526](#)
DLG. See co-resident DEFINITY LAN Gateway (DLG)
DLY-MTCE MO, [ALRM-757](#)
DMI Bos signaling, [ISDN-1-3](#)
DMI modes 0, 1, 2 and 3
 bit inversion, [ISDN-4-21](#)
 relation to bearer capability class, [ISDN-5-25](#)
DMI modes 0, 1, 2, and 3
 overview, [ISDN-2-5](#)
 restricted vs. unrestricted status, [ISDN-4-21](#)
DMI-BOS
 common channel signaling, [ISDN-4-10](#)
DMI-BOS trunks, [LBAA-24](#)
DND button, [ADMN-122](#)
DNIS information displayed to answering agent, [EAS-264](#)
DNIS. See Dialed Number Identification Service (DNIS)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DNS, setting customer's information, [IN81-333](#)
DO menu, [R300-162](#), [R300-163](#)
Do Not Disturb, [GWHO-6](#), [GWHO-13](#), [GWHO-51](#)
do not disturb, [OVR-99](#)
Do Not Disturb (DND), [ADMN-1555](#)
do not disturb button, [ADMN-122](#)
document conventions, [PERI-12](#)
documentation
 conventions, [OVR81-14](#)
 using, [OVR81-13](#)
documents, [GWHO-4](#), [ADTR-11](#)
Doesn't Answer code, [SCF-2-14](#)
don't answer reason code (for PSA-disassociated stations), [OVR-127](#)
Don't Split, [SCF-2-12](#), [CNQR-19](#)
 feature interactions, [SCF-2-12](#)
don't split, [OVR-51](#), [CNOP-62](#)
download
 status, [CMDS-381](#)
download permission, and Save Cfg command, [R300-136](#)
downloadboot command, [CMDS-502](#)
downloading firmware, see firmware downloads
DPE. See Dial Plan Expansion (DPE)
drives, see hard disks
Drop All button, [SCA-3-2](#), [SCA-3-6](#)
drop button, [ADMN-122](#)
Drop-In Solutions, [OVR81-71](#)
dropping administered connections, [ADMN-434](#), [ADMN-1351](#)
DS0 channels, [MR-9-2078](#), [MCSI-1730](#), [ALRM-1256](#),
 [ALRM-1957](#), [MSI-10-1739](#)
DS0 Loop-Around
 scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-114](#)
DS0 Loop-Around Test Call, [PROC-369](#)
DS1, [PROC-57](#)
 adding service interruption, [IN81-238](#)
 administration
 channel assignments (Generic 2), [ISDN-6-83](#)
 cable connectors, [MR-5-26](#), [PROC-173](#)
 CO trunk (CO-DS1), [MR-9-446](#), [MR-9-566](#), [MCSI-1016](#),
 [MSI-10-583](#)
 converter (DS1 CONV-BD), [MR-9-714](#)
 converter (DS1C-BD), [ALRM-840](#)
 convertor complex, [MR-9-845](#), [ALRM-916](#)
 DMI BOS, line+trunk mode, [ISDN-4-68](#)
 facility
 administering, [ALRM-822](#)
 installing, [ALRM-823](#)
 removing, [ALRM-823](#)
 replacing, [ALRM-822](#)
 facility LEDs, [MR-7-11](#), [ALRM-31](#)
 facility, busying out, [CMDS-75](#), [ALRM-822](#)
 for traditional modules, [ISDN-4-42](#)
 for universal modules, [ISDN-4-42](#)
 interface circuit packs, [MR-9-613](#), [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1130](#),
 [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-2070](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [MCSI-1235](#),
 [MCSI-1312](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [ALRM-760](#),
 [ALRM-1188](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [ALRM-1255](#), [ALRM-1950](#),
 [MSI-10-609](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-976](#), [MSI-10-1005](#),
 [MSI-10-1732](#)
 line compensation, [ALRM-825](#)
 link performance measurements, [CMDS-223](#)
 loop testing, [CMDS-458](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

maintenance, [CMDS-184](#)
non-packet facility, [CMDS-75](#)
option jumpers, [MR-9-2081](#), [MCSI-1733](#), [ALRM-1960](#),
[MSI-10-1742](#)
primary timing reference, [ISDN-4-41](#)
robbed-bit signaling, [ISDN-6-51](#)
scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-114](#)
secondary timing reference, [ISDN-4-41](#)
signaling, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)
synchronization, [ISDN-4-33](#)
tie trunk, [IN81-105](#)
TN767, [ISDN-4-42](#)
trunks, [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1130](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-2070](#),
[MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1312](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1723](#),
[ALRM-1188](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [ALRM-1255](#), [ALRM-1950](#),
[MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-976](#), [MSI-10-1005](#), [MSI-10-1732](#)
DS1 alarm button, [ADMN-127](#)
DS1 assignments, [ISDN-A-9](#)
DS1 channel bank termination, [ISDN-4-32](#)
DS1 Circuit Pack
 commands, [ADMN-526](#)
 screen, [ADMN-777](#), [ADMN-778](#)
DS1 circuit pack
 example, [NETC-61](#), [NETC-85](#)
DS1 Circuit Pack Form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-4](#)
DS1 Circuit Packs, [MLPPI-71](#)
DS1 CONV
 cabling, [MR-2-10](#)
 circuit pack LEDs, [MR-7-10](#)
 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)
 LEDs, [ALRM-30](#)
 complex, [ALRM-820](#)
 connections to-EI/SNI Cables, [UPGR-4-64](#)
 fiber link, [ALRM-916](#), [ALRM-977](#)
 loopbacks, [MR-5-26](#), [SREPN-106](#), [PROC-172](#)
 remoted cabinets, [UPGR-4-63](#)
 remoted port networks, [UPGR-4-45](#)
DS1 CONV cabling, [PROC-99](#)
DS1 CONV-BD MO, [ALRM-840](#)
DS1 Converter
 "Y" cable, [UPGR-7-98](#)
 cabling, [UPGR-7-98](#)
 modifying attributes, [CMDS-93](#)
 quad cable, [UPGR-7-98](#)
DS1 converter complex
 performance measurements, [CMDS-223](#)
DS1 Converter LEDs, [ALRM-30](#)
DS1 Converter Performance Measurements report, [ALRM-826](#)
DS1 converters
 boards, [RPTS-3-69](#)
 reports, [RPTS-3-69](#)
DS1 CONV-remoted port networks
 single-carrier, [UPGR-4-41](#)
DS1 error events
 extended superframe format (ESF) CRC-6
 errors, [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-69](#)
 messages, [RPTS-3-61](#)
 misframes, [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-69](#)
 slips, [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-69](#)
DS1 facility
 testing, [CMDS-457](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Detailed Log report, [RPTS-3-69](#) to [RPTS-3-75](#)

DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Detailed report alarm resolution, [RPTS-3-75](#)

DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Summary report, [RPTS-3-69](#) to [RPTS-3-75](#)

DS1 interface, [OV81-106](#)

DS1 interface cable H600-307, [CMC-2-17](#)

DS1 Interface Circuit Pack, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)

state of non-signaling port, [CMDS-318](#)

DS1 Interface Media Module, [ALRM-1255](#)

DS1 Link Performance Detailed Log report, [RPTS-3-68](#)

DS1 link performance measurements

bursty errored seconds (BES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)

controlled slip seconds (CSS), [RPTS-3-60](#)

errored seconds (ES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)

failed seconds (FS), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)

loss of frame counts (LOFC), [RPTS-3-60](#)

percent error free seconds (%EFS), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)

severely errored seconds (SES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)

unavailable/failed seconds (UAS/FS), [RPTS-3-68](#), [RPTS-3-75](#)

DS1 Link Performance Measurements Detailed Log report alarm resolution, [RPTS-3-67](#)

DS1 Link Performance Measurements Summary report, [RPTS-3-65](#)

interface units (IU), [RPTS-3-61](#)

DS1 loopback, [MR-6-10](#), [MCSI-66](#), [MSI-5-54](#)

DS1 loopback jack, [PERI-53](#)

DS1 Loopback Jack 700A, [PROC-299](#)

DS1 Media Module

synchronization, [PROC-408](#)

DS1 span, [PERI-54](#), [MR-6-11](#), [MR-6-12](#), [MCSI-67](#), [MCSI-68](#), [PROC-355](#), [PROC-356](#), [MSI-5-55](#)

T1, [PERI-53](#), [MR-6-10](#)

troubleshooting, [PROC-358](#)

DS1 span test, [MR-6-12](#), [MCSI-68](#), [MSI-5-55](#)

DS1 span, T1, [MCSI-66](#), [MSI-5-54](#)

DS1 synchronization splitter (3-way), [ATM-3-4](#)

DS1 tie trunk, add, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)

DS1 Trunk Service

alternate voice data (AVD) signaling, [ADMN-1516](#)

Command Permission Categories, [ADMN-362](#)

common channel signaling (CCS), [ADMN-1516](#)

DS1 field implementation guidelines, [ADMN-363](#)

DS1 operational and signaling parameters, [ADMN-1514](#)

enhanced DS1 administration, [ADMN-362](#)

public network signaling administration, [ADMN-789](#), [ADMN-1516](#)

recommended E1/T1 settings, [ADMN-362](#)

setting up, [ADMN-360](#)

signaling modes, [ADMN-1516](#)

DS1, alarms, [LBBD-63](#)

DS1, defined, [ISDN-1-1](#)

DS1. See Digital Service 1 (DS1)

DS1/ISDN-PRI administration

channel versus trunk assignments, [ISDN-6-83](#)

DS1-BD, [MCSI-1039](#), [MSI-10-609](#)

DS1-BD MO, [ALRM-760](#)

DS1-FAC (DS1 Facility) MO, [ALRM-820](#)

DSCP, [NETC-135](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

DSN Termination, [MLPPI-40](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
DSN. See defense switched network (DSN)
DSO frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-39](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
DSO Loop-Around Test Call, [MR-6-25](#)
DSP
 resource measurements, [CMDS-229](#)
DSU, see Data Service Unit
DTA
 for copying translations, [ATM-3-48](#), [ATM-3-54](#)
DTE, see data terminal equipment, [ASAI-2-25](#)
DTGS buttons, [NETC-273](#)
DT-LN-BD, [MCSI-1115](#), [MSI-10-656](#)
DT-LN-BD MO, [ALRM-869](#)
DTMF
 dialing circuits, [DMUG-2-13](#)
 dialing duration, [DMUG-C-18](#)
DTMF tones, [SCF-2-11](#)
DTMR Test Call, [MR-6-26](#), [PROC-370](#)
DTMR-PT MO, [ALRM-870](#)
dual DCP I-channels, [OVR-108](#)
Dual Homing, [MLPPI-27](#)
dual homing, [OVR-236](#)
dual in-line package (DIP) shunts, [ADTR-183](#)
dual links to CMS, [OVR-70](#)
dual tone multifrequency (DTMF) receivers
 traffic data, [RPTS-3-163](#), [RPTS-3-166](#)
Dual Wakeup, [GWHO-9](#)
dual wakeup, [OVR-99](#), [GWTH-174](#)
dumb terminal
 mode, [DMUG-2-21](#)
 see also Data Terminal Device
dumpster diving, [SEC-2-6](#)
DUP server MO, [ALRM-91](#)
duplex
 full, [DMUG-4-3](#), [DMUG-A-11](#)
 half, [DMUG-4-3](#), [DMUG-A-11](#)
duplicate agent login ID administration, [OVR-70](#)
 agent-loginID skill pair increase, [OVR-70](#)
duplicate command, [GWTH-147](#), [GWTH-242](#)
duplicate command (phone), [ADMN-85](#)
duplicate interface
 add, [UPGR-2-34](#), [UPGR-2-37](#)
duplicate IP addresses, [CMDS-270](#)
duplicated control cabinets (J58890M), [HWG-98](#)
duplicated PNCs, [MR-9-842](#)
duplicated SPEs, [MR-4-15](#), [MR-6-3](#), [MR-7-8](#)
duplication
 and reliability options, [PROC-102](#)
Duplication-Related System Parameters form
 change, [CMDS-106](#)
 display, [CMDS-178](#)
of PNC, [ALRM-913](#)
of servers
 DAJ1 card, failures, [ALRM-92](#)
 DUP (Duplication Manager) alarms, [ALRM-92](#)
 link, failures, [ALRM-93](#)
 spontaneous interchanges, [PROC-163](#)
reliability options, [MR-2-13](#)
server MOs
 DAJ1, [ALRM-85](#)
 DUP, [ALRM-91](#)
 FSY, [ALRM-100](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

tone-clocks, [MR-9-2031](#)
duplication circuit packs, [MSI-7-4](#)
duplication interface, [MSI-4-11](#)
duplication interface circuit packs
indicators, [MSI-7-5](#)
LEDs, [MSI-7-4](#)
duplication interfaces
UN330B, [HWG-210](#)
Duplication-Related System Parameters form, [MR-8-138](#),
[MCSI-220](#), [MSI-8-112](#)
Duplication-Related System Parameters, *see Maintenance for Avaya MultiVantage and DEFINITY® Server*
duration of delay for pauses, [DMUG-3-19](#), [DMUG-C-15](#),
[DMUG-C-33](#)
during peak
heavy traffic, [BCS-33](#), [EAS-40](#)
DWBS. *See* DEFINITY® Wireless Business System (DWBS)
dx command, [CMDS-533](#)
DXS/BLF
hiding, [SCA-1-23](#)
resizing, [SCA-1-23](#)
DXS/BLF display, [SCA-1-14](#)
DXS/BLF feature, [SCA-3-28](#)
directory record access, [SCA-3-28](#)
transfer calls, [SCA-3-17](#)
dynamic jitter buffers, [OVR-156](#)
Dynamic Percentage Adjustment, [ACD-137](#), [ACD-139](#)
dynamic percentage adjustment, [OVR-63](#)
Dynamic Queue Position, [ACD-138](#)
where administered, [ACD-137](#)
dynamic queue position, [OVR-63](#)
Dynamic Threshold Adjustment, [ACD-138](#), [ACD-139](#)
dynamic threshold adjustment, [OVR-63](#)
Dynamic trunk B channel assignments, [ISDN-A-8](#)

E

E&M mode tests, [MCSI-52](#), [MSI-5-33](#)
E&M signaling — continuous and pulsed, [OVR-106](#), [OVR-141](#)
E&M trunk, [ISDN-5-3](#)
E1, [R300-197](#)
recommended settings for digital trunks, [ADMN-362](#)
E1 carrier
timing, [ISDN-4-61](#)
E1 digital interface, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
E1 interfaces, [OV81-106](#)
E1/T1 Media Module, [PROC-45](#)
LEDs, [ALRM-64](#)
tests, [PROC-52](#)
E911, [OVR-141](#), [OVR-195](#)
E911 ELIN for IP wired extensions, [OVR-125](#), [OVR-141](#)
E911 ELIN for wired IP extensions, [HLT-20](#)
EAD-LOA, [ACD-37](#), [ACD-80](#), [ACD-140](#), [ACD-144](#)
EAD-MIA, [ACD-37](#), [ACD-80](#), [ACD-140](#), [ACD-143](#)
earth, [HWG-330](#)
earthquake front plate, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
earthquake protection cabinet clip, [UPGR-4-33](#), [SREPN-37](#)
earthquake protections, [HWG-335](#)
EAS, [ACD-286](#)
definition, [EAS-407](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

EAS feature, [BCMS-10](#)
EAS. See Expert Agent Selection (EAS)
EC500 Extension to Cellular
 additional information, [ADMN-1523](#)
EC500 mobility communications solution, [OV81-78](#)
EC500 Status field, [EC500-59](#)
echo
 path delay, [PROC-42](#)
 return loss, [PROC-41](#)
echo cancellation, [NETC-133](#)
 with TN2464BP, [CMC-5-19](#), [IN81-234](#), [UPGR-7-23](#)
 with TN464GP, [CMC-5-19](#), [IN81-234](#), [UPGR-7-23](#)
echo cancellation circuit pack, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
echo canceller, [ALRM-1255](#), [ALRM-1266](#), [ALRM-1293](#)
echo path delay, [MR-1-38](#), [NETC-132](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
Echo-Return Loss, [MR-1-38](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
ECMA protocols, [ISDN-5-17](#)
eConsole IP Attendant, [ADMN-145](#)
E-DIG-BD MO, [ALRM-874](#)
E-DIG-RES MO, [ALRM-876](#)
E-DIG-STA MO, [ALRM-877](#)
editing keys, [MSI-3-2](#)
editing Speed Dial entries, [DTU-19](#)
EI, see expansion interface
EIA, [MR-1-34](#), [PROC-38](#), [MSI-1-18](#)
 digital loss plan specification
 Generic 2, [ISDN-6-54](#)
EIA connector interface
 about, [DMUG-2-1](#)
EIA Interface feature
 system printers, [RPTS-2-2](#)
EIA RS-232C, [MR-9-1299](#)
EIA, digital tie trunk pad group, [ISDN-4-28](#)
EIA-232-D cord, [DMUG-1-2](#), [DMUG-2-7](#), [DMUG-2-8](#)
EIW. See Electronic pre-Installation Worksheet (EIW)
electrical components in power distribution unit, [MR-9-406](#)
electrical components in power-distribution unit, [ALRM-580](#)
electrical components, power distribution units, [HWG-322](#)
electrical connection, [CMC-1-18](#), [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
Electrical Interface, [PMS-23](#)
electromagnetic
 interference filter, [ALRM-580](#)
electromagnetic compatibility standards, [GWTH-iii](#), [MR-1-3](#),
 [MCSI-xxiv](#), [MSI-1-35](#)
electromagnetic interference, [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-17](#)
electromagnetic interference filter, [MR-9-406](#)
electromagnetic shielding, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
Electronic Industries Association, see EIA
Electronic pre-Installation Worksheet (EIW), [OVR-34](#)
Electronic Tandem Network, [SEC-5-20](#), [SEC-5-45](#), [OV81-108](#)
Electronic Tandem Network (ETN), [OVR-151](#)
 automatic alternate conditional routing, [OVR-151](#)
 extension number portability, [OVR-151](#)
 traveling class marks, [OVR-179](#)
 trunk signaling and error recovery, [OVR-151](#)
Electronic Tandem Network (ETN), applications with digital
 trunks, [ISDN-2-11](#)
electronic tandem networks (ETN)
 Private Network Access, [NETC-164](#)
electrostatic discharge (ESD), [PERI-14](#)
electrostatic discharge (ESD), circuit packs, [MR-5-3](#), [PROC-161](#)
E-mail administration
 Viruses, [SEC-7-19](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

email feature, [SCA-2-9](#)
E-MAINT MO, [ALRM-551](#)
embedded AUDIX, [OVR-108](#)
embedded messaging
 enable/disable, [IN81-314](#)
 maintenance impact, [IN81-314](#)
EMC standards, [NETC-24](#)
Emergency 911 Calling, [MLPPI-60](#)
Emergency Access, [SCF-2-25](#)
Emergency access redirection, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-388](#)
emergency access redirection extension, [GWTH-163](#)
Emergency Access to Attendant, [GWTH-163](#), [ADMN-1528](#),
 [CNQR-30](#)
Emergency Access to Attendant feature
 interactions
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-274](#)
Emergency Access to the Attendant, [GWHO-14](#)
emergency access to the attendant, [OVR-195](#)
emergency and journal report, [OVR-211](#)
emergency call, [SCA-3-4](#)
Emergency Call to the Attendant Group, [SCF-2-7](#)
emergency calls, [OVR-125](#), [OVR-141](#), [OVR-195](#), [ADMN-73](#),
 [ADMN-76](#), [ADMN-1365](#), [ADMN-1523](#), [CNOP-32](#)
 E911 ELIN for IP wired extensions, [ADMN-1525](#)
Emergency feature button, [SCA-3-4](#)
emergency notification
 every user responds, [CNOP-53](#)
emergency recovery, [SFTC-4-10](#)
emergency transfer, [OVR-183](#)
 power panel, [IN81-115](#), [IN81-127](#)
 telephone, [IN81-133](#), [IN81-401](#)
Emergency Transfer (ET), [MR-5-7](#), [MR-9-813](#), [CMDS-31](#),
 [ALRM-888](#)
 testing, [CMDS-461](#)
emergency transfer power panel, [CMC-1-95](#), [CMC-1-115](#)
emergency transfer telephone, [CMC-1-122](#)
EMG-XFER MO, [ALRM-885](#)
EMI filter, [MR-9-406](#), [ALRM-580](#)
EMI filters, [HWG-324](#)
employee
 abuse, [SEC-2-8](#), [SEC-4-8](#), [SEC-9-9](#)
 education, [SEC-4-8](#)
EMRG code, [SCF-2-25](#)
emulation programs
 PC-based, [SEC-4-6](#)
emulation sessions, launching, [IN81-255](#)
enable
 administered-connection, [CMDS-189](#)
 filesystem, [CMDS-190](#)
 synchronization-switch, [CMDS-192](#)
 test-number, [CMDS-193](#)
enable commands
 enable suspend-alm-orig, [CMDS-191](#)
enable feature access code (FAC), [EC5U-16](#)
enable remote-access command, [SEC-13-6](#)
enable/disable embedded messaging, [IN81-314](#)
enabling and disabling
 Extension to Cellular, [EC500-50](#)
 feature access code (FAC), [EC500-40](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

enabling Extension to Cellular remotely, [EC5U-29](#)
through access number for the first time, [EC5U-17](#)
through feature access code (FAC), [EC5U-17](#), [EC5U-28](#)
through feature button, [EC5U-27](#)
enabling the vector disconnect timer, [BCS-193](#), [EAS-552](#)
Encoding, [PMS-39](#)
Encoding parameter, [R300-111](#)
encouraging caller to remain on-line, [BCS-31](#), [EAS-38](#)
End, [ACD-289](#)
End Office Access Line Hunting, [MLPPI-28](#)
end office access line hunting, [OVR-236](#)
end-of-month audit, [GWHO-70](#)
end-of-week audit, [GWHO-70](#)
endpoint software applications, [ADMN-265](#), [ADMN-1766](#)
endpoints, [PERI-46](#)
End-to-end ISDN facilities identifier, [ISDN-5-53](#)
engaging Extension to Cellular timer, [EC5U-32](#), [EC5U-33](#)
Engineering, network synchronization, [ISDN-4-54](#)
English day names
table of, [CMC-1-60](#)
English month names
table of, [CMC-1-60](#)
English, Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ADMN-1590](#)
enhanced
integrated CSU, [ALRM-1951](#), [ALRM-1959](#)
phone displays, group 1 to group 2b character maps, [ADMN-1708](#)
tone receiver (ETR) ports, [ALRM-905](#)
enhanced abbreviated dialing, [OVR-231](#)
enhanced AD lists, [ADMN-1346](#)
Enhanced Automated Attendant, [SEC-7-19](#), [SEC-8-14](#)
Enhanced Call Transfer, [SEC-7-24](#), [SEC-7-26](#), [SEC-7-30](#),
[SEC-8-2](#), [SEC-8-16](#)
coverage limitations, [SEC-7-24](#)
Enhanced Call Transfer (ECT), [ADMN-321](#), [ADMN-1757](#)
enhanced DC rectifier cabinet, [HWG-332](#)
Enhanced DCS (EDCS) feature, [NETC-171](#), [NETC-245](#)
interactions
Class of Restriction (COR), [NETC-245](#)
DCS Call Waiting, [NETC-251](#)
DCS Multiappearance Conference/Transfer, [NETC-253](#)
Enhanced EC500 field, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-30](#)
enhanced information forwarding, [OVR-65](#)
enhanced integrated CSU, [MR-9-2071](#), [MR-9-2080](#), [MCSI-1732](#),
[MSI-10-1741](#)
enhanced Misoperation Handling, [ADMN-1606](#)
enhanced multimedia complex, [ADMN-263](#)
enhanced night service, [OVR-238](#)
enhanced phone displays, [ADMN-1682](#), [ADMN-1686](#)
Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS), [OVR-139](#)
enhanced private switched communications service (EPSCS), [NETC-164](#)
enhanced telephone display, [OVR-232](#)
enhanced tone receiver (ETR) ports, [MR-9-832](#)
enhanced tone receiver port (ETR-PT), [MR-9-2031](#)
enhancements, [EC500-14](#), [EC5U-15](#)
enhancing an ACD system, [ADMN-210](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

entering

- a command
 - in abbreviated form, [BCS-27](#), [EAS-34](#)
- a vector, [BCS-25](#), [EAS-31](#)
- dial-ahead digits, [BCS-77](#), [EAS-229](#)
- digits, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
 - use of #, [BCS-77](#), [EAS-229](#)
- variable-length digit strings, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)
- vector steps, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)

entering on Holiday Table, [ACD-289](#)

Enterprise Directory Gateway, [ADMN-1348](#)

ENV (Environment) server MO, [ALRM-95](#)

environment monitoring and control, testing, [CMDS-461](#)

environment requirements, [EC500-25](#)

EPN

- TDM/LAN connections, [UPGR-6-65](#), [UPGR-6-66](#)
- TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability, [UPGR-6-13](#)
- TDM/LAN connections for high-reliability, [UPGR-6-12](#)
- TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability, [UPGR-6-12](#)

EPN cabinet installation, [UPGR-6-76](#)

EPN cabinets (J58890A), [HWG-99](#), [HWG-161](#)

EPN, see expansion port networks (EPNs)

EPN. See Expansion Port Network (EPN)

EPN1 fiber optic connections, [UPGR-4-42](#)

EPN2 fiber optic connections, [UPGR-4-43](#), [UPGR-4-44](#)

EPNs, [HWG-100](#)

EPN-SNTY MO, [ALRM-892](#)

EPSCS network, [SEC-5-17](#)

EPSCS. See Enhanced Private Switched Communications Service (EPSCS)

Equador

- country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

Equinox pinouts, [GWTH-288](#)

equipment, [CMC-1-7](#), [SREPN-30](#)

- Avaya R300, [R300-60](#)
- checking, [IN81-59](#), [IN81-343](#)
- checklist, [IN81-140](#)
- comcodes, [CMC-1-7](#)
- comcodes for CMC1 equipment, [IN81-345](#)
- comcodes for G600 equipment, [IN81-63](#)
- interconnect unit, [R300-60](#)
- network, [OV81-105](#)
- unpacking, [IN81-60](#)
- unpacking CMC1, [IN81-344](#)

equipment comcodes, [SREPN-30](#)

equipment layout, [GWTH-7](#)

equipment list

- G700, [PROC-287](#)

Equipment parameters and permitted translation encodes, [ISDN-6-45](#)

equipment room, [GWTH-7](#)

equipment rooms

- physical security, [SEC-4-9](#)

equipment-room hardware, installing, [IN81-86](#)

Erase All feature button, [DTU-38](#)

Erase All option, [DTU-38](#)

Erase softkey, [DTU-38](#)

ERL, see Echo-Return Loss

ERL, see echo-return loss

Erlang-C Queue capacity tables, [RPTS-3-18](#)

ERR-LOG MO, [ALRM-894](#)

error

- control, [MCSI-13](#), [MSI-1-9](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Error checking
 TN464, [ISDN-4-6](#)
error conditions, [EC500-63](#)
error control, [MR-1-27](#)
error log, [ALRM-67](#)
error logs, [MCSI-10](#), [PROC-23](#), [MSI-1-6](#)
 hardware, [MR-1-7](#)
 interpreting, [LBBD-53](#)
 spontaneous interchanges, [MR-5-12](#)
 viewing, [LBBD-50](#)
error messages, [BCMS-19](#)
error messages, by installation wizard, [IN81-259](#)
Error Report form, [CMDS-146](#)
error reporting, [MCSI-11](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
error type 1, [MR-9-1300](#)
error types, [LBBD-58](#)
 1 – circuit pack removed, [LBBD-61](#)
 18 – busied out, [LBBD-58](#)
 513 – equipment missing, [LBBD-60](#)
errored seconds (ES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
errors, [EC500-61](#)
 605, [MR-5-16](#)
 categories, [CMDS-41](#)
 clearing, [LBBD-53](#)
 codes, auxiliary, [MR-5-13](#)
 codes, busyout commands, [MR-8-9](#), [CMDS-40](#)
 codes, release commands, [MR-8-9](#), [CMDS-40](#)
 codes, reset commands, [MR-8-9](#), [CMDS-40](#)
 codes, test commands, [MR-8-9](#), [CMDS-40](#)
 control, [PROC-32](#)
 data, [DMUG-4-8](#)
 DS1 error event counters, [RPTS-3-60](#)
 DS1 links, [RPTS-3-61](#)
error logs
 displaying, [CMDS-144](#)
 saving and restoring, [CMDS-145](#)
errored event records, [RPTS-3-65](#)
logs, [MCSI-10](#), [PROC-23](#), [MSI-1-6](#)
 hardware, [PROC-27](#)
messages, [RPTS-1-6](#)
messages, commands, [MR-8-2](#)
preventing, [LBBD-61](#)
reporting, [MCSI-11](#), [MSI-1-7](#)
reporting, Maintenance Objects (MOs), [MR-1-7](#)
reporting, maintenance objects (MOs), [PROC-27](#)
escalation procedure, [ALRM-181](#)
escape sequence, [DMUG-3-10](#)
Escape to Attendant, [SEC-7-24](#)
ESD, See electrostatic discharge
ESF
 framing format
 reliability, [ISDN-6-46](#)
ESF framing format, [ISDN-4-2](#)
ESF T1 CSU, option settings, [ISDN-3-7](#)
ESM. See Expansion Services Module (ESM)
Ether Options profile, [R300-105](#), [R300-106](#)
Ethernet
 displaying options, [CMDS-194](#)
 processor-channel status, [CMDS-414](#)
 setting connection parameters, [CMDS-306](#)
ethernet
 10/100BaseT, [R300-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Ethernet data module, [ADMN-429](#)
ethernet data module, [GWTH-218](#)
Ethernet Option
 commands, [ADMN-527](#)
Ethernet Switch for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-71](#)
ETH-PT MO, [ALRM-895](#)
ETN, see Electronic Tandem Network
ETN. See Electronic Tandem Network (ETN)
ETR-PT MO, [ALRM-904](#)
ETSI Explicit Call Transfer (ECT) signaling, [OVR-74](#)
ETSI explicit call transfer (ECT) signaling, [HLT-21](#)
ETSI functionality, [OVR-142](#)
EU24 Expansion Module, [DTU-3](#)
European Computer Manufacturers' Association (ECMA)
 protocols, [ISDN-5-17](#)
European conference of postal and telecommunications rate 1,
 see CEPT1
European conference of postal/ telecom rate 1, see CEPT1
European Standard Paging Access (ESPA) radio paging
 equipment, [PERI-109](#)
European Union, [OVR-131](#)
European Union Standards, [MCSI-xxiv](#), [SREPN-19](#)
evaluating
 calls prior to processing, [EAS-26](#)
 effectiveness of vector programming, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
 performance, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
 split performance, [BCS-225](#), [EAS-644](#)
evaluating a VDN or vector, [BCMS-111](#)
event log, [ALRM-71](#)
event logging, failures, [ALRM-109](#)
Event Report, [CMDS-150](#)
event type
 adjunct route failed, [EAS-594](#)
events, [BCS-210](#), [BCS-213](#), [EAS-589](#), [EAS-592](#)
evoking the screens, [ASAI-H-1](#)
EWT
 factors that affect prediction accuracy, [EAS-172](#)
 factors that decrease estimate for split priority level, [EAS-172](#)
 factors that increase estimate for split priority level, [EAS-172](#)
 for individual calls, [EAS-168](#)
 sending wait time without using VRU, [EAS-169](#)
 testing for split, [EAS-167](#)
 Troubleshooting, [EAS-173](#)
 using to route to best split, [EAS-171](#)
 zero and infinite values, [EAS-167](#)
EWT. See Expected Wait Time (EWT)
example application
 remote access with host provided security, [EAS-568](#)
 saving in trunk facilities between call centers, [EAS-569](#)
 split flow tracking, [BCS-221](#), [EAS-639](#)
 VDN override, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-57](#)
 warranty service call center, [EAS-82](#)
example vector
 accommodate a super agent pool, [EAS-435](#)
 adjunct routing vector
 with redundancy, [EAS-223](#)
 automated attendant application, [BCS-133](#), [EAS-68](#)
 call interflow, [BCS-67](#), [EAS-127](#)
 claims application, [EAS-78](#)
 conditional branching, [BCS-69](#)
 customer service application, [EAS-79](#)
 delay with audible feedback, [BCS-59](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

delay with multiple audio/music source feedback, [BCS-60](#), [EAS-115](#)

dial-ahead digits, [BCS-85](#), [EAS-241](#)

distributed call centers application, [EAS-74](#)

DIVA and data/message collection application, [BCS-135](#), [BCS-136](#), [EAS-70](#), [EAS-71](#)

emergency and routine service application, [BCS-147](#), [BCS-148](#), [EAS-102](#), [EAS-103](#)

field agent vector application, [EAS-77](#)

help desk application, [EAS-75](#)

late caller application, [BCS-150](#), [EAS-105](#)

leaving recorded messages, [BCS-64](#), [BCS-65](#), [EAS-124](#), [EAS-125](#)

messaging options application, [BCS-152](#), [EAS-107](#)

multiple split queuing, [BCS-63](#), [EAS-123](#)

passing digits to an adjunct, [EAS-236](#)

receiving switch inflow vector, [EAS-254](#)

remote access service observing vector, [EAS-237](#)

return destination vector

- with announcement, [EAS-570](#)
- with remote access, [EAS-568](#)

service agency clients application, [EAS-79](#)

service observing vector, [EAS-238](#)

stopping vector processing, [BCS-70](#), [EAS-132](#)

supplementary delay announcement, [BCS-58](#)

tandem switch vector, [EAS-262](#)

testing

- for digit, [EAS-234](#)
- for digits in vector routing table, [EAS-233](#)
- for digits not in vector routing table, [EAS-234](#)

treating digits as a destination, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-231](#)

unconditional branching, [BCS-68](#), [EAS-130](#)

using digits to collect branching information, [BCS-80](#), [EAS-232](#)

using digits to select options, [BCS-81](#), [EAS-234](#)

vector for service observing, [EAS-128](#)

example vector routing table

- for call prompting, [EAS-233](#)

example vector step

- announcement, [BCS-161](#), [EAS-490](#)
- converse-on, [EAS-507](#)

examples of system configuration, [ASAI-E-1](#)

exceptions

- transferring, [CNOP-30](#)

excessive ACD talk time, [BCMS-111](#)

excessive reference switching, [CMDS-431](#)

Exchange Protocol, [PMS-33](#)

exclusion

- activating through feature button, [EC5U-35](#)
- activating through feature name extension, [EC5U-36](#)
- deactivating through feature button, [EC5U-36](#)
- deactivating through feature name extension, [EC5U-36](#)

executing VRU scripts, [EAS-61](#)

Exit button, [DTU-5](#)

exit command, [CMDS-508](#)

exiting, [SCA-1-31](#)

expanded power distribution unit, [CMC-1-80](#)

expansion control cabinets

- J58890AF, [HWG-161](#)
- SCCs, [HWG-98](#)

expansion control carrier (J58890AF), [MR-2-6](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

expansion interface (EI)
 circuit packs, [MR-9-851](#), [ALRM-920](#)
 fiber links, viability, [MR-9-851](#), [ALRM-920](#)
 link, testing, [CMDS-474](#)
 manual loop-back procedure, [PROC-171](#)
 TN570 circuit packs, [MR-7-5](#), [MR-9-840](#), [ALRM-28](#), [ALRM-911](#)
 tone-clock interactions, [MR-9-851](#), [ALRM-920](#)
expansion interface (EI) circuit boards, [RPTS-3-142](#)
expansion interface circuit packs
 expansion port networks (EPNs), [MSI-5-3](#)
Expansion Module, [PROC-289](#)
 replacement steps, [PROC-301](#)
expansion port carriers (J58890BB), [HWG-161](#)
Expansion Port Network (EPN), [OVR-131](#)
expansion port networks (EPN)
 login violations, [RPTS-5-10](#)
expansion port networks (EPNs), [MR-9-849](#), [MR-9-851](#), [SREPN-87](#)
 control circuit packs, [MSI-5-3](#)
 expansion interface circuit packs, [MSI-5-3](#)
 maintenance circuit packs, [MR-3-6](#), [MR-7-6](#)
 multi-carrier cabinets, [MR-2-3](#)
 single-carrier cabinets, [MR-2-4](#)
 troubleshooting packet bus, [MR-5-109](#)
expansion port networks, see port networks (PNs)
Expansion Services Module (ESM), [OVR-81](#), [OVR-83](#), [OVR-173](#), [OVR-175](#)
expansion services module (ESM), [PERI-48](#)
Expected Call Handling Time, [ACD-137](#)
Expected Wait Time
 factors that affect prediction accuracy, [EAS-172](#)
 factors that decrease estimate for split priority level, [EAS-172](#)
 factors that increase estimate for split priority level, [EAS-172](#)
 for individual calls, [EAS-168](#)
 passing to a VRU, [EAS-168](#)
 sending wait time without using VRU, [EAS-169](#)
 testing for split, [EAS-167](#)
 troubleshooting, [EAS-173](#)
 using to route to best split, [EAS-171](#)
 zero and infinite values, [EAS-167](#)
Expected Wait Time (EWT), [OVR-67](#)
expert agent selection
 adjunct interactions, [EAS-448](#)
 conversion
 administration for, [EAS-699](#)
 blocking of new incoming calls, [EAS-705](#)
 considerations prior to, [EAS-699](#)
 steps, [EAS-699](#)
 steps for cutover, [EAS-705](#)
 definition, [EAS-407](#)
 feature interactions, [EAS-443](#)
 requirements, [EAS-408](#)
 requires ACD, [EAS-408](#)
 requires call vectoring, [EAS-408](#)
 splits, [EAS-408](#)
 tracking
 agents and their skills, [EAS-647](#)
 direct agent calls, [EAS-647](#)
 for VDN skill preferences, [EAS-648](#)
 non-ACD calls, [EAS-648](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

upgrading to, [EAS-699](#)
upgrading to R5, [EAS-452](#)
using CMS, [EAS-647](#)

Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [LBAA-60](#), [OVR-57](#), [OVR-59](#),
[OVR-70](#), [OVR-206](#), [ACD-145](#) to [ACD-153](#)
add/remove skills, [OVR-71](#)
agent administration, [ACD-148](#)
agent login IDs, [ACD-149](#), [ACD-150](#)
call distribution, [ACD-148](#)
call distribution based on skill, [OVR-71](#)
call handling preference, [ACD-148](#)
considerations, [ACD-150](#)
direct agent announcement (DAA)
 capabilities, [ACD-146](#)
 forms, [ACD-147](#)
direct agent calling (DAC), [ACD-149](#)
expert agent distribution (EAD), [ACD-148](#)
forms, [ACD-193](#)
interactions
 Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [ACD-150](#)
 Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-57](#), [ACD-150](#)
 Administration without Hardware (AWOH), [ACD-151](#)
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-72](#)
 AUDIX, [ACD-151](#)
 Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-151](#)
 automatic answering, [ACD-151](#)
 Best Service Routing (BSR), [ACD-114](#)
 Call Forwarding, [ACD-151](#)
 Call Park, [ACD-152](#)
 Call Pickup, [ACD-152](#)
 Class of Restriction (COR), [ACD-152](#)
 Class of Service (COS), [ACD-152](#)
 directed call pickup, [ACD-152](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ACD-153](#)
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-153](#)
 message waiting lights, [ACD-153](#)
 Queue Status Indications, [ACD-153](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-153](#)
 supervisor assist, [ACD-151](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-245](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)
 Voice Terminal Display, [ACD-152](#)
 VuStats, [ACD-153](#)
 work modes, [ACD-151](#)
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-175](#)
personal calls, [ACD-150](#)
queue to best ISDN support, [OVR-71](#)
uniform call distribution (UCD), [ACD-148](#)
vector administration, [ACD-147](#)
Vector Directory Number (VDN) administration, [ACD-147](#)

Expert Agent Selection (EAS) Enabled, [ACD-278](#)
Expert Agent Selection (EAS) in an ACD system, [ADMN-210](#)
expert agent selection feature, [BCMS-10](#)
Expert Agent Selection–preference handling distribution
(EAS–PHD)
 Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-58](#)
 VuStats, [ACD-264](#)

EXP-INTF MO, [ALRM-911](#)
EXP-PN MO, [ALRM-961](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

EXT-DEV ADMIN? N MO, [ALRM-969](#)
EXT-DEV ADMIN? Y MO, [ALRM-972](#)
EXT-DEV MO, [ALRM-966](#)
Extend Call feature access button, [EC500-52](#)
Extended Cvg/Fwd Admin field, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-30](#)
Extended Pickup Group, [ADMN-190](#), [ADMN-799](#)
 commands, [ADMN-527](#)
extended superframe format (ESF) CRC-6 errors, [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-69](#)
extended trunk access, [OVR-168](#)
Extended Trunk Access (ETA) feature, [NETC-206](#) to [NETC-208](#)
 cautions, [NETC-206](#)
 forms, [NETC-206](#)
 interactions
 Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [NETC-207](#)
 attendant calls, [NETC-207](#)
 Data Call Setup, [NETC-207](#)
 Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM), [NETC-207](#)
 Last Number Dialed, [NETC-207](#)
 Modem Pooling, [NETC-208](#)
 Remote Access, [NETC-208](#)
Extended Trunk Access Call Screening
 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
Extended User Administration of Redirected Calls, [SEC-5-27](#), [ADMN-1426](#), [ADMN-1532](#)
 Telecommuting Access, [OV81-85](#)
extender passwords, assigning, [ADMN-308](#)
Extension, [ACD-300](#)
 commands, [ADMN-527](#)
Extension Administered to have an MCT-Control Button
 commands, [ADMN-527](#)
 screen, [ADMN-800](#)
extension number portability, [OVR-151](#)
Extension Number Portability (ENP) feature, [NETC-165](#)
 ENP codes, [NETC-165](#)
 ENP numbering plans, [NETC-165](#)
 interactions
 Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [ADMN-1753](#)
Extension Number Portability Plan
 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
extension number status, [CNOP-23](#)
extension ranges, adding, [ADMN-63](#)
Extension to Cellular, [EC500-14](#), [ADMN-1518](#)
 access number, [EC500-26](#), [EC500-39](#), [EC5U-16](#)
 and voice mail, [EC5U-26](#)
 changing station security code, [EC5U-34](#)
 changing station security code remotely, [EC5U-34](#)
 disabling, [EC5U-27](#)
 remotely, [EC5U-31](#)
 through feature access code (FAC), [EC5U-31](#)
 enable and disable, [EC500-22](#)
 enable/disable feature access code (FAC), [EC500-40](#)
 enabling, [EC5U-27](#)
 remotely, [EC5U-29](#)
 through access number for the first time, [EC5U-17](#)
 through feature access code (FAC), [EC5U-28](#)
 enabling and disabling, [EC500-50](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

exclusion

- activating through feature button, [EC5U-35](#)
- activating through feature name extension, [EC5U-36](#)
- deactivating through feature button, [EC5U-36](#)
- deactivating through feature name extension, [EC5U-36](#)

feature access button, administering, [EC500-49](#)

feature access codes (FAC), [EC5U-16](#)

feature button, [EC5U-27](#), [EC5U-30](#)

feature name extension (FNE), [EC5U-16](#)

how it works, [EC5U-10](#)

installation, [EC500-25](#)

maintaining security, [EC5U-27](#)

pocket reference cards, [EC5U-51](#)

routing, [EC500-18](#)

security, [EC5U-33](#)

station security code, [EC5U-16](#)

timer, [EC5U-32](#)

- engaging when Extension to Cellular is disabled, [EC5U-33](#)
- engaging when Extension to Cellular is enabled, [EC5U-32](#)

extension to receive failed wakeup LWC messages, [GWTH-174](#)

Extension Type

- commands, [ADMN-528](#)

Extension Type screen, [EC500-60](#)

extension, switch, [ASAI-3-5](#)

extensions, [LBBA-37](#), [LBBA-44](#), [LBBA-52](#)

- adding numbers, [RPTS-3-54](#)
- principal coverage, [RPTS-3-54](#)

extensions (ext), [ADMN-63](#), [ADMN-83](#)

- adding announcement, [ADMN-374](#)
- data-only, off-premises, [ADMN-428](#)

Extensions to Call which Activate Features By Name

- screen, [EC500-36](#)

external alarm

- wiring example, [CMC-1-65](#)

external alert port, [GWTH-136](#)

external call, [SCA-3-12](#)

External clock reference, [ISDN-4-48](#)

external CMS

- interactions with BCMS, [BCMS-14](#)

external communications controller (ECC), [PERI-100](#)

external device

- testing alarm ports, [CMDS-460](#)

External Device Alarm

- screen, see *Maintenance for Avaya MultiVantage and DEFINITY Server*

external device alarming, [OVR-208](#)

external device alarms

- 1A11, [ALRM-1528](#)

external media server

- license files, [PROC-93](#)

external modem, [R300-71](#)

- connecting, [IN81-135](#)
- installing, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-371](#)
- option settings, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-135](#), [IN81-371](#)
- type-approved, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-371](#)
- U.S. Robotics, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#)
- US Robotics, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-135](#), [IN81-371](#)

external modem option settings, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#)

external number

- transferring calls, [SCA-3-19](#)

external readable CD ROM, [OVR-36](#)

external readable CD ROM for S8300 Media Server, [HLT-37](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

External reference selection rules, [ISDN-4-65](#)
external ringing, [PERI-110](#)
external speakerphones, [OVR-43](#)
Externally referenced nodes, [ISDN-4-55](#)

F

FAC, see Feature Access Code
FAC, see Feature Access Code
FAC. See Feature Access Code (FAC)
FAC. See Feature Access Codes (FAC)
faceplates
 TN2314 Processor circuit pack, [IN81-323](#)
 TN795 Processor circuit pack, [IN81-98](#), [IN81-386](#)
facility and non-facility associated signaling, [OVR-142](#)
Facility and Nonfacility Associated Signaling (FAS and NFAS), [ADMN-1536](#)
Facility associated signaling (FAS), [ISDN-6-47](#)
Facility Busy, [SCF-2-26](#)
 alarm indicator, [SCF-2-26](#)
Facility Busy Indication, [SCF-2-26](#), [SCA-3-23](#), [LBBD-70](#)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)
facility busy indication, [OVR-208](#)
Facility Interface Code, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-43](#), [MSI-1-23](#)
Facility Restriction Level, [SEC-5-18](#), [SEC-5-19](#), [SEC-7-6](#), [SEC-8-2](#), [SEC-8-5](#), [OVR81-105](#)
 attendant console, [SEC-5-32](#)
 authorization codes, [OVR81-105](#)
 description, [OVR81-104](#)
 MERLIN LEGEND System, [SEC-6-10](#)
 overriding, [SEC-5-19](#)
 providing individualized calling privileges, [SEC-5-31](#)
 suggested value, [SEC-5-32](#)
Facility Restriction Level (FRL), [ISDN-A-4](#), [ADMN-213](#), [LBBA-96](#), [LBBA-97](#)
 call-originating facilities, [ADMN-1542](#)
 call-terminating facilities, [ADMN-1543](#)
 description, [ADMN-1542](#)
 ISDN, [ADMN-1588](#)
 security measures, [ADMN-1756](#)
Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#), [ACD-135](#)
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-173](#)
Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM) features
 interactions
 Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-207](#)
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-261](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)
 routing pattern data, [RPTS-3-37](#)
facility restriction levels and traveling class marks, [OVR-188](#), [OVR-209](#)
Facility Test Call, [SCF-1-3](#), [SCF-2-27](#), [SEC-5-42](#)
 access code, [SEC-5-41](#), [SEC-7-2](#)
 denying, [SEC-5-11](#)
 disabling, [SEC-5-40](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

facility test call alarm button, [ADMN-129](#)
Facility Test Calls, [MR-6-24](#), [MCSI-44](#), [PROC-367](#), [LBBD-71](#), [MSI-5-26](#)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)
 system access tones, [MSI-5-30](#)
 System Tone Test Call, [MCSI-49](#), [MSI-5-30](#)
 Time Slot Test Call, [MCSI-47](#), [MSI-5-28](#)
 Touch-Tone (DTMF) Receiver Test Call, [MCSI-46](#), [MSI-5-27](#)
 Trunk Test Call, [MCSI-45](#), [MSI-5-26](#)
facility test calls, [OVR-209](#)
Facility-associated signaling (FAS), [ISDN-5-15](#)
Facility-associated signaling with ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-10](#)
factory-default configuration, [DMUG-2-12](#), [DMUG-A-24](#), [DMUG-E-8](#)
failed IP network region connections, [NETC-226](#)
failed ip-network-regions, testing, [NETC-227](#)
failed logins, [ADMN-30](#)
failed seconds (FS), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
failed wakeup button, [GWTH-134](#), [GWTH-142](#)
failed wakeup calls, [GWHO-31](#), [GWHO-43](#)
failed wakeup messages, [GWTH-174](#)
Failure Management, [PMS-96](#)
failures
 voice response units (VRU), [ACD-190](#)
failures, power, [ADMN-1531](#)
fan sub-assembly, [MSI-5-17](#)
fan units
 power converter 631DA, [MR-9-412](#)
fans, [MSI-5-17](#)
 in 631DA power converters, [ALRM-584](#)
 in UPS, [ALRM-120](#)
 speed in servers, [ALRM-100](#)
far end mute. See selective conference mute
FAS, [ISDN-5-15](#), [ISDN-6-47](#)
Fast Connect on Origination field, [EC500-46](#)
FastCall, [OVR81-74](#)
fatal errors
 recovery, [PROC-128](#)
fault isolation, [PROC-44](#)
fax billing considerations, [GWTH-128](#)
Fax Extended Dialing (FED), [OVR-112](#)
fax extension, [GWTH-249](#)
Fax messages, [GWHO-66](#), [GWHO-67](#)
FAX Messaging, [OVR81-56](#)
Fax Modem for the Maintenance Port, [ASAI-B-4](#)
fax parameters, [GWTH-127](#)
fax, adding a, [ADMN-95](#)
faxes forwarded from guest mailbox, [GWTH-128](#)
FCC, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-23](#)
FDL parameter, [R300-111](#)
FEAC, see Forced Entry of Account Code
FEAT CODE, [PMS-40](#)
feature, [DTU-15](#), [DTU-42](#)
feature access button
 administering, [EC500-49](#)
 Extend Call, [EC500-52](#)
Feature Access Code, [SEC-2-5](#)
 Abbreviated Dialing, [SEC-5-9](#)
 ARS/AAR, [SEC-5-9](#)
 Call Forwarding, [SEC-5-9](#)
 Data Origination, [SEC-5-9](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Data Privacy, [SEC-5-9](#)
Data Restriction, [SEC-5-9](#)
Facility Test Calls, [SEC-5-9](#)
Feature Access Code (FAC), [OVR-162](#), [ADMN-63](#), [ADMN-65](#) assigning to Automatic Route Selection (ARS), [ADMN-214](#) changing on dial plans, [ADMN-66](#)
commands, [ADMN-528](#)
screen, [ADMN-801](#)
feature access code (FAC), [EC500-23](#), [EC500-40](#)
Feature Access Code (FAC) screen
screens and implementation notes, [CMC-1-98](#)
Feature Access Codes, [PMS-63](#)
feature access codes, [GWHO-4](#), [GWHO-77](#), [GWTH-112](#), [CNQR-3](#), [CNOP-33](#)
Feature Access Codes (FAC), [LBBA-38](#), [LBBA-39](#), [LBBA-44](#), [LBBA-46](#)
feature access codes (FAC), [EC5U-16](#), [EC5U-17](#)
agent login, [ACD-61](#)
skill changes, [ACD-57](#)
feature button area, diagram, [CNOP-12](#)
feature button configuration, [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
feature button problems
troubleshooting, [SCA-4-3](#)
feature buttons, [SCA-1-17](#), [LBBA-54](#), [LBBA-58](#)
adding, [ADMN-113](#)
attendant console, [ADMN-147](#)
feature buttons, required, [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
feature capacities, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-31](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-8](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
Feature Codes
11, Housekeeper Status - Room, Normal Mode, [PMS-61](#)
12, Housekeeper Status - Designated Room, Normal Mode, [PMS-61](#)
13, Message Waiting, Normal Mode, [PMS-67](#)
15, Controlled Restriction, Normal Mode, [PMS-70](#)
16, Check-in/Check-out, Normal Mode, [PMS-73](#)
16, Check-out, Transparent Mode, [PMS-73](#)
17, Room Data Image, Normal Mode, [PMS-84](#)
20, Room Change/Room Swap, Normal Mode, [PMS-91](#)
21, Housekeeper Status - Room, ASCII Mode, [PMS-61](#)
22, Housekeeper Status - Designated Station, ASCII Mode, [PMS-61](#)
23, Message Waiting, ASCII Mode, [PMS-67](#)
24, Room Change/Room Swap, ASCII Mode, [PMS-91](#)
25, Controlled Restriction, ASCII Mode, [PMS-70](#)
26, Check-in, ASCII Mode, [PMS-73](#)
27, Room Data Image, ASCII Mode, [PMS-84](#)
28, Guest Information Input/Change, ASCII Mode, [PMS-94](#)
29, Check-out, ASCII Mode, [PMS-73](#)
30, Room Change/Room Swap, Transparent Mode, [PMS-91](#)
31, Housekeeper Status - Room, Transparent Mode, [PMS-61](#)
32, Housekeeper Status - Designated Station, Transparent Mode, [PMS-61](#)
33, Message Waiting, Transparent Mode, [PMS-67](#)
35, Controlled Restriction, Transparent Mode, [PMS-70](#)
36, Check-in, Transparent Mode, [PMS-73](#)
37, Room Data Image, Transparent Mode, [PMS-84](#)
38, Guest Information Input/Change, Transparent Mode, [PMS-94](#)
49, Custom Selection of VIP DID Number, ASCII Mode, [PMS-81](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

70, Status Inquiry and Failure Management, Normal Mode, [PMS-96](#)

70, Status Inquiry and Failure Management, Transparent Mode, [PMS-96](#)

71, Status Inquiry and Failure Management, ASCII Mode, [PMS-96](#)

CKI, Check-in, ASCII Mode, [PMS-73](#)

CKO, Check-out, ASCII Mode, [PMS-73](#)

CR, Controlled Restriction, ASCII Mode, [PMS-70](#)

GIC, Guest Information Input/Change, ASCII Mode, [PMS-94](#)

HKR, Housekeeper Status - Room, ASCII Mode, [PMS-61](#)

HKS, Housekeeper Status - Designated Station, ASCII Mode, [PMS-61](#)

MSG, Message Waiting, ASCII Mode, [PMS-67](#)

RMC, Room Change/Room Swap, ASCII, [PMS-91](#)

RMI, Room Data Image, ASCII Mode, [PMS-84](#)

STS, Status Inquiry and Failure Management, ASCII Mode, [PMS-96](#)

Summary, [PMS-59](#)

VIP, Custom Selection of VIP DID Numbers, ASCII Mode, [PMS-81](#)

feature compatibility, [ACD-142](#)

 features that work together, [ACD-143](#)

feature description, [EC500-16](#)

Feature Extraction tool, [IN81-165](#), [IN81-225](#)

feature interactions, [EC500-21](#)

 attendant, [EC500-21](#)

 call coverage, [EC500-21](#)

 cellular service provider voice mail, [EC500-22](#)

 class of restriction, [EC500-22](#)

 DCS, [EC500-22](#)

 distinctive alerting, [EC500-22](#)

 Extension to Cellular enable and disable, [EC500-22](#)

 Extension to Cellular with office caller ID calling another Extension to Cellular user, [EC500-23](#)

 feature access code (FAC), [EC500-23](#)

 feature name extension (FNE), [EC500-23](#)

 message waiting indication, [EC500-23](#)

 QSIG, [EC500-24](#)

 Unified Messenger, [EC500-23](#)

 with adjunct routing, [EAS-487](#)

 with announcement, [BCS-162](#), [EAS-491](#)

 with busy, [BCS-163](#), [EAS-492](#)

 with check digits, [BCS-169](#), [EAS-502](#)

 with check-backup, [BCS-165](#), [EAS-496](#)

 with converse-on, [EAS-510](#)

 with disconnect, [BCS-171](#), [EAS-517](#)

 with goto step, [BCS-174](#), [EAS-506](#), [EAS-523](#)

 with messaging, [BCS-176](#), [EAS-526](#)

 with queue-to, [BCS-178](#), [EAS-530](#)

 with route-to, [BCS-183](#), [EAS-537](#)

 with stop, [BCS-185](#), [EAS-542](#)

 with wait-time, [BCS-189](#), [EAS-546](#)

feature mask, [PROC-95](#)

 type 1 entry, [PROC-95](#)

 type III entry, [PROC-96](#)

feature name extension (FNE), [EC500-14](#), [EC500-17](#), [EC500-23](#), [EC500-36](#)

Feature Name Extensions, [ADMN-1518](#)

feature name extensions (FNE), [EC5U-15](#), [EC5U-16](#)

feature overview, [GWTH-1](#)

feature plus, [OVR-143](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

feature protection, [IN81-265](#)
feature transparency
 distributed communications system (DCS), [OV81-100](#)
Feature-Related System Parameters, [ACD-128](#)
 commands, [ADMN-528](#)
 screen, [ADMN-816](#)
Feature-Related System Parameters form, [ACD-137](#), [ACD-284](#)
Feature-Related System Parameters form administration
 procedures, [ISDN-6-3](#)
Feature-Related System Parameters screen, [BCMS-98](#)
Features, [PMS-2](#), [HWG-121](#)
features
 Alternate Facility Restriction Level, [OV81-105](#)
 basic, [OV81-114](#)
 Call Center, [OV81-118](#)
 Centralized Attendant Service, [OV81-107](#)
 INTUITY AUDIX, [OV81-50](#)
 INTUITY AUDIX telecommuting, [OV81-87](#)
 Network Management, [OV81-103](#)
 networking, [OV81-119](#)
 supported by IP600/G600, [OV81-113](#)
 telecommuting, [OV81-85](#)
 telephony
 analog support, [R300-4](#)
 DCP set support, [R300-4](#)
 local switching support, [R300-4](#)
 trunk group, [OV81-120](#)
Features Extraction Tool (FET), [CMC-1-3](#), [CMC-1-4](#), [CMC-3-7](#),
[CMC-4-5](#), [CMC-4-7](#), [UPGR-1-6](#), [UPGR-1-7](#), [UPGR-1-8](#),
[UPGR-2-9](#), [UPGR-2-11](#), [UPGR-3-7](#), [UPGR-3-8](#), [UPGR-4-10](#),
[UPGR-4-12](#), [UPGR-5-15](#), [UPGR-5-16](#), [UPGR-5-17](#),
[UPGR-5-41](#), [UPGR-5-42](#), [UPGR-5-64](#), [UPGR-5-65](#),
[UPGR-5-66](#), [SREPN-26](#), [SREPN-27](#), [SREPN-28](#), [SREPN-66](#),
[SREPN-67](#)
Features menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
features of 8400B Plus Data Module, [DMUG-1-2](#), [DMUG-1-3](#)
features of call vectoring, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-24](#)
 adjunct routing command, [EAS-26](#)
 advanced vector routing, [EAS-24](#)
 ANI/ii-digits, [EAS-24](#)
 basic call vectoring, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-24](#)
 call prompting, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-25](#)
 look-ahead interflow, [EAS-25](#)
features. See Private Networking Features
FED. See Fax Extended Dialing (FED)
Federal Communications Commission, see FCC
feedback tones, [DTU-47](#)
ferrites, [GWTH-33](#)
FET, [IN81-165](#), [IN81-225](#)
fiber
 administration, [PROC-97](#)
 connections, metallic cabling, [PROC-99](#)
 fault-isolation procedure, [PROC-167](#)
 fiber-optic cables, [PROC-97](#)
 hardware, [PROC-97](#)
 links
 busying out, [CMD5-76](#)
 changing translation data, [CMD5-91](#)
 displaying translation data, [CMD5-164](#)
 DS1 converter complex, [ALRM-916](#), [ALRM-977](#)
 extending range, [ALRM-820](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Fiber Link Administration form, [CMDS-92](#)
Fiber Link Administration report, [CMDS-210](#)
FIBER-LK MO, [ALRM-977](#)
listing all, [CMDS-210](#)
resetting, [CMDS-293](#)
testing, [CMDS-463](#)
single-mode, [UPGR-4-45](#), [UPGR-4-51](#)
fiber administration, [MR-2-8](#)
fiber connections, metallic cabling, [MR-2-10](#)
fiber fault isolation procedure, [MR-5-20](#)
fiber hardware, [MR-2-8](#)
fiber link (FIBER-LK), [MR-9-910](#)
fiber link administration, [ADMN-80](#)
Fiber Link Administration form, [UPGR-A-7](#) to [UPGR-A-18](#)
administration commands, [UPGR-A-7](#)
instructions
 basic fiber link administration, [UPGR-A-9](#)
 DS1 converter boards, [UPGR-A-16](#), [UPGR-A-17](#),
 [UPGR-A-18](#)
 DS1C converter boards, [UPGR-A-11](#), [UPGR-A-15](#)
 duplicated fiber link administration, [UPGR-A-10](#)
 PNC duplication, [UPGR-6-91](#), [UPGR-A-4](#), [UPGR-A-8](#)
 simplex PNC, [UPGR-6-91](#), [UPGR-A-4](#), [UPGR-A-8](#)
fiber links, DS1 converter complex, [MR-9-845](#), [MR-9-910](#)
fiber optic cable
 add, [UPGR-6-33](#)
fiber optic cable pass-thru kit, [UPGR-6-33](#)
fiber optic cables, [MR-2-8](#)
fiber optic connections, [UPGR-4-42](#), [UPGR-4-44](#)
 center stage switch, [UPGR-4-61](#)
 through center stage switch, [UPGR-4-59](#)
fiber pass-thru kit bracket attachments, [UPGR-6-42](#)
fiber pass-thru tool, [UPGR-6-39](#)
FIBER-LK MO, [ALRM-977](#)
fiber-remoted port networks
 single-carrier, [UPGR-4-40](#), [UPGR-4-45](#)
FIC, see Facility Interface Code
field
 CRV length, [ASAI-3-6](#)
 extension, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 MIM support, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 port, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 TEI, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 type, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 XID, [ASAI-3-5](#)
field names and descriptions, [ASAI-4-8](#), [ASAI-5-3](#), [ASAI-6-3](#)
field replaceable components, [PROC-44](#), [PROC-287](#)
Field Service privilege, [R300-162](#)
fields that do not allow, [ACD-128](#)
FIFO overflow, [MR-9-1301](#)
FIFO. See First In/First Out (FIFO)
figure
 estimating attendant position requirements, [RPTS-3-22](#)
 estimating the average delay of delayed calls, [RPTS-3-21](#)
 estimating the percentage of delayed calls, [RPTS-3-21](#)
 estimating the speed of answer, [RPTS-3-20](#)
figures, [UPGR-6-23](#)
blank carrier panel, [UPGR-6-8](#)
critical-reliability fiber-optic connections through center stage
 switch, [UPGR-6-68](#)
ICC connections for R7r control carrier, [UPGR-6-25](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ICC connections for switch node carrier, [UPGR-6-60](#)
location of grounding jumpers, [UPGR-6-19](#), [UPGR-6-22](#), [UPGR-6-62](#)
locations of grounding jumpers, [UPGR-6-9](#), [UPGR-6-57](#), [UPGR-6-58](#)
locations of grounding jumpers (small cabinet), [UPGR-6-8](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-13](#), [UPGR-6-65](#), [UPGR-6-66](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability PPN, [UPGR-6-11](#), [UPGR-6-63](#)
TDM/LAN connections for high-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-12](#)
TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-12](#)
TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability PPN, [UPGR-6-10](#)
TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability R5r PPN, [UPGR-6-18](#)
File download, [ADMN-111](#)
File menu, [SCA-1-8](#)
file synchronization
and ARB Event #12, [ALRM-83](#)
failures, [ALRM-101](#)
file system
creating on a board, [CMD5-190](#)
removing a file from a board, [CMD5-290](#)
File Transfer Protocol (FTP), [LBAA-49](#)
backing up announcements, [ADMN-391](#)
copying announcements, [ADMN-391](#)
deleting announcements, [ADMN-392](#)
initiating session, [ADMN-389](#)
moving announcements, [ADMN-392](#)
terminating session, [ADMN-394](#)
fileversion command, [CMD5-509](#)
filter circuits, [MR-9-412](#)
filters
air filter, [ALRM-565](#), [PROC-275](#)
alarm filtering, [ALRM-431](#)
circuits, [ALRM-584](#)
echo cancellation, [ALRM-469](#)
EMI filtering, [ALRM-183](#)
tone filtering, [ALRM-274](#)
firewalls, [SEC-3-2](#)
firmware
downloading, [IN81-227](#)
downloads
aborting, [CMC-5-16](#), [UPGR-7-20](#), [ALRM-1030](#)
backing out, [CMC-5-17](#), [UPGR-7-21](#), [ALRM-1034](#)
change firmware download command, [CMD5-94](#)
circuit-pack
participants, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
roles, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1014](#)
C-LAN-distributed, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
clearing errors/alarms, [CMD5-464](#)
downloading to a sync source, [CMC-5-9](#), [UPGR-7-13](#), [ALRM-1022](#)
error-log entries, [ALRM-1038](#)
Firmware Download form, [CMD5-95](#), [CMD5-165](#)
Firmware Download test (#1413), [ALRM-1043](#)
flash memory, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
FW-DWNLD MO, [ALRM-1013](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

hardware/software requirements, [CMC-5-4](#), [UPGR-7-8](#), [ALRM-1015](#)

high-level procedure, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

IPSI download, [ALRM-1013](#)

local staging area, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

monitoring download progress, [CMC-5-13](#), [UPGR-7-17](#), [ALRM-1023](#)

preparation

 to download, [CMC-5-4](#), [UPGR-7-8](#), [ALRM-1015](#)

RAM, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

scheduling, [CMDS-94](#)

selecting appropriate procedure, [CMC-5-4](#), [UPGR-7-8](#), [ALRM-1016](#)

self download, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

source, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

stopping/disabling, [CMDS-119](#)

target, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

testing, [CMC-5-16](#), [UPGR-7-20](#), [CMDS-464](#), [ALRM-1031](#)

troubleshooting downloads, [CMC-5-16](#), [UPGR-7-20](#), [ALRM-1030](#)

uploading image files from Web, [CMC-5-8](#), [UPGR-7-12](#), [ALRM-1018](#)

 image parameters, [CMDS-193](#)

Firmware download, [ADMN-110](#)

firmware download, [OVR-209](#)

 enhancements for the 2420 DCP telephone, [OVR-88](#)

firmware upgrades, [PROC-46](#)

first announcements, [ACD-81](#)

First In/First Out (FIFO), [OVR-65](#)

First OSS Telephone Number, [MR-8-71](#), [MR-8-143](#), [MCSI-157](#), [MCSI-223](#), [CMDS-109](#), [CMDS-180](#), [MSI-8-35](#), [MSI-8-114](#), [MSI-A-18](#)

first-time use, [EC5U-17](#) to [EC5U-19](#)

five EPN maximum in MCC1 Media Gateways, [OVR-209](#)

Fixed ports

 CC, [HWG-123](#)

 CON, [HWG-123](#)

 LAN 1, [HWG-123](#)

 LINE 2, [HWG-123](#)

 LINE1, [HWG-123](#)

 TRK, [HWG-123](#)

 USB, [HWG-123](#)

 WAN 1, [HWG-123](#)

fixed TEI field, [ASAI-3-5](#)

Fixed, loss plan, [ISDN-4-27](#)

fixing problems

 abbreviated dialing buttons, [ADMN-133](#)

 announcements, [ADMN-380](#)

 chime paging over loudspeakers, [ADMN-405](#)

 Terminal Self Administration (TSA), [ADMN-140](#)

 voice paging over loudspeakers, [ADMN-402](#)

flash button, [ADMN-122](#)

flash disk, PCMCIA, [ASAI-2-38](#)

flash memory

 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

flexible billing, [OVR-58](#), [OVR-148](#)

floor grounds, [IN81-74](#), [IN81-358](#), [HWG-331](#)

floor loads, [HWG-316](#)

floor plan, [GWTH-7](#)

floor-mounted cabinet, [IN81-350](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

flow control, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [PROC-32](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
FNE
 see Feature Name Extensions, [ADMN-1518](#)
FNE. See feature name extension (FNE)
FNPA, see Foreign Numbering Plan Area
forced announcements, [LBAA-41](#)
forced disconnects, [ACD-83](#)
Forced Entry of Account Code, [SEC-5-24](#), [SEC-5-47](#)
forced first announcements, [ACD-81](#)
Forced Password Aging, [SEC-5-52](#), [MCSI-22](#)
Forced Release, [CNQR-15](#)
Forced Release button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
Forced Release feature button, [SCA-3-6](#), [SCA-3-26](#)
forced server interchanges
 using server -if command, [ALRM-106](#), [ALRM-107](#),
 [ALRM-108](#), [ALRM-109](#), [ALRM-110](#), [ALRM-111](#),
 [ALRM-112](#), [ALRM-113](#), [ALRM-126](#), [ALRM-128](#), [ALRM-129](#)
forcing users to enter account codes, [ADMN-507](#)
Foreign Exchange (FX), [OVR-141](#), [OVR-149](#)
foreign exchange trunks, [OV81-105](#)
foreign language displays, [ADMN-1682](#)
Foreign Numbering Plan Area, [SEC-5-34](#), [SEC-5-35](#), [SEC-5-37](#)
Format, [ACD-312](#)
Format Description, [ACD-310](#)
Format Number, [ACD-309](#)
forms, [LBAA-15](#), [OVR-26](#), [LBBA-15](#), [LBBD-15](#)
 Abbreviated Dialing List, [LBBA-72](#)
 Access Endpoint Status, [CMDS-319](#)
 ACD Status, [CMDS-423](#)
 Administered Non-Call-Associated TSC Status, [CMDS-444](#)
 Administered-Connection Status, [CMDS-320](#)
 Alarm Entry test, [CMDS-453](#)
 Alarm Report, [CMDS-122](#), [LBBD-56](#)
 Alarm Report detail, [LBBD-57](#)
 Alarm Reporting Options, setting, [CMDS-309](#)
 Announcements/Audio Sources, [LBAA-45](#)
 ARS Digit Analysis Table, [LBBA-96](#), [LBBA-100](#)
 ARS Route Chosen Report, [LBBA-100](#), [LBBA-106](#)
 ATM PNC
 add, [CMDS-64](#)
 change, [CMDS-85](#)
 display, [CMDS-126](#)
 ATM PNC list, [CMDS-198](#)
 ATMS Trunks Test Schedule display, [CMDS-187](#)
 Attendant Group Measurements, [LBAA-95](#)
 Attendant Status monitor, [CMDS-264](#)
 Authorization Code - COR Mapping, [LBBA-104](#)
 Cabinet Report list, [CMDS-199](#)
 Cabinet Status, [CMDS-337](#)
 Call Control Signaling status, [CMDS-424](#)
 Call Vector, [LBAA-66](#) to [LBAA-72](#), [LBAA-108](#)
 first Change, [LBAA-82](#)
 second Change, [LBAA-82](#)
 CDR Link Status, [CMDS-339](#)
 Circuit Packs, change, [CMDS-87](#), [CMDS-89](#)
 CLAN Ethernet Performance Measurement Detailed
 Report, [CMDS-219](#)
 C-LAN PPP Performance Measurement Detailed
 Report, [CMDS-220](#)
 CLAN Sockets Hourly Report, [CMDS-221](#)
 CLAN Sockets Peak Report, [CMDS-222](#)
 Class of Restriction, [LBBA-108](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Class of Restriction Information, [LBBA-108](#)
Command Permission Categories, [LBBA-115](#), [LBBA-116](#)
Connected Ports, [CMDS-428](#)
Console Parameters, [LBAA-34](#), [LBAA-38](#)
Coverage Path, [LBBA-79](#), [LBBA-82](#), [LBBA-87](#)
Data Module, [LBBB-62](#)
Data-Module Status, [CMDS-374](#)
Date and Time, [LBBA-28](#)
Date and Time, set, [CMDS-317](#)
Dial Plan Analysis Table, [LBBA-35](#)
Dial Plan Record, [LBBA-42](#)
Display Firmware Images, get, [CMDS-194](#)
Duplicate Station, [LBBA-56](#)
Duplication-Related System Parameters display, [CMDS-178](#)
Duplication-Related System Parameters, change, [CMDS-106](#)
Error Report, [CMDS-146](#), [LBBB-50](#)
Event Report, [LBAA-75](#), [CMDS-150](#)
 detail, [LBAA-75](#)
Feature Access Code (FAC), [LBAA-37](#)
Feature Access Codes, [LBBA-88](#)
Feature-Related System Parameters, [LBAA-89](#), [LBBA-70](#)
Fiber Link Administration
 change, [CMDS-92](#)
 list, [CMDS-210](#)
Firmware Download, change, [CMDS-95](#)
Firmware Download, display, [CMDS-165](#)
General Status, [LBBB-32](#)
Hardware Error Report, [CMDS-148](#), [LBBB-52](#), [LBBB-59](#),
 [LBBB-60](#)
Hardware Group Status, [CMDS-383](#)
Health, [CMDS-260](#)
Help, [LBBB-30](#)
History, [CMDS-212](#), [LBBB-34](#)
Hospitality Status, [CMDS-423](#)
Hunt Group, [LBAA-32](#), [LBAA-54](#) to [LBAA-59](#), [LBAA-107](#)
Hunt Group Status, monitor, [CMDS-267](#)
Initialization Causes, [CMDS-167](#)
Inter Network Region Connection Management,
 status, [CMDS-391](#)
Interface Links, display/list, [CMDS-141](#)
IP Codec Resource Reports, [CMDS-227](#)
IP Routing, [CMDS-213](#)
IP Routing, netstat, [CMDS-274](#)
IP Server Interface Addresses, add, [CMDS-66](#)
IP Server Interface Administration
 add, [CMDS-67](#)
 change, [CMDS-99](#), [CMDS-100](#)
 display, [CMDS-168](#)
 remove, [CMDS-291](#)
IP Server Interface System Parameters, change, [CMDS-107](#)
IP Server Interface System Parameters, display, [CMDS-179](#)
IP Signaling Groups Latency and Loss Report, [CMDS-232](#)
IP Status, [CMDS-446](#)
IPSI Administration, [CMDS-99](#)
ISDN-PRI Testcall, list, [CMDS-216](#)
Journal Link Status, [CMDS-394](#)
Link/Port Status, [CMDS-395](#)
List Trace, [CMDS-254](#)
Listed Directory Numbers, [LBAA-34](#)
Login Administration, [LBBA-113](#)
Maintenance Status, monitor, [CMDS-264](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBB	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Maintenance-Related System Parameters, change, [CMDS-108](#)

Maintenance-Related System Parameters, display, [CMDS-179](#)

Marked-Port Information, list, [CMDS-217](#)

Net to Media Table, netstat, [CMDS-271](#)

Network Status, [CMDS-427](#)

Node Names, display, [CMDS-170](#)

Optional Features, [LBAA-79](#)

Partition Routing Table, [LBBA-107](#)

Password Administration, [LBBA-117](#)

Periodic Maintenance, status, [CMDS-402](#)

Pickup Group, [LBBA-75](#)

Ping Results, [CMDS-276](#)

PMS Link Information, status, [CMDS-404](#)

Port Information, display, [CMDS-172](#)

Port Network Connectivity, status, [CMDS-405](#)

Port Network Status, [CMDS-409](#)

Pre-Scheduled Maintenance, status, [CMDS-402](#)

Processor Channel Assignment, display, [CMDS-142](#)

Processor Channel Status, [CMDS-414](#)

Property Management System Activity, [CMDS-238](#)

Refresh IP Route, [CMDS-280](#)

Remote Call Coverage Table, [LBBA-86](#)

Report Scheduler, [LBAA-90](#) to [LBAA-92](#)

Save Translation, [LBBA-30](#)

Security-Related System Parameters, [LBBA-124](#)

Set Ethernet Options, [CMDS-307](#)

Skill Status, list, [CMDS-243](#)

Software Version, list, [CMDS-207](#)

Station, [LBBA-54](#), [LBBA-73](#), [LBBA-91](#) to [LBBA-92](#)
 add, [CMDS-70](#)
 change, [CMDS-101](#)

Stations, list, [CMDS-246](#)

Status Firmware Download, [CMDS-382](#)

Status Health, [LBBD-31](#)

Status of Conference, [CMDS-342](#)

Status Signaling-Group, [CMDS-418](#)

Switch Node Status, [CMDS-429](#)

Synchronization Plan
 change, [CMDS-104](#)
 display, [CMDS-176](#)
 list, [CMDS-247](#)

Synchronization Status, [CMDS-430](#)

System Configuration, [LBBA-51](#)

System Configuration, list, [CMDS-201](#)

System Links Information, [CMDS-248](#)

System Parameters -- Call Coverage / Call Forwarding, [LBBA-76](#), [LBBA-84](#)

System Printer Link Status, [CMDS-420](#)

System Status Cabinet, [LBBD-33](#)

Terminal form for login, [LBBA-27](#)

Test Hardware-Group Selections, [CMDS-467](#)

Time of Day Coverage Table, [LBBA-81](#)

Traffic Status, monitor, [CMDS-264](#)

Trunk Group, [LBAA-27](#), [LBAA-29](#), [LBAA-35](#)

Trunk Group Measurement Selection, [LBAA-98](#)

Trunk Status
 monitor, [CMDS-269](#)
 status, [CMDS-440](#)

TTI/PSA Status, [CMDS-445](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

User Login Information, [CMDS-399](#)
Vector Directory Number, [LBAA-76](#)
 first Add, [LBAA-80](#)
 second Add, [LBAA-81](#)
Vector Directory Numbers, [LBAA-78](#)
Worst Network Region, [CMDS-164](#)
forward PMS messages to INTUITY Lodging, [GWTH-253](#),
[GWTH-255](#)
forwarding all calls, [CNOP-42](#)
forwarding faxes, [GWTH-128](#)
frames
 invalid/misaligned, number of, [CMDS-219](#)
Framing format
 CEPT1, [ISDN-4-2](#), [ISDN-4-6](#)
 DS1 (D4 or ESF), [ISDN-4-2](#)
 how implemented in DEFINITY systems, [ISDN-4-2](#)
 implementing, [ISDN-4-7](#)
Framing Mode parameter, [R300-111](#)
France
 Administrable Language Displays, [ADMN-1353](#)
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ADMN-1590](#)
 phone displays, [ADMN-1682](#)
fraud
 track moves, [CMDS-211](#)
free call list, [SEC-5-20](#)
 AAR/ARS calls, [SEC-5-20](#)
 TAC calls, [SEC-5-20](#)
free pools, [RPTS-3-213](#)
Free run ability, [ISDN-4-36](#)
frequency response
 analog-to-analog, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-39](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
 analog-to-digital, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-39](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
FRL, [ISDN-A-4](#)
FRL, see Facility Restriction Level
FRL. See Facility Restriction Level (FRL)
front desk operations, [GWHO-21](#)
Front End parameter, [R300-111](#)
front panel, [DMUG-1-4](#)
Front panel buttons, [HWG-123](#)
front plate, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
FSY (File Synchronization) server MO, [ALRM-100](#)
FSY Linux process
 alarm, in media servers, [ALRM-101](#)
FTP
 setting up circuit pack to receive files, [CMC-5-7](#), [UPGR-7-11](#),
 [ALRM-1018](#)
 used in firmware downloads, [CMC-5-8](#), [UPGR-7-12](#),
 [ALRM-1019](#)
ftp command, [CMDS-533](#)
FTP, see File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
FTP. See File Transfer Protocol (FTP)
ftpserv bash command, [IN81-334](#)
ftpserv commands, [CMDS-509](#)
Fully Restricted Service, [SEC-5-16](#), [SEC-5-31](#)
function keys
 for moving around the screen, [ASAI-4-4](#)
 for moving around the system, [ASAI-4-3](#)
functions
 of basic call vectoring, [BCS-56](#)
 of call prompting, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)
functions of call prompting, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

fuse panels (J58889AB), [HWG-159](#)
fuses
 20 Amp, [MR-9-406](#)
 20-amp, [HWG-324](#)
 20-Amp fuses, in J58890CE-2, [ALRM-580](#)
 in UPS, [ALRM-117](#), [ALRM-120](#)
 sneak current protectors, [HWG-335](#)
FW-DWNLD (Firmware Download) MO, [ALRM-1013](#)
FW-DWNLD MO, [ALRM-1013](#)
 see also, firmware downloads
fwversion command, [CMD5-510](#), [CMD5-539](#)
FX trunk, add, [CMC-5-23](#), [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-25](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
FX trunk, adding, [IN81-236](#)
FX trunks, [LBAA-25](#), [SEC-4-2](#)
 adding, [ADMN-351](#)
 description, [ADMN-1740](#)
FXS loss adjustments, [ISDN-4-32](#)

G

G2 (MCC) Universal Module to R9rEPN, [UPGR-5-1](#)
G3 Version field, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-28](#)
G350
 features, [HWG-121](#)
G350 Media Gateway, [OVR-38](#), [HLT-35](#)
G3-MA, see Generic 3 Management Application
G3-MT terminals
 description, [MR-3-1](#)
G3-MT, see Generic 3 Management Terminal
G3V4 Adv Route, [ACD-287](#)
G3V4 Enhanced, [ACD-286](#)
G600 installation, [IN81-58](#)
 AC power and ground, [IN81-72](#)
 cabinet's power switches, [IN81-74](#)
 cabinets, cross-connecting to MDF, [IN81-86](#)
 circuit packs
 allowed, [IN81-86](#)
 disallowed, [IN81-89](#)
 connect power cords, [IN81-78](#)
 coupled bonding conductors, [IN81-78](#)
 disallowed circuit packs, [IN81-89](#)
 equipment-room hardware, [IN81-86](#)
 off-premises circuit protection, [IN81-93](#)
 setting ringing option, [IN81-97](#)
 system cabinet, [IN81-65](#)
G600 Media Gateway, [OVR-38](#), [HWG-125](#)
G650 Media Gateway, [OVR-39](#), [HLT-35](#)
 655A power supply, [HLT-36](#)
 commands, [HLT-89](#)
 TN2312BP IPSI functionality, [HLT-36](#)
G700, [PROC-118](#)
 abort code 1412, [ALRM-181](#)
 additional LEDs, [ALRM-59](#)
 administration, [PROC-44](#)
 alarm format, [ALRM-157](#)
 CLI, [PROC-46](#)
 CLI commands, [PROC-44](#)
 comcode, [PROC-287](#)
 diagnostics, [ALRM-155](#)
 DS1 synchronization, [PROC-408](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

equipment list, [PROC-287](#)
fault detection, [ALRM-67](#)
front panel LEDs, [ALRM-59](#)
LED Panel, [ALRM-58](#)
LED push buttons, [ALRM-60](#)
LEDs, navigation with, [ALRM-60](#)
list config, [ALRM-176](#)
maintenance, [PROC-44](#)
maintenance objects, [ALRM-177](#)
MSTR LEDs, [ALRM-60](#)
power cords, [PROC-288](#)
status functions, [PROC-44](#)
synchronization, [PROC-408](#)
traps, [ALRM-158](#)
traps and alarms, [ALRM-155](#)
using LEDs, [ALRM-60](#)
viewing sync sources, [PROC-409](#)
G700 LEDs
 alarming, [ALRM-70](#)
G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-40](#), [HWG-40](#), [HWG-137](#)
 administering, [ADMN-475](#)
 audits, [PROC-157](#)
 Cabling, [HWG-43](#), [HWG-140](#)
 Expansion Module, [HWG-42](#), [HWG-138](#)
 Gateway Software, [HWG-44](#), [HWG-142](#)
 LEDs, [HWG-44](#), [HWG-141](#)
 Maintenance Software, [HWG-45](#), [HWG-142](#)
 media module description, [ADMN-477](#)
 Media Modules, [HWG-45](#)
 Motherboard, [HWG-43](#), [HWG-140](#)
 physical design, [ADMN-475](#)
 Power Supply, [HWG-43](#), [HWG-140](#)
 replacement, [PROC-290](#)
 SNMP alarming, [ALRM-155](#)
 Stacking Module, [HWG-43](#), [HWG-140](#)
 system reset, [PROC-157](#)
 System-Level LEDs, [HWG-44](#), [HWG-141](#)
 unexecuted tests, [PROC-54](#)
 using Device Manager, [ADMN-478](#)
G700 media gateway
 LEDs, [ALRM-57](#)
 maintenance subsystems, [ALRM-176](#)
G700 Media Gateway for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-78](#)
G700 media module description, [ADMN-477](#)
G700 Media Server
 tests, [PROC-58](#)
 unexecuted tests, TDM bus, [PROC-56](#)
 unexecuted tests, tone detector, [PROC-56](#)
 unexecuted tests, tone generator, [PROC-56](#)
Gain transfer, [ISDN-4-32](#)
GAM events, [ALRM-142](#)
garbage, [DMUG-3-3](#), [DMUG-3-17](#)
GAS commands, [IN81-329](#)
GAS events, [ALRM-143](#)
Gateway
 A-law/mu-law, [ISDN-4-10](#)
 DS1 to CEPT1, [ISDN-4-2](#)
gateway
 default, [NETC-48](#)
Gateway Installation Wizard (GIW), [OVR-34](#)
gateway nodes, [NETC-169](#)
GEDI launching sessions, [IN81-254](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Gemini debugger, and SVC_MON Event #6, [ALRM-111](#)
gender changer, [DMUG-2-8](#)
general purpose tone detectors (GPTD), [RPTS-3-163](#),
[RPTS-3-166](#)
General Status (of a station) form, [CMDS-421](#)
General Status screen, [EC500-58](#)
Generalized Conference Call (GCC), [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)
Generalized Route Selection
 Automatic Route Selection, [OV81-103](#)
 description, [OV81-104](#)
generalized route selection, [OVR-178](#)
Generalized Route Selection (GRS), [ADMN-1544](#)
Generalized Route Selection (GRS) feature
 interactions
 DCS Over ISDN–PRI D-Channel (DCS+), [NETC-244](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-265](#)
generating reports, [OV81-93](#)
generating two CDR records, [EC500-46](#)
Generic 2
 digit collection, [ISDN-A-7](#)
Generic 2 administration options and requirements, [ISDN-6-42](#)
Generic 3 (R7 and later)
 administering a LAN, [ADTR-89](#)
 connecting a LAN, [ADTR-31](#)
Generic 3 Management Application, [SEC-4-6](#), [SEC-5-59](#)
 invalid login attempts, [SEC-5-64](#)
Generic 3 Management Terminal, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-5-59](#),
[SEC-7-14](#), [SEC-8-10](#)
Generic 3 management terminal (G3-MT), [MR-3-1](#)
Generic 3r
 administering
 data modules (R6 and earlier), [ADTR-142](#)
 data modules (R7 and later), [ADTR-151](#)
 IDI (R6 and earlier), [ADTR-120](#)
 IDI (R7 and later), [ADTR-126](#)
 connecting
 data modules, [ADTR-58](#)
 IDI, [ADTR-52](#)
 remote switch, [ADTR-71](#)
Generic 3si
 administering
 data modules (R6 and earlier), [ADTR-131](#)
 data modules (R7 and later), [ADTR-136](#)
 IDI (R6 and earlier), [ADTR-111](#)
 IDI (R7 and later), [ADTR-115](#)
 connecting
 data modules, [ADTR-55](#)
 IDI, [ADTR-48](#)
 remote switch, [ADTR-61](#)
generic PC connection, [ASAI-2-25](#)
Germany
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
get commands
 boot-image, [CMDS-193](#)
 ethernet-options, [CMDS-194](#)
getting started, [EC5U-15](#) to [EC5U-19](#)
GIW. See Gateway Installation Wizard (GIW)
glare prevention and resolution, [ADMN-449](#), [ADMN-467](#),
[ADMN-1772](#)
Glare resolutions in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-16](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

global
 AC MCC (J58890CH), [ALRM-1499](#)
 AC/DC power distribution in MCCs, [ALRM-583](#)
Global AC MCC (J58890CH), [MR-9-1483](#), [MSI-10-1267](#)
global AC/DC power
 distribution in multi-carrier cabinets, [MR-9-409](#)
Global Maintenance Manager, [ALRM-72](#)
Glossary, [PMS-111](#)
glossary, [EC5U-43](#)
go shell SAT command, [CMD5-197](#)
go to cover, [OVR-232](#)
go to cover button, [ADMN-123](#)
Go to Cover feature
 interactions
 DCS Call Coverage, [NETC-259](#)
goto command
 differences between G2 and R5, [EAS-627](#)
 example, [BCS-68](#), [BCS-69](#), [EAS-130](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-250](#)
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-201](#), [EAS-575](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
goto step, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)
goto step command, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-90](#), [BCS-107](#), [BCS-172](#),
 [EAS-62](#), [EAS-333](#), [EAS-376](#), [EAS-518](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-523](#)
goto vector, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)
goto vector command, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-90](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-376](#)
GPTD-PT MO, [ALRM-1046](#)
grades of service, [RPTS-3-203](#)
Greatest Need, [ACD-143](#)
Greatest Need with Service Objective, [ACD-140](#)
Greatest Need without Service Objective, [ACD-140](#)
Greece
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
green LEDs, [MR-7-3](#)
ground
 approved floor, [CMC-1-20](#)
 building steel, [CMC-1-19](#)
 concrete encased, [CMC-1-19](#)
 ring, [CMC-1-19](#)
 water pipe, [CMC-1-19](#)
Ground Block Installation to Right Panel, [CMC-1-22](#)
ground blocks
 installation to right panel, [IN81-361](#)
 installing, [IN81-360](#)
Ground Cable, [PROC-288](#)
ground isolation, [HWG-328](#)
ground plate, [UPGR-4-31](#), [SREPN-35](#)
ground ring, [HWG-330](#)
ground rings, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
ground start, [ALRM-1246](#)
ground strap, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-28](#)
ground wiring, [HWG-321](#)
 AC, [CMC-1-21](#)
ground wiring, AC, [IN81-75](#), [IN81-360](#)
grounding
 AC power, [CMC-1-18](#)
 approved, [CMC-1-18](#)
 rules, [CMC-1-18](#)
grounding jacks, [MR-5-3](#), [PROC-161](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

grounding jumpers
 locations, [UPGR-6-9](#), [UPGR-6-19](#), [UPGR-6-22](#), [UPGR-6-57](#),
 [UPGR-6-58](#), [UPGR-6-62](#)
 locations (small cabinet), [UPGR-6-8](#)
Grounding Kit, [PROC-288](#)
grounding, AC and DC, [HWG-330](#), [HWG-331](#)
grounds
 approved, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-75](#), [IN81-358](#), [IN81-360](#)
 approved floor, [IN81-74](#), [IN81-358](#)
 building steel, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
 checking, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)
 concrete-encased, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
 connecting, [IN81-75](#), [IN81-360](#)
 single-point, [IN81-75](#), [IN81-360](#)
 water pipes, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
group answering, see pickup groups
group call pickup, [OVR-230](#)
group do not disturb button, [ADMN-123](#)
group listen, [OVR-78](#), [OVR-91](#)
Group Listen feature, [DTU-2](#)
group number lists, [ADMN-1345](#)
group page button, [ADMN-123](#)
Group Paging, [ADMN-406](#), [ADMN-1547](#)
 commands, [ADMN-528](#)
group paging, [OVR-84](#)
Group Paging Using Speakerphone, [ADMN-877](#)
Group Select, [SFTC-2-10](#), [SFTC-3-12](#)
Group Select feature, [SCA-3-12](#)
Group Select feature button, [SFTC-2-10](#), [SFTC-3-12](#)
GSK events, [ALRM-145](#)
guest
 information display, [GWTH-149](#)
 mailboxes, [GWTH-158](#), [GWTH-260](#)
 message retrieval, [GWTH-245](#)
 rooms, [GWTH-147](#)
Guest Information Input/Change, [PMS-94](#)
guest operations, [GWHO-9](#), [GWHO-87](#), [GWHO-88](#)
GuestWorks, [OVR-32](#)
GuestWorks interface link, [GWTH-253](#)
guidelines for using worksheets, [ASAI-A-1](#)

H

H.248 link encryption, [OVR-188](#), [HLT-21](#)
H.248 link recovery, [PROC-131](#)
H.248 media gateway control, [OVR-133](#)
H.320 calls, [ADMN-262](#)
H.323
 B Channel, [ALRM-1050](#)
 H323-BCH, [ALRM-1050](#)
 H323-SGRP, [ALRM-1052](#)
 IP Station, [ALRM-1059](#)
H.323 B-Channel, [MR-9-982](#), [MCSI-1191](#), [MSI-10-824](#)
H.323 IP Station, [MR-9-991](#), [MCSI-1200](#), [MSI-10-834](#)
H.323 link recovery, [HLT-21](#)
H.323 Trunk
 administration, [NETC-92](#)
H.323 trunk, [OVR-137](#), [LBBD-75](#)
H.323 trunks, troubleshooting, [NETC-221](#)
H0 channels, [ADMN-448](#), [ADMN-466](#), [ADMN-1771](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

H11 channels, [ADMN-448](#), [ADMN-466](#), [ADMN-1770](#)
H12 channels, [ADMN-448](#), [ADMN-466](#), [ADMN-1771](#)
H323-BCH, [MR-9-982](#), [MCSI-1191](#), [MSI-10-824](#)
H323-BCH MO, [ALRM-1050](#)
H323-SGRP, [MR-9-984](#), [MCSI-1193](#)
H323-SGRP MO, [ALRM-1052](#)
H323-STN MO, [ALRM-1059](#)
H600-307 DS1 interface cable, [CMC-2-17](#)
hackers, [SEC-2-2](#)
 800 numbers, [SEC-4-2](#)
 accessing automated attendant systems, [SEC-4-3](#)
 random number generators, [SEC-2-2](#), [SEC-4-2](#)
hairpinning, [OVR-158](#)
halt system (stop -h), [PROC-123](#)
handling calls
 system conditions, [LBAA-64](#)
handling multiple calls, [BCS-40](#), [EAS-49](#)
hands-free answering, [ADMN-1575](#)
handshake communication
 definition, [MR-1-18](#)
 path, [MR-1-19](#)
Hard disk, replacing, [PROC-282](#)
hard disks
 identifying for QP1413b, [IN81-387](#)
 replacing, [IN81-226](#)
hard reboot, [ALRM-135](#)
hard-disk partitions, monitoring and cleaning, [ALRM-112](#)
hardware
 120A 2 ICSU, [ATM-3-23](#)
 120A ICSU, [ATM-3-25](#)
 316X CSU, [ATM-3-24](#), [ATM-3-26](#), [ATM-3-27](#), [ATM-3-28](#),
 [ATM-6-33](#), [ATM-6-34](#)
 400A T1 synchronization splitter, [ATM-3-14](#)
 401A T1 synchronization splitter, [ATM-3-14](#)
 402A E1 splitter, [ATM-3-13](#)
 402A E1 synchronization splitter, [ATM-3-13](#), [ATM-3-14](#)
 403A E1 synchronization splitter, [ATM-3-14](#)
 access concentrators, [ATM-1-x](#)
 additions, [IN81-229](#)
 circuit packs, [IN81-229](#)
 CO, FX, WATS, and PCOL, [IN81-236](#)
 code calling, [IN81-239](#)
 DID trunks, [IN81-236](#)
 IP trunk, [IN81-230](#)
 speech synthesizer circuit pack, [IN81-239](#)
 tie trunks, [IN81-237](#)
 TN750C circuit pack, [IN81-239](#)
 alarms message, [ASAI-4-1](#)
 ATM switches, [ATM-1-x](#)
 center stage switches, [HWG-87](#)
 combo board, [OV81-26](#)
 configuration, for Avaya Site Administration, [IN81-248](#)
 configurations, [MSI-2-1](#)
 power, [MSI-2-1](#)
 test, [ASAI-2-37](#)
 TN2305, [ATM-1-4](#), [ATM-1-7](#), [ATM-2-1](#)
 TN2306, [ATM-1-4](#), [ATM-2-1](#)
 TN2314 circuit pack, [OV81-26](#)
 TN771, [ATM-1-4](#)
hardware alarm indicators, [SCA-4-6](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Hardware Alarms
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-46](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-46](#)
hardware checks, [EC500-63](#)
Hardware Error Report, [CMD5-148](#)
hardware errors and alarms added to hard drive trace log, [HLT-22](#)
hardware groups
 cancel tests, [CMD5-83](#)
 Hardware Group Status form, [CMD5-383](#)
 resume testing, [CMD5-304](#)
 test summary, [CMD5-382](#)
hardware installation, [DMUG-2-8](#)
hardware interface, [NETC-27](#)
hardware options, [GWTH-xvii](#)
Hardware requirements, [ISDN-3-1](#)
hardware requirements, [SFTC-1-2](#)
hardware sanity
 device, [PROC-120](#)
 timer, [ALRM-135](#)
Hardware Status
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-47](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-47](#)
Hayes command set, [ADMN-430](#)
HDB3 line coding, [ISDN-4-18](#)
headset, [SCF-2-13](#)
headset button, [ADMN-123](#), [DTU-5](#)
headsets, [OV81-42](#)
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-70](#)
 automatic answering, [ACD-70](#)
headsets supported, [DTU-2](#)
heartbeat messages, [PROC-124](#)
held call
 making comments, [SCA-3-7](#)
 retrieving, [SCA-3-8](#)
help
 buttons, [LBAA-15](#), [LBBA-16](#), [LBBD-16](#)
 numbers to call, [LBAA-21](#), [R300-x](#), [ADMN-27](#), [LBBA-22](#), [LBBD-21](#)
 terminal set-up commands, [MCSI-132](#)
HELP command, [RPTS-1-1](#)
Help menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
Help tip, [SCA-1-17](#)
help, numbers to call, [EC500-12](#), [OVR-29](#), [PERI-17](#), [EC5U-14](#), [HLT-14](#)
help, online for Avaya Site Administration, [IN81-251](#)
help, see lucent help
helplines, [ADTR-17](#), [ATM-6-3](#)
high availability option, [ADTR-22](#), [ADTR-80](#)
High Density Bipolar 3-Bit Substitution (HDB3), [R300-199](#)
Highest Extension, [SEC-8-19](#)
Highest Hourly Trunk Group Blocking Performance report, [RPTS-3-189](#) to [RPTS-3-192](#)
High-level data link control (HDLC), [ISDN-6-48](#)
high-monitor thread, [ALRM-135](#)
high-reliability
 TDM/LAN connections for EPN, [UPGR-6-12](#)
 TDM/LAN connections for R5r PPN, [UPGR-6-23](#)
HiMonitor process, [PROC-125](#)
historical reports, [OVR-62](#), [OV81-62](#)
 definition, [BCMS-51](#)
Historical Split report, [ACD-192](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

histories

- CLAN packet-level statistics
 - Ethernet, [CMDS-218](#)
 - PPP, [CMDS-219](#)
- CLAN socket usage, [CMDS-221](#)

History

- commands, [ADMN-528](#)

History form, [CMDS-212](#)

History report

- parsing capabilities, [RPTS-6-3](#)
- transaction logs, [RPTS-6-3](#)

history report

- parsing capabilities, [OVR-212](#)

History report, system security, [ADMN-321](#)

history, viewing, [LBBD-34](#)

hmm Linux process, [PROC-120](#)

Hold, [CNQR-31](#)

- interactions
 - Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
 - Call Prompting, [ACD-125](#)
 - Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)
 - VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-245](#)
 - Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)

hold, [OVR-232](#), [CNOP-35](#)

- placing calls on, [CNOP-31](#)

Hold button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)

Hold feature, [SCA-3-7](#), [DTU-11](#)

- interactions
 - QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)

hold lamp, [CNOP-8](#)

Hold Time parameters, [ADMN-1608](#)

Hold, automatic, [ADMN-77](#)

hold, conference, transfer, and drop, [OVR-83](#)

hold/unhold conference, [OVR-78](#)

Hold—Automatic

- interactions
 - Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-178](#)
 - Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)

hold-automatic, [CNOP-35](#)

- see holding calls automatically, [CNOP-35](#)

holding calls automatically, [CNOP-35](#)

holding time

- long, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-5-57](#), [SEC-8-11](#)
- short, [SEC-5-53](#), [SEC-5-54](#), [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-5-57](#), [SEC-6-63](#), [SEC-8-11](#), [SEC-15-1](#)

holdover battery, [MSI-2-2](#)

holiday

- table, [BCS-110](#), [EAS-336](#)
- vectoring, [BCS-107](#), [EAS-333](#)
- vectors, [BCS-113](#), [EAS-339](#)

Holiday Table, [ACD-128](#)

- commands, [ADMN-529](#)

Holiday table

- Create a new, [BCS-110](#), [EAS-336](#)

Holiday Table form, [ACD-288](#)

holiday vectoring, [OVR-67](#)

home equipment, installing, [ADMN-312](#)

Home screen, [DTU-7](#)

- navigating pages, [DTU-8](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Homisco, [GWTH-6](#), [GWTH-18](#), [GWTH-44](#), [GWTH-56](#),
[GWTH-67](#), [GWTH-139](#), [GWTH-262](#), [GWTH-292](#)

Hong Kong
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

Hop Channel Assignments
screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*

horizontally mounted cabinets, [IN81-351](#)

Hospitality
Attendant Room Status, [ADMN-1549](#)
Automatic Selection of DID Numbers to Guest Rooms, [ADMN-1550](#)
Automatic Wakeup, [ADMN-1550](#)
commands, [ADMN-528](#), [ADMN-529](#)
Custom selection of VIP DID numbers, [ADMN-1555](#)
Do Not Disturb (DND), [ADMN-1555](#)
names registration, [ADMN-1558](#)
Property Management System (PMS) Interface, [ADMN-1560](#)
screen, [ADMN-881](#)
Station Hunt Before Coverage, [ADMN-1677](#)
Suite Check-in, [ADMN-1566](#)

hospitality, [OVR-97](#)
customer options, [GWTH-17](#)
parameters, [GWTH-189](#)

Hospitality services, [GWHO-5](#)

Hospitality Status form, [CMDS-423](#)

Host Adapter circuit pack, [MR-9-1522](#)

host IP route, [NETC-235](#)

host name, [ASAI-3-12](#)

host routing, [ACD-159](#)

hostname command, [CMDS-534](#)

hot keys, [SFTC-1-ix](#), [SFTC-2-26](#), [SFTC-3-6](#), [SFTC-3-27](#),
[SCA-1-21](#), [SCA-3-2](#)

hot line service, [OVR-233](#)

hot restarts, [MR-4-2](#)

hot restarts (unsupported for servers), [PROC-127](#)

Hot standby, [ISDN-4-50](#)

hot swap, [PROC-45](#)
S8300 caution, [PROC-45](#)

hoteling, [ADMN-1637](#)

Hotline Service feature
interactions
QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)

hotline, data, [ADMN-424](#)

housekeeper
ID digits, [GWTH-199](#)
information configuration, [GWTH-189](#)

Housekeeper Status, [PMS-61](#)
From Designated Station Message Summary, [PMS-62](#)
From Room Message Summary, [PMS-62](#)

housekeeping status, [OVR-99](#), [GWHO-6](#), [GWHO-58](#),
[GWHO-77](#), [GWHO-83](#), [GWTH-198](#)
testing, [GWTH-213](#)
translations, [GWTH-198](#)

how to use this book, [LBBA-15](#)

HP DL380G2 server, support for, [OVR-242](#)

HSI cabling
Blade 100/150, [ADTR-28](#)
Enterprise 3500/3000 and SPARCserver, [ADTR-26](#)
Ultra 5, [ADTR-28](#)

HSI software and patches, [ADTR-167](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

HTTP Linux daemon (httpd), [PROC-125](#)
and SVC_MON Event #8, [ALRM-113](#)

humidity, [HWG-336](#)

Hundreds Group button, [SCA-3-23](#)

hundreds group select (HGS), [CNOP-22](#)

Hundreds Groups configuration, [SFTC-2-7](#), [SFTC-3-9](#)

Hungary
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

Hunt Group, [ACD-128](#)

hunt group, [SCF-2-28](#)
collection of data, [BCMS-37](#)
example, [NETC-79](#), [NETC-84](#), [NETC-91](#)

hunt group buttons
night service, [ADMN-123](#)
queue calls, [ADMN-127](#)
queue time, [ADMN-127](#)

Hunt Group Data worksheet, [RPTS-3-88](#), [RPTS-A-4](#)

Hunt Group form, [ACD-137](#), [ACD-291](#)

Hunt Group form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-42](#)

Hunt Group Measurements report, [RPTS-3-84](#) to [RPTS-3-91](#)
command, [RPTS-3-84](#)
data analysis, [RPTS-3-88](#)
field descriptions, [RPTS-3-77](#), [RPTS-3-79](#), [RPTS-3-85](#)
screen, [RPTS-3-85](#)

hunt group measurements report, [OVR-211](#)

Hunt Group Members report
field descriptions, [RPTS-3-82](#)
screen, [RPTS-3-82](#)

Hunt Group night destination, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-387](#)

Hunt Group Performance report, [RPTS-3-91](#) to [RPTS-3-93](#)

Hunt Group Queue, [BCS-100](#), [EAS-386](#)

Hunt Group screen, [BCMS-13](#)

Hunt Group Status report, [RPTS-3-93](#) to [RPTS-3-95](#)

hunt group types
group type, [ACD-138](#)

Hunt Groups, [ADMN-1567](#)
ACD splits, [ACD-77](#)
adding announcements, [ADMN-197](#)
announcements, [ADMN-1569](#)
call coverage, [ADMN-1568](#)
changing, [ADMN-195](#)
circular, [ADMN-1568](#)
commands, [ADMN-529](#)
delay announcement intervals, [ADMN-1569](#)
description, [ADMN-193](#)
example, [ADMN-1569](#)
hunt group busy options, [ADMN-1570](#)
hunt group queues, [ADMN-1568](#)
hunting methods, [ADMN-1567](#)
interactions
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-246](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)
queue warning levels, [ADMN-1568](#)
screen, [ADMN-894](#)
Send All Calls, [ADMN-1571](#)
setting up, [ADMN-193](#)
setting up a queue, [ADMN-195](#)
setting up night service, [ADMN-186](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

hunt groups, [OVR-59](#), [IN81-186](#), [IN81-191](#), [GWTH-243](#)
adding, [LBAA-54](#)
announcements, [LBAA-58](#)
assigning agents, [LBAA-55](#)
Automatic Available, [OVR81-61](#)
circular station, [OVR-69](#)
circular station hunting, [OVR-230](#)
current loads, [CMDS-267](#)
definition, [LBAA-53](#)
displaying capacities, [CMDS-132](#)
displaying skill status, [CMDS-243](#)
Hunt Group Status report, [CMDS-267](#)
interflow, [OVR81-61](#)
monitoring traffic, [CMDS-267](#)
night service setup, [LBAA-32](#)
overflow, [OVR81-61](#)
queuing, [OVR81-61](#)
redirection of ACD calls, [OVR81-61](#)

Hunt Groups feature
calculating attendant-position requirements, [RPTS-3-90](#)
important considerations, [RPTS-3-89](#)
interactions
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-274](#)
total usage calculations, [RPTS-3-90](#)

Hunt Groups report
command, [RPTS-3-76](#), [RPTS-3-78](#)
screen, [RPTS-3-76](#), [RPTS-3-79](#)

hunt groups, busy-verify, [LBBD-68](#)
hunt-to stations, [GWTH-153](#)
HYB-BD MO, [ALRM-1064](#)
HYB-LINE MO, [ALRM-1065](#)
hyperactive circuit packs, [MR-9-1301](#)

I

IAA, see Internal Automatic Answer (IAA)

IAS
 Attendant Display, [SCF-2-30](#)
 Call Coverage, [SCF-2-31](#)
 feature interactions, [SCF-2-30](#)
 Night Service, [SCF-2-31](#)

IAS calls, [SCF-2-30](#)

ICC connections for R7r control carrier, [UPGR-6-25](#)
ICC connections for switch node carrier, [UPGR-6-60](#)

ICC. See Internal Call Controller (ICC)

ICI button, [ADMN-123](#)

iClarity, [NETC-108](#), [NETC-109](#)

iClarity IP Audio, [SFTC-1-vii](#), [SFTC-4-2](#), [SCA-4-2](#)

ICLID, [GWTH-150](#)

ICLID. See Caller ID

ICLID, see Incoming Call Line Identification (ICLID)

ICLID, see Incoming Call Line Identification on Analog Trunks

ICM. See Inbound Call Management (ICM)

ICSU
 installing, [CMC-5-91](#), [UPGR-7-94](#)

ID, [MSI-1-32](#)

ID, MAPD machine, [ASAI-3-11](#)

IDE disk image, [ASAI-H-4](#)

identification tones, [SCF-2-27](#)

Identify Trunk feature button, [SCA-4-15](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

identifying caller needs
 call prompting/VRU digits, [EAS-420](#)
 direct agent calling, [EAS-421](#)
 DNIS/ISDN called party, [EAS-420](#)
 example prompts, [EAS-421](#)
 host database lookup, [EAS-421](#)
 methods of, [EAS-419](#)
 table of services and DNIS digits, [EAS-420](#)

identifying link problems
 backing out
 HSI/P patch, [ADTR-167](#)
 HSI/S patch, [ADTR-173](#)

 checking
 cabling, [ADTR-185](#)
 LEDs, [ADTR-182](#)
 RS-232 to RS-422 interface converter, [ADTR-182](#)
 status of LAPB, [ADTR-178](#)
 switch administration, [ADTR-185](#)

 monitoring
 LAPB protocol, [ADTR-179](#)
 X.25 protocol, [ADTR-179](#)

 removing
 HSI/P
 patch, [ADTR-167](#)
 software driver, [ADTR-168](#)
 HSI/S
 patch, [ADTR-173](#)
 software driver, [ADTR-173](#)

 stopping and starting
 individual links, [ADTR-179](#)
 X.25, [ADTR-181](#)

identifying, hard disks for QP1413b, [IN81-387](#)

IDI, [GWTH-30](#)
 administration
 Generic 3r
 R6 and earlier, [ADTR-120](#)
 R7 and later, [ADTR-126](#)
 Generic 3si
 R6 and earlier, [ADTR-111](#)
 R7 and later, [ADTR-115](#)

 connections
 Generic 3r, [ADTR-52](#)
 Generic 3si, [ADTR-48](#)

Idle code, definition of and implementation in DEFINITY systems, [ISDN-4-26](#)

IE
 BC, [ISDN-A-1](#)
 called party, [ISDN-A-8](#), [ISDN-A-9](#)
 called party number, [ISDN-A-7](#)
 display, [ISDN-A-4](#)

IGC. See Inter-Gateway Calls (IGC)

II-digits
 assigned codes, [EAS-186](#)
 call types that include, [EAS-184](#)
 internal transfer to VDN, [EAS-184](#)
 preserved with VDN Return Destination feature, [EAS-184](#)
 string description, [EAS-184](#)
 use in vector routing tables, [EAS-184](#)
 wildcards, [EAS-184](#)

IL number. See installation location (IL) number

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Immediate Manual Override, [SCF-2-46](#), [SCF-2-48](#)
immediate manual override, [CNOP-69](#)
Impedance jumper settings on TN464, [ISDN-3-4](#)
impedance, setting, [CMC-2-11](#), [IN81-269](#), [MCSI-96](#), [PROC-390](#)
impedances
 loop in, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
 termination, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
Implementation, [PMS-4](#)
implementing, [ISDN-4-8](#)
improving
 performance, [BCS-243](#), [EAS-709](#)
 service, [BCS-39](#)
 the average speed of answer, [BCS-23](#), [EAS-28](#)
inaccurate clock and time stamps, [ALRM-110](#)
INADS, [GWTH-99](#), [GWTH-100](#), [GWTH-102](#), [ALRM-69](#), [ALRM-72](#)
 activate and deactivate, [CMDS-107](#)
 alarm origination, [GWTH-104](#)
 register system, [CMC-2-2](#)
 setting options, [CMDS-308](#)
INADS MO, [ALRM-1082](#)
INADS modem, [IN81-262](#)
INADS port, [SEC-5-51](#)
INADS, see Initialization and Administration System (INADS)
inband signaling, [R300-109](#)
Inbound Call Management (ICM), [OVR-56](#), [ACD-154](#) to [ACD-160](#)
 adjuncts, [ACD-154](#), [ACD-159](#)
 applications
 adjunct applications, [ACD-156](#)
 agent data screen delivery, [ACD-156](#)
 Call Prompting, [ACD-156](#)
 Calling Party Number/Billing Number (CPN/BN), [ACD-156](#)
 direct agent calling (DAC), [ACD-156](#)
 voice response units (VRU), [ACD-156](#)
 configurations, [ACD-157](#), [ACD-158](#)
 considerations, [ACD-159](#)
 CONVERSANT voice information system (CVIS), [ACD-154](#)
 displays, [ACD-154](#)
 forms, [ACD-154](#)
 host applications, [ACD-154](#)
 host routing, [ACD-159](#)
 integration with speech delivery, [ACD-157](#)
 interactions
 Call Prompting, [ACD-125](#), [ACD-160](#)
 direct agent calling (DAC), [ACD-160](#)
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-173](#)
 Priority Calling, [ACD-160](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-199](#)
Inbound Call Management (ICM), see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
incoming call, [SCA-3-3](#)
incoming call button, [CNOP-15](#)
Incoming call handling table
 applications, [ISDN-2-7](#), [ISDN-2-10](#)
 implementation in G3V2, [ISDN-5-34](#), [ISDN-5-57](#)
Incoming Call Handling Treatment screen, see ISDN Trunk Group screen
incoming call ID button, [ADMN-123](#)
Incoming Call Line Identification (ICLID) on Analog Trunks
 description, [ADMN-1573](#)
 displaying ICLID information, [ADMN-158](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

incoming call-handling treatment, [ADMN-1411](#)
Incoming Calls, [MLPPO-15](#)
incoming calls, problems, [LBBD-40](#)
incoming trunk call, [SCA-3-21](#), [SCA-3-22](#)
Incomplete Command Time-out, [MR-9-611](#), [MCSI-828](#),
[MCSI-1037](#), [MSI-10-343](#), [MSI-10-607](#)
incomplete command time-out, [ALRM-758](#)
index feature, [DTU-17](#)
individual and group-controlled restrictions, [SEC-5-21](#)
Individual Attendant Access, [SCF-2-28](#), [ADMN-1542](#)
 interactions
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)
individual attendant access, [OVR-45](#), [CNOP-63](#)
 accessing individual operators, [CNOP-63](#)
Individual Attendant Access Call, [SCF-2-8](#)
Individual Calls indicator, [SCA-1-20](#)
individual calls waiting, [CNOP-11](#)
individual operator access, [OVR-45](#)
individualized calling privileges
 providing, [SEC-5-31](#)
inet (internet server) daemon
 and SVC_MON Event #3, [ALRM-108](#)
information
 elements (IE), [ADMN-1410](#)
 transfer capabilities (ITC), [ADMN-1544](#)
information announcements, [LBAA-41](#)
Information elements
 ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-22](#)
Information Forwarding, [ACD-161](#) to [ACD-165](#)
 Administering UUI Transport, [ACD-161](#)
 ASAI UUI IE shared format conversion, [EAS-203](#)
 bylet lengths for UUI user data, [EAS-204](#)
 Determining User Information Needs, [ACD-164](#)
 general feature description, [EAS-197](#)
 interactions
 Best Service Routing, [ACD-165](#)
 Shared UUI Administration, [ACD-162](#)
 Support of New Features, [ACD-164](#)
 Testing, [ACD-164](#)
 Troubleshooting, [ACD-165](#)
information forwarding
 backward compatibility, LAI, [EAS-202](#)
 benefits, [EAS-198](#)
 collected digits with interflowed call, [EAS-200](#)
 data handled by, [EAS-197](#)
 determining byte lengths for UUI user data, [EAS-203](#)
 global transport support, [EAS-201](#)
 in-VDN time in interflowed call, [EAS-201](#)
 network requirements, [EAS-199](#)
 support for BSR and LAI, [EAS-200](#)
 troubleshooting, [EAS-206](#)
Information transfer capability (ITC) in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-24](#),
[ISDN-5-25](#)
information, system, [LBBA-128](#)
init_nwdb command, [CMD5-534](#)
initcauses log, [CMD5-166](#)
initial
 switch administration, [ASAI-3-3](#)
initial DCP configuration checklist, [SFTC-3-2](#)
initial IP configuration checklist, [SFTC-2-2](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

initialization

- active server, [PROC-120](#)
- and recovery, [MR-4-1](#), [PROC-119](#)
- arbiter module, [PROC-120](#)
- Communication Manager application, [PROC-120](#)
- diagnostics, [MR-4-6](#)
- diagnostics for reset levels, [MR-4-7](#)
- E1/T1 LEDs, [ALRM-65](#)
- hardware-sanity check, [PROC-120](#)
- history, [CMDS-167](#)
- init process, [PROC-119](#)
- Initialization Causes form, [CMDS-167](#)
- reboots, [MR-4-1](#), [PROC-127](#)
- server, [PROC-119](#)
- standby server, [PROC-120](#)
- standby switch processing elements (SPEs), [MR-1-18](#)
- watchdog process, [PROC-119](#)

Initialization and Administration System (INADS), [ISDN-4-46](#)

- alarm notification, [MR-5-1](#)
- alarms, [MR-1-7](#)
- maintenance objects (MOs), [MR-9-1035](#)

initializing the system, [IN81-159](#)

initmap process, [PROC-120](#)

insert digit, [GWTH-191](#)

Insert Mode, [DTU-17](#)

insert/delete digit, [GWTH-110](#), [GWTH-191](#)

inserting a step, vectors, [LBAA-73](#)

inserting vector or VDN steps, [ADMN-205](#)

inserting vector steps, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-34](#)

insertion loss, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-19](#)

Inspect, [DTU-46](#)

inspect button, [ADMN-123](#), [CNOP-13](#)

install

- center stage switch, [UPGR-6-47](#)
- control carrier, [UPGR-6-14](#)
- EPN cabinet, [UPGR-6-76](#)
- MCC port carriers, [UPGR-6-2](#)
- switch node carrier, [UPGR-6-52](#)

install a BIU or Rectifier, [MR-5-6](#)

install and cable cabinet, checklist, [IN81-5](#)

install and wire other equipment, [CMC-1-63](#)

install and wire telephones, [CMC-1-63](#)

install CAMA/911, [CMC-1-96](#)

installation, [EC500-25](#)

- ATM-CES, [ATM-2-1](#)
- BRI terminating resistor, [IN81-116](#)
- cabinet, [GWTH-10](#)
- checklist, [GWTH-4](#)
- checklists, [IN81-5](#)
- circuit packs, [IN81-91](#), [IN81-377](#)
- C-LAN, [NETC-45](#)
- connections, [R300-66](#)
- coupled bonding conductors, [IN81-78](#), [IN81-364](#)
- diagrams
 - International Configuration, [DMUG-2-6](#)
 - US Configuration, [DMUG-2-5](#)
- emergency transfer power panel, [IN81-127](#)
- equipment-room hardware, [IN81-86](#)
- error messages, [IN81-259](#)
- external modem, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-371](#)
- G600, [IN81-58](#)
- ground block, [IN81-360](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

hardware, [DMUG-2-8](#)
Intuity AUDIX languages, [IN81-299](#), [IN81-301](#)
LAN System assembly, [ASAI-2-14](#)
main distribution frame and external modem, [IN81-370](#)
management interface, [GWTH-11](#)
Message Manager, [IN81-197](#)
modem, [R300-71](#)
mounting
 Avaya R300, [R300-62](#)
 interconnect unit, [R300-63](#)
multipoint adapters, [IN81-119](#)
off-premises station wiring, [IN81-122](#)
options
 about, [DMUG-2-12](#), [DMUG-C-30](#)
 automatic speakerphone activation, [DMUG-2-15](#)
 changing, [DMUG-2-16](#)
 data metering, [DMUG-2-14](#)
 disable busyout feature during local loopback test, [DMUG-2-16](#)
 immediate speakerphone activation, [DMUG-2-14](#)
 telephone provides dialing, [DMUG-2-13](#)
 US companding, [DMUG-2-13](#)
 with telephone, [DMUG-2-12](#)
overview, [GWTH-3](#)
password file, [IN81-168](#)
procedure, [DMUG-2-8](#)
process, [R300-60](#)
required tools, [R300-59](#)
requirements, [DMUG-2-1](#)
S8100, [IN81-58](#)
script, [IN81-168](#)
 download from ART, [IN81-166](#)
 install, [IN81-169](#)
 manual installation, [IN81-170](#)
sneak fuse panels, [IN81-94](#), [IN81-381](#)
steps, [ASAI-2-15](#), [ASAI-2-18](#)
system cabinet, [IN81-65](#), [IN81-348](#)
telecommunications cabling, [GWTH-10](#)
telephones, [IN81-99](#)
telephones and other equipment, [GWTH-281](#)
testing, [EC500-55](#)
installation location (IL) number, [LBBD-85](#)
installconfig command, [IN81-261](#)
installing
 116A isolating data interface, [ASAI-2-19](#)
 a terminal through direct connection, [ASAI-2-26](#), [ASAI-2-30](#)
 a terminal via modems, [ASAI-2-32](#), [ASAI-2-33](#)
 new terminal, [ASAI-2-28](#), [ASAI-2-31](#)
 telephone power supplies
 procedures, [CMC-1-70](#)
 terminal, [ASAI-2-25](#)
installing a BIU or rectifier, [PROC-354](#)
installing ASA, [ADMN-32](#)
 from ASA CD, [ADMN-33](#)
 from S8700 Media Server, [ADMN-33](#)
installing home equipment, [ADMN-312](#)
Installing INTUITY AUDIX languages, [IN81-299](#)
Installing phones, [ADMN-81](#)
installing the cabinet, [IN81-57](#), [IN81-343](#)
instructions, MAPD assembly and client administration, [ASAI-E-3](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

integrated announcement board, see Announcements/Audio Sources screen

integrated announcements

- disruption of service, [ALRM-1538](#)
- maintenance testing, [ALRM-1538](#)
- Scalable Speech Processor (SSP), [ALRM-1538](#)

integrated channel service unit

- installing, [CMC-5-91](#), [UPGR-7-94](#)

integrated channel service unit (ICSU), [PERI-53](#)

integrated channel-service unit (ICSU), [IN81-105](#)

integrated conversion modems, [ADMN-1608](#)

Integrated Directory, [SCF-2-29](#), [CNQR-32](#), [SFTC-3-12](#)

- ACP button number, [SFTC-3-12](#)
- interactions
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)
 - Service Observing, [ACD-219](#)
 - VuStats, [ACD-264](#)

integrated directory, [CNOP-64](#)

- using the internal directory, [CNOP-64](#)

integrated directory button, [ADMN-121](#)

Integrated Directory feature, [SFTC-1-x](#)

Integrated Directory mode, [SCF-2-29](#)

integrated link, [GWTH-253](#)

Integrated Local Management Interface (ILMI), [ATM-1-2](#)

Integrated Scalable Speech Processor Application (ISSPA) circuit pack, [LBAA-43](#)

Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)

- automatic Termination Endpoint Identifier (TEI), [OVR-142](#)
- Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI), [OVR-143](#)
- call-by-call service selection, [OVR-142](#)
- ETSI functionality, [OVR-142](#)
- facility and non-facility associated signaling, [OVR-142](#)
- feature plus, [OVR-143](#)
- Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN), [OVR-144](#)
- NT interface on TN556C, [OVR-145](#)
- presentation restriction, [OVR-145](#)
- queue to best ISDN support, [OVR-71](#)
- trunks, [OVR-141](#)
- wideband switching, [OVR-145](#)

Integrated Services Digital Network, see ISDN service

Integrated Telemarketing Gateway (ITG)

- enabling
 - Generic 2, [ISDN-6-44](#)

integration process

- connecting
 - ITS components, [CMC-5-64](#), [CMC-5-73](#), [UPGR-7-67](#), [UPGR-7-76](#)
 - ITS to the network, [CMC-5-51](#), [CMC-5-65](#), [CMC-5-67](#), [CMC-5-74](#), [UPGR-7-54](#), [UPGR-7-68](#), [UPGR-7-71](#), [UPGR-7-78](#)

integration with Cajun rules, [OVR-156](#)

intelligent networking, [OVR-149](#)

intended audience, [LBBD-13](#)

Inter Network Region Connection Management form status, [CMDS-391](#)

Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS)

- interactions
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

	Book ID	Book Titles
Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS) feature, NETC-208	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
interactions	ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, NETC-209	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
Attendant Display, NETC-209	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
Attendant Recall, NETC-209	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
Call Coverage, NETC-209	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), NETC-209	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
DCS Attendant Display, NETC-209	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
Dial Access to Attendant, NETC-209	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
Night Service, NETC-209	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
Interactions with ISDN PRI, ISDN-5-19	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
interarb pattern, in trace log, ALRM-78	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
inter-cabinet cable, see ICC, UPGR-6-25	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
intercept tone, SEC-5-25	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
call routing, SEC-5-31	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
Intercept Treatment	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
interactions	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
Call Vectoring, ACD-133	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
intercept treatment, SEC-5-38	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
interchanges	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
commands	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
reset pnc interchange, CMDS-297 , PROC-239	SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
reset system interchange, PROC-239	DEFINITY	
control channel, scheduled, CMDS-108 , CMDS-180	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
during pre-scheduled maintenance, CMDS-403	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
forced server interchange, ALRM-106 , ALRM-107 , ALRM-108 , ALRM-109 , ALRM-110 , ALRM-111 , ALRM-112 , ALRM-113 , ALRM-126 , ALRM-128 , ALRM-129	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
interchange-prep	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
pattern, in trace log, ALRM-83	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
thread, and ARB Event #12, ALRM-83	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
system clocks/IPSI, scheduled, CMDS-108 , CMDS-180	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
tone-clocks, CMDS-317 , ALRM-1908	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
interchanges, tone-clocks, MR-9-2032	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
intercom, ADMN-117 , ADMN-409 , ADMN-411	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
automatic, OVR-84 , ADMN-411	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
automatic answer, OVR-84 , OVR-232	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
dial, OVR-85	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
screen, ADMN-920	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
Intercom Group	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
commands, ADMN-530	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
Intercom—Dial	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
interactions	Telephones	
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), ACD-90	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
interconnect port networks	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
critical reliability, UPGR-4-51 , UPGR-5-112	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
high reliability, UPGR-4-45 , UPGR-5-101	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
standard reliability, UPGR-4-40 , UPGR-5-92	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
interconnect unit	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
connection support, R300-30	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide
supplying power		
auxiliary power, R300-30		
Combo Blade, R300-30		
phantom power, R300-30		
Interexchange Carrier, SEC-2-7 , SEC-6-62		
Inter-Exchange Carrier (IXC) codes		
commands, ADMN-530		
example, ADMN-218		
screen, ADMN-922		
Interexchange carrier (IXC) network service value, ISDN-A-13		

Interexchange carrier (IXC), ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-34](#)
interface
 116A isolating data, [ASAI-2-19](#)
 Interface Links form, [CMD5-141](#)
 physical, [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
Interface companding, [ISDN-4-10](#)
interface companding, [ISDN-4-8](#)
Interface Distances, [PMS-23](#)
Interface ID in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-12](#)
Interface Lead Designations, [PMS-24](#)
Interface Links
 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
Interface Links report, [RPTS-4-18](#) to [RPTS-4-24](#)
interface units (IU), [RPTS-3-61](#)
interface, physical, [MR-1-29](#)
interfaces
 digital, [OV81-106](#)
 EI, [OV81-106](#)
 network, [OV81-105](#)
 T1, [OV81-106](#)
Interflow, [BCS-66](#), [EAS-126](#)
 ACD hunt groups, [OV81-61](#)
 Call Forwarding All Calls, [OV81-61](#)
Interflow VDN, [ACD-274](#)
Interflow-qpos EWT Threshold, [ACD-280](#)
Inter-Gateway Calls (IGC), [OVR-160](#)
intermodulation distortion, [MR-1-36](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-20](#)
internal abusers, [SEC-2-8](#)
internal automatic answer, [OVR-233](#)
Internal Automatic Answer (IAA)
 button, [ADMN-123](#)
 description, [ADMN-1575](#)
interactions
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
Internal Automatic Answer (IAA) feature
 interactions
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)
Internal Call Controller (ICC), [OVR-34](#), [OVR-181](#)
internal communications controller (ICC), [PERI-100](#)
Internal definition translations, [ISDN-A-10](#)
Internal reference selection rules, [ISDN-4-56](#)
Internal referenced nodes, [ISDN-4-55](#)
internal rules, [ISDN-4-56](#)
Internal-clock-reference
 description, [ISDN-4-33](#)
 digital network nodes, [ISDN-4-38](#)
 requirements, [ISDN-4-36](#)
 slips, [ISDN-4-35](#)
international
 availability of Mobility features, [OV81-75](#)
 calls, [SEC-5-34](#), [SEC-5-35](#)
 disallowing, [SEC-6-62](#)
 operator, [SEC-5-35](#)
international digital connectivity, [OVR-142](#)
international direct distance dialed calls, [OV81-102](#)
international requirements, [HWG-320](#), [HWG-327](#)
International Standardization Organization (ISO), [OVR-161](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Internet Protocol (IP), [OVR-130](#), [OVR-133](#), [OVR-137](#), [OVR-152](#)
4600-series telephones, [OVR-89](#), [OVR-130](#)
asynchronous links, [OVR-171](#), [OVR-213](#)
Avaya Softphone, [OVR-92](#), [OVR-130](#), [OVR-223](#)
for pocket PC, [OVR-94](#)
H.323 trunk, [OVR-137](#)
loss groups, [OVR-137](#)
Port Network Connectivity (PNC), [OVR-133](#)
report, [OVR-211](#)
trunks, [OVR-138](#)
TTY over Avaya IP trunks, [OVR-160](#)
internet protocol (IP), [LBBD-75](#)
Internet server Linux daemon (inetd), [PROC-125](#)
Internet Telephony Server
connecting components, [CMC-5-64](#), [CMC-5-73](#), [UPGR-7-67](#),
[UPGR-7-76](#)
network services, changing, [CMC-5-84](#), [UPGR-7-87](#)
Internet Telephony Server (ITS-E), [MR-9-1130](#), [MCSI-1312](#),
[ALRM-1188](#), [MSI-10-976](#)
Inter-PBX attendant calls, [CNOP-65](#)
calling other console operators, [CNOP-65](#)
inter-PBX attendant calls, [OVR-47](#)
Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [SCF-2-30](#)
interactions
Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)
Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), *see Avaya MultiVantage Call
Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
interpolation equation, [BCMS-114](#)
Interposition Call, [SCF-2-8](#)
interrupting a call, [CNOP-51](#)
intervening switching systems, [MR-1-32](#), [PROC-36](#), [MSI-1-14](#)
Interworking, [ISDN-A-6](#)
intgrtd directory button, [CNOP-14](#)
Intraflow
Call Coverage paths, [OV81-61](#)
redirection of ACD hunt group calls, [OV81-61](#)
Intraflow and Interflow, [ACD-165](#) to [ACD-168](#)
ACD call redirection options, [ACD-165](#)
interactions
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
Call Coverage, [ACD-168](#)
Call Vectoring, [ACD-133](#)
Temporary Bridged Appearance, [ACD-168](#)
Intra-Switch CDR
commands, [ADMN-530](#)
screen, [ADMN-924](#), [ADMN-928](#), [ADMN-931](#)
Intra-Switch CDR screen, [EC500-47](#)
Introduction, [MLPPO-9](#), [MLPPI-13](#)
Intrusion, [CNQR-33](#)
intrusion (call offer), [OVR-48](#)
Intuition, [OV81-74](#)
INTUITY
AUDIX, [OVR-110](#)
call accounting system, [OVR-113](#)
Conversant®, [OVR-107](#)
lodging, [OVR-113](#)
call accounting system, [OVR-114](#)
INTUITY AUDIX
administration, accessing, [OV81-48](#)
announcements, [OV81-51](#)
Call Answer, [OV81-51](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

commands, [IN81-194](#)
Communication Manager administration, [IN81-185](#)
Digital Networking, [OV81-53](#)
digital networking, [IN81-207](#)
features, [OV81-50](#)
languages, installation, [IN81-299](#), [IN81-301](#)
mailboxes, [OV81-52](#)
networking, [IN81-207](#)
TCP/IP, [OV81-53](#)
telecommuting features, [OV81-87](#)
voice messaging, [OV81-50](#)
voice messaging languages, [OV81-51](#)
INTUITY AUDIX commands
alogdump, [CMDS-532](#)
assign, [CMDS-532](#)
audit, [CMDS-532](#)
audit_nwdb, [CMDS-532](#)
busy_nwchan, [CMDS-532](#)
crtindexed, [CMDS-532](#)
dconstruct, [CMDS-533](#)
delete, [CMDS-533](#)
dflt_annc, [CMDS-533](#)
dformat, [CMDS-533](#)
diagnose, [CMDS-533](#)
diskok, [CMDS-533](#)
disp_nwstat, [CMDS-533](#)
display card, [CMDS-533](#)
display chan, [CMDS-533](#)
displog, [CMDS-533](#)
dx, [CMDS-533](#)
init_nwdb, [CMDS-534](#)
kill_vm, [CMDS-534](#)
load_nwdb, [CMDS-534](#)
logsend, [CMDS-534](#)
midlands, [CMDS-534](#)
mkindexed, [CMDS-534](#)
more, [CMDS-534](#)
pstat, [CMDS-535](#)
rel_nwchan, [CMDS-535](#)
remove, [CMDS-535](#)
reset_nw, [CMDS-535](#)
reset_nwbrd, [CMDS-535](#)
restore, [CMDS-535](#)
rstfiles, [CMDS-535](#)
rname, [CMDS-535](#)
serial_diag, [CMDS-535](#)
setip, [CMDS-535](#)
softboot, [CMDS-535](#)
ss, [CMDS-536](#)
start_nw, [CMDS-536](#)
start_vs, [CMDS-536](#)
startvm, [CMDS-536](#)
status, [CMDS-536](#)
stop_nw, [CMDS-536](#)
stop_vm, [CMDS-536](#)
stop_vs, [CMDS-536](#)
sys_software, [CMDS-536](#)
sysmon, [CMDS-537](#)
test_nwconn, [CMDS-537](#)
test_nwloop, [CMDS-537](#)
toggle, [CMDS-537](#)
trace, [CMDS-537](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

trace_nw, [CMDS-537](#)
unload_nwdb, [CMDS-537](#)
vdf, [CMDS-538](#)
ve_backup, [CMDS-538](#)
ve_restore, [CMDS-538](#)
vmrestart, [CMDS-538](#)
vmshut, [CMDS-538](#)
vprmdchk, [CMDS-538](#)
vs_status, [CMDS-538](#)
vscstat, [CMDS-538](#)
vsdisable, [CMDS-538](#)
vsenable, [CMDS-538](#)
who -b, [CMDS-539](#)
xd, [CMDS-539](#)
INTUITY AUDIX functions, resident on A112, [ALRM-1538](#)
INTUITY AUDIX Messaging, [OV81-47](#)
INTUITY AUDIX Voice Messaging System, [SEC-7-41](#)
 logins, [SEC-7-22](#)
 password
 protecting, [SEC-7-22](#), [SEC-7-42](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-41](#)
 protecting the system, [SEC-7-16](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-4](#)
 security considerations, [SEC-7-23](#)
INTUITY Lodging Call Accounting, [GWHO-69](#), [GWTH-18](#),
[GWTH-44](#), [GWTH-56](#), [GWTH-72](#), [GWTH-97](#), [GWTH-139](#),
[GWTH-262](#)
INTUITY Lodging Call Accounting-to-PMS link
 testing, [GWTH-267](#)
 translations, [GWTH-267](#)
INTUITY Lodging language options, [GWHO-7](#)
INTUITY Lodging messaging system, [GWHO-7](#), [GWHO-63](#)
INTUITY Lodging voice messaging, [GWTH-18](#)
INTUITY Lodging-to-PMS link
 testing, [GWTH-258](#)
 translations, [GWTH-252](#)
INTUITY System
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-18](#)
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-6](#)
INTUITY system parameters, [GWTH-125](#)
invalid calls, rerouting, [ADMN-68](#), [ADMN-70](#)
Inward Restriction, [SEC-8-4](#)
inward wide area telecommunications service
 (INWATS), [ADMN-1409](#)
IOLAN+ 104 terminal server, [PERI-23](#)
 installation and administration, [PERI-24](#)
IP
 addresses, troubleshooting duplicate, [CMDS-270](#)
 checking connectivity between peers, [CMDS-275](#)
 displaying denied IP events, [CMDS-152](#)
 media processor resource measurements, [CMDS-226](#)
 route, refresh tables, [CMDS-280](#)
 routes, list of, [CMDS-213](#)
 security, [SEC-3-1](#)
 signaling groups, worst performing report, [CMDS-232](#)
IP Address
 commands, [ADMN-530](#), [ADMN-531](#)
IP address, [LBBD-83](#)
 assign to Avaya R300, [R300-105](#)
 confirm assignment, [R300-107](#)
IP Address Mapping
 screen, [ADMN-925](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

IP addresses, [GWTH-193](#), [GWTH-216](#), [GWTH-222](#), [GWTH-271](#)
IP Adrs field, [R300-105](#)
IP agent, [OVR81-83](#)
ip codec command, [RPTS-3-103](#)
ip codec hourly command, [RPTS-3-96](#), [RPTS-3-98](#)
IP Codec Resource Reports, [CMDS-227](#)
IP Codec Set
 commands, [ADMN-531](#)
ip codec summary command, [RPTS-3-101](#)
IP configuration
 installation checklist, [SFTC-1-5](#)
IP configuration requirements, [SFTC-1-2](#)
IP configurations, [SFTC-1-vii](#)
 IP Login, [SCA-1-30](#)
 logging off, [SCA-1-31](#)
 troubleshooting, [SFTC-4-2](#), [SCA-4-2](#)
 volume control, [SCA-1-25](#)
IP connection status
 station, [NETC-224](#)
 trunk, [NETC-225](#)
IP connections and disconnections, [HLT-22](#)
ip dsp-resource command, [RPTS-3-105](#)
IP dsp-resource performance
 IP dsp-resource hourly report, [RPTS-3-105](#)
 IP dsp-resource summary report, [RPTS-3-107](#), [RPTS-3-110](#)
ip dsp-resource summary command, [RPTS-3-107](#), [RPTS-3-110](#)
IP Hairpinning, [ADMN-1597](#)
IP Interfaces
 commands, [ADMN-531](#)
IP interfaces, [GWTH-217](#), [NETC-96](#)
IP Media Processor
 administration, [CMC-5-52](#), [UPGR-7-56](#)
 DSP resource measurements, [CMDS-229](#)
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
 installing, [CMC-5-50](#), [UPGR-7-54](#)
 test external connection to LAN, [CMC-5-54](#), [UPGR-7-58](#)
IP network mapping
 command, [ADMN-531](#)
IP Network Region
 screen, [ADMN-936](#)
IP network region
 change audio and QoS, [CMDS-97](#)
 display broken paths, [CMDS-163](#)
 QoS parameters, [CMDS-97](#)
 status, [CMDS-390](#)
 testing failed connections, [CMDS-462](#)
ip network region status, [NETC-226](#)
IP Network Regions
 commands, [ADMN-531](#)
IP Node Names
 commands, [ADMN-532](#)
 screen, [ADMN-947](#)
IP Options System Parameters
 commands, [ADMN-532](#), [ADMN-541](#)
IP overload control, [OVR-156](#), [HLT-22](#)
IP packet monitors, [OVR-189](#)
IP packets
 sending and receiving, [NETC-26](#)
IP processor performance
 IP codec summary report, [RPTS-3-101](#)
 IP measurements codec detail report, [RPTS-3-103](#)
 IP measurements codec hourly report, [RPTS-3-96](#),
 [RPTS-3-98](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

IP Route
 commands, [ADMN-532](#)

IP route
 host, [NETC-235](#)
 network, [NETC-235](#), [NETC-240](#)
 when to use, [NETC-235](#)

IP router, [R300-4](#)

IP routes, [GWTH-220](#)

IP Routing
 screen, [ADMN-953](#)

IP routing
 example, [NETC-81](#), [NETC-91](#)

IP Routing report, [CMDS-213](#), [CMDS-274](#)

IP Server Interface Addresses form, [CMDS-66](#)

IP Server Interface Administration form
 add, [CMDS-67](#)
 change, [CMDS-99](#), [CMDS-100](#)
 display, [CMDS-168](#)
 remove, [CMDS-291](#)

IP Server Interface for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-70](#)

IP Server Interface Information report, [CMDS-215](#)

IP Server Interface System Parameters form, [CMDS-107](#), [CMDS-179](#)

IP server, see IPSI

IP Services
 commands, [ADMN-532](#)
 screen, [ADMN-957](#)

IP services, [GWTH-194](#), [GWTH-271](#), [PERI-35](#)

IP Signaling Groups Latency and Loss Report, [CMDS-232](#)

IP SoftPhone
 Alternate Gatekeeper, [NETC-49](#)

IP Softphone, [LBBD-75](#)
 adding, [ADMN-96](#)

IP Softphone and IP Agent
 RoadWarrior mode, [OVR-93](#), [OVR-130](#), [OVR-222](#)
 Shared Control mode, [OVR-93](#), [OVR-130](#), [OVR-222](#)
 Telecommuter mode, [OVR-94](#), [OVR-131](#), [OVR-223](#)

IP Softphone and telephone — Shared Control mode, [HLT-35](#)

IP softphone, administration, [NETC-106](#)

IP Softphones, [NETC-106](#), [ADMN-96](#), [ADMN-599](#), [OV81-32](#), [OV81-82](#)

IP softphones, troubleshooting, [NETC-233](#)

IP Solutions, [HWG-100](#), [HWG-112](#)
 add, [CMC-5-47](#), [UPGR-7-50](#)
 implementation, [HWG-101](#), [HWG-113](#)
 Softphones, [OV81-82](#)
 TN2302AP, [UPGR-7-50](#)
 TN802B, [CMC-5-47](#), [UPGR-7-50](#)
 trunks
 H.323, [HWG-102](#), [HWG-114](#)

IP solutions, [CMC-5-47](#), [UPGR-7-50](#)
 IP Media Processor, [CMC-5-47](#), [UPGR-7-50](#)

IP solutions, Media Processor, [IN81-233](#)

IP Station
 commands, [ADMN-532](#)

IP Status form, [CMDS-446](#)

IP Telephone, [ADMN-549](#)

IP telephone, [NETC-109](#)
 adding, [ADMN-100](#), [ADMN-101](#)

IP telephone, administration, [NETC-111](#)

IP telephone, troubleshooting, [NETC-223](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

IP telephones, [OV81-83](#)
error message, [PROC-413](#)
headset/handset distortions, [PROC-414](#)
inoperable speakerphone, [PROC-414](#)
no activation, [PROC-413](#)
no characters, [PROC-413](#)
no dial tone, [PROC-414](#)
no ring, [PROC-414](#)
possible problems, [PROC-412](#)
power cycle, [PROC-415](#)
reset procedures, [PROC-415](#)
solutions, [PROC-413](#)
IP Telephony, [OV81-81](#)
IP telephony networks, [SEC-3-1](#)
IP trunk member port-ID
trunk member port ID conversion, [ACD-121](#)
IP trunks, [NETC-231](#), [NETC-232](#)
description, [ADMN-1740](#)
IP trunks, installing, [IN81-230](#)
IP, setting RAS IP address, [IN81-333](#)
IP. See Internet Protocol (IP)
IP600 installation
unpacking, [IN81-60](#)
ipconfig command, [CMDS-534](#)
IPMEDPRO
firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
IPMEDPRO MO, [ALRM-1086](#)
IPSI
busyng out, [CMDS-77](#)
connectivity, [PROC-102](#)
and ARB Event #9, [ALRM-80](#)
duplication and system parameters, [CMDS-106](#)
duplication status, [CMDS-177](#)
firmware downloads, [ALRM-1013](#), [ALRM-1014](#)
interchanges, [PROC-128](#)
IPSI Administration form, [CMDS-99](#)
LEDs, [ALRM-37](#)
list of administered, [CMDS-214](#)
making active, [CMDS-307](#)
resets, [PROC-127](#)
resetting, [CMDS-295](#)
resetting PKT-INT module, [CMDS-296](#)
scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-111](#)
System Parameters form, change, [CMDS-107](#)
testing, [CMDS-470](#)
IPSI for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-70](#)
IPSV-CTL MO, [ALRM-1104](#)
IP-SVR MO, [ALRM-1113](#)
ISDN, [OV81-107](#), [PROC-57](#)
administration
channel assignments (Generic 2), [ISDN-6-83](#)
B-channel (bearer), [NETC-167](#)
BRI
fanout of multipoint installations, [CMC-1-109](#)
terminating resistor, [CMC-1-103](#)
BRI definition, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
capabilities and features, [OV81-107](#)
D-channel treatment, [MR-1-26](#), [PROC-31](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
DCS, [OV81-100](#)
dynamic trunk
feature operation, [ISDN-A-5](#)
inferred digits, [ISDN-6-77](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

interactions
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-252](#)

maintenance, [CMDS-184](#)

network identifier, [ISDN-A-13](#)

PRI, [ISDN-4-68](#)
 add, [CMC-5-37](#), [UPGR-7-42](#)
 trunk group, [ISDN-A-8](#)

PRI definition, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)

routing parameters
 Generic 2, [ISDN-A-4](#)

scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-113](#)

ISDN adapters, [PERI-83](#)

ISDN Alarm
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-53](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-53](#)

ISDN BRI
 bearer capability class, [ISDN-5-24](#)

ISDN calls to busy stations treated as ACA short calls, [HLT-22](#)

ISDN converters, [PERI-83](#)
 for multi-carrier cabinets, [PERI-86](#)
 for single-carrier cabinets, [PERI-84](#)
 PRI-to-BRI, [PERI-85](#), [PERI-87](#)
 PRI-to-DASS, [PERI-84](#), [PERI-86](#)
 PRI-to-DPNSS, [PERI-84](#), [PERI-86](#)

ISDN Feature Plus feature, [NETC-209](#) to [NETC-213](#)
 description, [NETC-210](#)
 differences in Inserted Digits field, [NETC-211](#)
 how to administer, [NETC-210](#)
 interactions
 Automatic Circuit Assurance, [NETC-212](#)
 Distributed Communication System (DCS), [NETC-212](#)
 Feature Plus Centralized AUDIX
 Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP), [NETC-212](#)
 Feature Plus Diversion, [NETC-212](#)
 Feature Plus Message Waiting, [NETC-212](#)
 Feature Plus Forwarding (Diversion)
 Automatic Callback, [NETC-213](#)
 Call Coverage, [NETC-213](#)
 Call Park, [NETC-213](#)
 Calling Line Identification Presentation (CLIP), [NETC-212](#)
 Connection Line Identification Presentation (COLP), [NETC-212](#)
 Feature Plus Centralized AUDIX, [NETC-212](#)
 Feature Plus Message Waiting Indication
 Audio Information Exchange (AUDIX), [NETC-213](#)
 Off-Premise Station, [NETC-213](#)
 QSIG, [NETC-213](#)

ISDN Gateway, [UPGR-4-5](#)

ISDN Group Member Assignments screen, see ISDN Trunk Group screen

ISDN Numbering — Private
 commands, [ADMN-533](#)

ISDN Numbering — Public/Unknown
 commands, [ADMN-533](#)

ISDN Numbering/Tandem Calling Party
 commands, [ADMN-533](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ISDN PRI

- advantages over bit-oriented signaling, [ISDN-2-5](#)
- bearer capability class of service (BCCOS) in G2.2, [ISDN-5-45](#)
- bearer capability information element, [ISDN-5-24](#)
- bearer capability routing, [ISDN-5-42](#)
- call control messages, [ISDN-5-22](#)
- call-by-call service selection, [ISDN-5-55](#)
- called party number information element, [ISDN-5-30](#)
- calling party number information element, [ISDN-5-26](#)
- cause information element, [ISDN-5-23](#)
- channel ID IE, [ISDN-5-12](#)
- channel ID information element, [ISDN-5-31](#)
- codeset mapping, [ISDN-5-23](#), [ISDN-5-37](#)
- codesets, [ISDN-5-23](#), [ISDN-5-37](#)
- connected number information element, [ISDN-5-39](#)
- country protocols, [ISDN-5-9](#)
- CPN prefix table, [ISDN-5-28](#)
- D channel backup, [ISDN-5-10](#)
- D channel group in G2.2, [ISDN-5-12](#)
- dial access codes, [ISDN-5-21](#)
- digit collection requirements, [ISDN-5-21](#)
- digit receiving, [ISDN-5-22](#)
- display information element, [ISDN-5-40](#)
- displays for calling party number, [ISDN-5-30](#)
- Facility-associated signaling, [ISDN-5-10](#)
- generalized route selection in G3V2, [ISDN-5-42](#)
- glare resolution, [ISDN-5-16](#)
- information elements, [ISDN-5-22](#)
- information transfer capability, [ISDN-5-24](#)
- information transfer capability (ITC), [ISDN-5-25](#)
- interexchange carrier (IXC), [ISDN-5-34](#)
- interface ID in channel ID IE, [ISDN-5-12](#)
- layer 2 protocol, [ISDN-5-4](#)
- layer 2 user/network/peer relationship, [ISDN-5-6](#)
- layer 3 implementation in DEFINITY systems, [ISDN-5-8](#)
- lookahead interflow information element, [ISDN-5-42](#)
- low-layer compatibility information element, [ISDN-5-42](#)
- network specific facilities information element, [ISDN-5-32](#)
- Non-facility-associated signaling, [ISDN-5-10](#)
- numbering plan field in called party number IE, [ISDN-5-30](#)
- preferred/exclusive channels, [ISDN-5-19](#)
- restricted and unrestricted data, [ISDN-5-44](#)
- signaling group in G3V2, [ISDN-5-13](#)
- signaling implementation, [ISDN-4-15](#)
- temporary signaling connections, [ISDN-5-54](#)
- traveling class mark (TCM) information element, [ISDN-5-53](#)
- trunk access codes, [ISDN-5-21](#)
- trunk access codes used for dialing, [ISDN-5-21](#)
- type of number field in called party number IE, [ISDN-5-30](#)
- usage allocation plan in G3V2, [ISDN-5-56](#)
- USER INFORMATION message, [ISDN-5-36](#)
- user-network and peer protocols at layer 3, [ISDN-5-16](#)
- user-to-user information, [ISDN-5-23](#), [ISDN-5-36](#)

ISDN PRI Trunk Group form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-21](#)

ISDN service

- access codes, [ADMN-1594](#)
- call identification displays, [ADMN-1581](#), [ADMN-1586](#)
- caller information forwarding (CINFO) routing, [ADMN-1588](#)
- CPN/BN-to-host call identification, [ADMN-1582](#)
- description, [ADMN-1579](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

displays, [ADMN-1587](#)

Facility Restriction Levels (FRL), [ADMN-1588](#)

identification numbers, [ADMN-1586](#)

ISDN gateway, [ADMN-1582](#)

ISDN Number — Private, [ADMN-533](#), [ADMN-995](#)

ISDN Number — Public/Unknown, [ADMN-998](#)

ISDN Number — Public/Unknown commands, [ADMN-533](#)

ISDN Numbering/Tandem Calling Party commands, [ADMN-533](#)

ISDN-BRI, [ADMN-1633](#)

ISDN-BRI commands, [ADMN-533](#)

ISDN-BRI data modules, [ADMN-421](#)

ISDN-PRI, [ADMN-1579](#), [ADMN-1585](#)

ISDN-PRI overlap sending, [ADMN-1387](#)

ISDN-PRI terminal adapters, [ADMN-444](#), [ADMN-462](#)

Malicious Call Trace (MCT), [ADMN-1588](#)

multiple subscriber number (MSN) – limited, [ADMN-1588](#)

overlap sending, [ADMN-1588](#)

private networks, [ADMN-1580](#)

public networks, [ADMN-1580](#)

see also Trunks and trunk groups

transmission rate and protocols, [ADMN-1580](#)

Traveling Class Marks (TCM), [ADMN-1588](#)

types of information, [ADMN-1586](#)

ISDN TELESEER data format, [ADMN-1441](#)

ISDN Trace screen, [ASAI-5-52](#)

ISDN Trunk Group

 commands, [ADMN-544](#)

 description, [ADMN-1740](#)

 screen, [ADMN-964](#)

ISDN TSC Gateway Channel Assignments

 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*

ISDN. See Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN)

ISDN_NFAS signaling, [R300-109](#)

ISDN-BRI

 fanout of multipoint installations, [IN81-121](#)

 terminating resistor, [IN81-116](#)

 troubleshooting, [PROC-212](#)

ISDN-BRI data module (BRI-DAT), [MR-9-339](#)

ISDN-BRI line circuit pack (BRI-BD), [MR-9-331](#)

ISDN-BRI port (BRI-PORT), [MR-9-340](#)

ISDN-BRI Trunk Circuit Pack

 commands, [ADMN-533](#)

 screen, [ADMN-1001](#)

ISDN-BRI trunks, [LBAA-25](#)

ISDN-BRI. See Integrated Services Digital Network (ISDN), Basic Rate Interface (ISDN-BRI)

ISDN-BRI/ASAI, troubleshooting, [MR-5-70](#)

ISDN-PLK, [MSI-10-885](#)

ISDN-PLK MO, [ALRM-1121](#)

ISDN-PRI, [SCF-2-32](#)

 DS0 channels, [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1130](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-2070](#), [MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1312](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [ALRM-1188](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [ALRM-1255](#), [ALRM-1950](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-976](#), [MSI-10-1005](#), [MSI-10-1732](#)

 interface links

 Re-installing, [CMC-A-3](#)

ISDN-PRI Testcall report, [CMDS-216](#)

signaling group status, [CMDS-418](#)

signaling link port (ISDN-LNK), [MR-9-1059](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

test call, [CMDS-471](#)
test call status, [CMDS-392](#)
testing signaling group, [CMDS-480](#)
troubleshooting, [MR-5-66](#), [MCSI-59](#), [PROC-207](#), [MSI-5-38](#)
troubleshooting test call problems, [MCSI-62](#), [MSI-5-42](#)
ISDN–PRI
 interactions
 DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-258](#)
 QSIG Additional Network Feature–Transit Counter (ANF–TC), [NETC-263](#)
ISDN-PRI field, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-30](#)
ISDN-PRI trunks, [LBAA-25](#)
ISDN-PRI, adding, [IN81-242](#)
ISDN-SGR MO, [ALRM-1127](#)
ISDN-TRK MO, [ALRM-1141](#)
ISL digital low loss plan, [ISDN-4-27](#)
ISO. See International Standardization Organization (ISO)
Isolating Data Interface, [GWTH-30](#)
isolator, [UPGR-4-4](#)
isolator interfaces, [HWG-328](#)
ISSPA. See Integrated Scalable Speech Processor Application (ISSPA) circuit pack
Italian DCS Protocol, [NETC-171](#)
Italian Distributed Communications System (DCS) protocol, [OVR-104](#), [OVR-150](#)
Italy
 Administrable Language Displays, [ADMN-1353](#)
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
 Enhanced DCS (EDCS), [NETC-171](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ADMN-1590](#)
 phone displays, [ADMN-1682](#)
 traslatore giunzione uscente/entrante/interno (TGU/TGE/TGI) trunks, [NETC-165](#)
 trunk flash, [ADMN-1736](#)
items, menu, [ASAI-4-2](#)
ITU, [ADMN-1610](#)
IXC, [ISDN-5-34](#)
IXC, see Interexchange Carrier
IXC, see Inter-Exchange Carrier (IXC) codes

J

J58886N auxiliary cabinets, [HWG-159](#)
J58889AB fuse panels, [HWG-159](#)
J58890 (Power Distribution Unit), [CMC-5-95](#)
J58890A EPN/PPN cabinet, [HWG-161](#)
J58890AF expansion control cabinets, [HWG-161](#)
J58890AH Control Carrier, [UPGR-6-77](#)
J58890AP processor carriers, [HWG-164](#)
J58890BB port carriers, [HWG-159](#), [HWG-161](#)
J58890CE-2 AC power distribution units/battery chargers, [HWG-322](#)
J58890CF-2 DC power distribution units, [HWG-327](#)
J58890CG DC power distribution units, [HWG-332](#)
J58890CH-1 AC power distribution units, [HWG-325](#)
J58890H port cabinets, [HWG-98](#)
J58890L BCCs, [HWG-98](#)
J58890R enhanced DC rectifier cabinets, [HWG-332](#)
J58890SA SN carriers, [HWG-162](#)
jacks, network, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-43](#), [MSI-1-23](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Japan
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

Japan Radio Corporation external converter, [MR-9-2072](#), [MR-9-2073](#), [MCSI-1724](#), [MCSI-1725](#), [ALRM-1951](#), [ALRM-1953](#), [MSI-10-1733](#), [MSI-10-1734](#)

Japanese font, [SFTC-2-10](#), [SFTC-3-12](#)

Japanese national private networking support, [OVR-105](#), [OVR-145](#)

Java Telephony Application Programming Interface (JTAPI), [OVR-44](#)

Jitter, [ISDN-4-35](#)

jitter, [NETC-26](#), [NETC-131](#)

jitter buffer, [NETC-131](#)

size report, [NETC-231](#), [NETC-232](#)

station, [CMDS-427](#)

trunk, [CMDS-442](#)

JNL-PRNT MO, [ALRM-1165](#)

job IDs, [RPTS-2-4](#)

Journal Link Status form, [CMDS-394](#)

journal printer testing, [CMDS-472](#)

journal printers
command permissions, [MR-3-18](#)

journal/log printers
testing, [GWTH-95](#), [GWTH-275](#)

translations, [GWTH-268](#)

journal/schedule printer, [GWTH-83](#), [GWTH-19](#), [GWTH-86](#), [GWTH-88](#)

journal/schedule printer endpoint, [GWTH-268](#)

JTAPI. See Java Telephony Application Programming Interface (JTAPI)

Jumper settings
Ann11 and ANN35, [ISDN-3-4](#)

bit rate setting on TN464, [ISDN-4-2](#)

impedance and bit rate on TN464, [ISDN-3-4](#)

K

katakana characters, [OVR-90](#), [OVR-103](#), [OVR-130](#)

keeping records, [LBBA-127](#)

kernel log Linux daemon (klogd), [PROC-125](#)

keyboard accelerators, [SCA-3-2](#)

keyboards, [MSI-3-2](#)

keys
cursor, [MSI-3-2](#)

DEC VT220 terminals, [MSI-3-25](#)

editing, [MSI-3-2](#)

transaction, [MSI-3-2](#)

kill_vm command, [CMDS-534](#)

KS-21906, L9 48 VDC battery, [HWG-323](#)

KS-22911 power supply, [PERI-92](#)

KS-22911L2 power supply, [PERI-96](#)

ksh -o vi command, [CMDS-534](#)

L

Label Action screen, [DTU-27](#)

navigating, [DTU-28](#)

label main distribution frames, [IN81-383](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Label softkey, [DTU-27](#)
Labels, [DTU-29](#)
labels
 Main Distribution Frame, [CMC-1-43](#)
labels for MAPD, [ASAI-2-38](#)
LAC bash commands, listed, [IN81-329](#)
LAC events, [ALRM-149](#)
LAI, [ACD-287](#)
 function, [EAS-247](#)
LAI. See Look-Ahead Interflow (LAI)
lamp test, [CNQR-6](#)
lamps on for new messages, [GWTH-158](#), [GWTH-256](#)
lamp-test switch, [CNOP-5](#)
LAN, [SFTC-1-vii](#)
 IP Trunk, [IN81-230](#)
 performance and packet-level statistics, [CMDS-218](#)
 performance characteristics, [CMDS-219](#)
 setting customer's information, [IN81-333](#)
 System assembly installation, [ASAI-2-14](#)
LAN (R7 and later)
 administration, [ADTR-89](#)
 connections, [ADTR-31](#)
LAN 1 port, [HWG-123](#)
LAN Cable, [PROC-288](#)
LAN circuit card, [GWTH-223](#)
LAN Performance Measurements reports, [RPTS-3-113](#)
LAN/Client connection test, [ASAI-3-13](#)
language
 select, [SFTC-2-3](#), [SFTC-3-3](#)
language displays, [ADMN-1687](#)
 enhanced phone displays, [ADMN-1708](#)
Language feature button, [DTU-39](#)
Language Message, [PMS-78](#)
Language option, [DTU-39](#)
language options, [GWHO-7](#)
Language Translations
 AD programming screen, [ADMN-1010](#)
 Auto-Wakeup-Dn-Dst, [ADMN-1010](#)
 Button Labels screen, [ADMN-1012](#)
 Call-Identifiers, [ADMN-1017](#)
 commands, [ADMN-534](#)
 Date-Time, [ADMN-1019](#)
 Leave-Word-Calling, [ADMN-1019](#)
 Malicious-Call-Trace, [ADMN-1020](#)
 Miscellaneous-Features, [ADMN-1021](#)
 Property-Management, [ADMN-1025](#)
 screens, [ADMN-1009](#)
 Self-Administration, [ADMN-1028](#)
 Softkey-labels, [ADMN-1034](#)
 Time-of-Day-Routing, [ADMN-1035](#)
 Transfer-conference, [ADMN-1035](#)
 View-buttons, [ADMN-1029](#)
 VuStats, [ADMN-1038](#)
Language Translations screen, [EC500-53](#)
languages, [GWTH-254](#), [GWTH-256](#), [CNQR-10](#)
Languages for Voice Mail, [PMS-21](#)
LAPB, [ADTR-178](#), [ADTR-179](#)
LAPD
 layer 2 protocol termination, [ISDN-5-4](#)
 ones density and bit inversion, [ISDN-4-24](#)
 termination, [ISDN-5-4](#)
laptop computer
 connecting, [IN81-140](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

LAR Route Pattern Measurements
report, [RPTS-3-122](#) to [RPTS-3-124](#)
large battery power backup, [HWG-326](#)
Last coverage point in a coverage path, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-388](#)
last number dialed, [OVR-233](#), [LBBA-39](#), [LBBA-46](#)
last number dialed button, [ADMN-124](#)
Last Number Dialed feature, [DTU-11](#)
interactions
Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-207](#)
LATA (local access transport area), defined, [ISDN-2-3](#)
latest VDN, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-57](#)
Layer 2
call control, [ISDN-5-1](#)
protocol in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-4](#)
termination, [ISDN-5-4](#)
timers and counters, [ISDN-5-8](#)
Layer 2 Switching Processor
alarming, [ALRM-67](#)
CLI, [PROC-47](#)
viewing alarms, [ALRM-68](#)
Layer 3 call control, [ISDN-5-1](#)
layers, of OSI model
and related protocols, [PROC-33](#)
layers, protocol, [MR-1-29](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
layout, [GWTH-7](#), [CNQR-4](#)
LDAP. See Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP)
LDG, [GWTH-257](#)
LDN and trunk night destination, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-388](#)
LDN, see Listed Directory Number
lead designations, [CMC-2-13](#), [IN81-270](#)
port board, [CMC-1-95](#)
port boards, [IN81-115](#)
port circuit pack, [CMC-2-16](#)
telephones, [CMC-1-95](#), [IN81-115](#)
Least Occupied Agent (LOA), [OVR-71](#), [ACD-148](#)
where administered, [ACD-137](#)
Leave Word Calling, [SCF-2-35](#), [SCF-2-41](#), [DTU-42](#), [OV81-100](#)
leave word calling, [CNOP-65](#)
leaving messages, [CNOP-65](#)
Leave Word Calling (LWC), [OVR-115](#), [OVR-163](#), [ADMN-1590](#)
interactions
Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-153](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)
QSIG/DCS, [OVR-115](#)
Leave Word Calling (LWC) feature
interactions
Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-47](#)
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-274](#)
DCS Call Coverage, [NETC-259](#)
DCS Call Forwarding, [NETC-251](#)
leave word calling buttons
cancel, [ADMN-124](#)
lock, [ADMN-124](#)
message retrieval, [ADMN-126](#)
store, [ADMN-124](#)
Leave-Word-Calling
screen, [ADMN-1019](#)
leaving a message, [BCS-21](#), [BCS-36](#), [BCS-65](#), [EAS-24](#),
[EAS-43](#), [EAS-125](#)
leaving messages, [CNOP-65](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

LEC, see Local Exchange Carrier
LEC. See Local Exchange Carrier (LEC)
LED
 TN2301, [SREPN-79](#), [SREPN-85](#)
LED activity
 in command mode, [DMUG-3-10](#)
 in data mode, [DMUG-3-10](#)
 troubleshooting, [DMUG-4-2](#) to [DMUG-4-10](#)
LED locations
 Media Module, [ALRM-63](#)
LED Module, [PROC-287](#)
LED Panel
 G700, [ALRM-58](#)
 location, [ALRM-58](#)
LEDs, [IN81-162](#), [GWTH-147](#), [PROC-57](#)
 316X CSU, [ATM-6-34](#)
 ACK, [ALRM-70](#)
 added for G700, [ALRM-59](#)
 alarm, [ALRM-70](#)
 alarms, [IN81-322](#), [MCSI-81](#), [MSI-7-3](#)
 and
 electrostatic discharge (ESD), [PROC-161](#)
 typical circuit packs, [ALRM-27](#)
 attendant console, [IN81-325](#), [ALRM-26](#)
 attendant consoles, [MR-7-3](#), [MCSI-82](#), [ALRM-53](#), [MSI-7-6](#)
 Avaya Ethernet switch, [ALRM-36](#)
 boot sequence, [IN81-321](#)
 carrier power units, [MSI-7-6](#)
 circuit packs, [IN81-325](#), [MR-7-3](#), [ALRM-27](#)
 control and port circuit pack status, [MCSI-83](#), [ALRM-53](#),
 [MSI-7-7](#)
 definition, [MCSI-80](#), [ALRM-49](#), [MSI-7-1](#)
 definitions, [ALRM-62](#)
 device manager, [ALRM-58](#)
 differences for S8300 Media Server, [ALRM-46](#)
 DS1 circuit pack, [ATM-3-25](#), [ATM-6-31](#), [ATM-6-35](#)
 DS1 CONV circuit packs, [MR-7-10](#)
 DS1 Converter, [ALRM-30](#)
 DS1 facility, [MR-7-11](#)
 duplication interface circuit pack, [MSI-7-4](#)
 duplication memory card, [ALRM-41](#)
 E1/T1 Media Module, [ALRM-64](#)
 E1/T1 Media Module, initialization, [ALRM-65](#)
 electrostatic discharge (ESD), [MR-5-3](#)
 expansion interface (EI) circuit packs, [MR-7-5](#)
 EXT 1, [ALRM-59](#)
 EXT 2, [ALRM-59](#)
 G700, [ALRM-57](#), [ALRM-70](#)
 G700 MSTR, [ALRM-60](#)
 green, [MR-7-3](#), [MR-7-14](#)
 indicators, [MR-7-1](#)
 indicators on maintenance/processor circuit packs, [MCSI-81](#),
 [MSI-7-3](#)
 interface circuit packs, [MR-7-8](#)
 interpretation, [ALRM-57](#)
 IPSI, [ALRM-37](#)
 lighting sequence, S8300, [ALRM-48](#)
 maintenance circuit pack, [MCSI-81](#), [MSI-7-3](#)
 maintenance circuit packs, [MR-7-6](#), [ALRM-29](#)
 maintenance/test circuit pack, [ALRM-34](#)
 maintenance/test circuit packs, [MR-7-14](#)
 Media Module, [ALRM-57](#), [ALRM-63](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

modifications from Cajun P330, [ALRM-57](#)
name, [ALRM-62](#)
navigation, G700, [ALRM-60](#)
number, [ALRM-62](#)
on
 circuit packs
 red LEDs, [ALRM-27](#)
 DS1 circuit packs, [ALRM-31](#)
 DS1 CONV circuit packs, [ALRM-30](#)
 expansion interface (EI) circuit packs, [ALRM-28](#)
 IPSI board
 in IP Connect system, [ALRM-38](#)
 in Multi-Connect system, [ALRM-39](#)
 maintenance/test circuit packs, [ALRM-34](#)
 SNI circuit packs, [ALRM-34](#)
 tone-clock circuit packs, [ALRM-34](#)
on Maintenance/Processor circuit packs, [IN81-322](#)
power distribution unit, [CMC-1-84](#)
power distribution units, [MSI-7-6](#)
power supply, [IN81-327](#)
processor circuit pack, [MCSI-81](#), [MSI-7-3](#)
push buttons, [ALRM-60](#)
red, [MR-7-3](#), [MR-7-14](#)
red ALM, [ALRM-59](#), [ALRM-70](#)
S8100 media server, [ALRM-49](#)
S8300 Media Server, [ALRM-45](#)
S8300 media server, [ALRM-45](#)
S8300 states, [ALRM-47](#)
S8500 media server, [ALRM-43](#)
S8700 media server, [ALRM-41](#)
standard DEFINITY server LEDs, [ALRM-57](#)
standby components, [MR-7-15](#)
states, [ALRM-62](#)
switch node interface, [MR-7-9](#)
testing
 circuit-pack LEDs, [CMD5-473](#)
 server LEDs, [ALRM-42](#)
TN2314 Processor circuit packs, [IN81-322](#)
TN573 circuit packs, [MR-7-9](#)
Tone-Clock circuit packs, [ALRM-34](#)
tone-clock circuit packs, [MR-7-13](#)
UPS, [ALRM-36](#)
yellow, [MR-7-3](#), [MR-7-14](#)
length of cables, [ASAI-B-2](#)
length of time that the oldest call has been queued, [BCMS-110](#)
Length parameter, [R300-111](#)
less command, [CMD5-534](#)
LGATE-AJ MO, [ALRM-1165](#)
LGATE-BD, [MCSI-759](#), [MSI-10-259](#)
LGATE-BD MO, [ALRM-1165](#)
LGATE-PT MO, [ALRM-1165](#)
LIC events, [ALRM-150](#)
license error mode, [MCSI-1301](#)
License File, [CMC-1-1](#), [CMC-1-3](#), [CMC-1-4](#), [CMC-1-53](#),
 [CMC-3-1](#), [CMC-3-7](#), [CMC-3-16](#), [CMC-4-1](#), [CMC-4-6](#),
 [CMC-4-7](#), [CMC-4-16](#), [CMC-4-17](#), [UPGR-1-7](#), [UPGR-1-8](#),
 [UPGR-1-22](#), [UPGR-2-2](#), [UPGR-2-10](#), [UPGR-2-11](#),
 [UPGR-2-39](#), [UPGR-3-2](#), [UPGR-3-7](#), [UPGR-3-8](#), [UPGR-3-15](#),
 [UPGR-4-2](#), [UPGR-4-11](#), [UPGR-4-12](#), [UPGR-4-29](#), [UPGR-5-2](#),
 [UPGR-5-16](#), [UPGR-5-17](#), [UPGR-5-30](#), [UPGR-5-31](#),
 [UPGR-5-42](#), [UPGR-5-55](#), [UPGR-5-65](#), [UPGR-5-66](#), [UPGR-5-84](#), [UPGR-6-27](#), [UPGR-6-70](#),

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

[SREPN-23](#), [SREPN-26](#), [SREPN-27](#), [SREPN-28](#), [SREPN-43](#), [SREPN-65](#), [SREPN-66](#), [SREPN-67](#), [SREPN-68](#), [ATM-3-43](#), [ATM-3-44](#), [ATM-3-58](#)

no-license emergency numbers, [CMC-1-54](#), [CMC-3-17](#), [CMC-4-17](#), [UPGR-1-22](#), [UPGR-2-39](#), [UPGR-3-16](#), [UPGR-4-30](#), [UPGR-5-31](#), [UPGR-5-55](#), [UPGR-5-85](#), [UPGR-6-28](#), [UPGR-6-70](#), [SREPN-44](#), [SREPN-68](#)

serial number, [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-3-5](#), [SREPN-26](#), [SREPN-65](#), [ATM-3-43](#)

license file major alarm button, [ADMN-124](#)

license files, [PROC-91](#)

checking, [CMDS-473](#)

deleting, [CMDS-31](#)

display capacity command, [CMDS-127](#)

feature mask, [PROC-95](#)

installation, [PROC-91](#)

license-error mode, [PROC-94](#)

license-normal mode, [PROC-94](#)

LIC-ERR (License-Error Mode) MO, [ALRM-1166](#)

LSP mode, [PROC-94](#)

modes, [PROC-94](#)

NO-LIC (No License) MO, [ALRM-1355](#)

no-license mode, [PROC-95](#)

S8300 Media Server, [PROC-93](#)

survivable configuration, [PROC-94](#)

test license command, [CMDS-473](#)

troubleshooting errors, [ALRM-1168](#)

type II entries, [PROC-96](#)

variables, [PROC-95](#)

License Installation Tool (LIT), [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-1-53](#), [CMC-3-6](#), [CMC-3-16](#), [CMC-4-5](#), [CMC-4-17](#), [UPGR-1-6](#), [UPGR-1-22](#), [UPGR-2-9](#), [UPGR-2-39](#), [UPGR-3-6](#), [UPGR-3-15](#), [UPGR-4-10](#), [UPGR-4-29](#), [UPGR-5-15](#), [UPGR-5-31](#), [UPGR-5-41](#), [UPGR-5-55](#), [UPGR-5-64](#), [UPGR-5-84](#), [UPGR-6-27](#), [UPGR-6-70](#), [SREPN-26](#), [SREPN-43](#), [SREPN-66](#), [SREPN-68](#), [ATM-3-43](#), [ATM-3-58](#)

license-error button, [ADMN-124](#)

License-Error Mode, [MSI-10-946](#)

license-error mode

causes, [PROC-94](#)

clearing, [PROC-94](#)

resolving, [PROC-94](#)

license-normal mode, [PROC-94](#)

LIC-ERR (License-Error Mode), [MSI-10-946](#)

LIC-ERR (License-Error Mode) MO, [ALRM-1166](#)

LIC-ERR MO, [ALRM-1166](#)

lightning protection, [HWG-335](#)

lightwave transceiver

multimode

9823A, [SREPN-77](#), [SREPN-82](#), [SREPN-83](#), [SREPN-103](#)

9823B, [SREPN-82](#), [SREPN-83](#), [SREPN-103](#)

single mode

300A, [SREPN-77](#)

Lightweight Directory Access Protocol (LDAP), [OVR-220](#)

limitations on capacity, [ASAI-1-7](#)

limits on MAPD system assemblies, [ASAI-A-1](#)

LINE 1 port, [HWG-123](#)

LINE 2 port, [HWG-123](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Line coding, [ISDN-4-18](#)
 alternate mark inversion, [ISDN-4-18](#)
B8ZS, [ISDN-4-18](#), [ISDN-4-19](#)
DS1, [ISDN-4-18](#)
HDB3, [ISDN-4-18](#)
 implementing, [ISDN-4-25](#)
ZCS, [ISDN-4-18](#)
Line compensation
 definition of, [ISDN-4-25](#)
 implementation in DEFINITY systems, [ISDN-4-25](#)
 jumper settings for ANN1 and ANN35, [ISDN-3-4](#)
line compensation, [ALRM-825](#)
Line Control Characteristics, [PMS-23](#)
Line Load Control, [MLPPO-10](#), [MLPPO-19](#), [MLPPI-15](#),
 [MLPPI-29](#)
 COR Level, [MLPPI-32](#)
 System Level, [MLPPI-31](#)
line load control, [OVR-236](#)
Line Lockout, [ADMN-1592](#)
line status, [SCA-2-9](#)
Line+trunk mode, [ISDN-4-68](#)
Line-only mode, [ISDN-4-69](#)
Link
 Acknowledgment Timeout, [PMS-33](#)
 Drop, [PMS-38](#)
 Idle Timeout, [PMS-33](#)
 Interface Attributes, [PMS-23](#)
 Maximum Retransmission Requests, [PMS-33](#)
 Maximum Retransmissions, [PMS-33](#)
 Setup, [PMS-37](#)
 synchronization, [ISDN-4-33](#)
link alarm button, [ADMN-124](#)
Link down indicator, [SCA-1-20](#)
Link Failure feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)
link integration, [GWTH-253](#)
link recovery, [OVR-133](#), [PROC-131](#)
 administration, [PROC-135](#)
 feature interactions, [PROC-137](#)
 link loss delay timer, [PROC-135](#)
 mgc list, [PROC-137](#)
 network fragmentation, [PROC-138](#)
 primary search timer, [PROC-136](#)
 total search timer, [PROC-136](#)
 transition point, [PROC-137](#)
link/channel map
 example, [NETC-59](#)
Link/Port Status form, [CMDS-395](#)
links, mapping to applications, [RPTS-4-18](#)
Linux, [ALRM-72](#)
 access, via go shell SAT command, [CMDS-197](#)
 commands
 acpfndvers, [ALRM-78](#)
 almclear, [ALRM-73](#), [ALRM-77](#)
 almdisplay, [ALRM-73](#)
 almsuppress, [ALRM-73](#)
 chmod, [ALRM-125](#), [ALRM-127](#)
 cksum, [ALRM-78](#)
 listhistory, [ALRM-83](#), [ALRM-134](#)
 logv, [ALRM-78](#)
 man, [ALRM-73](#), [ALRM-1465](#)
 pingall, [ALRM-77](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

serialnumber, [CMDS-31](#)
server, [ALRM-77](#)
server-if, [ALRM-106](#), [ALRM-107](#), [ALRM-108](#), [ALRM-109](#),
[ALRM-110](#), [ALRM-111](#), [ALRM-112](#), [ALRM-113](#),
[ALRM-126](#), [ALRM-128](#), [ALRM-129](#)
shutdown, [ALRM-82](#)
start, [ALRM-84](#)
statapp, [ALRM-77](#), [PROC-120](#)
stop, [ALRM-83](#), [ALRM-134](#)
testdupboard, [ALRM-86](#), [ALRM-90](#)
top, [PROC-125](#)
daemons
 and ARB Event #9, [ALRM-80](#)
 atd, [ALRM-106](#)
 crond, [ALRM-107](#)
 filesyncd, [ALRM-101](#)
 httpd, [ALRM-113](#)
 inet, [ALRM-108](#)
 xntpd, [ALRM-110](#)
Hardware Sanity device driver, [PROC-126](#)
kernel, [PROC-119](#)
loader, [PROC-119](#)
processes
 HiMonitor, [PROC-125](#)
 hmm, [PROC-120](#)
 LoMonitor, [PROC-125](#)
rebooting, [PROC-126](#)
scripts
 rc, [PROC-119](#)
 service startup, [PROC-119](#)
services, [PROC-125](#)
 and ARB Event #9, [ALRM-80](#)
 dbgserv, [ALRM-111](#)
 prune, [ALRM-112](#)
signals
 SIGCHLD, [PROC-124](#), [PROC-125](#)
 SIGKILL, [PROC-124](#)
 SIGTERM, [PROC-124](#)
threads
 high-monitor, [ALRM-135](#)
 interchange-prep, [ALRM-83](#)
 lo-monitor, [ALRM-135](#)
 pamshut, [PROC-124](#)
 sanity, [PROC-126](#)
Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#), [HLT-37](#)
Linux platforms
 time of day clock synchronization, [OVR-216](#)
Linux server
 MOs and alarms list, [ALRM-75](#)
list, [CMDS-237](#)
 atm pnc, [CMDS-197](#)
 cabinet, [CMDS-198](#)
 configuration, [CMDS-200](#)
 configuration license (obsolete), [CMDS-31](#)
 directory, [CMDS-208](#)
 disabled-mos, [CMDS-209](#)
 fiber-link, [CMDS-210](#)
 history, [CMDS-211](#)
 ip-route, [CMDS-213](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ipserver-interface, [CMDS-214](#)
isdn-testcall, [CMDS-216](#)
marked-ports, [CMDS-216](#)
measurements
 clan ethernet, [CMDS-218](#)
 clan ppp, [CMDS-219](#)
 clan sockets, [CMDS-221](#)
 ds1, [CMDS-223](#)
 ds1-facility, [CMDS-223](#)
 ip codec, [CMDS-226](#)
 ip dsp-resource, [CMDS-229](#)
 ip-signaling-group, [CMDS-232](#)
multimedia, [CMDS-235](#), [CMDS-236](#)
pms-down, [CMDS-237](#)
registered-ip-stations, [CMDS-238](#)
remote-office, [CMDS-240](#)
set-data, [CMDS-241](#)
skill-status, [CMDS-243](#)
station movable, [CMDS-245](#)
synchronization, [CMDS-247](#)
sys-link, [CMDS-247](#)
trace, [CMDS-253](#)
list aca-parameters command, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-24](#)
 see also ACA Parameters report
list asg-history command, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also Access Security Gateway Session History report
list bcms trunk command, [SEC-5-58](#)
list call forwarding command, [SEC-5-70](#)
list commands
 historical information, [RPTS-1-5](#)
 list cti-link, [CMDS-208](#)
 list measurements, [CMDS-217](#)
 list suspend-alm-orig, [CMDS-246](#)
 list testcalls, [CMDS-249](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-22](#)
list config, [ALRM-176](#)
list config all command, [CMDS-533](#)
list configuration, [MSI-8-139](#)
list configuration license, [MSI-8-143](#)
list coverage path command, [RPTS-3-49](#)
 see also Measured Coverage Paths report
List CRM-Feature
 commands, [ADMN-523](#)
list data module command, [SEC-4-7](#)
List Directory Number (LDN), [LBAA-33](#)
list emergency command, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also Emergency Access Calls report
list history, [MSI-8-150](#)
list history command, [SEC-5-68](#), [RPTS-6-1](#), [RPTS-6-4](#)
 see also Recent Change History report
list history print command, [RPTS-6-1](#), [RPTS-6-4](#)
 see also Recent Change History report
list hunt group command, [SEC-4-7](#)
list hunt-group command, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also Hunt Groups report
list ip-route, [MCSI-259](#), [MSI-8-152](#)
list logins command, [RPTS-1-2](#)
list loginscommand
 see also Logins report
list mappings, [EC500-60](#)
list measurements

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

list measurements command, [SEC-5-56](#)

list measurements commands

aca, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-28](#)

see also Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA)

Measurements report

attendant group, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-4](#)

see also Attendant Group Measurements report

attendant positions, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-11](#)

see also Attendant Positions Measurements report

blockage pn, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-154](#)

see also Blockage Study report

blockage sn, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-154](#)

see also Blockage Study report

call-rate, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-39](#)

see also Call Rate Measurements report

call-summary, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-42](#), [RPTS-3-44](#)

see also Call Summary Measurements report

cbc-trunk-group, [RPTS-1-2](#), [RPTS-3-205](#)

see also Trunk Group Call-By-Call (CBC) Measurements report

cell-traffic cell addr

see also Cell Traffic report

cell-traffic cell-addr, [RPTS-1-2](#)

cell-traffic summary, [RPTS-1-2](#)

see also Cell Traffic report

clan ethernet, [RPTS-1-2](#)

clan ethernet command, [RPTS-3-113](#)

clan ppp, [RPTS-1-2](#)

clan ppp command, [RPTS-3-115](#), [RPTS-3-116](#), [RPTS-3-118](#), [RPTS-3-120](#)

clan sockets detail, [RPTS-1-3](#)

clan sockets hourly, [RPTS-1-3](#)

communications-links, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-4-16](#)

see also Communication Link Measurements report

coverage-path, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-3-51](#)

see also Coverage Path Measurements report

ds1 log, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-3-65](#)

see also DS-1 Link Performance Detailed Log report

ds1 summary, [RPTS-1-3](#)

see also DS1 Link Performance Measurements Summary report

ds1-facility log, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-3-71](#)

see also DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Detailed report

ds1-facility summary, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-3-71](#)

see also DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Summary report

hunt-group, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-3-84](#)

see also Hunt Group Measurements report

ip codec command, [RPTS-3-103](#)

ip codec hourly command, [RPTS-3-96](#), [RPTS-3-98](#)

ip codec summary command, [RPTS-3-101](#)

ip dsp-resource command, [RPTS-3-105](#)

ip dsp-resource summary command, [RPTS-3-107](#), [RPTS-3-110](#)

lar-route-pattern command, [RPTS-3-122](#)

see also LAR Route Pattern Measurements report

lightly-used-trunk, [RPTS-1-3](#), [RPTS-3-214](#)

see also Trunk Lightly Used report

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

	Book ID	Book Titles
load-balance incoming, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-3-143 see also Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Incoming Trunk report	ADMN	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
load-balance intercom, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-3-143 see also Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Intercom Calls report	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
load-balance outgoing, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-3-143 see also Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Outgoing Trunk Intercom Calls report	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
load-balance tandem, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-3-143 see also Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Tandem Trunk report	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
load-balance total, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-3-143 see also Port Network Load Balance Study Total Calls report	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
modem-pool, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-3-126 see also Modem Pool Measurements report	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
occupancy busiest-intervals, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-4-12 see also Occupancy Busiest 3-Minute Intervals Measurements report	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
occupancy last-hour, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-4-10 see also Occupancy Last-Hour Measurements report	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
occupancy pktint, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-4-14 see also Processor Packet Interface report	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
occupancy summary, RPTS-1-3 , RPTS-4-4 see also Occupancy Summary Measurements report	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
outage-trunk, RPTS-1-4 see also Trunk Out of Service report	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
principal, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-56 see also Principal Measurements report	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
route-pattern, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-32 see also Route Pattern Measurement Selection report	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
security-violations detail, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-5-1 , RPTS-5-7 see also Security Violations Detail report	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
security-violations summary, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-5-1 , RPTS-5-7 see also Security Violations Summary report	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
summary, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-170 see also Traffic Summary report	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
tone-receiver detail, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-167 see also Tone Receiver Detail Measurements report	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
tone-receiver summary, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-163 see also Tone Receiver Summary Measurements report	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
trunk-group hourly, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-184 , RPTS-3-226 see also Trunk Group Hourly report	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
trunk-group summary, RPTS-1-4 , RPTS-3-221 see also Trunk Group Summary report	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
wideband-trunk-group hourly, RPTS-1-4 see also Wideband Trunk Group Hourly report	SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
wideband-trunk-group summary, RPTS-1-4 see also Wideband Trunk Group Summary report		DEFINITY
list measurements load day command, CMDS-538	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
list multimedia endpoints command, ADMN-301	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
list multimedia H.320-stations command, ADMN-301	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
list multimedia ip-stations command, ADMN-301	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
list of options, ADMN-205	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
list of options, vectors, LBAA-72	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
list of screens, ASAI-5-1	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
list of screens (DLG and CVLAN), ASAI-4-5	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
		Telephones
	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

list of screens (DLG), [ASAI-4-7](#), [ASAI-6-1](#)
list performance command, [SEC-5-56](#)
list performance commands
 attendant-group, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-3-12](#)
 see also Attendant Group Performance report
 hunt-group, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-3-91](#)
 see also Hunt Group Performance report
 summary, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-3-138](#)
 see also Summary Performance report
 trunk-group, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-3-189](#)
 see also Highest Hourly Trunk Group Blocking Performance report
list PMS down events, [GWTH-289](#)
list report-scheduler command, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-2-7](#)
 see also Report Scheduler
List Trace report, [CMDS-254](#)
List Usage Report screen, [EC500-61](#)
Listed Directory Number, [SEC-5-10](#), [SEC-7-27](#), [SEC-8-17](#)
listed directory number, [OVR-48](#)
Listed Directory Numbers, [GWTH-126](#), [GWTH-130](#)
Listed Directory Numbers (LDN)
 administering, [ADMN-370](#)
 commands, [ADMN-534](#)
 description, [ADMN-1593](#)
 routing incoming FX and CO trunk calls to attendant groups, [ADMN-1593](#)
 routing of incoming DID trunk calls to attendant groups, [ADMN-1593](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1038](#)
Listed Directory Numbers (LDN) feature
 see also Centralized Attendant Service (CAS) reports, [RPTS-3-4](#)
listhistory Linux command, [ALRM-83](#), [ALRM-134](#)
 also see, list history (SAT command)
listing
 scheduled reports, [BCMS-104](#)
listing existing vectors, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
listing scheduled reports, [LBAA-91](#)
LOA, [ACD-137](#)
LOA. *See* Least Occupied Agent (LOA)
load
 on UPS, [ALRM-119](#)
load balancing, [EAS-25](#)
load_nwdb command, [CMDS-534](#)
lobby
 telephones, [SEC-5-38](#)
Local
 exchange code, [ISDN-6-64](#)
Local access transport area (LATA), defined, [ISDN-2-3](#)
local administration port B, [ASAI-2-22](#)
local announcements on the G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-203](#)
local button, [ADMN-122](#)
local call timer automatic start/stop, [OVR-233](#)
Local exchange applications of digital trunks in the U.S., [ISDN-2-3](#)
Local Exchange Carrier, [SEC-2-7](#)
Local Exchange Carrier (LEC), [OVR-104](#), [OVR-147](#), [OVR-227](#)
local exchange trunks, [OVR-148](#), [OVR-149](#)
 800-service, [OVR-149](#)
 Central Office (CO), [OVR-140](#), [OVR-149](#)
 Digital Service 1 (DS1), [OVR-149](#)
 Direct Inward Dialing (DID), [OVR-149](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Direct Inward/Outward Dialing (DIOD), [OVR-149](#)
Foreign Exchange (FX), [OVR-149](#)
Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS), [OVR-149](#)
local feedback for queued ACD calls, [OVR-61](#), [HLT-23](#)
Local Host Table, [ASAI-4-20](#), [ASAI-6-13](#)
 commands, [ASAI-4-21](#), [ASAI-6-14](#)
 fields and description, [ASAI-4-20](#), [ASAI-5-13](#), [ASAI-6-13](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-20](#), [ASAI-5-13](#), [ASAI-6-13](#)
local machines, changing information, [IN81-212](#)
local mode, [DMUG-2-21](#)
local music-on-hold, [OVR-214](#)
local port network, [UPGR-4-63](#)
local survivable processor
 license files, [PROC-94](#)
Local Survivable Processor (LSP), [OVR-33](#), [OVR-181](#), [HWG-49](#)
local survivable processor configuration, [ADMN-477](#)
local terminal server session
 starting, [R300-163](#)
local treatment
 BSR, [EAS-321](#)
Local Trunk Group buttons, [SCA-4-14](#)
localization, [OVR-103](#)
location
 daylight savings rules, [UPGR-1-24](#)
 grounding jumpers, [UPGR-6-9](#), [UPGR-6-19](#), [UPGR-6-22](#),
 [UPGR-6-57](#), [UPGR-6-58](#), [UPGR-6-62](#)
 grounding jumpers (small cabinet), [UPGR-6-8](#)
 upgrade interactions, [UPGR-1-24](#)
location administration, [ATM-5-22](#)
Location by Region, [ADMN-233](#)
location by region, [ADMN-1617](#)
Location Name, [ACD-273](#)
Location Number, [ACD-273](#)
Location Parameters, [ADMN-1045](#)
Locations
 commands, [ADMN-535](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1042](#)
locations for daylight savings rules, [UPGR-2-41](#), [UPGR-3-18](#)
Lock, [ACD-273](#), [ACD-286](#)
lock functions, [ADMN-1754](#)
Lockdown. See Line Load Control
locking out the operator, [CNOP-37](#)
log
 event, [ALRM-71](#)
 Real-Time Exception, [SEC-5-58](#)
 trap, [ALRM-71](#)
 Trunk Group Exceptions, [SEC-5-58](#)
Log In option, [SCA-1-8](#)
log in to system, [CMC-1-54](#), [MCSI-22](#)
log printer, [GWTH-19](#), [GWTH-86](#), [GWTH-88](#)
log printers, [GWHO-83](#)
Log Setup feature button, [DTU-35](#)
Log Setup option, [DTU-35](#)
Log softkey, [DTU-26](#)
logged-in advocate agent counting, [OVR-63](#)
logging
 off the system, [ADMN-35](#)
logging in, [MR-3-4](#), [MCSI-22](#), [LBBA-26](#), [MSI-3-3](#), [BCMS-15](#),
 [BCMS-16](#)
 for remote administration, [ADMN-30](#)
 remotely over the network, [ADMN-32](#)
 to the system, [ADMN-29](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

using ASA, [ADMN-31](#)
with Access Security Gateway (ASG), [ADMN-34](#)
logging off, [MR-3-26](#), [LBBA-31](#), [BCMS-15](#)
steps, [BCMS-17](#)
logical agent, [EAS-408](#)
logical agent IDs, [ACD-209](#)
logical channel, [GWTH-235](#), [GWTH-236](#)
Login, [RPTS-3-124](#)
login, [ASAI-2-29](#), [ASAI-2-31](#), [ASAI-2-34](#), [ASAI-2-37](#)
activate/deactivate, [ASAI-3-19](#)
add, [ASAI-4-13](#), [ASAI-4-14](#), [ASAI-5-6](#), [ASAI-5-7](#), [ASAI-6-6](#),
[ASAI-6-7](#)
add/delete, [ASAI-5-5](#)
asai_admin, [ASAI-5-6](#)
change password, [ASAI-5-5](#)
invalid attempts, [SEC-5-59](#)
process alarm, in media server, [ALRM-136](#), [ALRM-137](#)
prompt, [ASAI-4-2](#)
Login Administration
commands, [ADMN-535](#)
login administration, [MR-3-11](#)
screen, [MR-3-11](#)
Login Administration screen, [MCSI-28](#), [MSI-3-8](#)
Login Attempt Log
fields and description, [ASAI-5-40](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-40](#)
login groups, [IN81-286](#), [PROC-80](#)
Login ID, [ACD-267](#), [ACD-275](#)
login IDs, [MCSI-22](#), [MSI-3-3](#)
login kill after “n” attempts, [MR-3-2](#)
login names, [IN81-286](#), [PROC-80](#)
login procedure, [MCSI-22](#), [MSI-3-3](#)
login procedures, [PROC-71](#)
login security violation notification (following a security
violation), [MR-3-2](#)
Login Violations report, [RPTS-5-10](#) to [RPTS-5-11](#)
Login Violations Status Report, [SEC-5-64](#), [SEC-5-65](#)
login, problems, [LBBD-43](#)
Login/Password Administration
commands, [ASAI-4-12](#), [ASAI-6-5](#)
fields and description, [ASAI-4-11](#), [ASAI-6-4](#)
Login/Password administration screen, [ASAI-5-4](#)
LoginID for ISDN Display, [ACD-269](#)
logins, [ASAI-5-9](#), [SEC-5-52](#), [GWTH-278](#)
add/delete, [ASAI-5-4](#)
adding, [MR-3-12](#), [ADMN-328](#)
adding login names, [ADMN-330](#)
administering command permissions, [MCSI-29](#), [PROC-85](#)
administrable, [MR-3-8](#)
administration, [MCSI-28](#), [MSI-3-8](#)
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-61](#)
assigned during installation, [SEC-5-29](#)
assigning, [LBBA-112](#)
Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-74](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-61](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [RPTS-2-3](#)
bcms, [SEC-5-28](#), [SEC-5-46](#)
browse, [SEC-5-28](#), [SEC-5-46](#)
changing, [ADMN-330](#), [LBBA-117](#)
changing attributes, [MR-3-11](#), [MCSI-29](#), [MSI-3-10](#)
changing permissions, [ADMN-336](#)
current users logged in, [CMDS-398](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

cust, [SEC-5-28](#), [SEC-5-46](#)
customer DEFINITY, [PROC-83](#)
customer INTUITY AUDIX, [PROC-81](#)
customer Web access, [PROC-82](#)
customer Windows 2000, [PROC-80](#), [PROC-82](#)
displaying, [MR-3-6](#), [ADMN-331](#)
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-149](#)
failed, [ADMN-30](#)
for customer, [IN81-173](#)
as
 administrator, [IN81-286](#)
 super-user, [IN81-292](#)
to
 INTUITY AUDIX, [IN81-174](#), [IN81-287](#)
 Web, [IN81-174](#), [IN81-288](#)
 Windows, [IN81-286](#)
 Windows NT, [IN81-290](#)
INTUITY AUDIX commands, [PROC-81](#)
invalid attempts, [SEC-5-60](#), [SEC-5-62](#)
listing, [MR-3-7](#)
login administration commands, [ADMN-535](#)
login data per login ID, [RPTS-5-7](#)
maintenance permission level, [CMDS-30](#)
name parameters, [ADMN-327](#)
NMS, [SEC-5-28](#)
permissions, [LBBA-114](#)
rcust, [SEC-5-28](#), [SEC-5-46](#)
removing, [MR-3-7](#), [MCSI-26](#), [ADMN-331](#), [MSI-3-6](#)
Report Scheduler, [RPTS-2-4](#)
reports, [RPTS-6-1](#)
requirements, [LBBA-112](#)
screen, [ADMN-1051](#)
security, [MR-3-2](#), [MCSI-22](#)
security violations notification (SVN), [ADMN-124](#), [ADMN-346](#)
storing, [SEC-4-6](#)
system security, [ADMN-322](#), [LBBA-119](#)
testing, [MR-3-7](#), [MCSI-26](#), [MSI-3-6](#)
versus command permissions
 in INTUITY AUDIX, [IN81-287](#)
 setting up, [IN81-292](#)
violations, [RPTS-5-10](#)
logoff notification (G3V4), [MR-3-2](#), [MR-3-26](#)
logoff screen, [SEC-5-12](#), [MR-3-6](#), [MR-8-212](#), [MCSI-25](#),
 [MSI-3-23](#)
Logout, [ACD-295](#)
Logout Reason Code Type, [ACD-282](#)
logouts (agent)
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-61](#)
 Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-75](#)
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-61](#)
 AUX Reason Codes, [ACD-186](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-194](#)
logs
 alarm log
 displaying, [CMDS-121](#)
 saving and restoring, [CMDS-145](#)
 alarms, [LBBD-54](#)
 clearing alarms, [LBBD-57](#)
 data command history, [CMDS-211](#)
 error, [LBBD-50](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

error log, [CMDS-166](#)
displaying, [CMDS-144](#)
saving and restoring, [CMDS-145](#)
initcauses log, displaying, [CMDS-166](#)
journal printer, link status, [CMDS-393](#)
PMS log
printer link status, [CMDS-393](#)
testing printer link, [CMDS-472](#)
transaction log, [CMDS-211](#)
wakeup log
printer
link status, [CMDS-393](#)
testing printer link, [CMDS-472](#)
logsend command, [CMDS-534](#)
LOG-SVN MO, [ALRM-1172](#)
logv Linux command, [ALRM-78](#)
LoMonitor process, [PROC-125](#)
lo-monitor thread, [ALRM-135](#)
long hold recall, [OVR-233](#)
Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-169](#) to [ACD-174](#), [ACD-181](#), [ACD-202](#)
see also Call Vectoring interactions
AAR and ARS, [ACD-171](#)
Agent Terminal Display, [ACD-171](#)
Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [ACD-172](#)
Authorization Codes, [ACD-172](#)
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-172](#)
Call Detail Recording (CDR), [ACD-172](#)
Call Prompting, [ACD-173](#)
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [ACD-173](#)
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-153](#)
Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM), [ACD-173](#)
Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-173](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)
Trunk to Trunk Transfer, [ACD-174](#)
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-246](#)
VDN Override, [ACD-174](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-253](#)
testing, [ACD-170](#)
Look Ahead Routing (LAR), [ADMN-1594](#)
Look Ahead Routing (LAR) feature
LAR Route Pattern Measurements report, [RPTS-3-122](#)
Look-Ahead Interflow interactions
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
Lookahead interflow
used with SDN, [ISDN-2-11](#)
look-ahead interflow, [EAS-25](#)
achieving FIFO, [EAS-255](#)
ADR, [EAS-266](#)
alternate destination redirection, [EAS-266](#)
considerations, [EAS-267](#)
diagram of tandem switch configuration, [EAS-261](#)
DNIS and VDN override, [EAS-264](#)
DNIS information, [EAS-264](#)
enhanced, [EAS-255](#)
function, [EAS-247](#)
hardware and software requirements, [EAS-550](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

interflow eligibility, [EAS-257](#)
multisite applications, [EAS-267](#)
route-to command, [EAS-251](#)
setting the minimum EWT, [EAS-258](#)
tandem switch configuration
 far end switch operation, [EAS-262](#)
 sending switch operation, [EAS-261](#)
 tandem switch operation, [EAS-261](#)
troubleshooting, [EAS-269](#), [EAS-577](#)
two switch configuration
 receiving switch operation, [EAS-253](#)
Look-Ahead Interflow (LAI), [OVR-64](#), [OVR-142](#)
 enhanced information forwarding, [OVR-65](#)
Lookahead interflow information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-42](#)
Look-Ahead Interflow, enabling, Generic 2, [ISDN-6-44](#)
look-ahead routing, [OVR-142](#), [OVR-178](#)
loop input impedances, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
loop start, [ALRM-1246](#)
loopback data tests
 arrangement with loopback plug, [DMUG-D-10](#)
 data loopback test, [DMUG-A-26](#), [DMUG-D-1](#)
 local loopback test, [DMUG-A-26](#), [DMUG-D-3](#)
 local loopback test with self-test, [DMUG-A-26](#), [DMUG-D-4](#)
 remote loopback test, [DMUG-A-26](#), [DMUG-D-6](#)
 remote loopback test with self-test, [DMUG-A-26](#), [DMUG-D-8](#)
loopback jack, [PERI-53](#), [MR-6-10](#), [MCSI-66](#), [MSI-5-54](#)
 administration, [PERI-55](#)
 installation, [PERI-53](#)
loopback tests
 fiber fault isolation procedure, [MR-5-25](#)
 fiber fault-isolation procedure, [PROC-171](#)
loopback trunk elimination, [EC500-72](#)
loopbacks
 DS1 CONV, [MR-5-26](#), [SREPN-106](#), [PROC-172](#)
 DS1 CONV tests, [MR-5-26](#), [PROC-172](#)
looping, [SEC-2-3](#), [SEC-2-7](#)
loop-start trunks, [SEC-6-15](#), [SEC-6-62](#)
 trunk to trunk transfers, [SEC-6-62](#)
LOS, [ISDN-4-43](#), [ISDN-4-47](#), [ISDN-4-48](#)
Loss
 digital, [ISDN-4-26](#)
 insertion, [ISDN-4-26](#)
 plan, digital, [ISDN-4-27](#)
 port-to-port, [ISDN-4-26](#)
 total, [ISDN-4-26](#)
 via net, [ISDN-4-26](#)
loss
 echo return, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
 insertion, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
 quantization distortion, [MR-1-37](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-21](#)
 single-frequency, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
loss groups for IP, [OVR-137](#)
loss of ASG Key, [ADMN-335](#)
Loss of Communication, [PMS-101](#), [PMS-102](#)
loss of frame counts (LOFC), [RPTS-3-60](#)
Loss of signal (LOS), [ISDN-4-43](#), [ISDN-4-47](#), [ISDN-4-48](#)
Loss plan
 administering, [ADMN-1596](#)
 implementing, [ISDN-4-28](#)
loss plan
 conference calls, [ADMN-1501](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Loss plan implementation and provisioning
Generic 1/Generic 3, [ISDN-4-29](#)
Generic 2, [ISDN-4-28](#)

Loss, CO DID trunk ports, [ISDN-4-32](#)

Loss, combination tie trunk, [ISDN-4-32](#)

Loss, extended range channel units, [ISDN-4-32](#)

Loss, ISL digital, low, [ISDN-4-27](#)

Loss, OPS ports, [ISDN-4-32](#)

loss, packet percent, [ASAI-3-18](#)

Loss, pad group, [ISDN-4-27](#), [ISDN-4-29](#)

Loss, port-to-port, [ISDN-4-30](#)

Loss, trunk type 47, [ISDN-4-28](#)

Loss, trunk type 70, [ISDN-4-28](#)

lost PMS messages, [GWTH-190](#)

Loudspeaker Paging, [CNQR-34](#)
auxiliary paging systems, [ADMN-1598](#)
commands, [ADMN-535](#)
description, [ADMN-1597](#)
Meet-Me, [ADMN-1598](#)
multiappearance phones, [ADMN-1598](#)
placing chime pages, [ADMN-1598](#)
placing voice pages, [ADMN-1597](#)
restrictions, [ADMN-1599](#)
screen, [ADMN-1059](#)
single-line phones, [ADMN-1598](#)

loudspeaker paging, [CNOP-46](#)
paging with voice paging, [CNOP-46](#)

Loudspeaker Paging Access, [SCF-2-19](#), [SCF-2-36](#), [SCA-3-23](#)

loudspeaker paging access, [OVR-85](#)

loudspeaker paging access — deluxe, [CNOP-38](#), [CNOP-47](#)
paging with deluxe voice paging, [CNOP-38](#), [CNOP-47](#)

Loudspeaker Paging Access feature interactions
DCS Trunk Group Busy/Warning Indication, [NETC-254](#)

Loudspeaker Paging Access-Deluxe, [SCF-2-38](#)

Lowest Extension, [SEC-8-19](#)

Low-layer compatibility information element, ISDN
PRI, [ISDN-5-42](#)

LSP
license files, [PROC-94](#)
replacement, [PROC-290](#)

LSP. See Local Survivable Processor (LSP)

Lucent access controller (LAC) commands, [IN81-329](#)

lucent help, [CMD5-513](#)

lucent help command, [CMD5-534](#)

LWC activation, [GWTH-241](#)

LWC Reception, [ACD-269](#)

LWC reception, [GWTH-241](#)

LWC. See Leave Word Calling (LWC)

M

M/T-ANL (TN771DP) circuit packs
firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

M/T-ANL MO, [ALRM-1331](#)

M/T-BD MO, [ALRM-1338](#)

M/T-DIG MO, [ALRM-1341](#)

M/T-PKT MO, [ALRM-1351](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

M9/F25 Adapter
 about, [DMUG-1-2](#)
 installing, [DMUG-2-9](#)
 pin assignments, [DMUG-E-10](#)
 when to use, [DMUG-2-7](#)

Macedonia
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

machine ID, MAPD, [ASAI-3-11](#)

machine name, setting in Windows, [IN81-332](#)

Magic On Hold, [OV81-42](#)

Magic-on-Hold system, [ADMN-1712](#)

Magic On Hold Express, [OV81-42](#)

maid status, [GWHO-58](#), [ADMN-1549](#)
 testing, [GWTH-213](#)
 translations, [GWTH-198](#)

mailboxes
 guest room, [GWTH-158](#)
 office staff subscribers, [GWTH-146](#)

mailboxes, AUDIX, [OVR-108](#)

main distribution frame (MDF), [PERI-110](#)
 relabel, [UPGR-4-30](#)

main distribution frames
 installing external modem, [IN81-370](#)
 labeling, [IN81-383](#)

Main Menu
 DLG and CV/LAN fields, [ASAI-4-9](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN screen, [ASAI-4-9](#)
 DLG screen, [ASAI-4-8](#), [ASAI-6-3](#)

main menu
 (CV/LAN) screen, [ASAI-5-3](#)

main/satellite/tributary configurations, [OV81-108](#)

MAINT MO, [ALRM-1174](#)

maintaining records, [LBBD-24](#)

maintaining security, [EC5U-27](#), [EC5U-33](#)
 changing station security code, [EC5U-34](#)
 remotely, [EC5U-34](#)

Maintenance, [MCSI-1479](#), [PMS-100](#), [MSI-10-1305](#)
 (DLG and CV/LAN), [ASAI-4-45](#)
 (DLG) screen, [ASAI-4-44](#), [ASAI-6-29](#)
 menu items and description, [ASAI-5-31](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-31](#)

maintenance, [EC500-57](#), [GWTH-283](#)
 architecture, [MSI-1-1](#)
 arenas, [PROC-44](#)
 background testing, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-24](#)
 circuit pack LEDs, [MR-7-6](#)
 circuit packs, [MSI-7-3](#)
 testing, [CMDS-474](#)
 customer leads, [CMDS-456](#)
 common port circuit pack, [MR-9-2228](#), [ALRM-2086](#)
 diagnostic mode, [R300-162](#)
 diagnostics mode, [R300-74](#)
 interfaces, [MSI-3-1](#)
 login permission level, [CMDS-30](#)
 on-site, [MSI-9-2](#)
 packet bus, [MR-5-85](#), [PROC-224](#), [MSI-9-8](#)
 packet bus software, [PROC-251](#), [MSI-9-9](#)
 preventative, [MR-6-32](#)
 preventative procedures, [MCSI-15](#), [MSI-5-22](#)
 preventive, [PROC-376](#)
 procedures, [MSI-5-1](#)
 remote, [MSI-9-2](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

remote maintenance, [R300-71](#)
scheduled
 change, [CMDS-107](#)
 display, [CMDS-179](#)
software update, [R300-74](#)
standby components, [MR-1-20](#)
status, [CMDS-263](#)
subsystem, [MCSI-1](#), [MSI-1-1](#)
system's overall functions, [MCSI-1](#), [MSI-1-1](#)
terminal server mode, [R300-163](#)
test circuit pack LEDs, [MR-7-14](#), [ALRM-34](#)
testing, [MCSI-12](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
wideband access endpoint port, [MR-9-2222](#), [ALRM-2080](#)
maintenance access, [SEC-4-7](#)
maintenance circuit packs
 LEDs, [ALRM-29](#)
maintenance features
 Avaya S8300 Media Server with G700 Media Gateway, [PROC-57](#)
 Communication Manager, [PROC-57](#)
maintenance guidelines, [SFTC-2-30](#), [SFTC-3-32](#)
maintenance modem
 dip switch settings, [R300-72](#)
 installing, [R300-71](#)
maintenance modem connection, [ASAI-2-35](#)
maintenance object repair procedures
 ADJ-IP/ASAI-IP (ASAI Adjunct IP Link), [ALRM-190](#)
 ADM-CONN (administered connection), [ALRM-199](#)
 ANL-16-L (16-Port Neon Analog Line), [MSI-10-63](#)
 ANL-BD (Analog Line Circuit Pack), [MSI-10-85](#)
 ANL-LINE (8-Port Analog Line), ANL-NE-L (8-Port Neon Analog Line), [MSI-10-86](#)
 ANN-BD (Announcement Circuit Pack), [MSI-10-111](#)
 ANNOUNCE (Announce), [MSI-10-166](#)
 ANNOUNCE (announce), [ALRM-326](#)
 ANN-PT (Announcement Port), [MSI-10-154](#)
 ANN-PT (announcement port), [ALRM-316](#)
 ASAI-IP (ASAI Adjunct IP Link), [ALRM-340](#)
 BRI-DAT (ISDN-BRI Data Module), [ALRM-498](#)
 BRI-PORT (ISDN-BRI Port), ABRI-PORT (ASAI ISDN-BRI Port), [MCSI-767](#), [ALRM-499](#), [MSI-10-267](#)
 BRI-SET, ASAI-ADJ, BRI-DAT, [MCSI-789](#), [ALRM-520](#), [MSI-10-292](#)
 CABINET (Cabinet Sensors), [MSI-10-323](#)
 CARR-POW (Carrier Port Power Unit) for DC-Powered Systems, [MSI-10-377](#)
 CDR-LNK (CDR Link), [ALRM-594](#)
 CLSFY-BD (Call Classifier Circuit Pack), [MSI-10-411](#)
 CLSFY-PT (Call Classifier Port), [MSI-10-411](#)
 CO-BD (Central Office Trunk Circuit Pack), [MSI-10-417](#)
 CO-DS1 (DS1 CO Trunk), [MSI-10-418](#)
 CONFIG (System Configuration), [MSI-10-464](#)
 DID-BD (Direct Inward Dial Trunk Circuit Pack), [MCSI-955](#), [MSI-10-518](#)
 DID-DS1 (DS1 DID Trunk), [MCSI-956](#), [MSI-10-519](#)
 DID-TRK (DID Trunk), [MCSI-967](#), [MSI-10-531](#)
 DIG-BD (Digital Line Circuit Pack), [MCSI-983](#), [MSI-10-550](#)
 DIG-LINE (Digital Line), [MCSI-991](#), [MSI-10-550](#)
 DIOD-TRK (DIOD Trunk) [G1.2SE], [MCSI-1026](#), [MSI-10-594](#)
 DTMR-PT [Dual Tone Multifrequency Port (TTR)], [MCSI-1116](#), [MSI-10-657](#)
 ERR-LOG (Error Log), [MSI-10-700](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ETR-PT (Enhanced Tone Receiver Port), [MSI-10-713](#)
EXT-DEV ADMIN? N (External Device Alarm), [ALRM-969](#)
EXT-DEV ADMIN? Y (External Device Alarm), [MSI-10-777](#)
HYB-LINE (Hybrid Line), [MSI-10-839](#)
M/T-BD (Maintenance-Test Circuit Pack) [G3iV1.1-286, G3iV2-386], [MSI-10-1076](#)
M/T-DIG (Maintenance/Test Digital Port), [ALRM-1341](#)
M/T-DIG (Maintenance-Test Digital Port) [G3iV1-1.286, G3iV2-386], [MSI-10-1077](#)
M/T-PKT (Maintenance/Test Packet Bus Port), [ALRM-1351](#)
M/T-PKT (Maintenance-Test Packet Bus Port) [G3iV1.1-286, G3iV2-386], [MSI-10-1090](#)
MODEM-PT (Modem Pool Port), [MSI-10-1031](#)
OPS-LINE (DS1 OPS Line), [MSI-10-1101](#)
PDMODULE, TDMODULE (Data Module), [MSI-10-1109](#)
PKT-BUS (Packet Bus), [ALRM-1414](#)
PKT-INT (Packet Interface), [ALRM-1453](#)
PMS-PRNT/JNL-PRNT (PMS Printer Link), [ALRM-1465](#)
PR-ADX (Processor Board - AUDIX Port), [ALRM-1524](#)
PR-AL-BD (Processor Alarm Board), [ALRM-1528](#)
PR-MAINT (Maintenance Processor), [ALRM-1531](#)
PR-SSP (Processor Board - Scalable Speech Processor), [ALRM-1538](#)
PR-TN-BD (TN2314 Processor/Tone-Clock), [ALRM-1545](#)
RING-GEN (Analog Ring Generator), [MCSI-1540](#), [MSI-10-1379](#)
S-SYN-BD (Speech Synthesis Circuit Pack), [MCSI-1544](#), [MSI-10-1388](#)
S-SYN-PT (Speech Synthesis Port), [MCSI-1545](#), [MSI-10-1389](#)
SVC-SLOT (Service Slot), [MSI-10-1488](#)
SW-CTL (Switch Control), [ALRM-1742](#)
TIE-BD (Tie Trunk Circuit Pack), [ALRM-1863](#)
TIE-TRK (Tie Trunk), [MCSI-1664](#), [MSI-10-1664](#)
TONE-BD (Tone-Clock Circuit Pack), [MCSI-1688](#), [MSI-10-1685](#)
TONE-PT (Tone Generator), [MCSI-1699](#), [MSI-10-1704](#)
TRANS-STO (Translation Storage), [ALRM-1937](#)
TSC-ADM (Administered Temporary Signaling Connections) [G3iV1.1-286, G3iV2-386], [MCSI-1713](#), [MSI-10-1721](#)
TTR-LEV (TTR Level), [MCSI-1719](#), [MSI-10-1727](#)
XXX-BD (Common Port Circuit Pack), [MCSI-1881](#), [MSI-10-1903](#)
maintenance objects, [ALRM-67](#), [ATM-6-15](#)
abort code 1412, [ALRM-181](#)
Analog Media Module, [ALRM-178](#), [ALRM-1246](#)
ATM-NTWK, [ATM-6-6](#), [ATM-6-8](#), [ATM-6-13](#)
BRI Trunk Media Module, [ALRM-178](#)
DCP Media Module, [ALRM-178](#)
Digital Line Media Module, [ALRM-1254](#)
DS1 Interface Media Module, [ALRM-1255](#)
G700 media gateway, [ALRM-177](#)
groupings by Media Module type, [ALRM-177](#)
MED-GTWY, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1245](#), [ALRM-1295](#)
MG-ANA, [ALRM-177](#)
MG-ANN, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1248](#)
MG-BRI, [ALRM-177](#)
MG-DS1, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1255](#)
MG-ICC, [ALRM-177](#)
MG-VOIP, [ALRM-177](#)
MM712, [ALRM-1254](#)
T1/E1 Media Module, [ALRM-177](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

voice announcements, [ALRM-178](#)
Voice over IP, [ALRM-1296](#)
VoIP Media Module, [ALRM-178](#)
Maintenance Objects (MO), [LBBD-49](#)
Maintenance Objects (MOs)
 alarm conditions, [MR-1-7](#)
 circuit pack codes, [MR-1-13](#)
 circuit pack names, [MR-1-13](#)
 definition, [MR-1-7](#)
 display alarms commands, [MR-8-11](#)
 display errors commands, [MR-8-11](#)
 error conditions, [MR-1-7](#)
 INADS, [MR-9-1035](#)
 repair procedures
 ADXDP-PT (AUDIX Digital Port), [MR-9-15](#)
 BRI-DAT (ISDN-BRI Data Module), [MR-9-339](#)
 BRI-PORT (ISDN-BRI Port), ABRI-PORT (ASAI ISDN-BRI Port), [MR-9-340](#)
 BRI-SET, ASAI-ADJ, BRI-DAT, [MR-9-365](#)
 ISDN-LNK (ISDN-PRI Signaling Link Port), [MR-9-1059](#)
 M/T-DIG (Maintenance/Test Digital Port), [MR-9-1262](#)
 M/T-PKT (Maintenance/Test Packet Bus Port), [MR-9-1274](#)
 TIE-BD (Tie Trunk Circuit Pack), [MR-9-1989](#)
 SPE circuit packs, [MR-1-13](#)
maintenance objects (MOS)
 alarm and error categories, [CMDS-41](#)
 alarms, [PROC-27](#)
 defined, [PROC-23](#)
 definition, [MCSI-10](#), [MSI-1-6](#)
 error conditions, [PROC-27](#)
maintenance port, [SEC-4-9](#), [DMUG-1-xiv](#)
 target of abuse, [SEC-2-4](#)
maintenance SAT command syntax, [ALRM-179](#)
maintenance subsystem
 maintenance objects, [ALRM-175](#)
maintenance tasks, [ALRM-15](#), [PROC-15](#)
maintenance users, [ALRM-17](#), [PROC-15](#)
maintenance, preventative, [UPGR-3-10](#), [UPGR-4-14](#)
Maintenance/Port A, [ASAI-2-22](#)
maintenance/test
 circuit pack (M/T-ANL)
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
 circuit pack (M/T-BD), [MR-9-1258](#), [ALRM-1338](#)
 digital port, [MR-9-1262](#), [ALRM-1341](#)
 packet bus port (M/T-PKT), [MR-9-1274](#)
 packet-bus port (M/T-PKT), [ALRM-1351](#)
maintenance/test analog port (M/T-ANL), [MSI-10-1067](#)
Maintenance/Test Circuit Pack Query Test (#572), [MCSI-1429](#), [ALRM-1418](#)
Maintenance-Related System Parameters form
 change, [CMDS-108](#)
 display, [CMDS-179](#)
Maintenance-Related System Parameters form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-3](#)
Maintenance-Related System Parameters, *see Maintenance for Avaya MultiVantage and DEFINITY® Server*
maintenance objects
 Communication Manager, [ALRM-175](#)
major alarm button, [ADMN-124](#)
major alarm contact, [CMC-1-94](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Major Alarm feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)
major alarms, [MR-7-1](#), [ALRM-25](#), [ALRM-68](#)
major-alarm contact, [IN81-113](#)
Make Busy, [SCF-2-28](#)
make busy on local loop option, [DMUG-2-16](#)
make call button, [CNOP-14](#)
make calls, [CNQR-12](#)
making and receiving calls, [EC5U-21](#) to [EC5U-24](#)
making calls, [EC500-20](#), [OVR-50](#), [EC5U-22](#)
 caller ID, [EC5U-22](#)
Malicious Call Trace, [SEC-5-68](#)
malicious call trace, [OVR-189](#), [OVR-213](#)
 logging, [OVR-189](#), [OVR-213](#)
 over ETSI PRI, [OVR-189](#)
Malicious Call Trace (MCT), [ADMN-527](#)
 description, [ADMN-1601](#)
 ISDN service, [ADMN-1588](#)
 MCT Voice Recorder, [ADMN-1601](#)
 screen, [ADMN-800](#)
malicious call trace (MCT), [PERI-95](#)
Malicious Call Trace (MCT) feature
 interactions
 QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement
 (ANF–PR), [NETC-262](#)
 MCT-Activate feature buttons, [ADMN-1601](#)
Malicious Call Trace (MCT), ACD, [OVR81-61](#)
Malicious-Call-Trace
 screen, [ADMN-1020](#)
man Linux command, [ALRM-73](#), [ALRM-1465](#)
management
 calls, [OVR-62](#)
 property, [OVR-100](#)
management information system (MIS), [MR-9-1211](#),
[ALRM-1298](#)
management interface, [GWTH-11](#)
management systems, call center, [LBAA-112](#)
management terminal, [RPTS-1-1](#)
management terminals, [MSI-3-1](#), [RPTS-iv-xiii](#)
 connecting to system, [MR-3-3](#)
 Generic 3, [MR-3-1](#)
Manager G3MT terminals, [MSI-3-1](#)
Manager I, [SEC-7-14](#)
 reporting, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-8-10](#)
Manager I terminals, [MSI-3-1](#)
Manager III/IV, [SEC-4-6](#)
managing calls, [EC5U-22](#)
 call waiting, [EC5U-22](#)
 switching from cell to office phone, [EC5U-23](#)
 switching from office to cell phone, [EC5U-24](#)
managing voice mail, [EC5U-25](#)
manual answer, *see under* agents
manual in button, [ADMN-125](#)
manual message waiting, [OVR-115](#)
manual message waiting button, [ADMN-124](#)
manual originating line service, [OVR-233](#)
Manual Originating Line Service feature
 interactions
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call
 Completion, [NETC-264](#)
manual override, [ADMN-120](#), [ADMN-125](#)
manual signaling, [OVR-85](#)
manual signaling, *see* phones, feature button description

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Manual Terminating Line Restriction, [SEC-8-4](#)
manual-in work modes, [ACD-63](#)
Manufacturer-Specific Information (MSI), [OVR-71](#), [OVR-164](#)
MAP Manager I Loop Around Test (#228), [MCSI-1481](#),
[MSI-10-1307](#)
MAP-D, [ALRM-1224](#)
MAPD, [MR-9-1173](#), [MCSI-1357](#), [MSI-10-1016](#)
 board cable connectors, [ASAI-2-22](#)
 external cable, [ASAI-2-26](#)
 labels, [ASAI-2-38](#)
 required switches, [ASAI-A-4](#)
 system administration, [ASAI-1-7](#)
 system capacity, [ASAI-1-7](#)
 system slots, [ASAI-2-9](#)
MAPD system
 reboot, [ASAI-3-12](#)
MAPD, see Multiple Application Platform for DEFINITY (MAPD)
MAPD-BD MO, [ALRM-1188](#)
mapped stations
 call filtering, [EC500-19](#)
mapping
 drives, during upgrades, [IN81-299](#)
 Map Network Drive wizard, [IN81-342](#)
 S8100 to laptop's CD-ROM, [IN81-144](#)
 shared CDR directory, [IN81-183](#)
mapping a host phone with an Extension to Cellular/OPS
 phone, [EC500-31](#)
Mapping Mode field, [EC500-20](#)
mapping modes, [EC500-35](#), [EC500-36](#)
 both, [EC500-35](#)
 none, [EC500-35](#)
 origination, [EC500-35](#)
 termination, [EC500-35](#)
mapping phone numbers to services, [GWTH-249](#)
mark port SAT command, [CMDS-255](#)
Marked-Port Information report, [CMDS-217](#)
Mass Storage System (MSS)
 error actions, [MR-9-1553](#)
 interactions, [MR-9-1522](#), [MR-9-1882](#), [MR-9-1908](#)
mass storage system (MSS), [ADMN-51](#)
Master Agent
 start/stop, [ADMN-499](#)
master boot record (MBR), [PROC-119](#)
Master Control Unit (MCU), [OVR-122](#)
Master reference, [ISDN-4-36](#)
MasterDirectory, [SFTC-1-x](#), [SFTC-2-11](#), [SFTC-2-20](#),
[SFTC-2-25](#), [SFTC-2-27](#), [SFTC-3-13](#), [SFTC-3-21](#), [SFTC-3-26](#),
[SFTC-3-28](#)
material stocking location (MSL), see National Parts
maximizing performance, [BCS-243](#), [BCS-244](#), [BCS-245](#),
[BCS-247](#), [EAS-709](#), [EAS-710](#), [EAS-711](#), [EAS-712](#), [EAS-714](#),
[EAS-715](#)
 example vector, [BCS-244](#), [BCS-247](#), [EAS-710](#), [EAS-712](#),
[EAS-715](#), [EAS-716](#)
Maximum Message Rate, [PMS-23](#)
Maximum Message Text, [PMS-24](#)
Maximum Off-PBX Telephones field, [EC500-25](#), [EC500-28](#)
Maximum Precedence Level, [MLPPI-39](#)
Maximum Suppression Time, [ACD-273](#)
MCC G2 Universal Module to R9r EPN, [UPGR-5-1](#)
MCC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-157](#), [HWG-162](#)
MCC1 Media Gateway for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-74](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

MCCs (multicarrier cabinets)
 auxiliary cabinets, [HWG-159](#)
 carrier types, [HWG-99](#)
 DC power distribution, [HWG-328](#)
 fan units, [HWG-333](#)
 ground integrity, [HWG-335](#)
 power distribution, [HWG-324](#), [HWG-325](#)
 power systems, [HWG-321](#)

mct button
 activate, [ADMN-125](#)
 control, [ADMN-125](#)

MDF
 cross-connecting cabinet, [IN81-86](#), [IN81-372](#)
 mounting, [IN81-370](#)

MDF mounting, [CMC-1-29](#)

MDialout command, [R300-162](#)

Mean time between failures (MTBF), [ISDN-4-60](#)

Mean time to repair (MTTR), [ISDN-4-60](#)

Measured, [ACD-301](#)

Measured Coverage Paths report, [RPTS-3-50](#)

Measured Principals report, [RPTS-3-54](#) to [RPTS-3-55](#)

measurement hours, [RPTS-3-5](#)

Measurement Selection
 ARS, [SEC-5-56](#), [SEC-7-15](#), [SEC-8-11](#)

measurements
 BCMS, [SEC-5-58](#)
 CMS, [SEC-5-58](#)
 performance, [OVR81-94](#)
 security, [MCSI-23](#), [PROC-84](#), [MSI-3-7](#)

Measurements Announcements
 commands, [ADMN-535](#)

measurements, security, [IN81-292](#)

measuring agent performance, call center, [LBAA-110](#)

Med Pro DSP Port, [ALRM-1295](#)

MED-GTWY, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1245](#), [ALRM-1295](#)

MED-GTWY MO, [ALRM-1245](#)

media encryption, [OVR-189](#)

Media Gateway, [PROC-118](#)
 CMC1, [HWG-145](#)
 commands, [ADMN-536](#)
 G600, [HWG-125](#)
 G700, [HWG-137](#)
 MCC1, [HWG-157](#)
 SCC1, [HWG-148](#)

media gateway, [PROC-118](#)

Media Gateway Processor CLI
 viewing alarms, [ALRM-68](#)

media gateways
 G350, [OVR-38](#)
 G600, [OVR-38](#)
 G650, [OVR-39](#)
 G700, [OVR-40](#)

Media Gateways for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-72](#)

Media Module
 adding, [PROC-45](#)
 administration, [PROC-300](#)
 alarming, [ALRM-67](#)
 allowable tests, [PROC-48](#)
 Analog, [HWG-220](#)
 Analog Media Module, [ALRM-178](#)
 analog station/trunk, [PROC-299](#)
 audits, [PROC-157](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

blank, [PROC-287](#)
BRI, [PROC-299](#), [HWG-224](#)
BRI Trunk, [ALRM-178](#)
captive screws, [PROC-300](#)
connector pins, [PROC-300](#)
DCP, [PROC-52](#), [PROC-299](#), [HWG-222](#)
DCP Media Module, [ALRM-178](#)
DEFINITY-equivalent elements, [PROC-47](#)
E1/T1, [PROC-45](#)
E1/T1 LEDs, [ALRM-64](#)
E1/T1 LEDs, initialization, [ALRM-65](#)
E1/T1 synchronization, [ALRM-65](#)
hot swap, [PROC-45](#)
invalid tests, [PROC-48](#)
LED locations, [ALRM-63](#)
LEDs, [ALRM-57](#)
maintenance, [PROC-45](#)
maintenance object groupings by type, [ALRM-177](#)
MM E1/T1 administration and options, [ALRM-1257](#)
MM710 E1/T1, [ALRM-1256](#)
MM711 Analog, [ALRM-1246](#), [ALRM-1296](#)
MM712 DCP, [ALRM-1254](#)
MM760 VoIP, [ALRM-1295](#)
ordering and replacement, [PROC-299](#)
queries, [PROC-300](#)
removal, [PROC-300](#)
removing, [PROC-45](#)
replacement, [PROC-300](#)
replacing, [PROC-45](#)
T1/E1, [ALRM-177](#), [PROC-299](#), [HWG-217](#)
tests, [PROC-57](#), [PROC-58](#)
voice announcement, [PROC-54](#)
VoIP, [ALRM-178](#), [PROC-45](#), [PROC-299](#), [HWG-226](#)
Media Module blank, [PROC-287](#)
Media Module LEDs, [HWG-44](#), [HWG-141](#)
Media Modules, [HWG-45](#)
 Analog Media Module, [PROC-49](#)
 Analog Trunk/Telephone Media Module (MM711), [HWG-46](#), [HWG-47](#)
 analog trunk/telephone port board, [PROC-45](#)
 DCP, [PROC-45](#)
 DCP Media Module (MM712), [HWG-48](#)
 E1/T1, [PROC-52](#)
 LEDs, [ALRM-63](#)
 T1/E1 Media Module (MM710), [HWG-46](#)
 VoIP Media Module (MM760), [HWG-49](#)
Media Processor, [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-1173](#), [MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1357](#), [ALRM-1224](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-1005](#), [MSI-10-1016](#)
 codec resource measurements, [CMDS-226](#)
 DSP resource measurements, [CMDS-229](#)
Media Server, [PROC-118](#)
 alarming, [ALRM-67](#)
 ordering and replacement, [PROC-288](#)
 S8300, [PROC-288](#)
media server
 alarms
 _TM alarm, [ALRM-114](#)
 _WD alarms, [ALRM-124](#)
 ARB alarms, [ALRM-77](#)
 DAJ1 alarms, [ALRM-90](#), [ALRM-104](#)
 DUP alarms, [ALRM-92](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ENV alarms, [ALRM-95](#)
FSY alarm, [ALRM-101](#)
login alarm, [ALRM-136](#), [ALRM-137](#)
NIC alarms, [ALRM-102](#)
SME alarm, [ALRM-104](#)
SVC_MON alarms, [ALRM-106](#)
UPS alarms, [ALRM-118](#)

MOS

 _TM (Translation Manager), [ALRM-114](#)
 _WD (Watchdog), [ALRM-123](#)
 ARB (Arbiter), [ALRM-76](#)
 DAJ1 (Duplication Memory Board), [ALRM-85](#)
 DUP (Duplication Manager), [ALRM-91](#)
 ENV (Environment), [ALRM-95](#)
 FSY (File Synchronization), [ALRM-100](#)
 NIC (network interface card), [ALRM-102](#)
 SVC_MON (Service Monitor), [ALRM-105](#)

 role in IPSI firmware download, [ALRM-1014](#)
 Web interface, [CMDS-29](#)

Media Server traps, [ALRM-72](#)

Media Server web interface tasks

 backup and restore data, [ADMN-482](#)
 copy files to the server, [ADMN-483](#)
 SNMP administration, [ADMN-483](#)
 upgrade software and configuration, [ADMN-482](#)

media servers

 S8100, [OVR-35](#), [OVR-36](#)
 S8300

 external readable CD ROM, [OVR-36](#)
 Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#)

 S8500, [OVR-36](#)
 Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#)

 S8700, [OVR-37](#)
 Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#)

MEDPRO, [MCSI-1344](#)
MEDPRO MO, [ALRM-1214](#)
MEDPROPT MO, [ALRM-1224](#)
Meet-Me, [ADMN-1598](#)
Meet-me Conference, [LBAA-78](#), [ADMN-1502](#)
 Command Set, [BCS-118](#), [EAS-394](#)
 Creating a vector, [LBAA-81](#)
 Disabling, [LBAA-85](#)
 Setting up a VDN, [LBAA-80](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-129](#), [EAS-405](#)
 Vector step options, [LBAA-84](#)
 Verifying customer options, [LBAA-79](#)

meet-me conference, [OVR-79](#)
MEGACOM, [ADMN-1409](#)
MEGACOM 800 service, [ACD-88](#)
MEGACOM 800 service applications, [ISDN-2-10](#)
MEGACOM service application, [ISDN-2-9](#)
Meiners' Algorithm, [ATM-1-15](#)

memory

 add, [UPGR-2-34](#), [UPGR-2-37](#)
 corruption, in server, [ALRM-78](#)

errors

 multibit, [ALRM-90](#)
 single-bit, [ALRM-90](#)

 file system, removing, [CMDS-119](#)

Memory Board Check Test (#631), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

memory cards

- errors, [MCSI-41](#), [MSI-5-21](#)
- failures, [MCSI-41](#), [MSI-5-21](#)

Memory Error Detection Test (#87), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

Memory Functional Test (#332), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

memory shadowing, switch processing elements (SPEs), [MR-1-18](#)

menu

- item, [ASAI-4-20](#), [ASAI-6-13](#)
- items, [ASAI-4-2](#), [ASAI-4-24](#), [ASAI-6-17](#)

menu bar, [SCA-1-8](#)

MERLIN Attendant, [SEC-8-19](#), [SEC-8-20](#)

MERLIN II Communications System

- protecting DISA, [SEC-6-5](#)
- security checklists, [SEC-17-27](#)
- security goals and tools, [SEC-4-14](#)
- security tips, [SEC-6-5](#)
- voice mail, [SEC-7-35](#)

MERLIN LEGEND Communications System

- allowed and disallowed lists, [SEC-6-9](#)
- preventative measures, [SEC-6-8](#)
- Remote Access, [SEC-6-12](#)
- security checklists, [SEC-17-29](#)
- security goals and tools, [SEC-4-14](#)
- setting facility restriction levels, [SEC-6-10](#)
- star codes, [SEC-6-9](#)
- voice mail, [SEC-7-38](#)

MERLIN LEGEND Mail Voice Messaging System, [SEC-7-45](#)

- automated attendant
 - protecting, [SEC-7-45](#)
- password
 - changing, [SEC-14-8](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-46](#)

MERLIN MAIL R3 Voice Messaging System, [SEC-7-45](#)

- automated attendant, [SEC-8-20](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-45](#)
- password
 - changing, [SEC-14-8](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-46](#)
- security checklists, [SEC-17-36](#)
- security tips, [SEC-7-46](#)

MERLIN MAIL Voice Messaging System, [SEC-7-45](#)

- automated attendant, [SEC-8-19](#), [SEC-8-20](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-45](#)
- password
 - changing, [SEC-14-7](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-36](#), [SEC-7-46](#)
- ports, [SEC-7-35](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-35](#)
- security checklists, [SEC-17-32](#)
- security tips, [SEC-7-36](#), [SEC-7-46](#)

MERLIN MAIL-ML Voice Messaging System, [SEC-7-45](#)

- automated attendant, [SEC-8-20](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-45](#)
- password
 - changing, [SEC-14-7](#)
 - protecting, [SEC-7-46](#)
- security checklists, [SEC-17-34](#)
- security tips, [SEC-7-46](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

MERLIN Plus Communications System
protecting Remote Call Forwarding, [SEC-6-60](#)
protecting Remote Line Access, [SEC-6-59](#)
Remote Line Access, [SEC-6-59](#)
security checklists, [SEC-17-39](#)
security goals and tools, [SEC-4-14](#)
message associated–user to user information (MA–UUI), [NETC-167](#)
message buffer for printer, [GWHO-84](#)
message center, [GWTH-244](#)
message centers
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-199](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-253](#)
message collection options, [ACD-124](#)
Message Collection Period description, [ASAI-4-75](#), [ASAI-6-51](#)
Message Counter, [PMS-26](#)
Message Data, [PMS-41](#)
Message Delivery, [SEC-7-21](#), [SEC-7-26](#), [SEC-8-15](#)
Message Envelope, [PMS-25](#)
Message Format Key, [PMS-45](#)
Message Formats
 ASCII Mode, [PMS-27](#)
 Check-in, [PMS-52](#)
 Check-in/Check-out, [PMS-51](#)
 Check-out, [PMS-53](#)
 Controlled Restriction, [PMS-50](#)
 Custom Selection of VIP DID Number, [PMS-54](#)
 Guest Information Input/Change, [PMS-57](#)
 Housekeeper Status From Designated Station, [PMS-48](#)
 Housekeeper Status From Room, [PMS-47](#)
 Message Waiting, [PMS-49](#)
 Normal Mode, [PMS-26](#)
 Room Change/Swap, [PMS-56](#)
 Room Data Image, [PMS-55](#)
 Status Inquiry, [PMS-58](#)
 Transparent Mode, [PMS-27](#)
message integration, [OVR-107](#)
Message lamp, [DTU-5](#), [DTU-14](#)
message lamp control, [GWTH-257](#)
message lamp problems, [LBBD-40](#)
Message Layout, [PMS-29](#), [PMS-39](#)
 ASCII Mode, [PMS-32](#)
 Normal Mode, [PMS-30](#)
 Transparent Mode, [PMS-31](#)
message line, [LBAA-16](#), [LBBA-16](#), [LBBD-16](#)
Message Manager
 downloading, [IN81-257](#)
 installing, [IN81-197](#)
 introduction, [IN81-257](#)
Message Responses, [PMS-33](#)
Message Retrieval, [GWHO-15](#)
message retrieval, [SCF-2-41](#), [GWTH-245](#), [ADMN-126](#), [ADMN-1685](#), [DTU-14](#), [CNOP-66](#)
 display retrieval, [OVR-116](#)
 retrieving messages, [CNOP-66](#)
 speak-to-me, [OVR-116](#)
Message Sequence Tracer (MST), [OVR-116](#)
message service, [DTU-42](#)
Message Text Format Structure and Encoding, [PMS-39](#)
Message Text Nibbles, [PMS-28](#)
Message Text Ordering, [PMS-43](#)
Message Violation, [PMS-40](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Message Waiting, [PMS-67](#)
configuration, [GWT-189](#)
indicator, [GWT-147](#)
lamps, [GWH-7](#), [GWH-56](#)
notification, [GWH-56](#)
testing, [GWT-209](#)
message waiting, [ADMN-117](#), [ADMN-126](#)
Message Waiting Indication
 how to start administration, [NETC-211](#)
message waiting indication, [EC500-23](#)
Message Waiting Indication (MWI), [OVR-164](#)
Message Waiting Indication Subscriber Number Prefixes
 screen, *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
Message Waiting Lamp Indicates Status For, [ACD-279](#)
message waiting lights
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-153](#)
Message Word Frame, [PMS-25](#)
message, vector, [LBAA-70](#)
messages, [ADMN-203](#)
 audible message waiting, [OVR-107](#)
 demand print, [OVR-115](#)
 error events, [RPTS-1-6](#)
 Fax, [GWH-66](#), [GWH-67](#)
 hardware alarms, [ASAI-4-1](#)
 manual message waiting, [OVR-115](#)
 restoring deleted, [GWH-66](#)
 retrieval, [OVR-116](#)
 retrieving, [GWH-15](#)
 retrieving for checked-out guests, [GWH-67](#)
messaging, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-175](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-525](#)
 ASAI
 contents of, [EAS-211](#)
 corporate voice mail, [EC5U-25](#)
 example, [BCS-64](#), [EAS-124](#)
 leaving a message, [BCS-36](#), [EAS-43](#)
 routing voice mail, [EC5U-26](#)
messaging alarms, [ALRM-67](#)
messaging command
 example, [BCS-65](#), [EAS-125](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-251](#)
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-202](#), [EAS-575](#)
 syntax, [BCS-175](#), [EAS-525](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
Messaging Server, [ACD-302](#)
Messaging Server Name for Messaging, [ACD-269](#)
MET line (MET-LINE), [MR-9-1193](#), [ALRM-1230](#)
metallic cabling, [MR-2-10](#), [MR-2-14](#), [PROC-99](#)
MET-BD MO, [ALRM-1230](#)
MET-LINE MO, [ALRM-1230](#)
Mexico
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
MF Espana (MFE), [ADMN-1611](#)
MF Signaling, [ADMN-1610](#)
 dual-tone multifrequency (DTMF), [ADMN-1610](#)
MFC
 number requested, [CMDS-265](#)
MFP. *See Multi-Frequency Packet (MFP) signaling — Russia*
MG-ANA, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1246](#), [ALRM-1296](#)
MG-ANA MO, [ALRM-1246](#)
MG-ANN, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1248](#)
MG-ANN MO, [ALRM-1248](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWH	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWT	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

MG-BRI, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1249](#)
MG-BRI MO, [ALRM-1249](#)
MG-DCP, [ALRM-1254](#)
MG-DCP MO, [ALRM-1254](#)
MG-DS1, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1255](#)
MG-DS1 MO, [ALRM-1255](#)
MG-ICC, [ALRM-177](#)
MG-ICC MO, [ALRM-1295](#)
MGP CLI, [PROC-46](#)
MG-VOIP, [ALRM-177](#), [ALRM-1295](#)
MG-VOIP MO, [ALRM-1296](#)
MIA Across Splits or Skills, [ACD-282](#)
MIBs
 Avaya R300 native MIBs, [R300-157](#)
 how to download latest SNMP MIB file, [R300-ix](#), [R300-157](#)
midlands command, [CMD5-534](#)
MIM support, [ASAI-3-5](#)
Minimum Agent-LoginID Password Length, [ACD-278](#)
mini-tester, [GWTH-5](#)
 INTUITY Lodging-to-PMS link, [GWTH-42](#), [GWTH-258](#)
 journal/log printers, [GWTH-95](#)
 printers, [GWTH-275](#)
 switch-to-call accounting link, [GWTH-46](#), [GWTH-50](#),
 [GWTH-54](#), [GWTH-58](#), [GWTH-62](#), [GWTH-65](#)
 switch-to-PMS link, [GWTH-82](#), [GWTH-202](#)
minor alarms, [MR-7-1](#), [ALRM-25](#), [ALRM-68](#)
minor/major alarms button, [ADMN-125](#)
MIS MO, [ALRM-1298](#)
miscellaneous code, [LBBA-45](#)
Miscellaneous Trunk Restrictions, [SEC-7-6](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-3](#),
[SEC-8-4](#)
Miscellaneous-Features
 screen, [ADMN-1021](#)
MISCID, [SCF-2-32](#)
misdirected calls, [CMD5-253](#), [MSI-8-219](#)
misframes, see DS1 error events
mismatch of signals, [MR-1-32](#), [PROC-36](#), [MSI-1-14](#)
Misoperation Handling, [ADMN-1605](#)
misoperation handling, [OVR-234](#)
Mixed mode signaling, [ISDN-2-2](#)
Mixed robbed-bit/MOS signaling, [ISDN-4-16](#)
Mixed Station Numbering, [ADMN-1672](#)
mkindexed command, [CMD5-534](#)
MLPP. See multiple level precedence and preemption (MLPP)
MM 712 DCP Media Module, [HWG-48](#)
MM710, [ALRM-1255](#), [HWG-217](#)
MM710 T1/E1 Media Module, [HWG-46](#)
MM711, [ALRM-1246](#), [ALRM-1296](#), [HWG-220](#)
MM711 Analog Trunk/Telephone Media Module, [HWG-47](#)
MM712, [ALRM-1254](#), [HWG-222](#)
MM720, [ALRM-1249](#), [HWG-224](#)
MM760, [ALRM-1295](#), [HWG-226](#)
MM760 VoIP Media Module, [HWG-49](#)
MMCH, [CMD5-184](#)
MMCH. See Multimedia Call Handling (MMCH)
MMCX. See Multimedia Communications Exchange (MMCX)
MMI-BD MO, [ALRM-1299](#)
MMI-LEV MO, [ALRM-1307](#)
MMI-PT MO, [ALRM-1309](#)
MMI-SYNC MO, [ALRM-1314](#)
MO, see Maintenance Objects (MOs).
mobility, [OVR-121](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Mobility Solutions
description, [OV81-75](#)
long range, [OV81-77](#)
medium range, [OV81-75](#)

mode code
centralized voice mail integration, [OVR-108](#)
interface, [OVR-117](#)

Mode Code Integration, [GWTH-2](#), [GWTH-31](#), [GWTH-32](#),
[GWTH-39](#), [GWTH-238](#), [GWTH-252](#)

Mode Code Related System Parameters
commands, [ADMN-536](#)
screen, [ADMN-1066](#)

mode code, with Centralized Voice Mail, [NETC-214](#)

Modem
3.1K-Hz audio, [ISDN-A-2](#)
BCCOS data rates, [ISDN-6-69](#)
ZCS, [ISDN-6-48](#)

modem
administration, [IN81-262](#)
dialup access, [ALRM-71](#)
external, switch settings, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#), [IN81-85](#),
[IN81-135](#), [IN81-371](#)
flashing switch-hook, [SEC-4-3](#)
INADS, [IN81-262](#)
installing external, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-371](#)
protecting ports, [SEC-4-3](#)
setup, [IN81-262](#)

Modem Connection, [MR-8-149](#), [MCSI-164](#), [MCSI-228](#),
[MSI-8-43](#), [MSI-8-120](#), [MSI-A-26](#)

modem connection, [ASAI-2-33](#), [ASAI-B-2](#)

Modem for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-72](#)

modem option settings, [ASAI-B-4](#)

Modem pool decisions, [ISDN-5-44](#)

Modem Pool Measurements report, [RPTS-3-126](#) to [RPTS-3-128](#)

Modem Pooling, [ADMN-437](#)
administering, [ADMN-437](#)
combined conversion modems, [ADMN-1608](#)
commands, [ADMN-536](#)
description, [ADMN-1608](#)
integrated conversion modems, [ADMN-1608](#)
screen, [ADMN-1070](#)

modem pooling, [OVR-171](#)

Modem Pooling feature
interactions
Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-208](#)

modem problems, [LBBD-42](#)

modem settings, [R300-72](#)

modem testing, see USB1, [ALRM-120](#)

modem, adding a, [ADMN-95](#)

modem, pooled, [CMC-5-27](#), [UPGR-7-29](#)

MODEM-BD MO, [ALRM-1316](#)

ModemDiag command, [R300-162](#)

ModemDrvState command, [R300-162](#)

MODEM-PT MO, [ALRM-1316](#)

modems, [GWTH-102](#)

modems and terminals, [ASAI-B-2](#)

modems, external, [PERI-77](#)
administration, [PERI-80](#)
hardware to configure, [PERI-77](#)
Multi-Tech MT5634ZBA-USB, [PERI-80](#)
Multi-Tech MT5634ZBA-V92, [PERI-80](#)
Paradyne COMSPHERE 3810 Plus, [PERI-78](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Paradyne COMSPHERE 3811 Plus, [PERI-78](#)
Paradyne COMSPHERE 3910, [PERI-78](#)
U.S. Robotics, [PERI-79](#)

Modes

- line+trunk, [ISDN-4-68](#)
- line-only, [ISDN-4-69](#)
- trunk, [ISDN-4-69](#)

modes

- asynchronous operation, [DMUG-4-3](#)
- command, [DMUG-3-1](#)
- data, [DMUG-3-1](#)
- operating, [DMUG-3-1](#)
- switching between, [DMUG-3-2](#)
- synchronous operation, [DMUG-4-3](#)

modifying

- call routing, [ADMN-225](#)

modifying dial plans

- Communication Manager, [LBBA-38](#)
- software release R10 or earlier, [LBBA-45](#)

modularity

- 3-pair, [CMC-1-69](#), [IN81-105](#)
- 4-pair, [CMC-1-69](#), [IN81-105](#)

Modules

- backup, [ISDN-4-42](#)
- offline, [ISDN-4-42](#)
- online, [ISDN-4-42](#)

modules, DCP data, [ADMN-420](#)

monitor

- bcms, [CMDS-256](#)
- health, [CMDS-260](#)
- security-violations, [CMDS-261](#)
- system, [CMDS-263](#)
- traffic, [CMDS-267](#)
- trunk, [CMDS-269](#)

monitor command, [SEC-5-46](#)

- purpose, [BCMS-19](#)

monitor commands, [RPTS-1-5](#)

- security-violations, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-5-10](#)
see also Security Violations Status reports
- system view1, [RPTS-1-4](#)
see also Monitor System View1 report
- system view2, [RPTS-1-4](#)
see also Monitor System View2 report
- traffic hunt-groups, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-3-94](#)
see also Hunt Group Status report
- traffic trunk-groups, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-3-196](#)
see also Trunk Group Status report
- trunk, [RPTS-1-4](#)
see also Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA) Parameters report

Monitor I, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-7-14](#), [SEC-8-10](#), [SEC-8-11](#), [SEC-8-13](#)

monitor security-violations command, [SEC-5-59](#), [SEC-5-64](#)

Monitor Split Status Report., [BCMS-110](#)

Monitor System View1 report, [RPTS-3-159](#) to [RPTS-3-162](#)

Monitor System View2 report, [RPTS-3-159](#) to [RPTS-3-162](#)

monitoring

- LAPB protocol, [ADTR-179](#)
- the calling volume for each split, [BCMS-9](#)
- the work load of each agent, [BCMS-9](#)
- trunk group usage, [BCMS-9](#)
- VDNs, [BCMS-9](#)
- X.25 protocol, [ADTR-179](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

monitoring calls, [OVR-51](#)
monitoring the ASG history log, [ADMN-335](#)
month names
 table of English, [CMC-1-60](#)
more command, [CMD5-534](#)
More Information button, [SCA-1-16](#), [SCA-3-28](#)
MOs (maintenance objects)
 ABRI-PORT, [ALRM-182](#)
 AC-POWER, [ALRM-183](#)
 ADJ-IP/ASAI-IP MO, [ALRM-190](#)
 ADM-CONN, [ALRM-199](#)
 ADX16A-BD, [ALRM-211](#)
 ADX16A-PT, [ALRM-219](#)
 ADX16D-B, [ALRM-210](#)
 ADX16D-P, [ALRM-212](#)
 ADX8D-BD, [ALRM-202](#)
 ADX8D-PT, [ALRM-203](#)
 ADXCL-BD, [ALRM-211](#)
 ADXCL-PT, [ALRM-219](#)
 ALARM-PT, [ALRM-225](#)
 ANL-16-L, [ALRM-232](#)
 ANL-24-L, [ALRM-247](#)
 ANL-BD, [ALRM-262](#)
 ANL-LINE, [ALRM-263](#)
 ANL-NE-L, [ALRM-263](#)
 AN-LN-PT, [ALRM-282](#)
 ANN-BD, [ALRM-299](#)
 ANNOUNCE, [ALRM-326](#)
 ANN-PT, [ALRM-316](#)
 ASAI-ADJ, [ALRM-330](#)
 ASAI-BD, [ALRM-331](#)
 ASAI-EPT, [ALRM-333](#)
 ASAI-IP, [ALRM-340](#)
 ASAI-PT, [ALRM-341](#)
 ASAI-RES/EODIG-RES, [ALRM-350](#)
 ATM PNC-DUP, [ALRM-419](#)
 ATM-BCH, [ALRM-351](#)
 ATM-DCH, [ALRM-364](#)
 ATM-EI, [ALRM-367](#)
 ATM-INTF, [ALRM-407](#)
 ATM-NTWK, [ALRM-410](#)
 ATM-SGRP, [ALRM-429](#)
 ATM-SYNC, [ALRM-439](#)
 ATM-TRK, [ALRM-445](#)
 ATM-WSP, [ALRM-473](#)
 ATT-ADJ, ATTE-AJ, [ALRM-477](#)
 AUDIX-BD, [ALRM-478](#)
 AUDIX-PT, [ALRM-479](#)
 AUX-BD, [ALRM-480](#)
 AUX-TRK, [ALRM-481](#)
 AXA12-BD/ADX8D-BD/AXD12-BD, [ALRM-489](#)
 AXA12-RS/ADX8D-RS/AXD12-RS, [ALRM-490](#)
 BRI-BD/LGATE-BD, [ALRM-491](#)
 BRI-DAT, [ALRM-498](#)
 BRI-PORT, ABRI-PORT, [ALRM-499](#)
 BRI-SET, BRI-DAT, [ALRM-520](#)
 CAB-CALM, [ALRM-545](#)
 CAB-EXFR, [ALRM-547](#)
 CABINET, [ALRM-564](#)
 CAB-PFL, [ALRM-556](#)
 CAB-TEMP, [ALRM-560](#)
 CARR-POW, [ALRM-578](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

CDR-LNK, ALRM-593	Book ID	Book Titles
CDR-LNK (S8100), ALRM-594	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
CLAN-BD, ALRM-599	ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
CLSFY-BD, ALRM-616	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
CLSFY-PT, ALRM-617	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CO-BD, ALRM-622	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CO-DS1, ALRM-623	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
CONFIG, ALRM-662	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
CO-TRK, ALRM-639	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
CUST-ALM, ALRM-668	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
DAT-LINE, ALRM-669	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
DC-POWER, ALRM-679	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
DETR-BD, ALRM-682	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
DID-BD, ALRM-683	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
DID-DS1, ALRM-684	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
DID-TRK, ALRM-695	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
DIG-BD, ALRM-709	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
DIG-IP-STN, ALRM-710	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
DIG-LINE, ALRM-716	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
DIOD-BD, ALRM-739	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
DIOD-DS1, ALRM-740	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
DIOD-TRK, ALRM-749	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
DLY-MTCE, ALRM-757	SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DS1 CONV-BD, ALRM-840	DEFINITY	
DS1-BD, ALRM-760	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
DS1-FAC, ALRM-820	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
DT-LN-BD, ALRM-869	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
DTMR-PT, ALRM-870	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
E-DIG-BD, ALRM-874	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
E-DIG-RES, ALRM-876	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
E-DIG-STA, ALRM-877	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
E-MAINT, ALRM-551	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
EMG-XFER, ALRM-885	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
EPN-SNTY, ALRM-892	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ERR-LOG, ALRM-894	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
ETH-PT, ALRM-895	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
ETR-PT, ALRM-904	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
EXP-INTF, ALRM-911	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
EXP-PN, ALRM-961	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
EXT-DEV, ALRM-966	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
EXT-DEV ADMIN? N, ALRM-969	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
EXT-DEV ADMIN? Y, ALRM-972	Telephones	
FIBER-LK, ALRM-977	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
FW-DWNLD, ALRM-1013	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
GPTD-PT, ALRM-1046	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
H323-BCH, ALRM-1050	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
H323-SGRP, ALRM-1052	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
H323-STN, ALRM-1059	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
HYB-BD, ALRM-1064	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide
HYB-LINE, ALRM-1065		
INADS, ALRM-1082		
IPMEDPRO, ALRM-1086		
IPSV--CTL, ALRM-1104		
IP-SVR, ALRM-1113		
ISDN-PLK, ALRM-1121		
ISDN-SGR, ALRM-1127		
ISDN-TRK, ALRM-1141		
JNL-PRNT, ALRM-1165		
LGATE-AJ, ALRM-1165		
LGATE-BD, ALRM-1165		
LGATE-PT, ALRM-1165		
LIC-ERR, ALRM-1166		

LOG-SVN, ALRM-1172	Book ID	Book Titles
M/T-ANL, ALRM-1331	Avaya	DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server
M/T-BD, ALRM-1338	ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
M/T-DIG, ALRM-1341	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
M/T-PKT, ALRM-1351	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
MAINT, ALRM-1174	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
MAPD-BD, ALRM-1188	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
MED-GTWY, ALRM-1245	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
MEDPRO, ALRM-1214	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
MEDPROPT, ALRM-1224	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
MET-BD, ALRM-1230	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
MET-LINE, ALRM-1230	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
MG-ANA, ALRM-1246	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MG-ANN, ALRM-1248	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MG-BRI, ALRM-1249	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
MG-DCP, ALRM-1254	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
MG-DS1, ALRM-1255	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
MG-ICC, ALRM-1295	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
MG-VOIP, ALRM-1296	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
MIS, ALRM-1298	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
MMI-BD, ALRM-1299	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
MMI-LEV, ALRM-1307	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
MMI-PT, ALRM-1309	SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
MMI-SYNC, ALRM-1314	DEFINITY	
MODEM-BD, ALRM-1316	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
MODEM-PT, ALRM-1316	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
NO-LIC, ALRM-1355	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
NR-CONN, ALRM-1357	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
OPS-LINE, ALRM-1361	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
PDMODULE/TDMODULE, ALRM-1373	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
PE-BCHL, ALRM-1392	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
PKT-BUS, ALRM-1406	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
PKT-BUS (S8100), ALRM-1414	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
PKT-INT, ALRM-1421	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
PKT-INT (S8100), ALRM-1453	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
PLAT-ALM, ALRM-1465	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
PMS-LINK, ALRM-1466	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
PMS-PRNT/JNL-PRNT, ALRM-1473	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PNC-DUP, ALRM-1477	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
POWER, ALRM-1493	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
POW-SUP, ALRM-1503	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
PPP-PT, ALRM-1513	Telephones	
PR-ADX, ALRM-1524	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
PR-AL-BD, ALRM-1528	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
PRI-CDR/SEC-CDR, ALRM-1556	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
PR-MAINT, ALRM-1531	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
PROC-SAN, ALRM-1561	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
PR-SSP, ALRM-1538	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
PR-TN-BD, ALRM-1545	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide
PS-RGEN, ALRM-1562		
RANL-STA, ALRM-1567		
RDIG-STA, ALRM-1574		
REM-OFF, ALRM-1585		
RING-GEN, ALRM-1587		
RMC-ENV, ALRM-1593		
SER-BUS, ALRM-16 , ALRM-1598		
SNC-BD, ALRM-1625		
SNC-LINK, ALRM-1660		
SN-CONF, ALRM-1618		
SNC-REF, ALRM-1664		
SNI-BD, ALRM-1667		
SNI-PEER, ALRM-1725		

SRP-EPN, [ALRM-1729](#)
S-SYN-BD, [ALRM-1607](#)
S-SYN-PT, [ALRM-1607](#)
STRAT-3, [ALRM-1730](#)
SVC-SLOT, [ALRM-1741](#)
SW-CTL, [ALRM-1742](#)
SYNC, [ALRM-1751](#)
SYS-LINK, [ALRM-1782](#)
SYS-PRNT, [ALRM-1787](#)
SYSTEM, [ALRM-1791](#)
TBRI-BD, [ALRM-1796](#)
TBRI-PT, [ALRM-1803](#)
TBRI-TRK, [ALRM-1821](#)
TDM-BUS, [ALRM-1832](#)
TDM-CLK, [ALRM-1847](#)
TDMODULE, [ALRM-1863](#)
TIE-BD, [ALRM-1863](#)
TIE-DS1, [ALRM-1864](#)
TIE-TRK, [ALRM-1881](#)
TIME-DAY, [ALRM-1901](#)
TONE-BD, [ALRM-1902](#)
TONE-PT, [ALRM-1927](#)
TRANS-STO, [ALRM-1937](#)
TR-LN-BD, [ALRM-1940](#)
TSC-ADM, [ALRM-1941](#)
TTR-LEV, [ALRM-1946](#)
UDS1-BD, [ALRM-1950](#)
VAL-BD, [ALRM-2036](#)
VAL-PT, [ALRM-2056](#)
VC-BD, [ALRM-2062](#)
VC-DSPPT, [ALRM-2065](#)
VC-LEV, [ALRM-2073](#)
VC-SUMPT, [ALRM-2075](#)
WAE-PORT, [ALRM-2080](#)
XXX-BD, [ALRM-2086](#)
MOs, see maintenance objects (MOs), [PROC-28](#)
most idle agents (MIA)
 across splits or skills, [ACD-36](#)
 across splits/skills, [ACD-87](#)
 MIA algorithm, [ACD-148](#)
 queues, [ACD-63](#)
 skills, [ACD-149](#)
 splits, [ACD-149](#)
mounting Avaya R300, [R300-62](#)
mounting interconnect unit, [R300-63](#)
Mounting Kit, [PROC-287](#)
Mounting MDFs, [CMC-1-29](#)
mounting MDFs, [IN81-370](#)
move agent requests, [ACD-220](#)
move phones, using tti, [ADMN-91](#)
moving around the system
 function keys, [ASAI-4-3](#), [ASAI-4-4](#)
 screens, [ASAI-4-3](#)
MS Exchange, [EC5U-26](#)
MSGCT, [PMS-40](#)
MSI. See Manufacturer-Specific Information (MSI)
MSN. See Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN)
MSS Removable Media, [MR-9-1520](#)
MSS, see mass storage system (MSS)
MSSNET circuit pack, add, [UPGR-2-25](#), [UPGR-2-29](#)
MSSNET serial number, [CMC-4-5](#), [UPGR-1-6](#)
MST. See Message Sequence Tracer (MST)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

MT interface
test, [CMDS-474](#)

MTBF, [ISDN-4-60](#)

MTP Analog Loop Around Test (#103), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

MTP Aux Loop Around Test (#229), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

MTP Dual Port Ram Test (#104), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

MTP Output Relay Test (#102), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

MTP Reset Test (#101), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

MTP Sanity Handshake Test (#106), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

MTTR, [ISDN-4-60](#)

mu-Law companding, [CMC-1-56](#), [IN81-181](#)

mu-law companding, [ISDN-4-8](#)

multiappearance phones
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-66](#)

Multiappearance Preselection and Preference interactions
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)

multiappearance preselection and preference, [OVR-234](#), [ADMN-1620](#)

multiappearance telephones, [GWHO-5](#)

multi-carrier cabinets
(J58890A), [MR-2-1](#)
carriers, [MR-2-4](#)
expansion port networks (EPNs), [MR-2-3](#)

multicarrier cabinets, [PROC-97](#)

multifrequency compelled receivers (MFCR), [RPTS-3-163](#), [RPTS-3-166](#)

multifrequency Espana, see Spain

Multi-Frequency Packet (MFP) signaling — Russia, [OVR-105](#), [OVR-145](#)

Multifrequency-Signaling-Related System Parameters
commands, [ADMN-536](#)
screen, [ADMN-1076](#)

multiline digital cordless business telephone, [OVR81-75](#)

multi-line phone handling, [CNOP-78](#)

Multi-Location Dial Plan, [ADMN-64](#)

multi-location dial plans, [OVR-167](#), [LBBA-40](#), [HLT-26](#)

Multimedia, [ACD-285](#)

multimedia. See multimedia calling

Multimedia Applications Server Interface (MASI) feature
AAR and ARS, [ADMN-256](#)
administration terminal requirements, [ADMN-238](#)
autonomous MMCX features, [ADMN-237](#)
basic features not supported, [ADMN-258](#)
Call Center features not supported, [ADMN-258](#)
Call Detail Recording (CDR), [ADMN-256](#)
call redirection, [ADMN-257](#)
command permissions, [ADMN-256](#)
conferencing, [ADMN-257](#)
configurations, [ADMN-239](#)
DEFINITY/MASI features, [ADMN-237](#)
detailed feature description, [ADMN-256](#)
error conditions, [ADMN-261](#)
features not supported, [ADMN-258](#)
forms, [ADMN-244](#)
planning for MASI, [ADMN-239](#)
status tracking, terminals and trunk, [ADMN-257](#)
terms, [ADMN-238](#)
transferring, [ADMN-257](#)
trunk groups, [ADMN-258](#)
voice messaging access, [ADMN-257](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

multimedia buttons
 basic, [ADMN-126](#)
 call, [ADMN-126](#)
 call forward, [ADMN-126](#)
 data conference, [ADMN-126](#)
 multi-number, [ADMN-126](#)
 PC audio, [ADMN-126](#)
Multimedia Call Handling (MMCH), [OVR-83](#), [OVR-173](#)
 MMI threshold, change, [CMDS-112](#)
 MMI threshold, display, [CMDS-184](#)
multimedia call handling (MMCH), [PERI-46](#)
Multimedia Call Handling (MMCH) feature
 1-number access, [ADMN-276](#), [ADMN-288](#)
 authorization, [ADMN-280](#)
 call association (routing), [ADMN-286](#), [ADMN-298](#)
 call redirection, [ADMN-281](#)
 conferencing, [ADMN-281](#)
 endpoint software packages, [ADMN-265](#)
 list commands, [ADMN-301](#)
 monitor commands, [ADMN-300](#)
 multimedia complexes, [ADMN-262](#)
 status commands, [ADMN-301](#)
multimedia calling
 Application Server Interface (ASI), [OVR-82](#), [OVR-172](#)
 call early answer on vectors and stations, [OVR-82](#), [OVR-173](#)
 call redirection to multimedia endpoint, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-174](#)
 data conferencing, [OVR-81](#)
 (T.120) via ESM, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)
 Expansion Services Module (ESM), [OVR-81](#), [OVR-83](#),
 [OVR-173](#), [OVR-175](#)
 hold, conference, transfer, and drop, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)
 multiple-port networks, [OVR-175](#)
 queuing with voice announcement, [OVR-83](#)
 voice and video, [OVR-81](#)
Multimedia Communications Exchange (MMCX), [OVR-82](#)
Multimedia Communications Exchange Server
 security checklists, [SEC-17-40](#)
multimedia conference, [CMDS-341](#)
multimedia endpoint, [PERI-46](#)
multimedia endpoints, [NETC-264](#)
Multimedia Interface (MM)
 ports
 threshold, change, [CMDS-112](#)
Multimedia Interface (MMI), [PROC-44](#)
 ports
 threshold, display, [CMDS-184](#)
Multinational World Class Automatic Alternate
 Routing, [OVR-102](#)
multiple ACDs (switches), [ADTR-22](#), [ADTR-80](#)
Multiple Application Platform for DEFINITY (MAPD), [see](#) Access
 Security Gateway (ASG)
multiple cabinets
 cabling, [IN81-57](#), [IN81-343](#)
 installing, [IN81-57](#), [IN81-343](#)
multiple call handling, [BCS-40](#), [EAS-49](#)
multiple call handling (forced), [OVR-71](#)
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-175](#) to [ACD-180](#)
 applications, [ACD-175](#)
 considerations, [ACD-178](#)
 example, [ACD-177](#)
 forms, [ACD-175](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

interactions
Agent Call Handling, ACD-72
call work codes (CWC), ACD-179
direct agent calling (DAC), ACD-179
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), ACD-175
Hold—Automatic, ACD-178
move agent while staffed, ACD-179
nonACD calls, ACD-179
queues, ACD-179
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-179 , ACD-199
restricted line appearance, ACD-180
Service Observing, ACD-220
stroke counts, ACD-179
settings
many forced, ACD-177
on request splits/skills, ACD-176
one forced, ACD-176
one per skill MCH, ACD-176
work modes, ACD-178
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), <i>see Network Facilities</i>
screen, <i>see Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software</i>
multiple commands, DMUG-3-21
multiple integrated recorded announcement
add, UPGR-7-30
multiple level precedence and preemption (MLPP), OVR-235 , HLT-23
announcements for precedence calling, OVR-235 , HLT-24
dual homing, OVR-236 , HLT-24
end office access line hunting, OVR-236 , HLT-24
line load control, OVR-236 , HLT-24
precedence call waiting, OVR-236 , HLT-25
precedence calling, OVR-236 , HLT-25
precedence routing, OVR-237 , HLT-25
preemption, OVR-237 , HLT-25
worldwide numbering and dialing plan (WNDP), OVR-237 , HLT-26
Multiple Listed Directory Numbers, SCF-2-43
multiple listed directory numbers, CNOP-41
routing calls through the operator, CNOP-41
multiple location support, OVR-179
for network regions, OVR-153 , OVR-179
multiple locations, GWTH-16
description, ADMN-1616
location by region, ADMN-1617
routing with, ADMN-223
setting up, ADMN-221
multiple music sources, OVR-214
multiple music/audio sources, OVR-74
Multiple Music-on-Hold, ADMN-1716
multiple network regions per CLAN, OVR-153 , OVR-182
Multiple Personal Greetings, telecommuting, OV81-87
multiple QSIG voice mail hunt groups, HLT-26
multiple secure LANs, ASAI-E-3
multiple split queuing, OVR-72
multiple splits, <i>see under</i> splits
Multiple Subscriber Number (MSN), OVR-144
multiple subscriber number (MSN) – limited
ISDN service, ADMN-1588

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Multiplexer, [ISDN-6-48](#)
M13, [ISDN-6-48](#)
M1C, [ISDN-6-48](#)
MX2, [ISDN-6-48](#)
MX3, [ISDN-6-48](#)
Multiplexers, synchronization, [ISDN-4-33](#)
multiplexing, DS1 interface, [OV81-106](#)
multipoint
 figure, [CMC-1-109](#)
multipoint adapters, [CMC-1-107](#)
 figure, [IN81-121](#)
 installation, [IN81-119](#)
Multipoint Conferencing Unit
 protecting the system, [SEC-9-4](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-46](#)
MultiTech gateway support, [OVR-41](#)
Multi-Tech MT5634ZBA-USB modems, [PERI-80](#)
Multi-Tech MT5634ZBA-V92 modems, [PERI-80](#)
Music, [ACD-128](#)
music on delay, [ACD-220](#)
Music on Hold, [LBAA-42](#)
Music on Hold Access
 interactions
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-199](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-253](#)
Music Sources, [ADMN-1716](#)
 commands, [ADMN-537](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1099](#)
Music/Tone on Hold, [ACD-128](#)
music-on-hold, [OVR-214](#), [ADMN-70](#)
music-on-hold (MOH), [PERI-97](#)
 connecting FCC-registered equipment, [PERI-98](#)
 connecting non-FCC-registered equipment, [PERI-99](#)
 for G700 or G350 Media Gateways, [PERI-100](#)
 for MCC1, SCC1, CMC1, G600, and G650 Media Gateways, [PERI-97](#)
Mute button, [DTU-5](#)
MWI. See Message Waiting Indication (MWI)

N

N x DS0 channels, [ADMN-449](#), [ADMN-467](#), [ADMN-1771](#)
NAA1 Fiber Optic Cable Adaptor (CMC1 Media Gateway), [HWG-176](#)
NAA1 fiber optic circuit pack, [ATM-2-3](#)
Name, [ACD-267](#), [ACD-273](#), [ACD-276](#), [ACD-285](#), [ACD-289](#), [ACD-300](#), [ACD-305](#)
name and number identification, [OVR-164](#)
name, host, [ASAI-3-12](#)
name, setting machine name in Windows, [IN81-332](#)
name/number permanent display, [OVR-127](#)
Names Registration, [PMS-20](#)
names registration, [OVR-100](#), [GWHO-6](#), [ADMN-1558](#)
naming
 a vector, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
naming a vector, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
NAPT. See Network Address Port Translation (NAPT)
narrowband calls, [ADMN-1774](#)
narrowband measurements, [RPTS-3-232](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Narrowband switching
 comparison with wideband switching, [ISDN-2-1](#)

Narrowband switching, defined, [ISDN-1-1](#)

NAT. See Network Address Translation (NAT)

National Customer Care Center Support Line, [BCS-15](#), [EAS-20](#), [ACD-18](#)

National Electrical Code
 grounding rules, [CMC-1-18](#)

National Electrical Code (NEC) grounding rules, [IN81-72](#), [IN81-357](#)

national ISDN (NI-1 and NI-2) BRI voice endpoint support, [HLT-27](#)

National Parts, [IN81-59](#), [IN81-344](#)

national private networking support — Japan, [OVR-105](#), [OVR-145](#)

NATO timers, [ACD-201](#)

navigating, [DTU-22](#), [DTU-24](#)

NCR. See Network Call Redirection

NCR. See Network Call Redirection (NCR)

neon lamps, [GWTH-147](#)

Neon voltage, [PROC-395](#)

neon voltage (ring ping), [CMC-2-7](#), [MCSI-21](#)

neon voltage, versus ring ping, [IN81-136](#)

net command, [CMDS-534](#)

Net to Media Table report, [CMDS-271](#)

net user bash command, [IN81-290](#), [IN81-335](#)

NETBUI, and mapping drives, [IN81-299](#)

Netcon, [GWTH-197](#)
 testing, [GWTH-204](#)
 translations, [GWTH-197](#)

netcon
 channels, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*

NETCON, see Network Control data channel

NETCON, see Network Control data channel

Netherlands
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

NetMeeting, [MR-9-991](#), [MCSI-1200](#), [ALRM-1059](#), [MSI-10-834](#)

Netmeeting, [NETC-233](#)

netmeeting, [NETC-234](#)

netstat
 arp, [CMDS-270](#)
 ip-route, [CMDS-273](#)

netstat command, [CMDS-534](#)

Network
 engineering, [ISDN-4-54](#)
 features, [ISDN-6-89](#)
 service, [ISDN-6-89](#)
 specific facilities (NSF), [ISDN-A-5](#)
 synchronization, definition, [ISDN-4-33](#)
 synchronization, engineering, [ISDN-4-54](#)
 synchronization, issues, [ISDN-4-33](#)
 synchronization, plan, [ISDN-4-33](#)
 synchronization, plan example, [ISDN-4-57](#)
 tuning, [ISDN-4-67](#)

network
 configuration
 changing network services, [CMC-5-84](#), [UPGR-7-87](#)

equipment, [OV81-105](#)

interfaces, [OV81-105](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ITS
 connecting, [CMC-5-51](#), [CMC-5-65](#), [CMC-5-67](#),
 [CMC-5-74](#), [UPGR-7-54](#), [UPGR-7-68](#), [UPGR-7-71](#),
 [UPGR-7-78](#)
 jacks, [MSI-1-23](#)
 management, [OVR-103](#)
Network 3, [SEC-5-38](#), [SEC-7-11](#), [SEC-8-7](#)
network access
 unauthorized, [SEC-2-1](#)
Network Address Port Translation (NAPT), [OVR-158](#)
Network Address Translation (NAT), [OVR-158](#)
 with shuffling, [OVR-158](#)
network answer supervision, [OVR-180](#), [ADMN-1360](#),
 [ADMN-1732](#)
network assessment, [PROC-118](#)
Network Call Redirection, [ADMN-958](#), [ADMN-960](#), [ADMN-978](#),
 [ADMN-1132](#), [ADMN-1216](#), [ADMN-1266](#), [ADMN-1267](#),
 [ADMN-1295](#)
 administration, [EAS-364](#)
 B-channels, reserving for redirected-to leg, [EAS-366](#)
 feature
 interactions, [EAS-355](#)
 limitations, [EAS-353](#)
implementation
 ASAI adjunct routing, [EAS-363](#)
 call vectoring, [EAS-357](#)
 CTI call transfer, [EAS-363](#)
 station call transfer or conference, [EAS-362](#)
Information Forwarding support, [EAS-370](#)
redirection options
 AT&T In-Band Transfer and Connect, [EAS-347](#)
 ETSI-ECT, [EAS-345](#)
 MCI, [EAS-345](#)
 NCD, [EAS-346](#)
 NCT-types, [EAS-344](#)
 TBCT, [EAS-345](#)
troubleshooting, [EAS-372](#)
trunking considerations, [EAS-354](#)
Network Call Redirection (NCR), [OVR-56](#), [OVR-74](#)
 2B-channel transfer, [OVR-75](#)
network connectivity
 ethernet access, [R300-4](#)
 IP router, [R300-4](#)
 Voice Over IP (VOIP) gateway, [R300-4](#)
WAN access
 BR1, [R300-4](#)
 E1, [R300-4](#)
 T1, [R300-4](#)
network control circuit packs, [MSI-5-3](#)
Network Control data channel, [SEC-4-3](#), [SEC-4-7](#)
 restricting access to, [DMUG-1-xii](#)
 security of, [DMUG-1-xii](#)
Network Corporate Security, [SEC-7-4](#)
network diagram
 example, [NETC-57](#)
Network Facilities
 screen, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
Network Facilities form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-36](#)
Network I Toll Access Code, [SEC-5-18](#), [SEC-8-5](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Network identifier in NSF IE, [ISDN-A-13](#)
network interface, [PERI-55](#), [MR-6-15](#), [MCSI-71](#), [PROC-360](#), [MSI-5-58](#)
network interface card (NIC), [SFTC-1-2](#)
network IP route, [NETC-240](#)
network jacks, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-43](#)
Network Management features, [OV81-103](#)
network map
 example, [NETC-60](#)
Network Redirect, [ACD-274](#)
network regions, [OVR-154](#)
 assigning station to, [CMDS-424](#)
 change ip-network-region, [CMDS-97](#)
 display failed-ip-network-region, [CMDS-163](#)
 interconnectivity test, [ALRM-1359](#)
 multiple location support for, [OVR-153](#), [OVR-179](#)
 NR-CONN MO, [ALRM-1357](#)
 status ip-network-region, [CMDS-390](#)
 test failed-ip-network-region, [CMDS-462](#)
 worst in broken paths, [CMDS-164](#)
Network Routing Daemon
 field names and description, [ASAI-5-18](#)
 menu item, [ASAI-4-25](#), [ASAI-6-18](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-25](#), [ASAI-5-18](#), [ASAI-6-18](#)
 screen commands, [ASAI-4-25](#), [ASAI-6-18](#)
Network Routing Information
 (Main Menu), [ASAI-4-24](#), [ASAI-6-17](#)
 menu items and descriptions, [ASAI-4-24](#), [ASAI-5-17](#), [ASAI-6-17](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-24](#), [ASAI-5-17](#), [ASAI-6-17](#)
Network Routing Table
 commands, [ASAI-4-28](#), [ASAI-6-21](#)
 field names and description, [ASAI-5-22](#)
 menu items, [ASAI-4-29](#), [ASAI-6-22](#)
 route administration, [ASAI-5-21](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-28](#), [ASAI-5-21](#), [ASAI-6-21](#)
Network service value, [ISDN-A-13](#)
network services, [OVR-141](#)
network specific facilities (NSF), [ADMN-1410](#)
Network specific facilities information element, ISDN
 PRI, [ISDN-5-32](#)
network standards, [NETC-23](#)
Network Status form, [CMDS-427](#)
network synchronization, [ATM-3-4](#)
network time protocol daemon (xntpd), [ALRM-110](#), [PROC-125](#)
network traffic, [R300-34](#)
network, IP, [SEC-3-1](#)
NetworkCare® Professional Services, [ATM-1-20](#)
networking and connectivity, [OVR-129](#)
networking channels, digital networking, [IN81-211](#)
networking features, [OV81-119](#)
networking information, [ASAI-G-2](#)
networking information for on-site technician, [ASAI-G-1](#)
networking services, failures, [ALRM-108](#)
networking solutions, [OV81-99](#)
neutral vector command, [EAS-250](#)
new automatic DID number, changing to a, [GWHO-26](#)
new commands
 release 2.0, [HLT-89](#)
 add off-pbx-telephone station-mapping, [HLT-90](#)
 change extension-station, [HLT-90](#)
 change off-pbx-telephone feature-name-extensions, [HLT-90](#)
 change/display variables, [HLT-90](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

G650 commands, HLT-89
list ip-interface, HLT-91
list multi-media ip-unregistered, HLT-91
reset ip-stations, HLT-92
status clan-usage, HLT-92
status ip-network-region, HLT-93
status media-processor, HLT-92
test media-gateway, HLT-93
new EPN cabinet, UPGR-6-76
new features and enhancements
release 2.0, HLT-15
adjunct route support for network call redirection, HLT-15
AES encryption algorithm for bearer channels, HLT-15
ASAI user to user information (UUI) to CMS, HLT-16
Avaya extension to cellular/OPS, OVR-124 , HLT-16 , HLT-17
what's new, OVR-124
Avaya integrated management, HLT-17
Avaya interactive response (IR), HLT-18
call admission control (CAC) bandwidth management, HLT-18
camp-on/busy-out, HLT-18
CLAN load balancing, HLT-19
Communication Manager API, HLT-19
control network on customer LAN, HLT-19
converged communications server, HLT-19
disk survivability, HLT-19
E911 ELIN for wired IP extensions, HLT-20
ETSI explicit call transfer (ECT) signaling, HLT-21
H.248 link encryption, HLT-21
H.323 link recovery, HLT-21
hardware errors and alarms added to hard drive trace log, HLT-22
IP connections and disconnections, HLT-22
IP overload control, HLT-22
IP Softphone and telephone — Shared Control mode, HLT-35
ISDN calls to busy stations treated as ACA short calls, HLT-22
local feedback for queued ACD calls, HLT-23
multi-location dial plans, HLT-26
multiple level precedence and preemption (MLPP), HLT-23
announcements for precedence calling, HLT-24
dual homing, HLT-24
end office access line hunting, HLT-24
line load control, HLT-24
precedence call waiting, HLT-25
precedence calling, HLT-25
precedence routing, HLT-25
preemption, HLT-25
worldwide numbering and dialing plan (W NDP), HLT-26
multiple QSIG voice mail hunt groups, HLT-26
national ISDN (NI-1 and NI-2) BRI voice endpoint support, HLT-27
no shutdown when UPS loses battery power, HLT-28

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Master Index

parsing capabilities for the history report, [HLT-28](#)
print option for 4425 terminal, [HLT-28](#)
Russian MF shuttle tone level enhancements, [HLT-29](#)
service level maximizer, [HLT-29](#)
SIP trunks, [HLT-29](#)
 signaling encryption for, [HLT-30](#)
SNMP setting of QoS parameters, [HLT-30](#)
TTY, [HLT-30](#)
 over analog and digital trunks, [HLT-31](#)
 over Avaya IP trunks, [HLT-31](#)
variables for vectors, [HLT-31](#)
VoIP resource selection improved, [HLT-32](#)

new hardware
 release 2.0, [HLT-33](#)
 2402 DCP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
 2420 DCP telephone firmware download, [HLT-33](#)
 4602SIP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
 4602SW IP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
 4610SW IP telephone, [HLT-34](#)
 4690 IP conference room speaker telephone, [HLT-34](#)
external readable CD ROM for S8300 Media Server, [HLT-37](#)
G350 Media Gateway, [HLT-35](#)
G650 Media Gateway, [HLT-35](#)
 655A power supply, [HLT-36](#)
 TN2312BP IPSI functionality, [HLT-36](#)
Linux 8.0 support, [HLT-37](#)
S8500 Media Server, [HLT-37](#)
 disk survivability, [HLT-19](#)
 unicode support, [HLT-38](#)

new IP address, [ASAI-3-12](#)
new product names, [ADMN-22](#)
new screens
 release 2.0, [HLT-39](#)
 Change Station Extension, [HLT-39](#)
 CLAN (TN799x) Socket Usage, [HLT-41](#)
 Events Report, [HLT-42](#)
 Extensions to Call which Activate Features By Name, [HLT-43](#)
 IP Interfaces, [HLT-44](#)
 Station with Off-PBX Telephone Integration, [HLT-46](#)
 Variables for Vectors, [HLT-52](#)

new terminal installation, [ASAI-2-28](#), [ASAI-2-31](#)
Next button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-3-7](#), [SCA-1-18](#)
next button, [ADMN-126](#), [CNOP-14](#)
Next buttons, [ACD-261](#)
Next Format Number, [ACD-309](#)
NFAS, [ISDN-5-15](#)
NFAS ID Num parameter, [R300-109](#)
Nibbles, [PMS-28](#)
NIC alarms, in media server, [ALRM-102](#)
NIC server MO, [ALRM-102](#)

night
 service, [SEC-5-10](#)
 shut-down procedure, [SEC-5-21](#)

night audit, [GWHO-69](#)
night console, [SCF-2-44](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Night Service, [SCF-2-21](#), [SCF-2-31](#), [SCF-2-44](#), [CNQR-21](#), [BCS-101](#), [EAS-387](#)
activate button, [ADMN-126](#)
disconnect timers, [ADMN-1623](#)
hunt group button, [ADMN-123](#)
hunt group night service, [ADMN-1622](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-90](#)
interactions
Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-93](#)
Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-220](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
night console service, [ADMN-1622](#)
night station service, [ADMN-1622](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-199](#)
setting up for hunt groups, [ADMN-186](#)
setting up trunk answer from any station (TAAS), [ADMN-181](#)
setting up trunk group night service, [ADMN-185](#)
trunk answer from any station (TAAS), [ADMN-1623](#)
trunk group button, [ADMN-129](#)
trunk group night service, [ADMN-1623](#)
night service, [OVR-238](#), [CNOP-67](#), [CNOP-83](#)
enhanced, [OVR-238](#)
hunt group setup, [LBAA-32](#)
interactions, [LBAA-38](#)
night station setup, [LBAA-33](#)
trunk group setup, [LBAA-35](#)
types, [LBAA-31](#)
using night service, [CNOP-67](#)
Night Service button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
Night Service features
interactions
Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-209](#)
night console service
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-274](#)
trunk answer from any station (TAAS)
Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-274](#)
Night Service Timer, [SCF-2-44](#)
Night Station Service, [SCF-2-44](#)
no answer timeout, [GWTH-137](#)
No Answer Timer, [SCF-2-49](#)
no dial tone conferencing, [OVR-79](#)
No Hold Conference, [ADMN-1502](#)
no hold conference, [OVR-79](#)
No License Mode, [MSI-10-1098](#)
no shutdown when UPS loses battery power, [HLT-28](#)
node, [NETC-57](#)
default, [NETC-48](#)
Node connections, [ISDN-4-62](#)
node names, [GWTH-193](#), [GWTH-216](#), [GWTH-271](#), [PERI-34](#)
example, [NETC-71](#), [NETC-90](#)
Node Names form, [CMDS-170](#)
node names, assigning, [NETC-95](#)
Node Number Routing
screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
node number routing, [OVR-178](#)
noise
peak level, [MSI-1-22](#)
noise, peak level, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-42](#)
NO-LIC (NO License), [MSI-10-1098](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

NO-LIC (No License) MO, [ALRM-1355](#)
NO-LIC MO, [ALRM-1355](#)
no-license mode
 clearing, [PROC-95](#)
no-license/emergency numbers
 administer, [IN81-171](#)
nonACD calls, [ACD-179](#)
nonadministered remote users, deleting, [IN81-223](#)
nonattendant consoles, [NETC-274](#)
non-business hours
 call during, [BCS-35](#), [EAS-42](#)
non-business hours, call during, [BCS-35](#), [EAS-42](#)
noncall associated—temporary signaling connections (NCA—TSC), [NETC-168](#), [NETC-193](#)
Nonfacility-associated signaling (NFAS), [ISDN-5-15](#)
Non-facility-associated signaling with ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-10](#)
non-superuser, [ADMN-37](#)
non-US power requirements, [HWG-320](#), [HWG-327](#)
nonvector controlled splits, *see under* splits
non-volatile storage of announcements on VAL, [ADMN-399](#)
Nordic
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
Normal button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
normal button, [ADMN-122](#), [ADMN-126](#)
normal mode, [CNOP-14](#)
 call purpose, [CNOP-17](#)
 call status, [CNOP-19](#)
 called-party identification, [CNOP-15](#)
 caller information, [CNOP-15](#)
 calling privileges, [CNOP-16](#)
 incoming call button, [CNOP-15](#)
normal mode button, [CNOP-13](#)
normal mode displays, [CNOP-14](#)
Normal Mode feature button, [SCF-2-42](#)
North American Dialing Plan, [SEC-5-36](#), [SEC-11-1](#)
note, admonishment meaning of, [EC500-10](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-13](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)
Note, meaning of, [ADMN-25](#)
Notes field, [SCA-2-7](#)
notification, of
 alarms
 and ASA, [PROC-159](#)
 on voice terminals, [ALRM-26](#)
Notify History command, [ADMN-517](#)
NPA, [ISDN-6-64](#)
NPA-NXX, [ISDN-A-16](#)
 designator, [ISDN-A-3](#)
 digits assignment, [ISDN-6-64](#)
NPA-NXX designator, [ISDN-A-9](#)
NR-CONN MO, [ALRM-1357](#)
NSAC, *see* National Service Assistance Center
NSDF information element, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-32](#)
NSF
 IE, [ISDN-A-5](#)
NSF IE, [ISDN-A-13](#)
NT alarms, [ALRM-151](#)
NT interface on TN556C, [OVR-145](#)
NT1 network interface, [CMC-1-103](#), [IN81-116](#)
NULL, [PMS-113](#)
null modem connection, [ASAI-2-33](#), [ASAI-2-36](#)
null modem for DTE, [ASAI-2-26](#)
Number, [ACD-273](#), [ACD-285](#), [ACD-289](#), [ACD-305](#), [ACD-306](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

number assignment, DID, removing a, [GWHO-27](#)

number of agents available to receive ACD calls, [BCMS-110](#)

number of calls

- that have abandoned, [BCMS-110](#)
- that have been answered, [BCMS-110](#)
- waiting in the queue, [BCMS-110](#)

number of digits from PMS, [GWTH-191](#)

number of emergency calls allowed in attendant queue, [GWTH-163](#)

number of housekeeper ID digits, [GWTH-199](#)

number of incoming and outgoing calls, [BCMS-112](#)

number of incoming calls that abandoned, [BCMS-112](#)

Number of Intervals, [ACD-310](#)

number of queued calls (NQC)

- hunt groups, [ACD-183](#)

numbering

- of vector steps, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-35](#)

Numbering – Public/Unknown Format screen, [EC500-38](#)

numbering of vector steps, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-35](#)

Numbering Plan

- area, [SEC-5-32](#), [SEC-11-10](#)
- defining, [SEC-5-50](#)

Numbering plan area (NPA), [ISDN-6-64](#)

Numbering plan field in called party number IE, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-30](#)

O

Object Type, [ACD-309](#)

objects, see command line formats

Observe on Agent Answer, [ACD-303](#)

Observe Remotely feature, [SEC-5-70](#)

observing button, [ADMN-128](#)

observing calls, [ADMN-412](#), [ADMN-414](#)

observing VDNs, [EAS-59](#)

occupancy, [GWHO-58](#), [GWHO-59](#)

Occupancy Busiest 3-Minute Intervals Measurements report, [RPTS-4-5](#), [RPTS-4-12](#) to [RPTS-4-13](#)

- troubleshooting, [RPTS-4-13](#)

Occupancy Last-Hour Measurements report, [RPTS-4-5](#), [RPTS-4-10](#) to [RPTS-4-11](#)

- troubleshooting, [RPTS-4-11](#)

Occupancy Summary Measurements report, [RPTS-4-5](#)

- command, [RPTS-4-4](#)
- data analysis, [RPTS-4-20](#)
- screen, [RPTS-4-4](#)

occupancy, see processor occupancy

OCM. See Outbound Call Management (OCM)

Octel integration, [OVR-117](#), [OVR-163](#)

Octel messaging systems, [ADMN-840](#)

off-board alarms, [ALRM-68](#)

offer categories, [GWTH-1](#)

off-hook alert, [GWTH-116](#), [GWTH-163](#)

office caller ID, [EC500-37](#)

Office interface units (OIUs)-2, [ISDN-4-66](#)

Offline modules, [ISDN-4-42](#)

off-loading calls, [EAS-25](#)

off-net, see coverage path, remote

off-PBX station (OPS), [EC500-14](#), [OVR-124](#), [HLT-17](#)

Off-PBX Stations, [ADMN-1518](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Off-PBX Telephone Status for Station screen, [EC500-59](#)

Off-premises station (OPS)

- line applications, [ISDN-6-46](#)
- line assignments, [ISDN-6-52](#)

off-premises

- circuit protection, [IN81-93](#), [IN81-380](#)
- stations, [IN81-122](#)

off-premises extensions, data-only, [ADMN-428](#)

Off-Premises Station, [ADMN-1629](#)

off-premises station, [OVR-223](#)

Off-Premises Station (OPS) Line, [MR-9-1286](#)

Off-Premises Station (OPS) line, [ALRM-1361](#)

Off-Premises Station feature interactions

- QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-266](#)

off-premises stations, [CMC-1-110](#)

Okidata model ML321T printer options, [GWTH-92](#), [GWTH-93](#)

Okidata printers, [GWTH-7](#), [GWTH-85](#), [GWTH-87](#)

oldest queued times (OQT), [ACD-183](#)

on-board alarms, [ALRM-68](#)

ones density, [R300-199](#)

Ones density requirement, [ISDN-4-18](#)

ones density requirement, [ISDN-4-18](#)

on-hook programming, [OVR-226](#)

on-line

- disconnecting, [DMUG-3-17](#)
- example, [DMUG-3-16](#)

Online modules, [ISDN-4-42](#)

on-site maintenance, [MSI-9-2](#)

Open System Interconnect (OSI), [OVR-141](#)

open system interconnect (OSI) models, [ADMN-1579](#)

Open System Interconnect model, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [PROC-32](#), [MSI-1-9](#)

- data-link layer, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
- Layer 1 (physical layer), [PROC-32](#)
- protocols, [PROC-33](#)
- Layer 2 (data-link layer), [PROC-32](#)
- protocols, [PROC-35](#)
- physical layer, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [MSI-1-9](#)

Operating Mode, [PMS-23](#)

operating modes

- command, [DMUG-A-14](#)
- on-line (data), [DMUG-A-14](#)

Operation, [MLPPO-11](#)

Operations, [PMS-59](#)

operator assisted calls, [ADMN-217](#)

operator dial access, [OVR-45](#)

OPS

- see Off-PBX Stations, [ADMN-1518](#)

OPS, add, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)

OPS. See off-PBX station (OPS)

OPS-LINE MO, [ALRM-1361](#)

optical drive, [UPGR-2-1](#), [UPGR-2-25](#)

optical drive, add, [UPGR-2-25](#), [UPGR-2-29](#)

optical fiber link, see fiber link

option

- VDN override, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-56](#)

option for VDN override, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-56](#)

option jumpers

- TN464, [MR-9-2081](#), [MCSI-1733](#), [ALRM-1960](#), [MSI-10-1742](#)
- universal DS1 (UDS1) interface circuit packs, [MR-9-2081](#), [MCSI-1733](#), [ALRM-1960](#), [MSI-10-1742](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

option settings
external modem, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#)
TN2464, [CMC-2-11](#)
TN464, [CMC-2-11](#)
TN760D, [CMC-2-9](#)
Option softkey, [DTU-32](#), [DTU-34](#)
optional devices supported, [DTU-3](#)
Optional Features
 commands, [ADMN-541](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1206](#)
Optional Features screen, [EC500-27](#)
optional software, [OVR-32](#)
optional timer, [EC5U-32](#)
 engaging when Extension to Cellular is disabled, [EC5U-33](#)
 engaging when Extension to Cellular is enabled, [EC5U-32](#)
options, [DTU-34](#)
 572 printer, [GWTH-92](#), [GWTH-93](#)
 7400A for call accounting, [GWTH-70](#)
 7400A for PMS, [GWTH-80](#)
 7400A for printers, [GWTH-90](#)
 7400B for call accounting, [GWTH-71](#)
 7400B for PMS, [GWTH-81](#)
 7400B for printers, [GWTH-91](#)
 8400B for call accounting, [GWTH-69](#)
 8400B for PMS, [GWTH-79](#)
 8400B for printers, [GWTH-89](#)
 automatic speakerphone activation, [DMUG-2-15](#)
 bit-mapped, [DMUG-C-20](#), [DMUG-C-22](#), [DMUG-C-25](#),
 [DMUG-C-27](#), [DMUG-C-28](#)
 Call Center Mode, [DTU-37](#)
 Call Log setup, [DTU-35](#)
 data metering, [DMUG-2-14](#)
 disable busyout feature during local loopback
 test, [DMUG-2-16](#)
 display contrast, [DTU-34](#)
 Display Mode, [DTU-37](#)
 Erase All, [DTU-38](#)
 factory-default, [DMUG-2-12](#)
 immediate speakerphone activation, [DMUG-2-14](#)
 installation, [DMUG-2-12](#), [DMUG-2-16](#)
 Language, [DTU-39](#)
 modem settings, [ASAI-B-4](#)
 Okidata printers, [GWTH-92](#), [GWTH-93](#)
 profiles, [DMUG-2-21](#)
 ring pattern, [DTU-34](#)
 Self Test, [DTU-36](#)
 telephone, [DMUG-2-8](#)
 telephone provides dialing, [DMUG-2-13](#)
 terminal connections, [ASAI-B-2](#)
 terminal settings, [ASAI-B-3](#)
 terminals and modems, [ASAI-B-2](#)
 US companding, [DMUG-2-13](#)
 Visual Ring, [DTU-36](#)
 with telephone, [DMUG-2-12](#)
options form, customer, [ASAI-3-1](#)
Options screen, [DTU-32](#)
 navigating, [DTU-33](#)
ordering
 information, [ASAI-C-1](#)
Ordering information for hardware and software, [ISDN-3-1](#)
Organization, [MLPPO-7](#), [MLPPI-10](#)
organization, [ADTR-9](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

organization of document, [GWHO-2](#)

origin announcement, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*

Originating Line Screening, [SEC-6-62](#)

Originating Test Line (OTL), [ALRM-1331](#)

origination, [EC500-35](#)

Origination Restriction, [SEC-8-4](#)

Originator, [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-3-10](#), [SCA-1-24](#)

originator's display, [EAS-265](#)

OSI model, see Open System Interconnect model

OSI, see Open System Interconnect model

OSI. See Open System Interconnect (OSI)

OSS Numbers field, [MR-8-70](#), [MCSI-155](#), [CMDS-108](#), [MSI-8-34](#), [MSI-A-17](#)

other equipment

 install, [CMC-1-63](#)

 wire, [CMC-1-63](#)

OTTOTT, see Outgoing Trunk to Outgoing Trunk Transfer

Outbound Call Management (OCM), [OVR-56](#)

outcalling, [SEC-7-25](#), [SEC-7-40](#), [SEC-7-57](#), [SEC-7-59](#), [SEC-7-61](#)

 limiting, [SEC-7-29](#), [SEC-7-44](#)

Outcalling, telecommuting, [OV81-87](#)

outgoing trunk queueing, [NETC-265](#)

Outgoing Trunk to Outgoing Trunk Transfer

 disabling, [SEC-5-44](#)

Outgoing Trunk to Outgoing Trunk Transfer (OTTOTT), [ADMN-1732](#)

out-of-service trunks, report, [LBAA-99](#)

outside line buttons

 busy lamp, [CNOP-7](#)

outside lines buttons

 control lamp, [CNOP-7](#)

 diagram, [CNOP-7](#)

 warning lamp, [CNOP-7](#)

Outward Restriction, [SEC-5-15](#), [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-4](#)

outward restrictions, see Restriction—Controlled

Overall Loudness Rating, [OVR-137](#)

Overlap receiving/sending, [ISDN-5-22](#)

overlap sending over ISDN, [ADMN-1588](#)

overlapped sending, [SEC-5-49](#)

Overload Thresholds, [ACD-138](#)

Override, [CNQR-36](#)

Override feature button, [SCF-2-6](#)

override of diversion features, [OVR-49](#)

overriding call restrictions, Automatic Route Selection (ARS), [ADMN-228](#)

overriding diversion features, [CNOP-52](#)

Overview, [MLPPO-9](#), [MLPPI-13](#)

overview, [SCA-1-2](#), [DTU-1](#)

 converged networks, [NETC-33](#)

 sending and receiving IP packets, [NETC-26](#)

overview of Avaya Communication Manager, [OVR-31](#)

overvoltage protections, [HWG-334](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

P

P133G2 and P134G2
Features, [HWG-295](#)
Agency Approval, [HWG-296](#)
Environmental Information, [HWG-296](#)
Interfaces, [HWG-296](#)
Physical Characteristics, [HWG-296](#)
Power Consumption, [HWG-296](#)
Supported Standards, [HWG-296](#)
Overview, [HWG-295](#)
P133G2 Ethernet Switch, [HWG-295](#)
P134G2 Ethernet Switch, [HWG-295](#)
P330 Ethernet Switch, [HWG-289](#)
Features, [HWG-289](#)
Auto-Negotiation, [HWG-290](#)
Backup Power Supply, [HWG-292](#)
CajunView, [HWG-293](#)
Command Line Interface, [HWG-293](#)
Congestion Control, [HWG-290](#)
Device Manager, [HWG-293](#)
Fans, [HWG-292](#)
Intermodule Redundancy, [HWG-292](#)
IP Multicast Filtering, [HWG-291](#)
Leaky VLANs, [HWG-290](#)
Link Aggregation Group, [HWG-291](#)
MAC Security, [HWG-291](#)
Multiple VLANs per Port, [HWG-290](#)
Network Management, [HWG-293](#)
Network Management Agent Redundancy, [HWG-292](#)
Network Monitoring, [HWG-294](#)
Network TIME Acquiring Protocols, [HWG-291](#)
Port Classification, [HWG-290](#)
Port Mirroring, [HWG-294](#)
Port Redundancy, [HWG-291](#)
Radius Security, [HWG-291](#)
SMON, [HWG-294](#)
Software Download, [HWG-292](#)
Stack Redundancy, [HWG-292](#)
Standards, [HWG-293](#)
VLANs, [HWG-290](#)
P333T-PWR power over Ethernet stackable switch, [CMC-1-88](#)
PA, [ACD-271](#)
Packet Bus, [MCSI-1424](#), [MSI-10-1184](#)
Packet bus, [MSI-10-886](#)
packet bus
and circuit-pack failures, [PROC-223](#)
circuit pack failures, [MR-5-83](#), [PROC-249](#), [MSI-9-6](#)
circuit packs, [MR-5-82](#), [PROC-222](#), [PROC-245](#), [PROC-248](#),
[MSI-9-1](#), [MSI-9-5](#)
connectivity, [MR-5-81](#), [PROC-221](#), [PROC-248](#), [MSI-9-5](#)
correcting faults, [MR-5-100](#), [PROC-238](#)
definition, [MR-5-80](#), [PROC-220](#)
duplicated systems, [MR-5-101](#)
fault correction procedures, [MSI-9-10](#)
fault detection, [MR-9-1274](#), [ALRM-1351](#)
fault isolation, [PROC-234](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

fault isolation/correction, [MSI-9-1](#)
fault isolation/correction tools, [PROC-247](#), [MSI-9-3](#)
faults, [MR-5-81](#), [PROC-221](#)
in duplicated systems, [PROC-239](#)
ISDN-BRI connectivity, [MR-5-71](#), [PROC-213](#)
maintenance, [MR-5-85](#), [PROC-224](#), [MSI-9-8](#)
maintenance objects (MOs), [PROC-248](#), [MSI-9-5](#)
maintenance software, [PROC-251](#), [MSI-9-9](#)
reconfiguration, [MR-9-1274](#), [ALRM-1351](#)
repair, [MR-5-78](#), [PROC-219](#)
reset pnc interchange, [MR-5-101](#), [PROC-239](#)
reset system interchange, [MR-5-101](#), [PROC-239](#)
set tone-clock, [MR-5-101](#), [PROC-239](#)
TDM bus, [MSI-9-8](#)
TDM bus comparison, [MR-5-85](#)
TDM-bus comparison, [PROC-224](#)
troubleshooting, [MR-5-97](#), [MR-5-102](#), [PROC-235](#), [PROC-239](#)
Packet Circuit Pack Audit Test (#573), [MCSI-1431](#), [ALRM-1419](#)
packet control driver (PCD), [ALRM-1423](#)
packet delay, [NETC-132](#)
packet error history report, [OVR-211](#)
packet gateway, [GWTH-30](#)
Packet Gateway Board
 commands, [ADMN-537](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1101](#)
packet gateway link
 busyng out, [CMDS-78](#)
Packet Interface, [MCSI-1432](#), [MSI-10-1212](#)
Packet interface board
 terminating layer 2, [ISDN-5-6](#)
Packet Interface, see PKT-INT
packet loss, [NETC-132](#)
 station, [CMDS-427](#)
 trunk-group member, [CMDS-442](#)
packet loss report, [NETC-231](#), [NETC-232](#)
packet loss, percent, [ASAI-3-18](#)
packets out of sequence, [ASAI-3-18](#)
PAD, [ACD-137](#)
Pad group, [ISDN-4-27](#)
Padding Characters, [PMS-113](#)
pager, crisis alert, [ADMN-1505](#)
Paging, [CNQR-34](#)
paging, [ADMN-406](#), [OV81-42](#)
paging access
 loudspeaker, [OVR-85](#)
paging equipment, [PERI-105](#)
 ESPA radio paging, [PERI-109](#)
 external ringing, [PERI-110](#)
 loudspeaker paging for G700 or G350 media gateways, [PERI-111](#)
 loudspeaker paging for MCC1, SCC1, CMC1, G600. or G650 media gateways, [PERI-105](#)
 queue warning indicator, [PERI-110](#)
paging with deluxe voice paging, [CNOP-38](#), [CNOP-47](#)
paging with voice paging, [CNOP-46](#)
paging zone, [SCF-2-38](#)
pamshut Linux thread, [PROC-124](#)
Paradyne, [GWTH-103](#)
Paradyne COMSPHERE modems
 model 3810 Plus, [PERI-78](#)
 model 3811 Plus, [PERI-78](#)
 model 3910, [PERI-78](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

parallel printers, [GWTH-97](#)
translations, [GWTH-278](#)

Parameterized-service format, [ISDN-6-90](#)

parameters, [ASAI-1-6](#)
changing, [DMUG-3-7](#)
communications, [DMUG-3-2](#)
configuration, [DMUG-3-7](#)
factory-default, [DMUG-3-7](#)
retrieval, [DMUG-3-7](#)
storage, [DMUG-3-7](#)

parameters, login names, [ADMN-327](#), [ADMN-330](#)

parameters, system, [LBBA-69](#)

parity, [DMUG-3-3](#), [DMUG-4-8](#)

Parity Options, [PMS-24](#)

parsing capabilities, [RPTS-6-3](#)

parsing capabilities for the history report, [HLT-28](#)

parsing capabilities of the history report, [OVR-212](#)

partition group, [ADMN-229](#)

Partition Route Table
 commands, [ADMN-537](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1103](#)

Partitioned Group Number, [SEC-12-1](#)

Partitioning, [ISDN-6-65](#)

partitioning, Automatic Route Selection (ARS), [LBBA-104](#)

PARTNER Attendant, [SEC-8-21](#), [SEC-8-22](#)

PARTNER II Communications System
 protecting the system, [SEC-6-61](#)
 security checklists, [SEC-17-56](#)
 security goals and tools, [SEC-4-19](#)
 voice mail, [SEC-7-55](#)

PARTNER MAIL System, [SEC-7-55](#), [SEC-7-58](#)
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-21](#), [SEC-8-22](#)
 outcalling, [SEC-7-57](#), [SEC-7-59](#)
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-9](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-55](#), [SEC-7-58](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-55](#)
 security checklist, [SEC-17-61](#)
 security tips, [SEC-7-56](#), [SEC-7-58](#)

PARTNER MAIL VS System, [SEC-7-55](#), [SEC-7-58](#)
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-21](#), [SEC-8-22](#)
 password
 changing, [SEC-14-9](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-55](#), [SEC-7-58](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-55](#)
 security tips, [SEC-7-56](#), [SEC-7-58](#)

PARTNER Plus Communications System
 protecting the system, [SEC-6-61](#)
 security goals and tools, [SEC-4-19](#)
 voice mail, [SEC-7-57](#)

parts, [GWTH-5](#), [GWTH-286](#)
 earthquake front plate, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
 thread-forming screws, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)

parts, field replaceable, [PROC-44](#)

pass advice of charge information to world class BRI endpoints, [OVR-175](#)

pass advice of charge to BRI endpoints, [OVR-205](#)

PassageWay Telephony Services
 security tips, [SEC-9-6](#)

passing digits
 to an adjunct, [EAS-230](#)
 to PBX, [BCS-45](#), [EAS-51](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

passing digits to switch, [BCS-45](#), [EAS-51](#)
pass-thru kit, [UPGR-6-33](#)
pass-thru tool, [UPGR-6-39](#)
Password, [ACD-270](#)
password, [ASAI-2-37](#), [ASAI-4-2](#), [MCSI-22](#), [SFTC-2-3](#),
[SFTC-3-3](#), [SCA-1-29](#)
 and Save Cfg command, [R300-136](#)
 change, [ASAI-5-4](#)
 changing, [CMC-1-58](#), [ASAI-5-7](#), [SFTC-2-31](#), [SFTC-3-33](#)
 changing conventions, [ASAI-4-15](#), [ASAI-6-8](#)
 changing rules, [ASAI-5-8](#)
 changing screen, [ASAI-4-15](#), [ASAI-5-8](#), [ASAI-6-8](#)
 craft, changing, [CMC-1-58](#)
 lost or forgotten, [SFTC-4-5](#)
 prompt, [ASAI-4-2](#)
 protection, [ASAI-1-8](#)
 requirements for valid, [CMC-1-58](#)
 security for administrator passwords, [SEC-7-17](#)
 setting, [ASAI-5-9](#)
password aging, [MR-3-8](#)
Password Expiration screen, [MCSI-24](#), [PROC-85](#), [MSI-3-7](#)
password expiration screen, [MR-3-8](#)
password file
 installing, [IN81-168](#)
 transfer, [IN81-168](#)
password for BCMS
 changing, [BCMS-18](#)
Password for Voice Mail, [PMS-20](#)
password, changing, [ASAI-5-5](#)
password, problems, [LBBD-43](#)
passwords, [GWTH-19](#), [GWTH-17](#), [GWTH-250](#), [GWTH-278](#),
[LBBA-26](#), [LBBA-112](#), [LBBA-116](#)
 adding, [ADMN-328](#)
 adjunct, [SEC-7-3](#)
 administrator, [GWTH-250](#)
 aging, [SEC-5-52](#), [ADMN-329](#)
 assigning, [MR-3-12](#)
 attendant, [GWTH-250](#)
 changing, [ADMN-337](#)
 choosing, [SEC-4-5](#)
 craft, [GWTH-14](#)
 default, [SEC-2-4](#)
 encryption, [ADMN-321](#)
 forced aging, [SEC-5-52](#)
 general security measures, [SEC-4-9](#)
 programs to crack, [SEC-2-2](#), [SEC-4-2](#)
 protecting, [SEC-4-8](#)
 security, [MR-3-2](#), [MCSI-22](#)
 storing, [SEC-4-6](#)
PASTE. See PC Application Software Translation Exchange (PASTE)
PAT. See Port Address Translation (PAT)
Path Replacement, [ACD-116](#), [ACD-174](#)
Path replacement, [EAS-218](#), [EAS-263](#), [EAS-331](#)
path replacement with path retention, [OVR-164](#)
PBX, [R300-206](#)
 accessing, [SEC-2-5](#)
 toll fraud, [SEC-4-1](#)
PBX connection, [DMUG-1-6](#)
PBX extension to channel, [GWTH-247](#)
PBX standard RS-464A, [MR-1-34](#), [MSI-1-18](#)
PBX standard, RS-464A, [PROC-38](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWTH	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

PC Application Software Translation Exchange (PASTE), [OVR-75](#)

PC communications packages, [DMUG-2-1](#), [DMUG-2-21](#), [DMUG-2-22](#)

PC Console, [SFTC-1-16](#), [SFTC-2-2](#), [SFTC-3-2](#), [SCA-3-2](#), [SCA-3-6](#)
 uninstall, [SFTC-C-1](#)

PC Console description, [ADMN-145](#)

PC Interface, [ADMN-437](#)
 DCP PC configurations (Group 1), [ADMN-1634](#)
 description, [ADMN-1633](#)
 ISDN-BRI PC configuration, [ADMN-440](#), [ADMN-458](#), [ADMN-1635](#)
 security, [ADMN-441](#), [ADMN-459](#), [ADMN-1636](#)

PC memory test, [ASAI-F-2](#)

PC requirements
 for collecting report data, [BCMS-11](#)

pcANYWHERE, [MR-9-1136](#), [MCSI-1318](#), [ALRM-1193](#), [MSI-10-982](#)

PCD process, [PROC-120](#)

PCM, [ISDN-4-33](#)

PCMCIA disk, [ASAI-2-38](#)

PCMCIA Flash Disk, [ASAI-2-19](#)

PCM-encoded analog signal, [MR-1-30](#), [MR-1-33](#), [PROC-35](#), [PROC-37](#), [MSI-1-12](#), [MSI-1-15](#)

PCOL trunk, adding, [CMC-5-23](#), [IN81-236](#), [UPGR-7-25](#)

PCOL trunks
 adding, [ADMN-355](#), [ADMN-364](#)
 call detail recording (CDR), [ADMN-357](#)
 description, [ADMN-1740](#)
 restrictions, [ADMN-357](#)

PCOL. See Personal Central Office Line (PCOL)

PDATA-PT, [MR-9-1299](#)

PDMODULE/TDMODULE MO, [ALRM-1373](#)

peak noise level, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-22](#)

peak traffic, [BCMS-112](#)

PE-BCHL MO, [ALRM-1392](#)

pedestal, for floor-mounted CMC1, [IN81-350](#)

peg counts, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-8-10](#)
 high, [SEC-5-55](#)

pending work mode change, [OVR-58](#)

per call CPN restriction, [OVR-193](#)

Per Hop Behaviors (PHB), [NETC-135](#)

per line CPN restriction, [OVR-194](#)

Percent Allocation, [ACD-137](#), [ACD-140](#), [ACD-143](#), [ACD-271](#)
 where administered, [ACD-137](#)

percent allocation distribution, [OVR-64](#)

Percent Allocation Distribution (PAD), [ACD-140](#), [ACD-144](#)

percent of time that all trunks within this group are busy, [BCMS-112](#)

percent within service level
 calculation for hunt groups, [BCMS-12](#)
 calculation for VDNs, [BCMS-12](#)
 how calculated, [BCMS-12](#)

percentage of calls answered with in service level, [BCMS-110](#)

percentages, see calculations

performance, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-31](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-8](#) to [MSI-1-22](#), [BCMS-14](#)
 basic principles for improving, [BCS-243](#), [EAS-709](#)
 echo-return loss, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
 effects of ASAI link failure, [EAS-213](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

evaluating, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
effectiveness of vector programming, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)
for split, [BCS-225](#), [EAS-644](#)
improving, [BCS-244](#), [BCS-245](#), [BCS-247](#), [EAS-710](#),
[EAS-711](#), [EAS-712](#), [EAS-714](#), [EAS-715](#)
example vector, [BCS-244](#), [BCS-247](#), [EAS-710](#), [EAS-712](#),
[EAS-715](#), [EAS-716](#)
looping, [BCS-243](#), [EAS-709](#)
maximizing, [BCS-243](#), [BCS-245](#), [BCS-247](#), [EAS-709](#),
[EAS-711](#), [EAS-712](#), [EAS-714](#), [EAS-715](#)
, [BCS-244](#), [EAS-710](#)
processing cost
comparisons, [BCS-245](#), [BCS-246](#), [EAS-711](#), [EAS-712](#),
[EAS-714](#)
single-frequency return loss, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)
testing vectors, [BCS-243](#), [EAS-709](#)
performance measurements, [OV81-94](#)
performance, attendant group, [LBAA-96](#)
Period, [ACD-312](#)
Periodic Pulse Metering, [OV81-96](#)
Periodic Pulse Metering (PPM), [OVR-205](#)
periodic services, failures, [ALRM-107](#)
peripherals, definition of, [PERI-11](#)
peripherals, ground isolation, [HWG-328](#)
permanent backups, [LBBA-29](#)
Permanent Virtual Paths (PVP), [OVR-132](#)
permissions, login, [LBBA-114](#)
Personal Central Office Line (PCOL), [OVR-145](#)
Personal CO Line Group
screen, [ADMN-1104](#)
Personal CO lines (PCOL)
interactions
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-239](#)
personal computer, [DMUG-2-1](#)
personal directory, [DTU-15](#), [DTU-18](#)
personal directory calls, [DTU-11](#)
personal greetings, [GWHO-18](#)
Personal Identification Number, [SEC-15-2](#)
personal lists, [ADMN-1345](#)
Personal Station Access, [SEC-5-25](#), [SEC-17-17](#)
Personal Station Access (PSA), [OVR-127](#), [SEC-5-25](#)
description, [ADMN-1637](#)
detailed information, [ADMN-306](#)
name/number permanent display, [OVR-127](#)
telecommuting, [ADMN-303](#)
Personal Station Access, telcommuting, [OV81-85](#)
personalized labels, [OVR-129](#)
for the Abbreviated Dialing (AD) system list
2420 DCP telephone, [OVR-88](#)
4620 IP telephone, [OVR-88](#)
4630 IP telephone, [OVR-88](#)
personalized options, [DTU-34](#)
personalized ringing, [OVR-239](#)
personalizing call treatment, [BCS-24](#), [EAS-29](#)
PGATE, [MR-9-1387](#)
PGATE, see Packet Gateway Board screen
PGN, see Partitioned Group Number
Phantom call administration, [EAS-221](#)
phantom extension, [ADMN-88](#)
Phone Display
interactions
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-91](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

phone displays, [ADMN-1682](#)
 button assignments, [ADMN-1682](#)
 call appearance identification, [ADMN-1684](#)
 call purpose identifiers, [ADMN-1685](#)
 called party identification, [ADMN-1684](#)
 calling party identification, [ADMN-1684](#)
 enhanced phone displays, [ADMN-1686](#)
 mapping enhanced display characters, [ADMN-1705](#)
 message retrieval, [ADMN-1685](#)
 U.S. English to European, [ADMN-1708](#)
 U.S. English to Japanese, [ADMN-1706](#)
 U.S. English to Russian, [ADMN-1705](#)
 U.S. English to Ukrainian, [ADMN-1710](#)
phone number mapping, [GWTH-249](#)
phone problems, solving, [LBBD-38](#)
phones
 adding, [ADMN-82](#), [LBBA-49](#)
 alias, [ADMN-86](#), [LBBA-56](#)
 analog, [ADMN-83](#), [ADMN-135](#), [LBBA-25](#), [LBBA-51](#),
 [LBBA-91](#)
 associating office number to home station, [ADMN-313](#)
 busy verification, [ADMN-1400](#)
 button assignments, [ACD-69](#)
 changing, [ADMN-88](#), [LBBA-63](#)
 connecting, [LBBA-53](#)
 customizing, [ADMN-87](#), [LBBA-61](#)
 digital, [ADMN-135](#), [LBBA-25](#), [LBBA-91](#)
 disassociating home stations, [ADMN-313](#)
 duplicate, [LBBA-55](#)
 duplicating, [ADMN-85](#)
 extension, [ADMN-83](#)
 feature button descriptions, [ADMN-114](#)
 hybrid, [LBBA-25](#)
 inward restriction overrides, [ADMN-691](#)
 IP, [LBBA-25](#)
 IP screenphone, [LBBA-71](#)
 IP softphone, [LBBA-49](#), [LBBA-71](#)
 ISDN, [LBBA-25](#)
 ISDN call identification displays, [ADMN-1581](#)
 lock functions, [ADMN-1754](#)
 move using tti, [ADMN-91](#)
 multiappearance, [ADMN-1389](#)
 power failure transfer terminals, [ADMN-1531](#)
 removing, [ADMN-94](#), [ADMN-101](#), [LBBA-65](#)
 swapping, [ADMN-88](#), [LBBA-63](#)
 Terminal Translation Initialization (TTI) separation, [ADMN-93](#)
 test calls, [ADMN-1400](#)
 Trunk Flash, [ADMN-1736](#)
 unlock functions, [ADMN-1754](#)
 upgrading, [ADMN-88](#), [LBBA-62](#)
 using as intercoms, [ADMN-409](#)
phones supported, [EC500-15](#)
phones, busy-verify, [LBBD-67](#)
physical
 layer, OSI, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
physical layer, OSI, [PROC-32](#)
physical security, [ADMN-323](#)
Pickup Group
 commands, [ADMN-537](#)
Pickup Groups
 creating, [ADMN-188](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1108](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

pickup groups, [LBBA-74](#)
flexible, [ADMN-191](#)
Pickup indicator, [SCA-3-3](#)
PictureTel, [ADMN-265](#)
pin designations
auxiliary equipment, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#),
[IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)
circuit packs, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#),
[IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)
pin-field blocks
J58890H-1 port cabinet, [UPGR-4-26](#)
ping, [R300-107](#), [GWTH-226](#)
ping command, [CMDS-534](#)
ping commands
ping SAT command, [CMDS-274](#)
pingall Linux command, [ALRM-77](#)
Ping Host
fields and description, [ASAI-5-45](#)
screen, [ASAI-5-45](#)
ping the host test, [ASAI-3-15](#)
pinout
H600-513 cable, [MR-9-2074](#), [MCSI-1726](#), [MSI-10-1735](#)
pinout information
auxiliary equipment, [CMC-1-63](#), [CMC-2-13](#), [CMC-2-19](#),
[IN81-99](#), [IN81-270](#), [IN81-280](#) to [IN81-283](#)
cables, [IN81-267](#)
circuit packs, [CMC-1-63](#), [CMC-2-13](#), [CMC-2-19](#), [IN81-99](#),
[IN81-270](#), [IN81-281](#) to [IN81-283](#)
port packs, [IN81-115](#)
TN2185 ISDN-BRI, [IN81-277](#)
TN793 Analog line, [IN81-278](#)
connector and cable diagrams, [CMC-2-13](#), [IN81-270](#)
port, [CMC-1-95](#)
Processor Interface cable, [IN81-274](#)
processor interface cable, [CMC-2-15](#)
telephones, [CMC-1-95](#), [IN81-115](#)
TN2185 ISDN-BRI, [CMC-2-18](#)
pinout, H600-513 cable, [ALRM-1954](#)
pinouts, [GWTH-288](#)
auxiliary, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#)
circuit packs, [CMC-2-22](#) to [CMC-2-24](#)
pipe grounds, [HWG-330](#)
Pipeline 15, [OV81-86](#)
PKT-BUS, [MCSI-1424](#), [MSI-10-886](#), [MSI-10-1184](#)
PKT-BUS (S8100) MO, [ALRM-1414](#)
PKT-BUS Error Log Entries, [MCSI-1427](#), [ALRM-1416](#)
PKT-BUS MO, [ALRM-1406](#)
PKT-INT, [MCSI-1432](#), [MSI-10-1212](#)
resetting, [CMDS-296](#)
status, [CMDS-400](#)
testing, [CMDS-476](#)
PKT-INT (S8100) MO, [ALRM-1453](#)
PKT-INT MO, [ALRM-1421](#)
placing, [SCA-3-12](#)
chime pages on Loudspeaker Paging, [ADMN-1598](#)
voice pages on Loudspeaker Paging, [ADMN-1597](#)
placing a call in queue, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-24](#)
placing a series of calls, [CNOP-55](#)
Placing Calls, [MLPPO-11](#)
placing calls, [OVR-50](#), [SCA-3-12](#)
placing calls on hold, [CNOP-31](#)
placing remote-hold calls, [CNOP-78](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

planning, [EC500-26](#)
 enabling and disabling feature access codes, [EC500-26](#)
 requirements, [EC500-26](#)
planning, call center, [LBAA-106](#)
PLAT-ALM (Platform Alarm) MO, [ALRM-1465](#)
 also see, Linux
PLAT-ALM MO, [ALRM-1465](#)
platforms, [EC500-25](#)
 supported, [EC500-15](#)
Play softkey, [DTU-34](#)
playback devices, [SCA-1-11](#)
plotter, [DMUG-2-1](#)
PMS
 alarms, [GWHO-57](#)
 ASCII mode, [GWTH-190](#)
 communication parameters, [GWTH-80](#)
 down, [GWTH-289](#)
 endpoint, [GWTH-189](#)
 event history during downtime, [CMDS-237](#)
 event IDs on the INTUITY, [GWTH-259](#)
 integration, [GWHO-6](#)
 integration parameters, [GWTH-257](#)
 interface link status, [CMDS-403](#)
 Link Acknowledgement Timeout, [GWTH-190](#)
 link acknowledgement timeout, [GWTH-190](#)
 link maximum retransmission requests, [GWTH-190](#)
 link maximum retransmissions, [GWTH-190](#)
 link parameters, [GWTH-190](#)
 log printer endpoint, [GWTH-268](#)
 log, printer link status, [CMDS-393](#)
 PMS Link Status form, [CMDS-404](#)
 printer link (PMS-PRNT/JNL-PRNT), [ALRM-1473](#)
 releasing
 busied-out journal printer link, [CMDS-285](#)
 busied-out MOs on link, [CMDS-287](#)
 status, [GWTH-205](#)
 take down link for lost messages, [GWTH-190](#)
 testing, [GWTH-205](#)
 PMS link, [CMDS-477](#)
 PMS log printer link, [CMDS-472](#)
PMS alarm button, [ADMN-127](#)
PMS Link Failure feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)
PMS printer alarm button, [ADMN-127](#)
PMS Printer Alarm feature button, [SCA-4-6](#)
PMS printer link (PMS-PRNT/JN), [MR-9-1454](#)
PMS Terminal, [PMS-113](#)
PMS. See Property Management System (PMS)
PMS-LINK MO, [ALRM-1466](#)
PMS-PRNT/JNL-PRNT MO, [ALRM-1473](#)
PNA, see Private Network Access
PNA. See Private Network Access (PNA)
PNC
 duplication (PNC-DUP), [ALRM-1104](#), [ALRM-1113](#), [ALRM-1477](#)
 duplication system parameters, [CMDS-177](#)
 interchanges, [PROC-128](#)
 locking in active state, [CMDS-313](#)
 Port Network Connectivity form, [CMDS-405](#)
 reset pnc interchange command, [CMDS-297](#)
 status, [CMDS-404](#)
PNC duplication (PNC-DUP), [MR-9-251](#), [MR-9-1459](#)
PNC-DUP MO, [ALRM-1477](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

pocket reference cards, [EC5U-51](#)

Point-to-Point Protocol data module, see PPP data module

Poland

 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

pooled modem, add, [CMC-5-27](#), [UPGR-7-29](#)

Port, [ACD-128](#)

 commands, [ADMN-537](#)

port

 Administration Assignment, commands, [ASAI-4-33](#)

 number supported by DEFINITY, [R300-27](#)

 service states, [ASAI-4-72](#), [ASAI-6-48](#)

port address, [ADMN-61](#), [ADMN-83](#), [LBBA-51](#)

Port Address Translation (PAT), [OVR-158](#)

Port Administration

 commands, [ASAI-4-32](#)

 menu items, [ASAI-4-32](#)

port cabinets, [HWG-98](#)

 J58890H-1, [UPGR-4-26](#)

 single-carrier, [UPGR-4-20](#)

port capacities, [CMDS-137](#)

port carrier

 add, [UPGR-6-2](#)

port carrier (J58890BB), [MR-2-5](#)

port carriers, [HWG-159](#), [HWG-161](#)

port circuit pack pinout information, [CMC-1-95](#)

port circuit pack, pinout information, [IN81-115](#)

port circuits

 retranslate, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-34](#)

Port Extension, [ACD-269](#)

port IDs, G-700 on CMS, [ACD-121](#)

port IDs, non-IP display formats on CMS, [ACD-121](#)

Port Information form, [CMDS-172](#)

Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Incoming Trunk report, [RPTS-3-143](#), [RPTS-3-148](#)

Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Intercom Calls report, [RPTS-3-143](#), [RPTS-3-147](#)

Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Outgoing Trunk report, [RPTS-3-143](#), [RPTS-3-150](#)

Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Tandem Trunk report, [RPTS-3-143](#), [RPTS-3-151](#)

Port Network (PN) Load Balance Study Total Calls report, [RPTS-3-143](#) to [RPTS-3-146](#)

 field descriptions, [RPTS-3-144](#)

port network (PN), preferential trunk routing, [ADMN-447](#), [ADMN-465](#)

port network and gateway connectivity, [OVR-131](#)

port network and link usage report, [OVR-211](#)

Port Network Blockage Study report, [RPTS-3-152](#)

Port Network Connectivity (PNC)

 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), [OVR-131](#) over WAN, [OVR-132](#)

 Internet Protocol (IP), [OVR-133](#)

port network connectivity (PNC), [MR-8-137](#), [MCSI-219](#), [MSI-8-111](#)

 configurations, [MR-1-9](#)

 definition, [MR-1-9](#)

port networks

 collocated, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-40](#)

 DS1 CONV-remoted, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-41](#)

 fiber-remoted, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-40](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

port networks (PNs), [ALRM-919](#), [ALRM-920](#)
connectivity, see PNC
Port Network Status form, [CMDS-409](#)
resetting, [CMDS-298](#)
Sanity Handshake test #106, [ALRM-1177](#)
status, [CMDS-408](#)
troubleshooting packet bus, [PROC-245](#)
port slot assignment worksheet, [ASAI-A-2](#)
port, LAN Gateway ports, [ASAI-3-5](#)
Portless administration, [OV81-92](#)
ports
 administration, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-5-62](#)
 automated attendant, [SEC-8-3](#)
 INADS, [SEC-5-51](#)
 maintenance, [SEC-5-62](#)
 mark as unusable, [CMDS-255](#)
 marked as unusable, list of, [CMDS-216](#)
 MERLIN LEGEND Communications System, [SEC-6-7](#)
 MERLIN MAIL Voice Messaging System, [SEC-7-35](#)
 outward restricted, [SEC-7-8](#)
 PARTNER MAIL System, [SEC-7-57](#)
 PARTNER MAIL VS System, [SEC-7-57](#)
 PBX, [SEC-7-6](#)
 Remote Access, [SEC-5-59](#), [SEC-5-62](#)
 security, [SEC-4-3](#), [SEC-4-6](#)
 System Management, [SEC-5-59](#)
 tip/ring, [SEC-6-62](#)
 treated as station, [SEC-7-6](#)
 TTI port status, [CMDS-444](#)
 usage data, [SEC-8-13](#)
 used as station, [SEC-8-2](#)
 voice, [SEC-7-29](#)
 voice mail, [SEC-7-6](#)
 Voice Mail Integrated, [SEC-6-7](#)
port-to-port insertion loss, [MR-1-35](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-19](#)
pos avail, [CNOP-11](#)
Position Available indicator, [SCA-1-20](#)
position available, see pos avail, [CNOP-11](#)
Position Busy button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
Position Busy lamp, [SFTC-4-2](#)
position requirements, [RPTS-3-22](#), [RPTS-3-90](#)
Post Connect Dialing Options field, [EC500-46](#)
posted messages, [OVR-239](#)
posting Bulletin Board messages, [ADMN-49](#)
postinstall command, [CMDS-532](#), [CMDS-533](#), [CMDS-534](#), [CMDS-538](#)
Power
 removing, [PROC-393](#)
 restoring, [PROC-394](#)
power, [MR-9-409](#), [ALRM-582](#)
 adding, [PROC-396](#)
 backup, [HWG-324](#), [HWG-325](#)
 controls, [MCSI-16](#), [MSI-2-1](#)
 converter (631DA), [ALRM-584](#)
cords
 connecting, [IN81-78](#), [IN81-364](#), [IN81-401](#)
 routing, [IN81-78](#), [IN81-364](#), [IN81-401](#)
current limited, [HWG-169](#)
DC requirements, [HWG-320](#), [HWG-327](#)
distribution in multi-carrier cabinets
 AC, [MR-9-405](#)
 AC/DC, [MR-9-409](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

distribution in multicarrier cabinets
AC, ALRM-579
AC/DC, ALRM-583
distribution unit, MR-6-33 , MR-9-412 , ALRM-584
electrical components, MR-9-406 , ALRM-580
distribution units, PROC-376
feeders, HWG-317
global requirements, HWG-320 , HWG-327
holdover, IN81-74 , IN81-359
interruptions, PROC-29
options available, MCSI-16 , MSI-2-1
outages, HWG-88
removing, MR-6-40 , MCSI-36 , PROC-391 , PROC-396 , MSI-5-4
restoring, MR-6-40 , MCSI-37 , PROC-391 , MSI-5-6
service interruptions, MSI-2-2
single-carrier cabinets, MR-9-3 , ALRM-183
sources, HWG-317
supplies, MSI-5-17
supply
LEDs, IN81-327
uninterruptible, IN81-74 , IN81-359
switches
cabinet, IN81-74
CMC1, IN81-359
transformers, HWG-331
units
397B, ALRM-581
397C, ALRM-581
electrical components, ALRM-580
power and grounding
single-carrier, UPGR-4-4
Power Backup for S8700 Multi-Connect, HWG-72
power converter
631DA, MR-9-412
power converters
631DA1/B1, HWG-171 , HWG-321
649A, HWG-172 , HWG-329
power cord, PROC-396
G700, PROC-288
power distribution unit, CMC-1-84
Power Distribution Unit (J5889-CG), CMC-5-95
power distribution units
LEDs, MSI-7-6
power down
AUDIX procedure, UPGR-3-25 , UPGR-4-65 , UPGR-6-94
power down AUDIX, procedure, CMC-3-24 , UPGR-3-25 , UPGR-3-26 , UPGR-4-65 , UPGR-6-94
power failure, SFTC-4-9 , SFTC-4-10
power failure transfer, OVR-183
Power Failure Transfer, see emergency transfer
power interruptions, MR-1-24
POWER MO, ALRM-1493
power source connection, SFTC-1-13
power supplies for telephones
1151A1 -48V, CMC-1-91
1151A2 -48V, CMC-1-91
installing and wiring, CMC-1-70
P333T-PWR, CMC-1-88
testing, CMC-1-81

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

power supply, [SFTC-1-4](#)
about, [DMUG-1-7](#)
closet, [DMUG-2-4](#), [DMUG-2-7](#)
connection, [DMUG-1-6](#)
separate, [DMUG-2-5](#), [DMUG-2-6](#)
power supply sub assemblies, [MSI-5-15](#)
Power Supply, AC, WP-1217A, [HWG-171](#)
power systems, [OV81-41](#)
power units
397B, [MR-9-407](#)
397C, [MR-9-407](#)
AC
631DA1/B1, [HWG-171](#), [HWG-321](#)
J58890CE-2, [HWG-322](#)
DC
649A, [HWG-172](#), [HWG-329](#)
676B, [HWG-332](#)
distribution, [HWG-322](#)
distribution (J58890CH-1), [HWG-325](#)
electrical components, [MR-9-406](#), [HWG-322](#)
inputs, [HWG-321](#)
outputs, [HWG-322](#)
power up
AC-powered system, procedure, [CMC-1-53](#)
AUDIX procedure, [CMC-3-24](#), [UPGR-3-26](#), [UPGR-4-65](#),
[UPGR-6-94](#)
power-failure stations, [UPGR-4-4](#)
powering down the MAPD system assembly, [ASAI-F-1](#)
POW-SUP MO, [ALRM-1503](#)
PPM, [ADMN-510](#)
PPM. See Periodic Pulse Metering (PPM)
PPN
TDM/LAN connections, [UPGR-6-63](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability, [UPGR-6-11](#)
TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability, [UPGR-6-10](#)
PPN, see processor port networks (PPNs)
PPN. See Processor Port Network (PPN)
PPNs
cabinets, [HWG-99](#)
PPP
processor channel status, [CMDS-414](#)
PPP data module, [ADMN-429](#)
PPP-PT MO, [ALRM-1513](#)
PR-ADX MO, [ALRM-1524](#)
PR-AL-BD MO, [ALRM-1528](#)
precautions
for installing the MAPD system assembly, [ASAI-2-14](#)
precautions, safety, [MR-1-23](#), [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-17](#)
Precedence Call Timeout, [MLPPI-38](#), [MLPPI-45](#), [MLPPI-48](#)
Precedence Call Waiting, [MLPPI-45](#)
precedence call waiting, [OVR-236](#)
Precedence Calling, [MLPPO-9](#), [MLPPI-13](#), [MLPPI-32](#)
precedence calling, [OVR-236](#)
Precedence Dialing, [MLPPO-12](#), [MLPPO-23](#), [MLPPO-24](#)
Precedence Mode Incoming, [MLPPI-40](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
Precedence Mode Outgoing, [MLPPI-40](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
Precedence Routing, [MLPPI-49](#)
precedence routing, [OVR-237](#)
Predicted Wait Time (PWT)
where administered, [ACD-138](#)
Preemption, [MLPPO-10](#), [MLPPI-14](#), [MLPPI-54](#)
preemption, [OVR-237](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Preemption Calls, [MLPPO-17](#)
preferential trunk routing, port network (PN), [ADMN-447](#), [ADMN-465](#)
Preferred/exclusive channels in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-19](#)
prefixed extensions, [GWTH-191](#)
Prefixed Station Numbering, [ADMN-1672](#)
prefixes, adding, [ADMN-227](#), [LBBA-99](#)
presentation restriction, [OVR-145](#)
preventative maintenance, [MR-6-32](#)
 air filters, [MR-6-32](#)
 batteries, [MR-6-33](#)
 logs, [MR-6-32](#)
 procedures, [MR-6-32](#), [MCSI-15](#), [MSI-5-22](#)
 tape drives, [MR-6-32](#)
preventing toll fraud, [ADMN-322](#)
preventing unauthorized users access, [EAS-671](#)
preventive maintenance, [UPGR-3-10](#), [UPGR-4-14](#), [PROC-376](#)
 batteries, [PROC-376](#)
PRI, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
 endpoint port (PE-BCHL), [ALRM-1392](#)
PRI endpoint port (PE-BCHL), [MR-9-1339](#)
PRI endpoint problems
 troubleshooting, [MCSI-60](#), [MSI-5-40](#)
PRI Endpoints (PE)
 commands, [ADMN-538](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1109](#)
 wideband switching, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
PRI. See Primary Rate Interface (PRI)
PRI-CDR/SEC-CDR MO, [ALRM-1556](#)
Primary
 D-channel, [ISDN-6-47](#)
 facility, [ISDN-6-49](#)
 synchronization reference, [ISDN-6-50](#)
Primary Rate Interface (PRI), [OVR-141](#), [OVR-148](#)
Primary rate interface (PRI), [ISDN-4-68](#)
Primary synchronization facilities, [ISDN-4-62](#)
Primary synchronization reference, [ISDN-4-45](#)
 Generic 2.2, [ISDN-4-41](#)
principal, [CNOP-27](#)
principal console, [CNOP-27](#)
Principal Measurements report, [RPTS-3-56](#) to [RPTS-3-58](#)
print intervals, [BCMS-100](#), [BCMS-102](#)
print messages button, [ADMN-127](#)
print option for 4425 terminal, [HLT-28](#)
printer, [DMUG-2-1](#)
 communication parameters, [GWTH-90](#)
 hardware administration, [BCMS-99](#)
 options, [GWTH-92](#), [GWTH-93](#)
 parallel, [GWTH-97](#)
 system, [GWTH-19](#)
 translations, [GWTH-268](#)
printer link, testing, [CMDS-480](#)
printer parameters, setting, [LBAA-88](#)
printer problems, [LBBD-42](#)
printer reports, [GWHO-83](#)
printers
 connecting to a G700 or G350 Media Gateway, [PERI-51](#)
 EIA system device bit rates, [RPTS-2-2](#)
 journal, [MR-3-18](#)
 journal/schedule, [GWHO-83](#)
 log, [GWHO-83](#)
 print intervals (Report Scheduler), [RPTS-2-4](#), [RPTS-2-5](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

slave printers, [RPTS-2-1](#)
status events, [GWHO-85](#)
system
 extension numbers, [RPTS-2-2](#)
 hardware administration, [RPTS-2-2](#)
 lines per page, [RPTS-2-2](#)
 management terminals, [RPTS-2-1](#)
 steps for printing, [RPTS-2-6](#)
 warning alarms, [RPTS-2-3](#)
TCP/IP connections, [PERI-51](#)
types, [GWHO-85](#)
printing key reports, [GWHO-71](#)
printing on demand, see phones, feature button descriptions
printing reports, [LBAA-90](#)
prioritizing calls, [BCS-24](#), [BCS-30](#), [BCS-34](#), [BCS-39](#), [EAS-28](#),
 [EAS-37](#), [EAS-41](#), [EAS-47](#)
Priority Calling
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
 Inbound Call Management (ICM), [ACD-160](#)
 priority call waiting tones, [ADMN-1492](#)
 types of priority calling calls, [ADMN-1642](#)
priority calling, [OVR-239](#)
priority calling button, [ADMN-127](#)
Priority Outcalling, telecommunications, [OVR81-87](#)
priority queue, [OVR-49](#), [OVR-163](#)
priority queue categories, [SCF-2-7](#)
priority queuing, [ACD-84](#)
privacy
 attendant lockout, [OVR-47](#), [OVR-186](#)
 auto exclusion, [OVR-195](#)
 manual exclusion, [OVR-196](#)
privacy, see Console Parameters screen
private control networks, [SEC-3-2](#)
private line service codes, [MR-1-39](#), [MSI-1-23](#)
Private Network Access, [SEC-5-25](#)
Private Network Access (PNA), [OVR-151](#)
Private Network access code, [SCF-2-43](#)
Private Network Access feature, [NETC-164](#) to [NETC-165](#)
 forms, [NETC-164](#)
private networking and connectivity, [OVR-129](#)
Private Networking features
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-203](#)
 DCS Alphanumeric Display for Terminals, [NETC-245](#)
 DCS Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-246](#)
 DCS Attendant Direct Trunk Group Selection, [NETC-247](#)
 DCS Attendant Display, [NETC-248](#)
 DCS Automatic Callback (ACB), [NETC-249](#)
 DCS Automatic Circuit Assurance (ACA), [NETC-250](#)
 DCS Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks, [NETC-250](#)
 DCS Call Coverage, [NETC-255](#)
 DCS Call Forwarding, [NETC-251](#)
 DCS Call Waiting, [NETC-251](#)
 DCS Distinctive Ringing, [NETC-252](#)
 DCS Leave Word Calling (LWC), [NETC-252](#)
 DCS Multiappearance Conference/Transfer, [NETC-253](#)
 DCS Over ISDN–PRI D-Channel (DCS+), [NETC-167](#)
 DCS Trunk Group Busy/Warning Indication, [NETC-254](#)
Distributed Communications System (DCS), [NETC-162](#)
Enhanced DCS (EDCS), [NETC-171](#)
Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-206](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Extension Number Portability (ENP), [NETC-165](#)
Inter-PBX Attendant Service (IAS), [NETC-208](#)
Italian DCS Protocol DCS, [NETC-171](#)
Private Network Access, [NETC-164](#)
QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-186](#)
QSIG Call Transfer, [NETC-186](#)
Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [ADMN-1749](#)
private networking features, [OV81-119](#)
private networks, [ADMN-1385](#)
Private networks, applications with digital trunks, [ISDN-2-11](#)
private-line service codes, [PROC-42](#)
PR-MAINT MO, [ALRM-1531](#)
problem indicators concerning splits, [BCMS-110](#)
problems, [EC5U-37](#) to [EC5U-41](#)
 call center, [LBBD-43](#)
 caller ID not displaying, [EC5U-41](#)
 calling party's caller ID not displayed, [EC5U-37](#)
 calls being lost, [EC5U-37](#)
 calls go directly to voice mail, [EC5U-41](#)
 connectivity resolution, [ASAI-D-3](#)
 diagnosing, [LBBD-37](#)
 dialing out, [LBBD-39](#)
 Extension to Cellular won't work on cell while out of country, [EC5U-37](#)
 incoming calls, [LBBD-40](#)
 incoming calls not received, [EC5U-38](#)
 login, [LBBD-43](#)
 login prompt, [ASAI-2-29](#), [ASAI-2-31](#)
 message lamp, [LBBD-40](#)
 modem, [LBBD-42](#)
 password, [LBBD-43](#)
 phone, [LBBD-38](#)
 printer, [LBBD-42](#)
 SAT, [LBBD-43](#)
 Softphone, [LBBD-75](#)
 some feature access codes don't work, [EC5U-38](#)
 sound quality, [LBBD-78](#)
 terminal access, [LBBD-43](#)
 tie trunks, [LBBD-41](#)
 trunks, [LBBD-41](#)
 voice mail messages going to wrong system, [EC5U-39](#)
 wrong FNE, [EC5U-40](#)
problems, detecting, [LBBA-122](#)
problem-solving, strategies, [LBBD-29](#)
PROC CODE, [PMS-40](#), [PMS-41](#)
Procedure 000 Word 3: Line-Side BCCOS Designator, [ISDN-6-65](#)
Procedure 000 Word 4: NPA-NXX Designator, [ISDN-6-65](#)
Procedure 010 Word 4: Line Side (B-Channel) ISDN Routing Options, [ISDN-6-70](#)
Procedure 012 Word 1: Name Database, [ISDN-6-85](#)
Procedure 012 Word 2: Name Database, [ISDN-6-86](#)
Procedure 012 Word 3: Name Database, [ISDN-6-87](#)
Procedure 014 Word 1: BCCOS Routing Options, [ISDN-6-66](#)
Procedure 014 Word 2: BCCOS Data Options, [ISDN-6-69](#)
Procedure 100 Word 1: Trunk Group Type Signaling and Dial Access (ID) Code, [ISDN-6-71](#)
Procedure 100 Word 2: Trunk Group Data Translations, [ISDN-6-73](#)
Procedure 100 Word 3: ISDN Trunk Group Signaling Options, [ISDN-6-74](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Procedure 101 Word 1: ISDN Trunk Group, CDR, and Digital Loss Plan, [ISDN-6-77](#)

Procedure 103 Word 1: Network Trunk Group Translations, [ISDN-6-79](#)

Procedure 108 Word 1: ISDN Trunk Group TTL Number (Digits), [ISDN-6-88](#)

Procedure 116 Word 1: DS1/DMI/ISDN-PRI Trunk Assignments, [ISDN-6-83](#)

Procedure 210 Word 2: LDN, NPA, and NNX Attendant Partition Assignments, [ISDN-6-66](#)

Procedure 250 Word 1: SC/DS1 Carrier Designation, [ISDN-6-44](#)

Procedure 260 Word 1: DS1/DMI/ISDN-PRI Physical Interface, [ISDN-6-45](#)

Procedure 262 Word 1: Additional DMI-MOS/ISDN-PRI Facility Options, [ISDN-6-55](#)

Procedure 262 Word 2: ISDN-PRI D-Channel Backup, [ISDN-6-59](#)

Procedure 262 Word 3: ISDN-PRI Codeset Map Assignments, [ISDN-6-60](#)

Procedure 275 Word 4 ISDN Service Enable/Disable, [ISDN-6-43](#)

Procedure 276 Word 1: Other Feature Groups, [ISDN-6-44](#)

Procedure 279 Word 1: Network Facilities Coding, [ISDN-6-88](#)

Procedure 280 Word 1: ISDN-PRI Receive/Transmit Codeset Mapping, [ISDN-6-61](#)

Procedure 354 Word 3: NPA-NXX Digits Assignment, [ISDN-6-64](#)

procedures

- fiber fault isolation, [MR-5-20](#)
- return equipment, [CMC-3-24](#)
- SNI/EI manual loop back, [MR-5-24](#), [PROC-171](#)

procedures, backup, [IN81-302](#)

process

- involving general number dialing diagram of, [EAS-85](#)
- involving specific number dialing diagram of, [EAS-84](#)

Process Manager (prc_mgr), [PROC-120](#)

process sanity audits (PROC-SAN), [MR-9-1508](#), [ALRM-1561](#)

processing calls

- faster, [BCS-22](#), [EAS-27](#)
- functions, [BCS-56](#)
- intelligently, [BCS-22](#), [EAS-27](#)

processor

- channels, [GWTH-219](#), [GWTH-233](#)
- interface, [GWTH-231](#)
- interface link, [GWTH-30](#), [GWTH-231](#), [GWTH-234](#)

processor channel Assignment

- example, [NETC-91](#)

processor channel assignment

- example, [NETC-79](#)

Processor Channel Assignment for G3r

- screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*

Processor Channel Assignment for G3si

- screen, see *DEFINITY ECS Administration for Network Connectivity*

Processor Channel Assignment form, [CMDS-142](#)

Processor Channel Status form, [CMDS-414](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Processor Interface cable connection, [CMC-1-26](#), [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-94](#), [IN81-79](#), [IN81-113](#), [IN81-367](#)
pinout, [CMC-2-15](#), [IN81-274](#)
processor interface data module, [ADMN-429](#)
Processor Interface Data Module form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-3](#)
Processor Non-maskable Interrupt Test (#82), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)
processor occupancy, [PROC-125](#)
processor occupancy report, [OVR-211](#)
processor occupancy reports
Communication Link Measurements, [RPTS-4-16](#)
Interface Links, [RPTS-4-18](#)
Occupancy Busiest 3-Minute Intervals Measurements, [RPTS-4-12](#)
Occupancy Last-Hour Measurements, [RPTS-4-10](#)
Occupancy Summary Measurements, [RPTS-4-4](#)
Processor Packet Interface, [RPTS-4-14](#)
Processor Occupancy Summary Data worksheet, [RPTS-A-7](#)
Processor Packet Interface (Pktint) report, [RPTS-4-14](#) to [RPTS-4-15](#)
Processor Port Network (PPN), [OVR-131](#)
processor port networks (PPNs)
cabinets, [MR-2-3](#)
control carriers (J58890AP), [MR-2-4](#)
troubleshooting packet bus, [MR-5-109](#)
Processor ROM Checksum Test (#80), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)
Processor Sanity Timer Test (#83), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)
Processor serial number, [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-3-5](#)
Processor Software Initiated Interrupt Test (#77), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)
processor/trunk data module (P/TDM), [ADMN-429](#)
processors
J58890AP carriers, [HWG-164](#)
PROCR, [MCSI-1479](#), [MSI-10-1305](#)
PROC-SAN MO, [ALRM-1561](#)
product names, [ADMN-22](#)
product security checklists, [SEC-17-1](#)
Product-ID, setting, [IN81-171](#)
professional announcement recordings, [OV81-42](#)
profile
active, [DMUG-3-8](#)
configuration, [DMUG-3-7](#), [DMUG-A-28](#), [DMUG-A-30](#)
stored, [DMUG-A-21](#)
Programmable circuit pack
TN2302AP, [CMC-5-47](#)
Programmable circuit packs
TN2302AP, [UPGR-7-50](#)
TN2464BP, [UPGR-7-23](#)
TN464GP, [UPGR-7-23](#)
programmed buttons, [LBBA-47](#)
programming call processing, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-24](#)
progress tones, setting up country-specific, [IN81-176](#)
project manager worksheet, [ASAI-G-1](#)
Prompting, [ACD-287](#)
prompting a caller, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-57](#)
Prompting Timeout, [ACD-280](#)
properties, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-52](#)
Property Management System (PMS), [OVR-98](#), [OVR-171](#)
digit to insert/delete, [OVR-100](#)
interface, [OVR-100](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

property management system (PMS), [MR-9-1446](#), [MR-9-1454](#), [ALRM-1466](#), [ALRM-1473](#)
link (PMS-LINK), [ALRM-1466](#)
link, busying out, [CMD5-79](#)
log printer, busying out, [CMD5-77](#)
Property Management System (PMS) Interface
description, [ADMN-1560](#)
interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
Property Management System Activity report, [CMD5-238](#)
property management system link (PMS-LINK), [MR-9-1446](#)
Property-Management
screen, [ADMN-1025](#)
Proshare, [MR-9-991](#), [MCSI-1200](#), [ADMN-265](#), [ALRM-1059](#), [MSI-10-834](#)
protecting the system, [ASAI-1-8](#)
protection
 electromagnetic, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
protections, system, [HWG-334](#)
protective grounds, [HWG-330](#)
protocol for caller ID analog terminals, [GWTH-150](#)
protocol mode, [GWTH-190](#)
protocols
 8-bit character code, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-35](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 ADU, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 analog, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 BRI, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
 CEPT1, [MSI-1-12](#)
 DCP, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
 Digital Multiplexed Interface, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-35](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 for applications, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-16](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
 in layers of OSI model, [PROC-33](#)
 layers, [MR-1-29](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
 PRI, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
 summary of states, [MR-1-31](#), [PROC-35](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
 system, [MR-1-26](#), [PROC-31](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
 voice-grade data, [MR-1-30](#), [PROC-35](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
providing
 an announcement, [BCS-21](#), [EAS-24](#)
 call treatments, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-61](#)
 caller feedback, [BCS-22](#), [EAS-27](#)
 choices to callers, [BCS-23](#), [EAS-28](#)
 faster service, [BCS-24](#), [EAS-28](#)
 feedback, [BCS-30](#), [BCS-31](#), [BCS-32](#), [EAS-37](#), [EAS-38](#), [EAS-39](#)
 initial feedback to caller, [BCS-40](#), [EAS-49](#)
providing emergency access to the operator, [CNOP-54](#)
proxy ARP, [NETC-239](#)
PR-SSP MO, [ALRM-1538](#)
PR-TN-BD MO, [ALRM-1545](#)
prune Linux service
 and SVC_MON Event #7, [ALRM-112](#)
 as partition monitor, [PROC-125](#)
ps command, [CMD5-535](#)
PSA. See Personal Station Access (PSA)
PS-RGEN MO, [ALRM-1562](#)
pstat command, [CMD5-535](#)
PSTN fallback, [MR-9-1134](#), [MCSI-1316](#), [ALRM-1191](#), [MSI-10-980](#)
PSTN. See Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN)
public network, [UPGR-4-64](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Public network applications for digital trunks in the U.S., [ISDN-2-3](#)
public network call priority, [OVR-106](#)
public networking and connectivity, [OVR-147](#)
public networks
 numbering plans, [ADMN-1387](#)
 signaling administration, [ADMN-789](#), [ADMN-1516](#)
Public Switched Telephone Network (PSTN), [OVR-74](#)
publications center, [ADTR-11](#)
pulist command, [CMD5-535](#)
pull transfer, [OVR-240](#)
Pulse code modulation with companding, [ISDN-4-8](#)
Pulse-code modulation (PCM), [ISDN-4-33](#)
PVP. See Permanent Virtual Paths (PVP)

Q

QoS, [NETC-26](#)
 changing IP network region parameters, [CMD5-97](#)
 changing QoS parameters, [CMD5-99](#)
 for the control network, [CMD5-67](#)
QoS. See Quality of Service (QoS)
QP1413b, identifying correct hard disks, [IN81-387](#)
Q-reference points, [NETC-182](#)
QSIG, [EC500-24](#), [OVR-142](#)
 Avaya Communication Manager/Octel integration, [OVR-163](#)
 basic, [OVR-161](#)
 call completion, [OVR-161](#)
 call forwarding (diversion), [OVR-161](#)
 Call Independent Signaling Connections (CISC), [OVR-162](#)
 call offer, [OVR-162](#)
 call transfer, [OVR-162](#)
 called name ID, [OVR-162](#)
 Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [OVR-163](#)
 attendant return call, [OVR-163](#)
 priority queue, [OVR-163](#)
 RLT emulation through a PRI, [OVR-163](#)
 Class of Restriction (COR), attendant display, [OVR-163](#)
 Leave Word Calling (LWC), [OVR-115](#)
 Manufacturer-Specific Information (MSI), [OVR-164](#)
 Message Waiting Indication (MWI), [OVR-164](#)
 name and number identification, [OVR-164](#)
 overview, [OVR-161](#)
 path replacement with path retention, [OVR-164](#)
 reroute after diversion to voice mail, [OVR-165](#)
 stand-alone path replacement, [OVR-165](#)
 supplementary services and rerouting, [OVR-166](#)
 tracing calls and operations, [CMD5-254](#)
 VALU, [OVR-166](#)
 call coverage, [OVR-166](#)
 call coverage and CAS, [OVR-166](#)
 distinctive alerting, [OVR-166](#)
QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF-PR)
 feature, [NETC-190](#)
 interactions
 Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [NETC-262](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR), [NETC-262](#)
 Call Management System (CMS), [NETC-262](#)
 Call Vectoring, [NETC-262](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Data Call Setup, NETC-262
Data Privacy, NETC-262
Data Restriction, NETC-262
Malicious Call Trace (MCT), NETC-262
QSIG Call Transfer, NETC-261
Recorded Announcement, NETC-263
trunk access codes (TAC), NETC-263
Voice Terminal Display, NETC-263
QSIG Additional Network Feature–Transit Counter (ANF–TC) feature, NETC-184 , NETC-263
QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion) feature interactions
AAR and ARS, NETC-260
Alternate Facility Restriction Levels (AFRL), NETC-260
Authorization Codes, NETC-260
Call Coverage, NETC-261
Call Detail Recording (CDR), NETC-260
Call Forwarding, NETC-261
Distributed Communications System (DCS), NETC-261
Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM), NETC-261
QSIG Name and Number Identification, NETC-261
terminating call has coverage active, NETC-261
Transfer, NETC-261
QSIG Call Transfer feature, NETC-186
interactions
Call Forwarding, NETC-261
Distributed Communications System (DCS), NETC-261
QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF–PR), NETC-261
QSIG Name and Number Identification, NETC-261
QSIG CAS, EAS-388
QSIG Centralized AUDIX, NETC-188
what you get with QSIG Centralized AUDIX, NETC-189
QSIG feature interactions
ISDN Feature Plus, NETC-213
QSIG Features
QSIG NCA-TSC, NETC-193
QSIG features, NETC-188
Busy name, NETC-184
Call Completion, NETC-187
Call Offer, NETC-186
Called name, NETC-184
noncall associated–temporary signaling connections (NCA–TSC), NETC-193
QSIG Path Retention, NETC-188
QSIG Global Networking, OV81-101
QSIG Message Waiting Indication, NETC-189
QSIG Centralized AUDIX, NETC-188
what you get with QSIG Centralized AUDIX, NETC-189
QSIG Message Waiting Indication feature, NETC-189
interactions
AAR/ARS Partitioning, NETC-265
Alternate Facilities Restriction Levels, NETC-265
Audio Information Exchange (AUDIX), NETC-265
Authorization Codes, NETC-265
Automatic Alternate Routing (AAR), NETC-265
Automatic Route Selection (ARS), NETC-265

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator’s Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User’s Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User’s Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User’s Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant’s Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Coverage Features, [NETC-265](#)
Class of Restriction, [NETC-265](#)
Class of Service, [NETC-265](#)
Facility Restriction Levels (FRL) and Traveling Class Marks (TCM), [NETC-265](#)
Generalized Route Selection, [NETC-265](#)
ISDN-QSIG-BRI, [NETC-266](#)
Message Sequence Tracer, [NETC-266](#)
Off-Premises Station, [NETC-266](#)
Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [NETC-266](#)
QSIG Name and Number Identification feature, [NETC-185](#)
 interactions
 Distributed Communications System (DCS), [NETC-262](#)
 QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-261](#)
 QSIG Call Transfer, [NETC-261](#)
 ISDN numbering formats, [NETC-185](#)
 tandem switch information, [NETC-185](#)
 transit switch information, [NETC-185](#)
QSIG NCA-TSC, [NETC-193](#)
QSIG Optional Features screen, see System Parameters Customer-Options screen
QSIG path replacement, [EAS-218](#), [EAS-263](#), [EAS-331](#), [ACD-174](#)
QSIG Path Retention, [NETC-188](#)
QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion feature, [NETC-265](#)
 detailed description, [NETC-187](#)
 interactions
 Adjunct Switch Applications Interface (ASAI), [NETC-263](#)
 Attendant Call Waiting, [NETC-263](#)
 Attendant Console Group, [NETC-263](#)
 Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-263](#)
 AUDIX, [NETC-263](#)
 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [NETC-264](#)
 Bridged Call Appearance, [NETC-264](#)
 Call Coverage, [NETC-264](#)
 Call Forwarding, [NETC-264](#)
 Call Pickup, [NETC-264](#)
 Call Waiting, [NETC-264](#)
 Call Waiting Termination, [NETC-263](#)
 Direct Department Calling, [NETC-265](#)
 Hold, [NETC-264](#)
 Hotline Service, [NETC-264](#)
 Internal Automatic Answer (IAA), [NETC-264](#)
 Manual Originating Line Service, [NETC-264](#)
 Multimedia Endpoints, [NETC-264](#)
 Outgoing Trunk Queueing, [NETC-265](#)
 Termination Extension Group (TEG), [NETC-265](#)
 Transfer, [NETC-264](#)
 Uniform Call Distribution, [NETC-265](#)
 Vector Directory Numbers, [NETC-265](#)
QSIG Supplementary Service – Call Offer feature, [NETC-186](#)
 invoking, [NETC-186](#)
QSIG to DCS TSC
 commands, [ADMN-538](#)
QSIG, see *DEFINITY ECS Administration for Network Connectivity*

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

QSIG/DCS

- Leave Word Calling (LWC), [OVR-115](#)
- voice mail interworking, [OVR-117](#), [OVR-151](#), [OVR-165](#)

qualifiers, see command line

Quality of Service, [NETC-26](#)

Quality of Service (QoS), [OVR-152](#), [OVR-154](#)

- 802.1p/Q, [OVR-154](#)
- call control, [OVR-156](#)
- codecs, [OVR-155](#)
- differentiated services (DiffServ), [OVR-155](#)
- dynamic jitter buffers, [OVR-156](#)
- for VoIP, [OVR-157](#)
- integration with Cajun rules, [OVR-156](#)
- RSVP, [OVR-157](#)
- shuffling and hairpinning, [OVR-158](#)
- to endpoints, [OVR-157](#)
- variable length ping, [OVR-160](#)
- Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM), [OVR-161](#)

Quality of Service, see QoS

quantization distortion loss, [MR-1-37](#), [PROC-40](#), [MSI-1-21](#)

question marks (time field appearances), [RPTS-3-3](#)

queue call button, [ADMN-127](#)

queue length, [GWTH-243](#)

queue priority, [GWTH-138](#)

Queue Status Indications, [ACD-182](#) to [ACD-183](#)

- interactions
 - Attendant Display, [ACD-183](#)
 - Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-183](#)
 - Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-153](#)
 - Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-199](#)
 - Voice Terminal Display, [ACD-183](#)
 - VuStats, [ACD-264](#)
- oldest queued times (OQT), [ACD-183](#)

queue status indications, [OVR-62](#)

queue time button, [ADMN-127](#)

queue to best ISDN support, [OVR-71](#)

queue warning indicator, [PERI-110](#)

queue, setting up, [LBAA-57](#)

queueing calls, [LBAA-67](#)

queues

- announcement, [ADMN-1356](#)
- calls, [ADMN-201](#)
- Centralized Attendant Service (CAS), [NETC-203](#)
- DCS Call Coverage, [NETC-259](#)
- hunt groups, [ADMN-1568](#)
- most idle agents (MIA), [ACD-63](#)
- Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-179](#)
- number of queued calls (NQC), [ACD-183](#)
- oldest queued times (OQT), [ACD-183](#)
- priority levels, [ACD-84](#)
- Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-200](#)
- split, [ACD-83](#)
- status indications, [ACD-84](#)
- status indicators, [ACD-57](#), [ACD-264](#)
- Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-247](#), [ACD-253](#)
- warning levels in hunt groups, [ADMN-1568](#)

Queue-Status, ACD, [OV81-61](#)

queue-to attd-group, [BCS-51](#), [BCS-90](#), [EAS-63](#), [EAS-376](#)

queue-to attendant, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)

queue-to command, [BCS-50](#), [BCS-177](#), [EAS-62](#), [EAS-528](#)

queue-to hunt-group, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

queue-to main
 neutral vector command, [BCS-178](#), [EAS-530](#)

queue-to main command
 neutral vector command, [BCS-178](#), [EAS-251](#), [EAS-530](#)
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-202](#), [EAS-575](#)
 syntax, [BCS-177](#), [EAS-528](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-205](#), [EAS-580](#)

queuing
 ACD, [OVR81-61](#)
 multiple split, [OVR-72](#)
 with voice announcement, [OVR-83](#)

queuing calls
 methods for, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
 to split, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-47](#)
 maximum number of, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-47](#)

Quick-Reference Card, [MLPPI-11](#)

R

R2 multifrequency compelled (MFC) signaling, [ADMN-1382](#), [ADMN-1611](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-253](#)

R2-MFC signaling, [MR-9-832](#), [ALRM-904](#)

R300 Remote Office Communicator, [IN81-230](#)

R300. See remote office communicator (R300)

radio controller
 add, [CMC-5-46](#), [UPGR-7-49](#)

RALM-SVC MO, [ALRM-103](#), [ALRM-104](#)

RAM
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

RAM errors
 multibit, [ALRM-90](#)
 single-bit, [ALRM-90](#)

random number generators, [SEC-2-2](#), [SEC-4-2](#)

range, temperature, [ASAI-2-3](#)

RANL-STA MO, [ALRM-1567](#)

RAS, setting IP address, [IN81-170](#), [IN81-333](#)

RBS
 and DS1 facilities, [ISDN-6-48](#)
 and T1 facilities, [ISDN-6-48](#)

rc Linux script, [PROC-119](#)

RDIG-STA MO, [ALRM-1574](#)

Read All Memory Test (#85), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)

readiness testing, [PROC-118](#)

real-time reports, [OVR-62](#), [OVR81-62](#)

real-time status reports
 description, [BCMS-19](#)

rear panel, [DMUG-1-5](#)

rear panel connector, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-43](#), [MSI-1-23](#)

Reason Code Names
 screen, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*

Reason Code Names form, [ACD-294](#)

Reason Codes, [ACD-184](#) to [ACD-188](#)
 auxiliary (AUX) work modes, [ACD-185](#)
 considerations, [ACD-186](#)
 default codes, [ACD-186](#)
 forced reason codes, [ACD-185](#)
 forms, [ACD-184](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

interactions

- Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [ACD-187](#)
- Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-187](#)
- Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-187](#)
- Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-187](#)
- CallVisor ASAI, [ACD-187](#)
- direct agent calling (DAC), [ACD-187](#)
- multiple skills, [ACD-187](#)
- Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-188](#)
- VuStats, [ACD-264](#)

requested reason codes, [ACD-185](#)

reason codes, [OVR-72](#)

reasons for reissue, [GWTH-xvi](#), [ADTR-7](#)

reboot bash command, [IN81-295](#), [IN81-317](#), [IN81-332](#), [IN81-334](#)

reboot INTUITY, [GWTH-225](#)

reboot nice command, [CMD5-535](#)

rebooting MAPD system, [ASAI-3-12](#), [ASAI-H-2](#)

reboots, [MCSI-17](#), [PROC-121](#), [MSI-4-1](#)

- commands, [MR-4-14](#)
- hard reboot, [ALRM-135](#)
- initialization, [MR-4-1](#), [PROC-127](#)
- reset level 4, [MR-4-5](#), [PROC-155](#)
- reset level 5, [MR-4-6](#)
- rolling, [PROC-126](#)
- switch processing elements (SPEs), [MR-4-14](#)
- system (stop -r), [PROC-123](#)

Recall, [CNQR-37](#)

recall, [OVR-45](#)

recall rotary digit, [ADMN-1184](#)

recall signaling, [OVR-240](#), [SEC-5-21](#)

recalling the attendant, [OVR-45](#)

recalling the operator, [CNOP-37](#)

receiving and making calls, [EC5U-21](#) to [EC5U-24](#)

- caller ID, [EC5U-21](#)

receiving calls, [EC500-19](#)

receiving feedback about a call, [BCS-30](#), [EAS-37](#)

Receiving Rules, [PMS-35](#)

receiving voice mail messages, [EC5U-25](#)

Recent Change History Report, [SEC-5-68](#)

Recent Change History report, [RPTS-6-1](#) to [RPTS-6-7](#), [RPTS-6-9](#)

- commands, [RPTS-6-2](#)
- field descriptions, [RPTS-6-5](#), [RPTS-6-9](#)
- screen, [RPTS-6-5](#)
- transaction logs, [RPTS-6-2](#)

recent change history report, [OVR-212](#)

Recorded Announcement

- interactions
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
 - Service Observing, [ACD-221](#)

Recorded Announcement feature

- interactions
 - QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF–PR), [NETC-263](#)

Recorded Announcements, [MLPPO-18](#), [GWTH-159](#), [ADMN-376](#), [MLPPI-23](#)

- barge-in capability, [ADMN-382](#), [ADMN-1356](#)

recorded announcements, [GWTH-59](#), [GWTH-159](#)

Recorded Announcements screen, see Announcements/Audio Sources screen

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

recorded announcements, saving, [MSI-5-19](#)
recorded telephone dictation access, [OVR-240](#)
Recorded Telephone Dictation Access, description, [ADMN-1644](#)
Recording Announcements, [MLPPI-26](#)
recording announcements, [LBAA-46](#)
recording devices, [SCA-1-11](#)
recording personal greetings, [GWHO-18](#)
records, keeping, [LBBA-127](#)
records, maintaining, [LBBD-24](#)
Recovery, [PMS-102](#)
recovery
 history, [CMDS-166](#)
 script, [PROC-124](#)
 server, [PROC-124](#)
recovery, of system, [IN81-317](#)
Rectifier, [MR-5-6](#)
rectifier, replacing, [PROC-354](#)
recycle carrier command, [CMDS-278](#)
red ALM LED, [ALRM-70](#)
red LEDs, [MR-7-3](#)
redial button, [ADMN-124](#)
Redial feature, [DTU-11](#)
Redirect calls to VDNs, [BCS-101](#), [EAS-386](#)
Redirected DID or ACD Call, [SCF-2-7](#)
Redirected ISDN-PRI calls, [SCF-2-34](#)
redirecting
 calls, [ADMN-204](#)
 calls to an off-net location, [ADMN-167](#), [LBBA-83](#)
redirecting calls
 methods for, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
redirecting calls, methods for, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
redirecting calls, see call coverage
redirecting calls, vectors, [LBAA-70](#)
redirection of calls, [OVR-229](#)
 call forward busy/don't answer, [OVR-229](#)
 call forwarding all calls, [OVR-229](#)
 call forwarding override, [OVR-229](#)
 call redirection intervals, [OVR-229](#)
 Interflow, [OV81-61](#)
 Intraflow, [OV81-61](#)
 on no answer, [OVR-72](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-189](#) to [ACD-201](#)
 applications, [ACD-190](#)
 auxiliary (AUX) work modes, [ACD-190](#)
 considerations, [ACD-193](#)
 forms, [ACD-189](#)
 home agents, [ACD-191](#)
 interactions
 Abandoned Call Search, [ACD-194](#)
 agent logout, [ACD-194](#)
 agent work modes, [ACD-194](#)
 agents in multiple splits, [ACD-194](#)
 attendant return call, [ACD-196](#)
 Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-193](#)
 automatic answering, [ACD-196](#)
 Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-192](#)
 Best Service Routing (BSR), [ACD-116](#)
 Call Coverage, [ACD-196](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR), [ACD-197](#)
 Call Forwarding, [ACD-197](#)
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-192](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Call Pickup, ACD-197
Call Vectoring, ACD-134 , ACD-197
called number displays, ACD-198
calling number displays, ACD-198
CallVisor ASAI, ACD-194
delay announcements, ACD-198
direct agent calling (DAC), ACD-198
direct department calling (DDC), ACD-199
home agents, ACD-199
Inbound Call Management (ICM), ACD-199
message center/server service, ACD-199
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), ACD-179 , ACD-199
Music on Hold Access, ACD-199
Night Service, ACD-199
Queue Status Indications, ACD-199
queues, ACD-200
Reason Codes, ACD-188
Service Observing, ACD-221
stations, ACD-200
VDN in a Coverage Path, ACD-240
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), ACD-246
Voice Messaging Systems, ACD-196
Voice Response Integration (VRI), ACD-200 , ACD-254
NATO timers, ACD-201
reports, ACD-192
returning AAS agents to service, ACD-192
ringing call timers, ACD-200
routing sequences, ACD-191
split lamp indicators, ACD-192
vector directory numbers (VDN), ACD-189
voice response unit (VRU) applications, ACD-190
wait answer supervision timers (WAST), ACD-201
redirection on no answer button, ADMN-126
Redirection on No Answer, ACD, OV81-61
reducing
caller hold time, BCS-24 , EAS-29
number of needed agents, BCS-41 , EAS-50
staffing requirements, BCS-24 , EAS-29
transferred calls, BCS-23 , BCS-38 , EAS-28 , EAS-47
Reference frequency
AT&T, ISDN-4-66
referral call
SVN, SEC-5-59
referral calls, ADMN-1377
refresh
ip-route, CMDS-280
route-table, CMDS-281
refresh route report, OVR-212
registering system with INADS, CMC-2-2
registration counts
by product ID, CMDS-138
system-wide, CMDS-138
regulations (for Service Observing), ACD-208
regulatory compliance, NETC-22
reinstalling
HSI/P
patch, ADTR-171
software, ADTR-169
HSI/S
patch, ADTR-176
software, ADTR-174

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

rel_nwchan command, [CMDS-535](#)
relabel wall field, [UPGR-4-30](#)
Related Documents, [MLPPI-11](#), [PMS-xi](#)
related documents, [GWTH-xvii](#), [CNQR-3](#)
relay, DC power, [MR-9-407](#), [ALRM-581](#)
relays, DC power, [HWG-323](#), [HWG-324](#)
release, [CNQR-15](#)
Release 1 upgrade, [EC500-74](#)
Release 2 upgrade, [EC500-73](#)
release 2.0
 changed commands, [HLT-93](#)
 add station next, [HLT-94](#)
 add/remove ip-interface, [HLT-93](#)
 campon-busyout media-processor, [HLT-94](#)
 list registered-ip-stations, [HLT-94](#)
 list usage, [HLT-94](#)
 list usage ip-address, [HLT-95](#)
 save translation, [HLT-95](#)
 changed screens, [HLT-54](#)
 Administration Changes, [HLT-56](#)
 Attendant Console, [HLT-57](#)
 Call Center Optional Features, [HLT-59](#)
 Dial Plan Analysis Table, [HLT-60](#)
 Feature Access Code (FAC), [HLT-62](#)
 Feature-Related System Parameters, [HLT-63](#)
 fields moved or changed, [HLT-54](#)
 Hunt Group, [HLT-66](#)
 IP Address Mapping, [HLT-67](#)
 IP Interfaces, [HLT-68](#)
 IP Network Region, [HLT-69](#)
 IP-Options System Parameters, [HLT-73](#)
 List Trace, [HLT-74](#)
 Locations, [HLT-77](#)
 Optional Features, [HLT-78](#)
 Registered IP Stations, [HLT-80](#)
 Signaling Group, [HLT-81](#)
 Station, [HLT-81](#)
 for NI-BRI, [HLT-83](#)
 Station Status, [HLT-85](#)
 System Capacity, [HLT-86](#)
 Trunk Status, [HLT-86](#)
 Uniform Dial Plan Table, [HLT-87](#)
new commands, [HLT-89](#)
 add off-pbx-telephone station-mapping, [HLT-90](#)
 change extension-station, [HLT-90](#)
 change off-pbx-telephone
 feature-name-extensions, [HLT-90](#)
 change/display variables, [HLT-90](#)
 G650 commands, [HLT-89](#)
 list ip-interface, [HLT-91](#)
 list multi-media ip-unregistered, [HLT-91](#)
 reset ip-stations, [HLT-92](#)
 status clan-usage, [HLT-92](#)
 status ip-network-region, [HLT-93](#)
 status media-processor, [HLT-92](#)
 test media-gateway, [HLT-93](#)
new features and enhancements, [HLT-15](#)
 adjunct route support for network call redirection, [HLT-15](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

AES encryption algorithm for bearer channels, [HLT-15](#)
ASAI user to user information (UUI) to CMS, [HLT-16](#)
Avaya extension to cellular/OPS, [OVR-124](#), [HLT-16](#), [HLT-17](#)
 what's new, [OVR-124](#)
Avaya integrated management, [HLT-17](#)
Avaya interactive response (IR), [HLT-18](#)
call admission control (CAC) bandwidth management, [HLT-18](#)
camp-on/busy-out, [HLT-18](#)
CLAN load balancing, [HLT-19](#)
Communication Manager API, [HLT-19](#)
control network on customer LAN, [HLT-19](#)
converged communications server, [HLT-19](#)
disk survivability, [HLT-19](#)
E911 ELIN for wired IP extensions, [HLT-20](#)
ETSI explicit call transfer (ECT) signaling, [HLT-21](#)
H.248 link encryption, [HLT-21](#)
H.323 link recovery, [HLT-21](#)
hardware errors and alarms added to hard drive trace log, [HLT-22](#)
IP connections and disconnections, [HLT-22](#)
IP overload control, [HLT-22](#)
IP Softphone and telephone — Shared Control mode, [HLT-35](#)
ISDN calls to busy stations treated as ACA short calls, [HLT-22](#)
local feedback for queued ACD calls, [HLT-23](#)
multi-location dial plans, [HLT-26](#)
multiple level precedence and preemption (MLPP), [HLT-23](#)
 announcements for precedence calling, [HLT-24](#)
 dual homing, [HLT-24](#)
 end office access line hunting, [HLT-24](#)
 line load control, [HLT-24](#)
 precedence call waiting, [HLT-25](#)
 precedence calling, [HLT-25](#)
 precedence routing, [HLT-25](#)
 preemption, [HLT-25](#)
 worldwide numbering and dialing plan (WNDP), [HLT-26](#)
multiple QSIG voice mail hunt groups, [HLT-26](#)
national ISDN (NI-1 and NI-2) BRI voice endpoint support, [HLT-27](#)
no shutdown when UPS loses battery power, [HLT-28](#)
parsing capabilities for the history report, [HLT-28](#)
print option for 4425 terminal, [HLT-28](#)
Russian MF shuttle tone level enhancements, [HLT-29](#)
service level maximizer, [HLT-29](#)
SIP trunks, [HLT-29](#)
 signaling encryption for, [HLT-30](#)
SNMP setting of QoS parameters, [HLT-30](#)
TTY, [HLT-30](#)
 over analog and digital trunks, [HLT-31](#)
 over Avaya IP trunks, [HLT-31](#)
variables for vectors, [HLT-31](#)
VoIP resource selection improved, [HLT-32](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

new hardware, [HLT-33](#)
2402 DCP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
2420 DCP telephone firmware download, [HLT-33](#)
4602SIP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
4602SW IP telephone, [HLT-33](#)
4610SW IP telephone, [HLT-34](#)
4690 IP conference room speaker telephone, [HLT-34](#)
external readable CD ROM for S8300 Media Server, [HLT-37](#)
G350 Media Gateway, [HLT-35](#)
G650 Media Gateway, [HLT-35](#)
655A power supply, [HLT-36](#)
TN2312BP IPSI functionality, [HLT-36](#)
Linux 8.0 support, [HLT-37](#)
S8500 Media Server, [HLT-37](#)
disk survivability, [HLT-19](#)
unicode support, [HLT-38](#)
new screens, [HLT-39](#)
Change Station Extension, [HLT-39](#)
CLAN (TN799x) Socket Usage, [HLT-41](#)
Events Report, [HLT-42](#)
Extensions to Call which Activate Features By Name, [HLT-43](#)
IP Interfaces, [HLT-44](#)
Station with Off-PBX Telephone Integration, [HLT-46](#)
Variables for Vectors, [HLT-52](#)
Release 3 upgrade, [EC500-72](#)
Release 4 upgrade, [EC500-71](#)
Release 5r servers
Blockage Study - SNL data, [RPTS-3-152](#)
clear measurements command, [RPTS-3-71](#)
DS1 converter reports, [RPTS-3-69](#)
EI board control utilization, [RPTS-3-142](#)
packet interface (pktint) boards, [RPTS-4-13](#)
Trunk Group Hourly report, [RPTS-3-184](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Measurement Selection report, [RPTS-3-230](#)
Release 5si servers
Trunk Group Hourly report, [RPTS-3-184](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Measurement Selection report, [RPTS-3-230](#)
release agent button, [ADMN-127](#)
release button, [CNOP-9](#)
Release buttons, [ACD-69](#)
release commands, [MR-8-7](#), [MR-8-242](#)
release access-endpoint, [CMDS-282](#)
release board, [CMDS-282](#)
release cdr-link, [CMDS-283](#)
release cti-link, [CMDS-284](#)
release data-module, [CMDS-285](#)
release mis, [CMDS-286](#)
release modem-pool, [CMDS-286](#)
release port, [CMDS-288](#)
release pri-endpoint, [CMDS-288](#)
release station, [CMDS-289](#)
release tdm, [CMDS-289](#)
release tone-clock, [CMDS-290](#)
release trunk, [CMDS-290](#)
Release Line Trunks (RLTs), [SCA-1-3](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Release Link Trunks (RLT), [OVR-146](#), [OVR-163](#)
emulation through a PRI, [OVR-163](#)
release link trunks (RLT), [NETC-203](#)
release loop operation, [OVR-49](#)
Release of Data Link for Maintenance, [PMS-100](#)
release SAT commands, [CMDS-39](#), [CMDS-283](#)
release ipserver-interface, [CMDS-285](#)
release pms-link, [CMDS-287](#)
release sp-link, [CMDS-288](#)
release station, [CMDS-289](#)
Release-Link Trunks
description, [ADMN-1734](#)
release-link trunks, [OV81-106](#)
releases supported, [ADTR-20](#)
releasing calls, [SCA-3-14](#)
reliability, [OV81-28](#)
ATM network duplication, [ATM-3-32](#)
reliability and survivability, [OVR-181](#)
reliability configurations, parts required for, [ATM-1-4](#)
reliability options
critical, [MR-2-14](#), [PROC-107](#)
duplication, [MR-2-13](#), [PROC-102](#)
high, [MR-2-13](#)
standard, [MR-2-13](#)
reliability systems, [MSI-6-1](#)
relocation of port circuit packs
single-carrier, [UPGR-4-3](#)
REM-OFF MO, [ALRM-1585](#)
remote
alarming problems, and SME Event #1, [ALRM-104](#)
off-net call coverage, [ADMN-1425](#)
port security devices (RPSD), [ADMN-1756](#)
Remote Access, [SEC-2-1](#), [SEC-2-4](#), [SEC-2-5](#), [SEC-4-2](#),
[MR-3-10](#)
800 numbers, [SEC-5-3](#)
attendant control of calls, [SEC-5-38](#)
authorization codes, [ADMN-1645](#)
Barrier Code Aging, [SEC-5-67](#)
barrier codes, [ADMN-1388](#), [ADMN-1645](#)
commands, [ADMN-538](#)
DEFINITY Communications System, [SEC-4-2](#)
description, [ADMN-314](#), [ADMN-1645](#)
dial tone, [SEC-5-42](#)
dialing in
800 service trunks, [SEC-4-2](#)
CO trunks, [SEC-4-2](#)
FX trunks, [SEC-4-2](#)
disabled during business hours, [SEC-5-38](#)
disabling, [SEC-5-3](#), [SEC-12-3](#), [ADMN-347](#)
disabling permanently, [ADMN-316](#)
enabling, [ADMN-347](#)
extensions, [ADMN-1646](#)
invalid login attempts, [SEC-5-64](#)
kill, [SEC-13-6](#)
MERLIN II Communications System, [SEC-6-6](#)
MERLIN LEGEND Communications System, [SEC-6-12](#)
MERLIN Plus Communications System, [SEC-6-59](#)
night service extensions (NSE), [ADMN-1646](#)
permanently disabling, [SEC-13-13](#)
removing, [SEC-5-3](#)
screen, [ADMN-1115](#)
security alerts, [ADMN-1645](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

security violation, [ADMN-128](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-211](#)
setting up, [SEC-12-1](#), [ADMN-314](#)
Status Report, [SEC-5-64](#)
status report, [SEC-5-64](#)
System 25, [SEC-6-62](#)
System 75, [SEC-5-2](#)
System 85, [SEC-5-2](#)
Violations Status Report, [SEC-5-65](#)

remote access, [LBBA-89](#)
telecommuting, [OVR81-85](#)
trunks, [OVR81-106](#)

Remote Access feature interactions
 Extended Trunk Access (ETA), [NETC-208](#)

Remote Access Numbers (RAN), [ADMN-1371](#)

Remote Access Status screen, see Remote Access screen

remote access trunks, [OVR-146](#), [OVR-223](#)

Remote Administration Unit, [SEC-4-20](#), [SEC-6-61](#)

remote administration, logging in, [ADMN-30](#)

Remote Attendant Route String, [MLPPI-34](#), [MLPPI-38](#)

Remote Call Coverage Table
 commands, [ADMN-538](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1121](#)

Remote Call Coverage, telecommuting, [OVR81-85](#)

Remote Call Forwarding, [SEC-6-15](#), [SEC-6-60](#)
 used with loop-start trunks, [SEC-6-15](#)

remote connections
 Generic 3r
 analog connection to packet gateway, [ADTR-71](#)
 DS1 connection to packet gateway, [ADTR-74](#)
 Generic 3si
 analog connection to processor interface, [ADTR-61](#)
 analog connection via digital port, [ADTR-65](#)
 DS1 connection to processor interface, [ADTR-68](#)

remote coverage paths, [LBBA-85](#)

remote download, see C-LAN-distributed

Remote Feature Activation (RFA), [CMC-1-1](#), [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-1-3](#), [CMC-3-1](#), [CMC-3-5](#), [CMC-3-6](#), [CMC-4-1](#), [CMC-4-5](#), [CMC-4-6](#), [UPGR-1-5](#), [UPGR-1-7](#), [UPGR-2-2](#), [UPGR-2-9](#), [UPGR-2-10](#), [UPGR-3-2](#), [UPGR-3-6](#), [UPGR-3-7](#), [UPGR-4-2](#), [UPGR-4-10](#), [UPGR-4-11](#), [UPGR-5-2](#), [UPGR-5-15](#), [UPGR-5-16](#), [UPGR-5-40](#), [UPGR-5-41](#), [UPGR-5-63](#), [UPGR-5-65](#), [SREP-23](#), [SREP-26](#), [SREP-27](#), [SREP-65](#), [SREP-66](#), [ATM-3-42](#), [ATM-3-43](#), [ATM-3-44](#)

Remote Hold, [SCA-3-9](#)

remote hold, [NETC-204](#), [CNOP-78](#), [CNOP-79](#), [CNOP-80](#)

Remote Hold call
 answering, [SCA-3-9](#)

Remote Home Numbering Plan Area, [SEC-5-37](#)

Remote Line Access, [SEC-6-59](#)

remote logout of agent, [OVR-75](#)

remote machines
 adding digital networking, [IN81-216](#)
 completing profiles, [IN81-219](#)

remote maintenance, [MSI-9-2](#)

Remote Maintenance Board, [SEC-7-33](#)

remote maintenance board, [GWTH-102](#)

Remote Maintenance Device, [SEC-6-62](#)

remote maintenance port A, [ASAI-2-22](#)

Remote MAX 3000 installation
 modem connection, [R300-71](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREP-1	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Remote Office, [ADMN-104](#)
 commands, [ADMN-539](#)
 Network regions, [ADMN-108](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1122](#)

Remote office
 Avaya R300 Remote Office Communicator, [CMC-5-47](#),
 [UPGR-7-50](#)

remote office
 adding, [IN81-230](#)
 Avaya R300 Remote Office Communicator, [IN81-233](#)

remote office communicator (R300), [OVR-221](#)

Remote Port Security Device, [SEC-16-1](#)

remote service observing, [SEC-5-70](#), [ACD-210](#)

remote site use, [DMUG-3-13](#)

Remote System Administration
 System 25, [SEC-6-63](#)

Remote System Programming, [SEC-6-14](#)

Remote Trunk Group buttons, [SCA-4-14](#)

Remote User Administration of Call Coverage, [SEC-5-27](#)

remote users digital networking, [IN81-210](#)

remotely changing station security code, [EC5U-34](#)

remotely disabling Extension to Cellular, [EC5U-31](#)

remotely enabling Extension to Cellular, [EC5U-29](#)

Removable Media, [MR-9-1520](#)

Removable Media Drive circuit pack, [MR-9-1522](#)

Removable Media Operations, [ASAI-4-47](#), [ASAI-6-30](#)
 menu items and description, [ASAI-5-32](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-32](#)

Removable Media Operations commands, [ASAI-4-48](#),
 [ASAI-6-31](#)

remove
 file, [CMDS-290](#)
 ipserver-interface, [CMDS-291](#)
 license (obsolete), [CMDS-31](#)

remove command, [CMDS-535](#), [BCMS-108](#)

remove EPN cabinet, [UPGR-6-88](#)

remove report-scheduler command, [RPTS-1-4](#), [RPTS-2-10](#)
 see also Report Scheduler

removing
 attendant console, [ADMN-153](#)

 HSI/P
 patch, [ADTR-167](#)
 software driver, [ADTR-168](#)

 HSI/S
 patch, [ADTR-173](#)
 software driver, [ADTR-173](#)

 logins, [ADMN-331](#)

 trunks groups, [ADMN-366](#)

 trunks to a trunk group, [ADMN-368](#)

removing a DID number assignment, [GWHO-27](#)

removing circuit packs, [LBBD-62](#)

removing incorrect digits strings, [BCS-76](#), [EAS-228](#)

removing phones, [ADMN-101](#), [LBBA-65](#)

removing scheduled reports, [LBAA-93](#)

REN, see ringer equivalency numbers

replacement procedures, tone-cock circuit packs, [MR-9-2035](#),
 [ALRM-1911](#)

replacing
 hard disk, [IN81-226](#)
 TN795 with a TN2314, [IN81-225](#)

Replacing the Remote Supervisor Adapter (RSA), [PROC-304](#)

reply-best command, [EAS-532](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Report Scheduler, [RPTS-2-4](#) to [RPTS-2-11](#)
add reports, [RPTS-2-5](#)
commands, [RPTS-2-4](#)
field descriptions
change reports, [RPTS-2-9](#)
list reports, [RPTS-2-8](#)
remove reports, [RPTS-2-11](#)
system hardware administration, [RPTS-2-2](#)
print intervals, [RPTS-2-5](#), [RPTS-2-6](#)
printing, [RPTS-2-1](#), [RPTS-2-4](#), [RPTS-2-6](#)
Report Scheduler feature, [BCMS-7](#), [BCMS-100](#)
adding a report, [BCMS-101](#)
change command, [BCMS-106](#)
enabling, [BCMS-97](#)
print intervals, [BCMS-100](#)
purpose, [BCMS-100](#)
remove command, [BCMS-108](#)
what it prints, [BCMS-98](#)
Report Scheduler screen
field descriptions, [BCMS-104](#)
Report Scheduler, *see Reports for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
reporting, [OV81-93](#)
agent handling, [BCS-42](#), [EAS-51](#)
call handling, [BCS-42](#), [EAS-51](#)
via Basic Call Management System, [BCS-42](#), [EAS-51](#)
via BCMS, [BCS-42](#), [EAS-51](#)
via Call Management System, [EAS-51](#)
via CMS, [EAS-51](#)
reports, [OVR-211](#), [GWHO-79](#), [GWTH-270](#)
ACA Measurements Report, [ADMN-1377](#)
ACA Parameters, [RPTS-3-25](#)
Access Endpoint Status, [CMD5-319](#)
adding to Report Scheduler, [BCMS-101](#)
Administered Non-Call-Associated TSC Status, [CMD5-444](#)
Administered-Connection Status, [CMD5-320](#)
analyzing data, [LBAA-93](#)
ATM PNC list, [CMD5-198](#)
Attendant Group Measurements, [RPTS-3-4](#) to ??, [RPTS-3-4](#)
attendant group measurements, [LBAA-94](#)
Attendant Position, [OV81-94](#)
attendant position, [OVR-211](#)
attendant positions measurement, [LBAA-95](#)
Attendant Positions Measurements (page 1), [RPTS-3-11](#)
Attendant Positions Measurements (page 2), [RPTS-3-11](#)
attendant speed of answer, [LBAA-96](#)
Attendant Speed of Answer (page 1), [RPTS-3-13](#)
Attendant Speed of Answer (page 2), [RPTS-3-14](#)
Attendant Status, [CMD5-264](#)
Authorization Code Violations Status, [SEC-5-64](#)
Basic Call Management System, [OV81-62](#)
BCMS, [BCMS-10](#)
BCMS Split Report, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
VDN Real-Time Report, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
VDN Summary Report, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
BCMS Agent Report, [BCMS-52](#)
ACD planning, [BCMS-112](#)
BCMS Agent Summary Report, [BCMS-57](#)
BCMS Split or Skill Report
ACD planning, [BCMS-113](#)
BCMS Split or Skill Status Report
ACD planning, [BCMS-111](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

BCMS Split Report, BCMS-62
BCMS Split Status Report, BCMS-40
BCMS Split Summary Report, BCMS-70
BCMS System Status Report, BCMS-44
ACD planning, BCMS-110
BCMS Trunk Group Report, BCMS-78
ACD planning, BCMS-112
BCMS Trunk Group Summary Report, BCMS-83
BCMS VDN Report, BCMS-87
ACD planning, BCMS-113
BCMS VDN Status Report, BCMS-48
ACD planning, BCMS-111
BCMS VDN Summary Report, BCMS-92
blockage study, OVR-211
Cabinet Report, CMDS-199
Cabinet Status, CMDS-337
Call Accounting System, SEC-6-6 , SEC-6-13 , SEC-6-60 , SEC-6-63 , SEC-7-35 , SEC-7-37 , SEC-7-47 , SEC-7-56 , SEC-7-58
Call Control Signaling, CMDS-424
call coverage, OVR-211
Call Detail Recording (CDR), ADMN-1427
call traffic, SEC-7-14 , SEC-8-10 , SEC-8-13
CDR Link Status, CMDS-339
Cell Traffic Summary Last-Hour, RPTS-3-45
changing schedule, BCMS-106
CLAN Ethernet Performance Measurement Detailed Report, CMDS-219
C-LAN PPP Performance Measurement Detailed Report, CMDS-220
CLAN Sockets Hourly Report, CMDS-221
CLAN Sockets Peak Report, CMDS-222
Class of Restriction, OV81-93
Class of Service, OV81-93
CMS
Split Summary Report, EAS-645
VDN Report, EAS-645
Vector Report, EAS-645
CMS VDN Status Report, BCMS-48
Connected Ports, CMDS-428
cost, GWHO-72
Coverage Path Measurement Report, ADMN-1427
coverage points, OVR-211
Data-Module Status, CMDS-374
detail, GWHO-71
display ARP, OVR-211
displaying list of scheduled reports, BCMS-104
displaying real-time status reports, BCMS-19
distributed, SEC-4-9
DS1 Converter Performance Measurements, ALRM-826
emergency and journal, OVR-211
error, LBBD-50
Event Report, CMDS-150
Fiber Link Administration, CMDS-210
G3-MT, SEC-5-55 , SEC-8-10
Hardware Group Status, CMDS-383
Health, CMDS-260
historical, OVR-62 , OV81-62
parsing capabilities of, OVR-212
History, CMDS-212
history, LBBD-34

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

hunt group measurements, [OVR-211](#)
Hunt Group Status, [CMDS-267](#)
Inter Network Region Connection Management, [CMDS-391](#)
Internet Protocol (IP), [OVR-211](#)
IP Codec Resource Reports, [CMDS-227](#)
IP Routing, [CMDS-213](#), [CMDS-274](#)
IP Server Interface Information, [CMDS-215](#)
IP Signaling Groups Latency and Loss Report, [CMDS-232](#)
IP Status, [CMDS-446](#)
ISDN-PRI Testcall, [CMDS-216](#)
Journal Link Status, [CMDS-394](#)
least used trunks, [LBAA-100](#)
Link/Port Status, [CMDS-395](#)
List Trace, [CMDS-254](#)
listing scheduled, [LBAA-91](#), [BCMS-104](#)
Maintenance Status, [CMDS-264](#)
management, [OVR-62](#)
Manager I, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-8-10](#)
Marked-Port Information, [CMDS-217](#)
maximum number for printing, [BCMS-100](#)
maximum per night, [BCMS-109](#)
Net to Media Table, [CMDS-271](#)
Network Status, [CMDS-427](#)
on agents, [BCMS-10](#)
on splits, [BCMS-10](#)
on trunk groups, [BCMS-10](#)
on VDNs, [BCMS-10](#)
out-of-service trunks, [LBAA-99](#)
packet error history, [OVR-211](#)
Periodic and Pre-Scheduled Maintenance Status, [CMDS-402](#)
Ping Results, [CMDS-276](#)
PMS Link Information, [CMDS-404](#)
port network and link usage, [OVR-211](#)
Port Network Connectivity, [CMDS-405](#)
Port Network Status, [CMDS-409](#)
Principal Coverage Measurement Report, [ADMN-1427](#)
printer, [GWHO-83](#)
printing, [LBAA-90](#), [GWHO-71](#)
Processor Channel Status, [CMDS-414](#)
processor occupancy, [OVR-211](#)
Property Management System Activity, [CMDS-238](#)
real-time, [OVR-62](#), [OV81-62](#)
Recent Change History, [SEC-5-68](#)
recent change history, [OVR-212](#)
Refresh IP Route, [CMDS-280](#)
refresh route, [OVR-212](#)
Remote Access status, [SEC-5-64](#)
removing from Report Scheduler, [BCMS-108](#)
Route Pattern Measurements, [RPTS-3-33](#)
SAT, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-8-10](#)
scheduling, [LBAA-90](#)
securing, [SEC-4-9](#)
Security Measurement, [SEC-5-52](#)
Security Violations, [SEC-13-18](#), [OV81-94](#)
Security Violations Measurement, [SEC-5-60](#)
Security Violations Status, [SEC-5-59](#), [ADMN-1656](#)
sending to attendant, [SEC-5-57](#)
Site Data, [OV81-93](#)
Skill Status, [CMDS-243](#)
SMDR, [SEC-6-13](#), [SEC-6-60](#), [SEC-6-63](#), [SEC-7-13](#),
[SEC-7-35](#), [SEC-7-37](#), [SEC-7-47](#), [SEC-7-56](#), [SEC-7-58](#),
[SEC-7-60](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Software Version, [CMDS-207](#)
specifying day and time to print, [BCMS-100](#)
Stations, movable, [CMDS-246](#)
Status Firmware Download, [CMDS-382](#)
Status of Conference, [CMDS-342](#)
Status Signaling-Group, [CMDS-418](#)
steps for printing using Report Scheduler feature, [BCMS-103](#)
summary, [OVR-212](#)
Switch Node Status, [CMDS-429](#)
Synchronization Plan, [CMDS-247](#)
Synchronization Status, [CMDS-430](#)
System Configuration list, [CMDS-201](#)
System Links Information, [CMDS-248](#)
System Printer Link Status, [CMDS-420](#)
Tandem Traffic, [OV81-94](#)
tandem traffic, [OVR-212](#)
traffic, [OVR-212](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
Traffic Status, [CMDS-264](#)
Traffic Summary, [OV81-94](#)
trunk group, [LBAA-96](#), [SEC-7-14](#), [SEC-8-10](#), [SEC-8-13](#)
trunk group detailed measurement, [OVR-212](#)
trunk group status, [LBAA-99](#)
trunk group summary, [LBAA-97](#)
Trunk Status
 monitor, [CMDS-269](#)
 report, [CMDS-440](#)
TTI/PSA Status, [CMDS-445](#)
type of
 list reports, [BCMS-10](#)
 monitor reports, [BCMS-10](#)
User Login Information, [CMDS-399](#)
 when scheduled reports cannot be printed, [BCMS-97](#)
Reports Generator, [OV81-95](#)
reports, displaying, [RPTS-1-6](#)
reports, security, [LBBA-125](#)
reports, see
 processor occupancy reports
 Recent Change History report
 security status reports
 traffic measurement reports
reqsvr thread
 and _WD Event #13, [ALRM-128](#)
 and _WD Event #14, [ALRM-129](#)
 and _WD Event #5, [ALRM-126](#)
requesting calls, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-48](#)
required information for networking, [ASAI-G-2](#)
required tools, [UPGR-3-3](#), [UPGR-4-7](#)
required tools for installation, [ASAI-2-13](#)
requirements
 installation equipment
 at remote site, [R300-59](#)
 on DEFINITY, [R300-59](#)
 installation tools, [R300-59](#)
 international, [HWG-320](#)
 media processor board, [R300-27](#)
 software and hardware
 for adjunct routing, [EAS-550](#)
 for advanced vector routing, [EAS-549](#)
 for ANI/ii-digits routing, [EAS-550](#)
 for basic call vectoring, [BCS-191](#), [EAS-548](#)
 for Best Service Routing, [EAS-549](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

for call prompting, [BCS-192](#), [EAS-548](#)
for look-ahead interflow, [EAS-550](#)
rerecord announcements, [UPGR-4-35](#)
reroute after diversion to voice mail, [OVR-165](#)
rerouting denied calls, [ADMN-68](#), [ADMN-70](#)
rerouting invalid calls, [ADMN-68](#), [ADMN-70](#)
reseating
 TN2501AP (VAL board), [CMC-5-13](#), [CMC-5-15](#), [UPGR-7-17](#),
 [UPGR-7-19](#), [ALRM-1025](#)
reseating/replacing circuit packs, [PROC-278](#)
reserve agent time in queue activation, [OVR-64](#)
Reserve Agents, [ACD-138](#)
Reserve Level, [ACD-271](#)
reset
 Avaya R300, [R300-138](#)
 history (initcauses), [CMDS-166](#)
levels
 1 (warm restarts), [PROC-153](#)
 2 (cold-2 restarts), [PROC-154](#)
 4 (reboots), [PROC-155](#)
 and recovery time, [CMDS-300](#)
SAT commands
 reset board, [CMDS-292](#)
 reset fiber-link, [CMDS-293](#)
 reset ipserver-interface, [CMDS-295](#)
 reset login-ID, [CMDS-295](#)
 reset maintenance, [CMDS-296](#)
 reset packet-interface, [CMDS-296](#)
 reset pnc interchange, [CMDS-297](#), [PROC-239](#)
 reset port-network, [CMDS-298](#)
 reset system, [CMDS-300](#)
 reset system interchange, [PROC-239](#)
 reset translation-id, [ALRM-1587](#)
 reset val, [CMDS-301](#)
test, [CMDS-474](#)
reset commands
 reset switch-control, [CMDS-299](#)
reset system 3
 cold starts, [PROC-155](#)
reset system 5
 DEFINITY extended reboot, [PROC-156](#)
reset tone-clock, [CMDS-301](#)
reset levels
 1 (warm restarts), [MR-4-3](#)
 2 (cold-2 restarts), [MR-4-4](#)
 3 (cold-1 restarts), [MR-4-5](#)
 4 (reboots), [MR-4-5](#)
 5 (extended reboots), [MR-4-6](#)
 initialization diagnostics, [MR-4-7](#)
 reboots, [MR-4-1](#)
reset pnc interchange command, [MR-5-101](#)
reset SAT commands
 reset ip-station, [CMDS-293](#)
Reset Shift Call, [ADMN-1649](#)
reset shift call, [OVR-240](#)
Reset System (DLG and CV/LAN), [ASAI-4-53](#)
reset system 1, [MCSI-18](#), [MSI-4-2](#)
reset system 2, [MCSI-18](#), [MSI-4-3](#)
reset system 3, [MCSI-18](#), [MSI-4-3](#)
reset system 4, [MCSI-19](#), [MSI-4-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

reset system 5, [MCSI-20](#), [MSI-4-5](#)
reset system command, [MR-5-15](#)
reset system interchange command, [MR-5-101](#)
reset translation-id, [MR-9-1584](#), [MCSI-366](#), [MSI-8-278](#)
reset_nw command, [CMDS-535](#)
reset_nwbrd command, [CMDS-535](#)
resets
 reset system 3, [IN81-320](#)
 reset system 5, [IN81-320](#)
resets, system, [PROC-157](#)
resolving alarms, [PROC-129](#)
resolving vs. clearing
 server alarms, [ALRM-73](#)
Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP), [OVR-157](#)
resources
 CLAN, [R300-42](#)
restart
 as traditional Avaya term, [PROC-126](#)
 history (initcauses), [CMDS-166](#)
 single-process, [PROC-127](#)
restart commands
 vmrestart, [CMDS-538](#)
restartcause command, [CMDS-539](#)
restarting temporarily disabled Access Security Gateway (ASG), [ADMN-334](#)
restarting the voice mail system, [CMDS-538](#)
Restore Cfg command
 disk-feature, [R300-137](#)
restore command, [CMDS-535](#)
restore default view, [SCA-1-11](#), [SCA-1-23](#)
restoring
 announcements, [ADMN-380](#)
 profiles, [R300-135](#)
 restore cfg, [R300-136](#)
 tftp, [R300-135](#)
 translations, *see Maintenance for Avaya MultiVantage and DEFINITY Server R, SI, or CSI*
restoring deleted messages, [GWHO-66](#)
Restoring power, [PROC-394](#)
Restricted
 digital data, [ISDN-A-4](#)
Restricted and unrestricted data, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-44](#)
Restricted data, [ISDN-4-21](#)
Restricted facilities, [ISDN-4-21](#)
restricted line appearances, [ACD-180](#)
restricting
 area codes, [ADMN-219](#)
 calls, [ADMN-78](#)
 outgoing calls using Automatic Route Selection (ARS), [ADMN-227](#)
restricting calls, [CNOP-60](#)
restriction — controlled, [OVR-192](#), [OVR-196](#), [OVR-214](#)
restriction activation code, [SCF-2-23](#)
Restriction Override, [SEC-5-50](#)
Restriction—Controlled, description, [ADMN-1499](#)
restrictions
 calling party and called party, [SEC-5-15](#)
 individual and group-controlled, [SEC-5-21](#)
 on Loudspeaker Paging, [ADMN-1599](#)
 on PCOL trunks, [ADMN-357](#)
 originating station, [SEC-5-15](#)
 originating trunk, [SEC-5-15](#)
 switch translation, [SEC-7-30](#), [SEC-7-35](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

restrictions, carrier and slot, [ASAI-2-9](#)
result codes, [DMUG-3-5](#), [DMUG-4-9](#), [DMUG-A-18](#),
[DMUG-A-19](#), [DMUG-E-7](#)
results of pinging the host, [ASAI-3-15](#)
resume hardware-group commands, [CMDS-304](#)
retranslate port circuits
 single-carrier, [UPGR-4-34](#)
Retrial capacity tables, [RPTS-3-18](#), [RPTS-3-202](#)
retrieving messages, [GWHO-15](#), [CNOP-66](#)
retrieving messages for checked-out guests, [GWHO-67](#)
Return Call, [SCF-2-41](#)
Return Call Timeout, [SCF-2-49](#)
Return Destination, [ACD-302](#)
return equipment, [CMC-3-24](#)
returning replaced equipment
 from upgrades, [UPGR-1-31](#)
RF shielding, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
RFA
 information requirements, [PROC-92](#)
 overview, [IN81-164](#)
 websites, [PROC-92](#)
RHNP Table
 commands, [ADMN-539](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1123](#)
RHNP, see Remote Home Numbering Plan Area
ring cycle, [DMUG-C-8](#)
ring generators, [HWG-324](#)
ring pattern, [DTU-34](#)
Ring Pattern feature button, [DTU-34](#)
ring ping, [CMC-2-7](#), [MCSI-21](#), [PROC-395](#)
ringback queueing, [ADMN-1374](#)
Ringback Queuing
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
ringback queueing, [OVR-240](#)
ringer cutoff, [OVR-241](#), [ADMN-127](#), [ADMN-1653](#)
ringer equivalency numbers, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-43](#), [MSI-1-23](#)
ringer volume, [CNOP-20](#)
RING-GEN (Analog Ring Generator) MO, [ALRM-1587](#)
ringing, [ADMN-1651](#), [DTU-47](#)
 3-burst ringing, [ADMN-1642](#)
 abbreviated and delayed, [OVR-241](#)
 alerting, [ADMN-1651](#)
 assigning, [ADMN-135](#)
 call appearances, [ADMN-1651](#)
 description, [ADMN-1650](#)
 distinctive, [OVR-231](#)
 options, [OVR-241](#)
 personalized, [OVR-239](#)
 preferences, [ADMN-1620](#)
 preventing ring ping, [IN81-136](#)
 ring types, [ADMN-1651](#)
 setting ringing option, [IN81-97](#), [IN81-385](#)
ringing and tones descriptions, [CNOP-24](#)
ringing call timers, [ACD-200](#)
ringing descriptions, [CNOP-24](#)
ringing option, [CMC-1-52](#)
Ringing Patterns, [MLPPO-20](#), [MLPPI-77](#)
ringing tones, [DTU-47](#)
ringing, assigning, [LBBA-91](#)
RISC processor circuit pack (PROCR), [MR-9-1509](#)
RL, [ACD-271](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

RLB, [ATM-3-28](#)
RLT, [SCA-1-3](#)
RLT trunks, [LBAA-25](#)
RLT. See Release Link Trunks (RLT)
RMB alarms, [ALRM-137](#)
RMB, see Remote Maintenance Board
RMC-ENV MO, [ALRM-1593](#)
R-MEDIA
 Error Log Entries, [MR-9-1527](#)
 repair procedures, [MR-9-1523](#)
 replacement procedure, [MR-9-1525](#)
 System Technician-Demanded Tests, [MR-9-1532](#)
RNG-GEN MO, [ALRM-1587](#)
road warrior, [OV81-82](#)
Road Warrior configuration, [SFTC-1-viii](#)
road-warrior mode, [ADMN-599](#)
 adding, [ADMN-97](#)
Rob Ctl parameter, [R300-109](#)
Robbed bit signaling, [ISDN-4-10](#)
Robbed bit/ISDN PRI mixed mode signaling, [ISDN-2-2](#)
rolling reboots, [PROC-126](#)
RONA button, [ADMN-126](#)
Room Change, [PMS-91](#)
Room Data Image, [PMS-84](#)
 Feature Message Item Fields, [PMS-85](#)
 Message Summary, [PMS-84](#)
 Room Synchronization Exchange, [PMS-88](#)
room numbers dialing plan, [OVR-101](#)
room occupancy, [GWHO-58](#), [GWHO-59](#)
room status, [OVR-46](#), [OVR-97](#)
room status definitions, [GWTH-199](#)
Room Swap, [PMS-91](#)
root password, [ASAI-F-4](#), [ASAI-H-4](#)
Route Pattern
 commands, [ADMN-539](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1125](#)
Route Pattern Measurements report, [RPTS-3-32](#) to [RPTS-3-38](#), [RPTS-3-123](#)
Route Pattern Measurements Selection screen, [RPTS-3-31](#)
Route Patterns, [MLPPI-52](#)
route-to vector commands, [ACD-150](#)
route validation, [EAS-486](#)
route validation failure, [EAS-486](#)
route-to
 look-ahead interflow, [EAS-251](#)
route-to command, [BCS-180](#), [EAS-534](#)
 differences between G2 and R5, [EAS-628](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-251](#), [EAS-538](#)
 summary of conditions for destination types, [BCS-227](#), [EAS-651](#)
 syntax, [BCS-180](#), [EAS-534](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-584](#)
route-to digits, [BCS-51](#), [EAS-63](#)
route-to number, [BCS-51](#), [BCS-90](#), [EAS-63](#), [EAS-376](#)
route-to number vector command
 service observing, [ACD-221](#)
route-to requests
 multiple outstanding, [EAS-222](#)
routing, [ADMN-202](#)
 Automatic Alternate Routing, [OV81-104](#)
 Automatic Route Selection, [OV81-103](#)
 Call Center calls, [OV81-59](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

changing, [ADMN-225](#)
display CLAN tables, [CMDS-273](#)
Generalized Route Selection, [OV81-104](#)
incoming DID trunk calls to attendant groups, [ADMN-1593](#)
incoming FX and CO trunk calls to attendant groups, [ADMN-1593](#)
patterns, [SEC-5-56](#), [RPTS-3-31](#)
refreshing IP route table, [CMDS-281](#)
Time of Day, [SEC-5-24](#), [SEC-5-59](#), [OV81-103](#)
routing calls, [OVR-176](#), [BCS-23](#), [BCS-38](#), [BCS-49](#), [EAS-24](#), [EAS-26](#), [EAS-28](#), [EAS-46](#), [EAS-47](#), [EAS-61](#)
 based on DNIS, [BCS-41](#), [EAS-50](#)
 example table of call distribution via UCD/EAD, [EAS-439](#)
 example table of UCD/EAD call scenario, [EAS-438](#)
 intelligently, [EAS-247](#)
 to an agent, [EAS-436](#)
 delivery from a skill hunt group, [EAS-437](#)
 to skill queue
 using call prompting, [EAS-433](#)
 using expert agent selection, [EAS-436](#)
 using super agent pool, [EAS-434](#)
routing calls economically, [CNOP-68](#)
 clocked manual override, [CNOP-70](#)
 immediate manual override, [CNOP-69](#)
routing calls through the operator, [CNOP-41](#)
routing extension on unavailable voice synthesis, [GWTH-175](#)
routing features, [OVR-176](#)
routing for Extension to Cellular, [EC500-18](#)
routing messages, [EC5U-26](#)
routing pattern
 example, [NETC-78](#)
routing patterns, [RPTS-3-31](#)
 example, [NETC-70](#)
Routing Patterns form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-36](#)
routing power cords, [IN81-78](#), [IN81-364](#), [IN81-401](#)
routing voice mail messages, [EC5U-26](#)
routing, changing, [LBBA-99](#)
RPSD, see Remote Port Security Device
RS-232
 connector, [MR-9-406](#), [ALRM-580](#)
 interface, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
RS-232C, [MR-9-1299](#)
RS-232C connectors, [ASAI-2-26](#)
RS-232 asynchronous serial interface, [RPTS-2-2](#)
RS-449
 physical interface, [MR-1-29](#), [PROC-34](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
RS-464A, [MR-1-34](#), [PROC-38](#), [MSI-1-18](#)
RST button, [HWG-123](#)
rstfiles command, [CMDS-535](#)
RSVP. See Resource Reservation Protocol (RSVP)
rtname command, [CMDS-535](#)
Rules
 ASCII Mode, [PMS-42](#)
 Message Counter, [PMS-26](#)
 Normal Mode, [PMS-41](#)
 Receiving, [PMS-35](#)
 Sending, [PMS-34](#)
 Transparent Mode, [PMS-42](#)
rules for safety, [ASAI-2-13](#)
rules, connectivity, [MR-1-32](#), [PROC-36](#), [MSI-1-14](#)
runmp command, [CMDS-532](#)
run-on-standby processes, [PROC-120](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Russia
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
MF shuttle signaling, [ADMN-1611](#)
MFR (TN2182C), [HWG-195](#)
MFR (TN744B/C/D), [HWG-128](#), [HWG-182](#)
multifrequency (MF), [ADMN-1382](#)
Russian CO support on G700 Media Gateway, [OVR-105](#), [OVR-140](#)
Russian MF shuttle tone level enhancements, [HLT-29](#)
Russian Multi-Frequency Packet (MFP) signaling, [OVR-105](#), [OVR-145](#)

S

S.R. switch connections, [SREPN-41](#)
S8100
accessing, [IN81-151](#)
connectivity and access, [IN81-139](#)
installation, [IN81-58](#)
resetting networking, [CMDS-535](#)
restarting, [CMDS-538](#)
shutdown, restart, [IN81-317](#)
starting networking, [CMDS-536](#)
S8100 commands
alogdump, [CMDS-532](#)
audit_nwdb, [CMDS-532](#)
busy board, [CMDS-535](#)
busy station, [CMDS-535](#)
cat, [CMDS-532](#)
clearlog, [CMDS-532](#)
d1 backup, [CMDS-538](#)
d1 restore, [CMDS-538](#)
d1backup, [CMDS-532](#)
d1restore, [CMDS-533](#)
d1stat, [CMDS-538](#)
dconstruct, [CMDS-533](#)
dformat, [CMDS-533](#)
diskeeper, [CMDS-533](#)
disp_nwstat, [CMDS-533](#)
display station, [CMDS-533](#)
dislog, [CMDS-533](#)
dx, [CMDS-533](#)
ftp, [CMDS-533](#)
fwversion, [CMDS-539](#)
hostname, [CMDS-534](#)
init_nwdb, [CMDS-534](#)
ipconfig, [CMDS-534](#)
ksh -o vi, [CMDS-534](#)
less, [CMDS-534](#)
list config all, [CMDS-533](#)
list measurements load day, [CMDS-538](#)
load_nwdb, [CMDS-534](#)
logsend, [CMDS-534](#)
lucent help, [CMDS-534](#)
more, [CMDS-534](#)
net, [CMDS-534](#)
netstat, [CMDS-534](#)
ping, [CMDS-534](#)
postinstall, [CMDS-532](#), [CMDS-533](#), [CMDS-534](#), [CMDS-538](#)
ps, [CMDS-535](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

pullist, [CMDS-535](#)
reboot nice, [CMDS-535](#)
rel_nwchan, [CMDS-535](#)
remove, [CMDS-535](#)
reset_nw, [CMDS-535](#)
restartcause, [CMDS-539](#)
rtname, [CMDS-535](#)
runmp, [CMDS-532](#)
setip, [CMDS-535](#)
shutdown Audix, [CMDS-536](#), [CMDS-538](#)
shutdown Audix campon, [CMDS-538](#)
shutdown CornerStone, [CMDS-536](#)
start Audix, [CMDS-536](#), [CMDS-538](#)
status, [CMDS-536](#)
status station, [CMDS-535](#)
stop AudixNetw, [CMDS-536](#)
stop_nw, [CMDS-536](#)
sw_version, [CMDS-536](#)
swversion, [CMDS-539](#)
sysmon, [CMDS-537](#)
tail, [CMDS-537](#)
telnet, [CMDS-537](#)
test board, [CMDS-533](#)
test_nwconn, [CMDS-537](#)
toggle, [CMDS-537](#)
trace_nw, [CMDS-537](#)
unload_nwdb, [CMDS-537](#)
vmtrace, [CMDS-537](#)
vscstat, [CMDS-538](#)
watchdog, [CMDS-538](#)
xd, [CMDS-539](#)
S8100 GAS commands, [CMDS-501](#)
S8100 Media Server, [OVR-35](#), [OVR-36](#)
Adapters, [HWG-229](#)
Administration, [HWG-35](#)
Avaya Telephones, [HWG-229](#)
Analog, [HWG-230](#)
Consoles, [HWG-230](#)
Digital Telephones, [HWG-229](#)
Explosive Atmosphere Telephones, [HWG-230](#)
IP Telephones, [HWG-229](#)
Soundstation Speakerphones, [HWG-230](#)
Wireless, [HWG-230](#)
Circuit Packs, [HWG-227](#)
Application, [HWG-229](#)
Control, [HWG-228](#)
Line, [HWG-227](#)
Port, [HWG-229](#)
Power, [HWG-227](#)
Service, [HWG-228](#)
Trunk, [HWG-228](#)
CMC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-34](#)
Detailed Description, [HWG-32](#)
G600 Media Gateway, [HWG-33](#)
Main components, [HWG-33](#)
Media Gateways, [HWG-227](#)
MultiVantage Software, [HWG-36](#)
Overview, [HWG-32](#)
Recoverability, [HWG-35](#)
Reliability, [HWG-34](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

S8100 media server
 LEDs, [ALRM-49](#)

S8100 media server alarms, [ALRM-140](#)

S8100 Media Server Configurations
 setting up for, [ADMN-455](#), [ADMN-473](#)

S8100 Media Server embedded Intuity AUDIX, [OVR-112](#)

S8100 Media Server Optional Components, [HWG-227](#)

S8100/G600
 backup/restore, [OVR81-23](#)
 capacities
 IMAPI sessions, [OVR81-24](#)
 INTUITY AUDIX, [OVR81-24](#)
 extended FAX addresses, [OVR81-25](#)
 external messaging adjuncts, [OVR81-25](#)

S8100/G600 functionality, [OVR81-20](#)

S8300, [PROC-288](#)
 alarm content, [ALRM-70](#)
 disk parking, [PROC-45](#)
 green LED, [ALRM-45](#)

S8300 Functioning in Local Survivable Mode
 alarming, [ALRM-74](#)

S8300 Hard Drive, [PROC-288](#)

S8300 Media Server, [PROC-288](#)
 accessing web interface, [ADMN-480](#)
 adding trap destinations, [ADMN-494](#)
 administering log-in permissions for SNMP, [ADMN-493](#)
 administering SNMP agents, [ADMN-496](#)
 administration, [ADMN-480](#)
 Avaya Telephones, [HWG-231](#)
 Analog Telephones, [HWG-232](#)
 Digital Telephones, [HWG-231](#)
 IP Telephones, [HWG-231](#)
 SoundStation, [HWG-232](#)
 Wireless, [HWG-232](#)
 backup and restore traps, [ALRM-75](#)
 call processing administration, [ADMN-484](#)
 downloadable programs, [ADMN-483](#)
 external readable CD ROM, [OVR-36](#)
 faceplate, [ADMN-476](#)
 hard drive shutdown, [ALRM-45](#)
 hot swapping caution, [PROC-45](#)
 LED differences, [ALRM-46](#)
 LED states, [ALRM-47](#)
 LEDs, [ALRM-45](#)
 LEDs lighting sequence, [ALRM-48](#)
 LEDs, additional, [ALRM-45](#)
 Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#)
 local survivable processor configuration, [ADMN-477](#)
 Media Gateways, [HWG-231](#)
 replacement, [PROC-290](#)
 RJ45 jack LEDs, [ALRM-45](#)
 screen and command changes, [ADMN-491](#)
 shutdown, [PROC-45](#)
 SNMP Agents, [ADMN-493](#)
 start/stop Master Agent, [ADMN-499](#)
 turn on/turn off SMMP ports, [ADMN-500](#)
 web interface main menu, [ADMN-482](#)

S8300 media server
 LEDs, [ALRM-45](#)

S8300 Media Server Configurations
 setting up for, [ADMN-455](#), [ADMN-474](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

S8300 Media Server in a Local Survivable Processor Mode with an S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-88](#)

S8300 Media Server in an LSP Configuration, [HWG-49](#)

S8300 Media Server Web Interface, [HWG-55](#)

S8300 Media Server with G700 Media Gateway Configuration Description, [HWG-38](#)

Customer Configuration Options, [HWG-54](#)

Detailed Description, [HWG-38](#)

Media Server Web Interface, [HWG-55](#)

Overview, [HWG-38](#)

S8300 Media Server in an LSP Configuration, [HWG-49](#)

System Management, [HWG-54](#)

S8500 Media Server, [OVR-36](#), [HLT-37](#)

disk survivability, [HLT-19](#)

Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#)

S8500 media server LEDs, [ALRM-43](#)

S8700 Media Server, [OVR-37](#), [PROC-93](#), [HWG-70](#)

adding trap destinations, [ADMN-494](#)

administering log-in permissions for SNMP, [ADMN-493](#)

administering SNMP agents, [ADMN-496](#)

administration, [ADMN-480](#)

Circuit Packs

Line, [HWG-233](#), [HWG-237](#)

Trunk, [HWG-234](#), [HWG-237](#)

Linux 8.0 support, [OVR-37](#)

SNMP Agents, [ADMN-493](#)

start/stop Master Agent, [ADMN-499](#)

turn on/turn off SMMP ports, [ADMN-500](#)

S8700 Media Server IP Connect

Avaya Telephones, [HWG-235](#), [HWG-239](#)

Analog, [HWG-236](#), [HWG-239](#)

Consoles, [HWG-236](#), [HWG-240](#)

Digital, [HWG-236](#), [HWG-239](#)

Explosive Atmosphere, [HWG-236](#), [HWG-239](#)

IP, [HWG-235](#), [HWG-239](#)

SoundStation, [HWG-236](#), [HWG-239](#)

Wireless, [HWG-236](#), [HWG-239](#)

Circuit Packs, [HWG-233](#), [HWG-237](#)

Application, [HWG-235](#), [HWG-238](#)

Control, [HWG-234](#), [HWG-238](#)

Port, [HWG-235](#), [HWG-238](#)

Service, [HWG-235](#), [HWG-238](#)

Media Gateways, [HWG-233](#), [HWG-237](#)

S8700 Media Server Multi-Connect

Avaya Telephones, [HWG-243](#)

Analog, [HWG-244](#)

Consoles, [HWG-244](#)

Digital, [HWG-244](#)

Explosive Atmosphere, [HWG-244](#)

IP, [HWG-243](#)

SoundStation, [HWG-244](#)

Wireless, [HWG-244](#)

Circuit Packs, [HWG-241](#)

Application, [HWG-243](#)

Control, [HWG-242](#)

Line, [HWG-241](#)

Port, [HWG-243](#)

Power, [HWG-241](#)

Service, [HWG-243](#)

Trunk, [HWG-242](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Media Gateways, [HWG-241](#)

S8700 Media Server, logging in remotely over the network, [ADMN-32](#)

S8700 Multi-Connect

Communication Complex Configuration, [HWG-70](#)

Connectivity, [HWG-87](#)

ATM Network, [HWG-88](#)

CSS Network, [HWG-87](#)

Detailed Description, [HWG-69](#)

Ethernet Switch, [HWG-71](#)

G700 Media Gateway, [HWG-78](#)

High-level capabilities, [HWG-89](#)

IP Server Interface (TN2312AP), [HWG-70](#)

MCC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-74](#)

Media Gateways, [HWG-72](#)

Overview, [HWG-69](#)

Recoverability, [HWG-88](#)

Reliability, [HWG-82](#), [HWG-87](#), [HWG-88](#)

Critical Reliability, [HWG-87](#)

Duplex Reliability, [HWG-82](#)

High Reliability, [HWG-84](#)

Required System Components, [HWG-69](#)

S8300 Media Server in a Local Survivable Processor Mode, [HWG-88](#)

S8700 Media Server, [HWG-70](#)

SCC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-76](#)

Survivable Remote EPN, [HWG-89](#)

System Capacity, [HWG-90](#)

System Management, [HWG-92](#)

UPS or Power Backup, [HWG-72](#)

USB Modem, [HWG-72](#)

S8700 Multi-Connect Connectivity, [HWG-87](#)

ATM Network, [HWG-88](#)

CSS Network, [HWG-87](#)

S8700 Multi-Connect Detailed Description, [HWG-69](#)

S8700 Multi-Connect Recoverability, [HWG-88](#)

S8700 Multi-Connect Reliability, [HWG-82](#), [HWG-87](#), [HWG-88](#)

Critical Reliability, [HWG-87](#)

Duplex Reliability, [HWG-82](#)

High Reliability, [HWG-84](#)

S8700 Required System Components, [HWG-69](#)

safety

general instructions, [DMUG-1-xvii](#)

safety considerations, [ASAI-2-13](#)

safety information, [DTU-3](#)

safety instructions

1145B power supply, [CMC-1-74](#)

1151A1 and 1151A2 power supply, [CMC-1-91](#)

safety labels, [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-16](#)

safety precautions, [IN81-52](#), [MR-1-23](#), [MR-5-1](#), [MR-5-5](#), [MCSI-xxii](#), [SREPN-14](#), [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-17](#), [PROC-159](#), [MSI-1-32](#)

sample CV/LAN configuration, [ASAI-E-2](#)

SanDisk, [ASAI-2-19](#)

sanity

audits, [ALRM-1561](#)

Linux thread, [PROC-126](#)

test, [CMDS-474](#)

sanity audits, [MR-9-1508](#)

SAT, [PROC-44](#), [RPTS-1-1](#)

command systax, [ALRM-179](#)

Communication Manager, [ALRM-176](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

SAT commands

- add atm pnc, [CMDS-63](#)
- add ipserver-interface, [CMDS-66](#)
- add station, [CMDS-70](#)
- busyout cdr-link, [CMDS-73](#)
- busyout data-module, [CMDS-74](#)
- busyout ds1-facility, [CMDS-75](#)
- busyout fiber-link, [CMDS-76](#)
- busyout ipserver-interface, [CMDS-77](#)
- busyout journal-printer, [CMDS-77](#)
- busyout link, [CMDS-78](#)
- busyout pms-link, [CMDS-79](#)
- busyout sp-link, [CMDS-81](#)
- busyout trunk, [CMDS-82](#)
- cancel hardware-group, [CMDS-83](#)
- change atm pnc, [CMDS-84](#), [CMDS-85](#)
- change circuit-packs, [CMDS-86](#)
- change fiber-link, [CMDS-91](#)
- change firmware download, [CMDS-94](#)
- change ip-network-region, [CMDS-97](#)
- change ipserver-interface, [CMDS-99](#)
- change station, [CMDS-101](#)
- change synchronization, [CMDS-103](#)
- change system-parameters duplication, [CMDS-106](#)
- change system-parameters ipserver-interface, [CMDS-107](#)
- change system-parameters maintenance, [CMDS-107](#)
- clear errors, [CMDS-116](#)
- clear firmware-counters, [CMDS-116](#)
- clear link, [CMDS-117](#)
- contention between simultaneous commands, [CMDS-37](#)
- disable filesystem, [CMDS-119](#)
- disable firmware download, [CMDS-119](#)
- disable synchronization-switch, [CMDS-121](#)
- display alarms, [CMDS-121](#)
- display atm pnc, [CMDS-125](#)
- display capacity, [CMDS-127](#)
- display communication-interface links, [CMDS-140](#)
- display communication-interface processor-channel, [CMDS-142](#)
- display errors, [CMDS-144](#)
- display events, [CMDS-150](#)
- display failed-ip-network-region, [CMDS-163](#)
- display fiber-link, [CMDS-164](#)
- display firmware download, [CMDS-165](#), [CMDS-168](#)
- display initcauses, [CMDS-166](#)
- display node-names, [CMDS-170](#)
- display port, [CMDS-171](#)
- display synchronization, [CMDS-175](#)
- display system-parameters duplication, [CMDS-177](#)
- display system-parameters ipserver-interface, [CMDS-178](#)
- display system-parameters maintenance, [CMDS-179](#)
- display test-schedule, [CMDS-187](#)
- display time, [CMDS-189](#)
- enable administered-connection, [CMDS-189](#)
- enable filesystem, [CMDS-190](#)
- enable synchronization-switch, [CMDS-192](#)
- enable test-number, [CMDS-193](#)
- get boot-image, [CMDS-193](#)
- get ethernet-options, [CMDS-194](#)
- go shell, [CMDS-197](#)
- IPSI specific, [CMDS-29](#)
- list atm pnc, [CMDS-197](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

list cabinet, [CMDS-198](#)
list configuration, [CMDS-200](#)
list configuration license (obsolete), [CMDS-31](#)
list directory, [CMDS-208](#)
list disabled-mos, [CMDS-209](#)
list fiber-link, [CMDS-210](#)
list history, [CMDS-211](#)
list ip-route, [CMDS-213](#)
list ipserver-interface, [CMDS-214](#)
list isdn-testcall, [CMDS-216](#)
list marked-ports, [CMDS-216](#)
list measurements clan ethernet, [CMDS-218](#)
list measurements clan ppp, [CMDS-219](#)
list measurements clan sockets, [CMDS-221](#)
list measurements ds1, [CMDS-223](#)
list measurements ds1-facility, [CMDS-223](#)
list measurements ip codec, [CMDS-226](#)
list measurements ip dsp-resource, [CMDS-229](#)
list measurements ip-signaling-group, [CMDS-232](#)
list multimedia, [CMDS-235](#), [CMDS-236](#)
list pms-down, [CMDS-237](#)
list registered-ip-stations, [CMDS-238](#)
list remote-office, [CMDS-240](#)
list set-data, [CMDS-241](#)
list skill-status, [CMDS-243](#)
list station movable, [CMDS-245](#)
list synchronization, [CMDS-247](#)
list sys-link, [CMDS-247](#)
list trace, [CMDS-253](#)
mark port, [CMDS-255](#)
monitor bcms, [CMDS-256](#)
monitor health, [CMDS-260](#)
monitor security-violations, [CMDS-261](#)
monitor system, [CMDS-263](#)
monitor traffic, [CMDS-267](#)
monitor trunk, [CMDS-269](#)
netstat arp, [CMDS-270](#)
netstat ip-route, [CMDS-273](#)
ping, [CMDS-274](#)
recycle carrier, [CMDS-278](#)
refresh ip-route, [CMDS-280](#)
refresh route-table, [CMDS-281](#)
release, [CMDS-39](#), [CMDS-283](#)
release ipserver-interface, [CMDS-285](#)
release pms-link, [CMDS-287](#)
release sp-link, [CMDS-288](#)
release station, [CMDS-289](#)
remove file, [CMDS-290](#)
remove ipserver-interface, [CMDS-291](#)
remove license (obsolete), [CMDS-31](#)
reset board, [CMDS-292](#)
reset fiber-link, [CMDS-293](#)
reset ipserver-interface, [CMDS-295](#)
reset ip-station, [CMDS-293](#)
reset login-id, [CMDS-295](#)
reset maintenance, [CMDS-296](#)
reset packet-interface, [CMDS-296](#)
reset pnc interchange, [CMDS-297](#)
reset port-network, [CMDS-298](#)
reset system, [CMDS-300](#)
reset val, [CMDS-301](#)
resume hardware-group, [CMDS-304](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

save translation, [CMDS-304](#)
set boot-image, [CMDS-305](#)
set ethernet-options, [CMDS-306](#)
set ipserver-interface, [CMDS-307](#)
set options, [CMDS-308](#)
set pnc, [CMDS-313](#)
set signaling-group, [CMDS-314](#)
set switch-node-clock, [CMDS-314](#)
set synchronization, [CMDS-315](#)
set tdm, [CMDS-315](#)
set time, [CMDS-316](#)
set tone-clock, [CMDS-317](#)
status access-endpoint, [CMDS-318](#)
status administered-connection, [CMDS-319](#)
status attendant, [CMDS-323](#)
status bri-port, [CMDS-330](#)
status cabinet, [CMDS-336](#)
status cdr-link, [CMDS-338](#)
status clan-port, [CMDS-340](#)
status conference, [CMDS-341](#)
status data-module, [CMDS-374](#)
status firmware download, [CMDS-381](#)
status hardware-group, [CMDS-382](#)
status health, [CMDS-384](#)
status ip-board, [CMDS-389](#)
status ip-network-region, [CMDS-390](#)
status isdn-testcall, [CMDS-392](#)
status journal-link, [CMDS-393](#)
status link, [CMDS-395](#)
status logins, [CMDS-398](#)
status packet-interface, [CMDS-400](#)
status periodic-scheduled, [CMDS-402](#)
status pms-link, [CMDS-403](#)
status pnc, [CMDS-404](#)
status port-network, [CMDS-408](#), [PROC-238](#)
status processor-channel, [CMDS-414](#)
status psa, [CMDS-416](#)
status signaling-group, [CMDS-418](#)
status sp-link, [CMDS-420](#)
status station, [CMDS-420](#)
status switch-node, [CMDS-429](#)
status synchronization, [CMDS-430](#)
status sys-link, [CMDS-431](#)
status trunk, [CMDS-439](#)
status tsc-administered, [CMDS-443](#)
status tti, [CMDS-444](#)
status val-ip, [CMDS-446](#)
test alarms, [CMDS-448](#)
test board, [CMDS-454](#)
test cdr-link, [CMDS-455](#)
test customer-alarm, [CMDS-456](#)
test data-module, [CMDS-457](#)
test ds1-facility, [CMDS-457](#)
test ds1-loop, [CMDS-458](#)
test eda-external-device-alm, [CMDS-460](#)
test environment, [CMDS-461](#)
test failed-ip-network-region, [CMDS-462](#)
test firmware download, [CMDS-464](#)
test ipserver-interface, [CMDS-470](#)
test isdn-testcall, [CMDS-471](#)
test journal-printer, [CMDS-472](#)
test led, [CMDS-473](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

test license, [CMDS-473](#)
test link, [CMDS-473](#)
test maintenance, [CMDS-474](#)
test packet-interface, [CMDS-476](#)
test pkt, [CMDS-476](#)
test pms-link, [CMDS-477](#)
test signaling-group, [CMDS-479](#)
test sp-link, [CMDS-480](#)
test synchronization, [CMDS-482](#)
test sys-link, [CMDS-482](#)
test tdm, [CMDS-483](#)
test tone-clock, [CMDS-484](#)
test trunk, [CMDS-484](#)
test tsc-administered, [CMDS-485](#)
trace-route, [CMDS-485](#)
SAT problems, [LBBD-43](#)
SAT screens, [EC500-16](#)
SAT session, connecting via Telnet, [IN81-296](#)
SAT, see System Administrator Tool
SAT. See System Access Terminal (SAT)
satellite hops, [OVR-151](#)
satellite switches, [NETC-206](#)
Saudi Arabia
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
Save Announcements screen, [MCSI-41](#), [MSI-5-21](#)
Save Cfg command, and download permission, [R300-136](#)
save translation
 automatic saves, [CMDS-111](#)
 corruption audit, [CMDS-186](#)
 upon demand, [CMDS-304](#)
Save Translation screen, [MCSI-41](#), [MSI-5-20](#)
saving
 announcements, [ADMN-378](#), [LBBA-30](#)
 permanent backups, [LBBA-29](#)
 profiles, [R300-135](#)
 save cfg, [R300-136](#)
 TFTP, [R300-135](#)
 temporary changes, [LBBA-29](#)
 translations, [ADMN-52](#), [LBBA-29](#)
saving Call Log entries, [DTU-26](#)
saving customer configuration, [ASAI-H-1](#)
saving translations, [GWTH-105](#), [GWTH-280](#)
SBS Stations, [CMDS-137](#)
SBS trunks
 description, [ADMN-1741](#)
SBS. See Separation of Bearer and Signaling (SBS)
SCC1 Media Gateway, [HWG-148](#)
SCC1 Media Gateway for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-76](#)
SCCs (single carrier cabinets)
 acoustic noise levels, [HWG-317](#)
 DC power supply (676B), [HWG-332](#)
 fan units, [HWG-334](#)
 power systems, [HWG-331](#)
schedule
 for firmware download, [CMC-5-9](#), [UPGR-7-13](#), [ALRM-1019](#)
schedule qualifier, [RPTS-2-4](#)
scheduled
 Linux services, failures, [ALRM-106](#)
maintenance
 changing, [CMDS-110](#)
 test hardware-group, affect on, [CMDS-83](#)
save translation, [CMDS-111](#)
services, failures, [CMDS-115](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

scheduled reports, removing, [LBAA-93](#)
Scheduler, *see* [DEFINITY ECS Reports](#)
scheduling, [OVR-215](#)
 backups, [IN81-205](#)
 Diskeeper defragmentation, [IN81-315](#)
scheduling reports, [LBAA-90](#), [GWTH-270](#)
S-CONF MO, [ALRM-1618](#)
screen, [DTU-34](#)
 Add Client, [ASAI-5-29](#)
 Add Client Link, [ASAI-4-36](#), [ASAI-6-27](#)
 Add Host, [ASAI-4-22](#), [ASAI-5-15](#), [ASAI-6-15](#)
 Add Logins, [ASAI-4-13](#), [ASAI-5-6](#), [ASAI-6-6](#)
 Add Routes, [ASAI-4-30](#), [ASAI-5-23](#), [ASAI-6-23](#)
 Application Component, [ASAI-4-65](#), [ASAI-6-46](#)
 Application Components, [ASAI-5-48](#)
 Application Port Assignment, [ASAI-4-33](#)
 ASAI
 Trace, [ASAI-5-51](#)
 ASAI Test, [ASAI-5-50](#)
 Assign Port for Node ID signalXX, [ASAI-5-30](#)
 Attendant Group Measurements report, [RPTS-3-4](#)
 Change Password, [ASAI-4-15](#), [ASAI-6-8](#)
 Change Passwords
 commands, [ASAI-5-8](#)
 Client Access Log, [ASAI-4-58](#), [ASAI-5-41](#), [ASAI-6-39](#)
 Clients for Node ID signalXX, [ASAI-4-40](#), [ASAI-5-27](#)
 Clients for Node ID signalXX, Add Client, [ASAI-4-42](#)
 Command Log, [ASAI-5-43](#)
 Command Logs, [ASAI-4-60](#), [ASAI-6-41](#)
 Customer Options, [BCMS-13](#)
 CV/LAN Administration, [ASAI-4-38](#), [ASAI-5-25](#)
 CV/LAN Assign Port for Node ID signalXX, [ASAI-4-43](#)
 CV/LAN Message Collection Period, [ASAI-4-80](#)
 CV/LAN Port Status/Control, [ASAI-4-77](#), [ASAI-5-54](#)
 CV/LAN Utilities, [ASAI-4-66](#), [ASAI-4-67](#), [ASAI-5-49](#)
 CV/LAN Utilities, ASAI Trace, [ASAI-4-68](#)
 CV/LAN Utilities, ISDN Alarm, [ASAI-4-70](#)
 CV/LAN Utilities, ISDN Trace, [ASAI-4-69](#)
 Default Gateway, [ASAI-4-26](#), [ASAI-5-19](#), [ASAI-6-19](#)
 Diagnostics, [ASAI-4-61](#), [ASAI-5-44](#), [ASAI-6-42](#)
 Diagnostics Hardware Status, [ASAI-4-64](#), [ASAI-6-45](#)
 Diagnostics, Hardware Alarms, [ASAI-4-63](#), [ASAI-6-44](#)
 Diagnostics, Ping Host, [ASAI-4-62](#), [ASAI-6-43](#)
 DLG Administration, [ASAI-4-34](#), [ASAI-6-25](#)
 DLG and CV/LAN (Main Menu), [ASAI-4-9](#)
 DLG Main Menu, [ASAI-4-8](#), [ASAI-6-3](#)
 DLG Message Collection Period, [ASAI-4-75](#), [ASAI-6-51](#)
 DLG Port Status/Control, [ASAI-4-71](#), [ASAI-6-47](#)
 Hardware Alarms, [ASAI-5-46](#)
 Hardware Status, [ASAI-5-47](#)
 Hunt Group, [BCMS-13](#)
 ISDN Alarm, [ASAI-5-53](#)
 ISDN Trace, [ASAI-5-52](#)
 Local Host Table, [ASAI-4-20](#), [ASAI-5-13](#), [ASAI-6-13](#)
 Login Attempt Log, [ASAI-4-57](#), [ASAI-5-40](#), [ASAI-6-38](#)
 Login/Password Administration, [ASAI-4-11](#), [ASAI-5-4](#),
 [ASAI-6-4](#)
 main menu (CV/LAN), [ASAI-5-3](#)
 Maintenance, [ASAI-5-31](#)
 Maintenance (DLG and CV/LAN), [ASAI-4-45](#)
 Maintenance (DLG), [ASAI-4-44](#), [ASAI-6-29](#)
 Message Collection Period (CV/LAN), [ASAI-5-57](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Network Routing Daemon, [ASAI-4-25](#), [ASAI-5-18](#), [ASAI-6-18](#)
Network Routing Information, [ASAI-4-24](#), [ASAI-5-17](#), [ASAI-6-17](#)
Network Routing Table, [ASAI-4-28](#), [ASAI-5-21](#), [ASAI-6-21](#)
Ping Host, [ASAI-5-45](#)
Port Administration, [ASAI-4-32](#)
Removable Media Operations, [ASAI-4-47](#), [ASAI-5-32](#), [ASAI-6-30](#)
Reset System (DLG and CV/LAN), [ASAI-4-53](#)
Reset System (DLG), [ASAI-4-52](#), [ASAI-6-35](#)
Security Logs, [ASAI-4-56](#), [ASAI-5-39](#), [ASAI-6-37](#)
Set System Time and Date, [ASAI-4-49](#), [ASAI-5-33](#), [ASAI-6-32](#)
System Logs, [ASAI-5-38](#)
System Reset Log, [ASAI-4-59](#), [ASAI-5-42](#), [ASAI-6-40](#)
System-Parameters Customer Options, [BCMS-97](#)
TCP/IP Administration, [ASAI-4-17](#), [ASAI-6-10](#)
This Host, [ASAI-4-18](#), [ASAI-5-11](#), [ASAI-6-11](#)
VDN, [BCMS-13](#)
screen forms, [MSI-3-5](#)
screening
 6-digit, [SEC-2-8](#)
screens, [EC500-10](#), [ASAI-5-1](#), [EC5U-11](#)
 ACA Parameters report, [RPTS-3-25](#)
 Attendant Positions Measurements report (page 1), [RPTS-3-11](#)
 Attendant Positions Measurements report (page 2), [RPTS-3-11](#)
 Attendant Speed of Answer report (page 1), [RPTS-3-13](#)
 Attendant Speed of Answer report (page 2), [RPTS-3-14](#)
 CDR System Parameters, [EC500-46](#)
 Cell Traffic Summary Last-Hour report, [RPTS-3-45](#)
 Configuration Set, [EC500-43](#), [EC500-44](#)
 conventions, [ASAI-4-1](#)
 Extension Type, [EC500-60](#)
 Extensions to Call which Activate Features By Name, [EC500-36](#)
 Feature-Related System Parameters, [RPTS-2-2](#)
 function keys, [ASAI-4-1](#)
 General Status, [EC500-58](#)
 Intra-Switch CDR, [EC500-47](#)
 Language Translation, [EC500-53](#)
 list (DLG and CVLAN), [ASAI-4-5](#)
 list (DLG), [ASAI-4-7](#), [ASAI-6-1](#)
 List Usage Report, [EC500-61](#)
 moving around the system, [ASAI-4-3](#)
 Numbering – Public/Unknown Format, [EC500-38](#)
 Off-PBX Telephone Status for Station, [EC500-59](#)
 Optional Features, [EC500-27](#)
 report formats, [RPTS-1-6](#)
 Report Scheduler - immediate print interval, [RPTS-2-4](#)
 Report Scheduler - schedule print interval, [RPTS-2-6](#)
 Report Scheduler (change), [RPTS-2-9](#)
 Report Scheduler (list), [RPTS-2-7](#)
 Report Scheduler (remove), [RPTS-2-10](#)
 Route Pattern Measurements report, [RPTS-3-33](#)
 Route Pattern Measurements Selection, [RPTS-3-32](#)
 sample command line, [RPTS-1-7](#)
 sample error message, [RPTS-1-7](#)
 sample screen format, [RPTS-1-6](#)
 Security-Related System Parameters, [EC500-48](#)
 Station, [EC500-49](#), [EC500-52](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Stations with Off-PBX Telephone Integration, [EC500-31](#)
System Capacity, [EC500-57](#)
Telecommuting Access, [EC500-39](#)
Trunk Group, [EC500-43](#)
screens, see forms
screens, see forms, [LBAA-15](#), [OVR-26](#), [LBBA-15](#), [LBBD-15](#)
screws, thread-forming, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)
script files, [DMUG-2-21](#)
SCSI drives, [HWG-194](#)
SDDN, see software defined data networks (SDDN)
SDN, see *DEFINITY ECS Administration for Network Connectivity*
SDRAM errors
 multibit, [ALRM-90](#)
 single-bit, [ALRM-90](#)
searching, [SCA-2-3](#)
second announcements, [ACD-82](#)
Second OSS Telephone Number, [MR-8-71](#), [MR-8-143](#),
 [MCSI-157](#), [MCSI-223](#), [CMD5-109](#), [CMD5-180](#), [MSI-8-35](#),
 [MSI-8-114](#), [MSI-A-19](#)
Second Party Display, [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-2-26](#), [SFTC-3-10](#),
 [SFTC-3-27](#), [SCA-1-13](#), [SCA-1-15](#)
 Coverage Point, [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-3-10](#)
 Originator, [SFTC-2-9](#), [SFTC-3-10](#)
Second Party Display Handling, [SCA-1-11](#), [SCA-1-24](#)
Second Party information
 More Information button, [SCA-3-28](#)
Secondary
 facility, [ISDN-6-49](#)
 synchronization reference
 Generic 2 assignment, [ISDN-6-50](#)
Secondary synchronization
 Generic 2.2, [ISDN-4-41](#)
Secondary synchronization facilities, [ISDN-4-62](#)
Secondary synchronization reference, [ISDN-4-45](#)
secure LAN with defaults, [ASAI-E-2](#)
securing the INADS port, [SEC-5-51](#)
Security
 administration and management, [SEC-3-3](#)
 administrator passwords, [SEC-7-17](#)
 firewall, [SEC-3-2](#)
 IP, [SEC-3-1](#)
 virus transmission via e-mail, [SEC-7-19](#)
security, [EC500-47](#), [CNQR-39](#), [OV81-14](#), [OV81-97](#)
 access codes, [LBBD-71](#)
 Avaya R300 system options, [R300-107](#)
 concerns, [LBAA-18](#), [LBBA-18](#), [LBBD-18](#)
 hotline, [LBBA-111](#)
 logins, [MR-3-2](#), [MCSI-22](#)
 main type of problem, [EAS-671](#)
 measurements, [MCSI-23](#), [PROC-84](#), [MSI-3-7](#)
 method
 front-ending remote access, [EAS-671](#)
 advantages, [EAS-671](#)
 replacing remote access, [EAS-672](#)
 methods for preventing remote access abuse, [EAS-671](#)
 password, [MR-3-2](#)
 passwords, [MCSI-22](#), [LBBA-112](#)
 preventing unauthorized users access, [EAS-671](#)
 replacing remote access, [EAS-672](#)
 reports, [LBBA-125](#)
 violations, [LBBA-89](#)
 notification, [LBBA-123](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

with EAS, [EAS-673](#)
with expert agent selection, [EAS-673](#)
with remote access, [EAS-671](#)
with service observing, [EAS-675](#)
with vector initiated service observing, [EAS-675](#)
security alert, admonishment meaning of, [EC500-11](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-14](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)
Security Alert, meaning of, [ADMN-26](#)
security alerts
 Abbreviated Dialing (AD), [ADMN-131](#), [ADMN-1345](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR), [ADMN-1433](#)
 DIOD trunks, [ADMN-364](#)
 PC Interface, [ADMN-1636](#)
 PC interface, [ADMN-441](#), [ADMN-459](#)
 Remote Access, [ADMN-1645](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-214](#)
 Terminal Translation Initialization (TTI), [ADMN-1723](#)
 trunks, [ADMN-350](#)
 Vectors and VDNs, [ADMN-199](#), [ADMN-208](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-249](#)
security checklist
 AUDIX Voice Mail System, [SEC-17-4](#)
security checklists
 AUDIX Voice Power System, [SEC-17-6](#)
 BasicWorks, [SEC-17-8](#)
 Conference Reservation and Control System, [SEC-17-46](#)
 CONVERSANT Voice Information System, [SEC-17-12](#)
 DEFINITY AUDIX Voice Messaging System, [SEC-17-4](#)
 DEFINITY Communications System G1, [SEC-17-14](#)
 DEFINITY Communications System G2, [SEC-17-20](#)
 DEFINITY Communications System G3, [SEC-17-14](#)
 DEFINITY ECS, [SEC-17-14](#)
 DIMENSION PBX System, [SEC-17-24](#)
 INTUITY AUDIX Voice Messaging System, [SEC-17-4](#)
 MERLIN II Communications System, [SEC-17-27](#)
 MERLIN LEGEND Communications System, [SEC-17-29](#)
 MERLIN MAIL R3 Voice Messaging System, [SEC-17-36](#)
 MERLIN MAIL Voice Messaging System, [SEC-17-32](#)
 MERLIN MAIL-ML Voice Messaging System, [SEC-17-34](#)
 MERLIN Plus Communications System, [SEC-17-39](#)
 Multimedia Communications Exchange Server, [SEC-17-40](#)
 Multipoint Conferencing Unit, [SEC-17-46](#)
 System 75, [SEC-17-14](#)
 System 85, [SEC-17-20](#)
Security Code, [ACD-268](#)
security codes, [EC500-26](#), [EC500-51](#)
 Avaya Extension to Cellular access number, [EC500-26](#)
 station security codes
 change feature access code, [EC500-26](#)
security considerations, [ASAI-1-8](#)
security issues, [PERI-15](#)
Security Lock
 instructions, [ADMN-345](#)
Security Logs, [ASAI-4-56](#), [ASAI-6-37](#)
 Client Access Log, [ASAI-4-58](#), [ASAI-6-39](#)
 Command Logs, [ASAI-4-60](#), [ASAI-6-41](#)
 Login Attempt Log, [ASAI-4-57](#), [ASAI-6-38](#)
 menu items and description, [ASAI-5-39](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-39](#)
 System Reset Log, [ASAI-4-59](#), [ASAI-6-40](#)
Security Measurement reports, [SEC-5-52](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

security measurements

- forced password aging, [IN81-292](#)
- logoff notification, [IN81-292](#)

security measures, [CNOP-2](#)

security notification, [GWTH-279](#)

security risks

- port, [SEC-4-3](#)

Security Tools for Outgoing Calls, [SEC-5-13](#)

Security Tools for Remote Access, [SEC-5-4](#)

security violation button

- authorization code, [ADMN-116](#)
- login, [ADMN-124](#)
- remote access, [ADMN-128](#)
- station security code, [ADMN-128](#)

Security Violation Notification, [OVR81-97](#)

Security Violation Notification (SVN), [OVR-192](#), [OVR-215](#)

Security Violation Notification feature, [SEC-5-59](#)

- referral call, [SEC-5-59](#)

Security Violations

- measurement report, [SEC-5-60](#), [SEC-5-62](#)
- report, [SEC-13-18](#)
- status report, [SEC-5-59](#)

security violations, [CMDS-261](#)

Security Violations Detail Report, [SEC-5-63](#)

Security Violations Detail report, [RPTS-5-1](#), [RPTS-5-7](#), [RPTS-5-9](#)

security violations notification, [ADMN-1654](#)

Security Violations Notification (SVN), [ADMN-342](#), [ADMN-1656](#)

- description, [ADMN-1654](#)
- disable login IDs, [ADMN-346](#)
- enable login IDs, [ADMN-346](#)
- security violation thresholds and notification, [ADMN-1655](#)

Security Violations Status report, [ADMN-1656](#)

SVN referral calls with announcements, [ADMN-1657](#)

- system reporting, [ADMN-1656](#)
- system security, [ADMN-321](#)

Security Violations reports, [OVR81-94](#)

security violations status reports

- Authorization Code Violations, [RPTS-5-13](#)
- login violations, [RPTS-5-10](#)
- Security Violations Detail, [RPTS-5-7](#)
- Security Violations Summary, [RPTS-5-1](#)

Security Violations Summary Report, [SEC-5-62](#)

Security Violations Summary report, [RPTS-5-1](#) to [RPTS-5-6](#)

security violations, dealing with, [ADMN-346](#)

security, privacy, and safety, [OVR-185](#)

- end user, [OVR-193](#)
- backup alerting, [OVR-193](#)
- barrier codes, [OVR-193](#)
- crisis alert to a digital numeric pager, [OVR-194](#)
- crisis alert to a digital station, [OVR-194](#)
- crisis alert to an attendant console, [OVR-195](#)
- emergency access to the attendant, [OVR-195](#)
- per call CPN restriction, [OVR-193](#)
- per line CPN restriction, [OVR-194](#)
- privacy, auto exclusion, [OVR-195](#)
- privacy, manual exclusion, [OVR-196](#)
- restriction — controlled, [OVR-196](#)
- station lock, [OVR-196](#)

system administrator, [OVR-185](#)

- access security gateway, [OVR-185](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

AES encryption algorithm for bearer channels, [OVR-185](#)
alternate facility restriction levels, [OVR-186](#)
alternate operations support system alarm, [OVR-186](#)
call restrictions, [OVR-187](#)
Class of Restriction (COR), [OVR-187](#)
customer-provided equipment alarm, [OVR-188](#)
data privacy, [OVR-188](#)
data restriction, [OVR-188](#)
facility restriction levels and traveling class marks, [OVR-188](#)
H.248 link encryption, [OVR-188](#)
malicious call trace, [OVR-189](#)
media encryption, [OVR-189](#)
privacy — attendant lockout, [OVR-186](#)
restriction — controlled, [OVR-192](#)
Security Violation Notification (SVN), [OVR-192](#)
signaling encryption for SIP trunks, [OVR-192](#)
station security codes, [OVR-192](#)
tripwire security, [OVR-192](#)

Security-Related System Parameters
 commands, [ADMN-539](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1133](#)

Security-Related System Parameters screen, [EC500-48](#)
seizure signals, [ADMN-1743](#)
select button, [CNOP-6](#)
select line appearance conferencing, [OVR-80](#)
selective conference mute, [OVR-49](#), [OVR-81](#)
selective conference party display and drop, [OVR-80](#)
Selective Conference Party Display, Drop, and Mute, [ADMN-1501](#)
selector console, [CMC-1-70](#), [CNQR-6](#), [CNQR-12](#)
selector console area, [CNOP-22](#)
 diagram, [CNOP-23](#)
selector consoles, 26B1, [IN81-109](#)
self download, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
 procedure, [CMC-5-4](#), [UPGR-7-8](#), [ALRM-1015](#)
Self Test feature button, [DTU-36](#)
Self Test option, [DTU-36](#)
self-administered telephones, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-243](#)
Self-Administration screen, [ADMN-1028](#)
self-test mode, [DTU-36](#)
semaphore, stuck, [ALRM-135](#)
Send All Calls, [SCF-2-6](#), [DTU-43](#)
send all calls, [OVR-241](#)
Send All Calls (SAC)
 interactions
 Call Vectoring, [ACD-134](#)
send all calls button, [ADMN-128](#)
Send All Calls code, [SCF-2-14](#)
Send UCID to ASAI, [ACD-281](#)
sending
 overlapped, [SEC-5-49](#)
sending office caller ID, [EC5U-22](#)
Sending Rules, [PMS-34](#)
sensors, [OVR1-43](#)
separate power supply, [DMUG-2-5](#), [DMUG-2-6](#)
Separation of Bearer and Signaling (SBS), [OVR-135](#)
SER-BUS MO, [ALRM-16](#), [ALRM-1598](#)
serial cable, [PROC-46](#)
Serial Call, [SCF-2-45](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Serial Call feature button, [SCF-2-10](#)
Serial Calling, [SCF-2-8](#), [CNQR-38](#)
serial calling, [OVR-49](#)
serial connection, [R300-105](#), [R300-107](#)
serial_diag command, [CMDS-535](#)
serialnumber Linux command, [CMDS-31](#)
server
 alarming, [ALRM-67](#)
 troubleshooting, [SCA-4-5](#)
server administration, [SFTC-1-7](#)
server alarms
 alarm content, [ALRM-70](#)
 alarm management, [ALRM-71](#)
 backup and restore traps, [ALRM-75](#)
 clearing, [ALRM-73](#)
 content, [ALRM-70](#)
 displaying alarms, [ALRM-73](#)
 hardware traps, [ALRM-74](#)
 INADS, [ALRM-72](#)
 Linux servers, [ALRM-72](#)
 login alarms, [ALRM-136](#)
 MOs and alarms list, [ALRM-75](#)
 QoS alarms, [ALRM-71](#)
 Remote Supervisor Adapter (RMB), [ALRM-137](#)
 S8100 media server, [ALRM-140](#)
 alarms, [ALRM-142](#)
 co-resident services, [ALRM-141](#)
 Windows 2000 alarms, [ALRM-151](#)
 virtual announcement, [ALRM-136](#)
server button assignments, [SFTC-1-8](#)
server configuration, [SFTC-2-30](#), [SFTC-3-32](#)
server configuration download, [SFTC-3-5](#)
server connectivity, [SFTC-1-vii](#), [SFTC-2-4](#), [SFTC-3-4](#)
server console parameters, [SFTC-1-7](#)
server Linux command, [ALRM-77](#)
 with -if argument, [ALRM-106](#), [ALRM-107](#), [ALRM-108](#),
 [ALRM-109](#), [ALRM-110](#), [ALRM-111](#), [ALRM-112](#),
 [ALRM-113](#), [ALRM-126](#), [ALRM-128](#), [ALRM-129](#)
server MOs
 UPS (uninterruptable power supply), [ALRM-114](#)
server software, [SFTC-1-2](#), [SFTC-1-3](#)
Server-Based Solutions, [OV81-73](#)
servers
 clearing alarms, [ALRM-73](#)
 clock, inaccurate, [ALRM-110](#)
 duplicated, troubleshooting, [PROC-163](#)
 initialization, [PROC-119](#)
 LEDs, [ALRM-41](#)
 recovery, [PROC-124](#)
 shutdown, [PROC-123](#)
 software/firmware modules, [PROC-119](#)
 states, corrupt, [ALRM-78](#)
service
 codes, [MR-1-39](#), [MSI-1-23](#)
service calls, see local information calls
service codes, [PROC-42](#)
Service domain
 effect on precedence and preemption, [MLPPI-41](#)
Service Domain, COR, [MLPPI-39](#)
Service Domain, System, [MLPPI-38](#)
Service domains, [MLPPI-41](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

service level

- acceptable, [BCMS-12](#)
- percent within, [BCMS-12](#)
- setting the field, [BCMS-12](#)

Service Level Maximizer

- administration, [EAS-462](#)
- autoreserve agents, [EAS-457](#)
- feature interactions, [EAS-465](#)
- hardware and software requirements, [EAS-461](#)
- maximum agent occupancy, [EAS-459](#)
- reports, [EAS-463](#)

service level maximizer, [HLT-29](#)

service level standards, [RPTS-3-198](#)

Service Level Supervisor, [ACD-138](#)

Service Level Supervisor Call Selection Override, [ACD-282](#)

Service Level Target, [ACD-137](#), [ACD-138](#)

Service Marks, [MCSI-xxv](#), [MSI-1-36](#)

service marks, [R300-viii](#)

Service Objective, [ACD-138](#), [ACD-268](#)

Service Objective, Acceptable Service Level, [ACD-301](#)

Service Observing, [ADMN-1668](#), [ACD-208](#) to [ACD-222](#)

- activation allowed (after observe activated), [ACD-213](#)
- activation allowed (at time of activation), [ACD-213](#)
- button light indicators, [ACD-211](#)
- button restrictions, [ACD-214](#)
- conferenced calls, [ACD-217](#)
- considerations, [ACD-216](#)
- description, [ADMN-1668](#)
- indicators (to observers), [ACD-211](#)
- ineligibility, [ACD-216](#)

interactions

- Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-220](#)
- assists, [ACD-218](#)
- Attendant Call Waiting, [ACD-219](#)
- Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-87](#)
- Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-218](#)
- Bridged Call Appearance, [ACD-218](#)
- Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks (Verify), [ACD-218](#)
- Call Coverage, [ACD-218](#)
- Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-219](#)
- Call Park, [ACD-219](#)
- Call Pickup, [ACD-218](#)
- call work codes (CWC), [ACD-219](#)
- CallVisor ASAI, [ACD-218](#)
- conference, [ACD-219](#)
- converse commands, [ACD-219](#)
- converse-on command, [ACD-219](#)
- dialed number identification service (DNIS), [ACD-219](#)
- direct agent calling (DAC), [ACD-220](#)
- Distributed Communications System (DCS), [ACD-219](#)
- Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-153](#)
- groups, [ACD-221](#)
- Hold, [ACD-220](#)
- Integrated Directory, [ACD-219](#)
- Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ACD-220](#)
- Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-220](#)
- move agents, [ACD-220](#)
- Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-220](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Music on Hold Access, [ACD-220](#)
Night Service, [ACD-220](#)
Recorded Announcement, [ACD-221](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-221](#)
Route-to number vector command, [ACD-221](#)
Telephone Display, [ACD-221](#)
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-221](#), [ACD-246](#)
VOA, [ACD-221](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-254](#)
VuStats, [ACD-222](#), [ACD-264](#)
zip tones, [ACD-222](#)
logical agent IDs, [ACD-209](#)
multiple observers, [ACD-217](#)
observability, [ACD-216](#)
observing calls, [ADMN-1669](#)
observing remotely, [ACD-210](#)
phone displays, [ADMN-1670](#)
regulations, [ACD-208](#)
Remote Access, [ACD-211](#)
restrictions, [ADMN-1670](#)
security alerts
 general security, [ACD-214](#)
 remote access security, [ACD-215](#)
 VDN call security, [ACD-215](#)
 vector initiated security, [ACD-215](#)
Service Observing buttons, [ACD-209](#)
setting up, [ADMN-414](#)
skills, [ACD-216](#)
splits, [ACD-216](#)
transferred calls, [ACD-217](#)
trunk calls, [ADMN-1670](#), [ACD-217](#)
vector directory numbers (VDN), [ACD-208](#), [ACD-210](#), [ACD-211](#)
warning and conference tones, [ADMN-1670](#)
warning tones, [ACD-209](#)
service observing, [OVR-75](#), [SEC-5-69](#), [SEC-5-70](#), [EAS-59](#), [EAS-127](#), [EAS-237](#)
 by COR, [OVR-76](#)
 of VDNs, [OVR-76](#)
 remote, [OVR-76](#)
 vector-initiated, [OVR-76](#)
service observing button, [ADMN-128](#)
Service Observing interactions
 transfer, [ACD-219](#)
Service Observing Warning Tone, [ACD-280](#)
Service Observing, see observing calls
service slot (SVC-SLOT), [MR-9-1797](#), [ALRM-1741](#)
service states for port states, [ASAI-4-72](#), [ASAI-6-48](#)
Services
 interexchange carrier services in the U.S., [ISDN-2-4](#)
 local exchange services in the U.S., [ISDN-2-3](#)
services login, [ASAI-H-1](#)
services to channels, [GWTH-247](#)
session
 terminal server, starting, [R300-163](#)
Session Initiated Protocol, [NETC-92](#)
Session Initiation Protocol (SIP), [EC500-13](#), [OVR-89](#), [OVR-125](#), [OVR-138](#), [OVR-155](#), [OVR-192](#), [EC5U-15](#)
 Instant Messaging and Presence (IMPress), [OVR-138](#)
 trunks, [OVR-139](#)
session initiation protocol (SIP), [HLT-19](#), [HLT-20](#), [HLT-33](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

set, [CMC-1-62](#)
 date and time, [CMC-1-59](#)
Set Ethernet Options form, [CMDS-307](#)
set locations, [UPGR-2-41](#), [UPGR-3-18](#)
set SAT commands
 set boot-image, [CMDS-305](#)
 set ethernet-options, [CMDS-306](#)
 set ipserver-interface, [CMDS-307](#)
 set options, [CMDS-308](#)
 set pnc, [CMDS-313](#)
 set signaling-group, [CMDS-314](#)
 set switch-node-clock, [CMDS-314](#)
 set synchronization, [CMDS-315](#)
 set tdm, [CMDS-315](#)
 set time, [CMDS-316](#)
 set tone-clock, [CMDS-317](#), [PROC-239](#)
set system maintenance parameters, [CMC-1-62](#)
Set System Time and Date
 commands, [ASAI-4-50](#), [ASAI-6-33](#)
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-33](#)
 screen, [ASAI-4-49](#), [ASAI-5-33](#), [ASAI-6-32](#)
 standard time zones for different countries, [ASAI-4-50](#),
 [ASAI-6-33](#)
set tone-clock command, [MR-5-101](#)
setip bash command, [IN81-152](#), [IN81-164](#), [IN81-295](#), [IN81-332](#),
 [IN81-333](#), [IN81-334](#)
setip command, [CMDS-535](#)
setting
 a Generic Modem for Local Console Port, [ASAI-B-5](#)
 bit rate, [CMC-2-11](#), [IN81-269](#), [MCSI-96](#), [PROC-390](#)
 carrier address ID, [IN81-65](#), [IN81-348](#)
 country-specific call-progress tones, [IN81-176](#)
 date and time, [IN81-174](#)
 line impedance, [CMC-2-11](#), [IN81-269](#), [MCSI-96](#), [PROC-390](#)
 neon voltage, [PROC-395](#)
 password, [ASAI-2-37](#)
 RAS IP address, [IN81-333](#)
 ring option, [CMC-1-52](#)
 ringing option, [IN81-97](#), [IN81-385](#)
 switch name, [IN81-295](#)
 US Robotics faxmodem, [ASAI-B-4](#)
setting DIP shunts, [ADTR-183](#)
setting new IP address, [ASAI-3-12](#)
Setting time of day clock synchronization, [ADMN-40](#)
setting up a queue, [LBAA-57](#)
setting, printer parameters, [LBAA-88](#)
settings
 displaying current settings, [IN81-332](#)
 LAN, DNS, WINS, [IN81-333](#)
 modem option, [ASAI-B-4](#)
 terminal option, [ASAI-B-3](#)
setup
 requirements and constraints, [R300-27](#)
setup program, [SFTC-1-16](#)
seven-digit dial plan, [SFTC-2-10](#), [SFTC-3-12](#)
severely errored seconds (SES), [RPTS-3-59](#), [RPTS-3-70](#)
severities, of alarms, [ALRM-25](#)
SFRL, see single-frequency return loss, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#),
 [MSI-1-22](#)
shadowing, between servers, [PROC-120](#)
shared answering, see pickup groups

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Shared UUI Feature Priorities screen, see ISDN Trunk Group screen

shielding, electromagnetic, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)

shipping errors, correcting, [IN81-59](#), [IN81-344](#)

Shortcut Dialing, [MLPPI-50](#)

Shortcut keys, [SCA-1-21](#)

shoulder surfing, [SEC-2-6](#)

Show details option, [SCA-2-8](#)

shuffled connections, [NETC-134](#)

shuffling, [OVR-158](#)

 and NAT devices, [OVR-158](#)

shuffling and hairpinning, maintenance administration, [NETC-223](#)

shutdown Audix campon command, [CMD5-538](#)

shutdown Audix command, [CMD5-536](#), [CMD5-538](#)

shutdown AudixNetw command, [CMD5-535](#)

shutdown bash command, [IN81-318](#)

shut-down commands

 shutdown, [CMD5-522](#)

 vmshut, [CMD5-538](#)

shutdown CornerStone command, [CMD5-536](#)

shutdown Linux command, [ALRM-82](#)

SID number, [SCF-2-32](#)

Sig Mode parameter, [R300-109](#)

SIGCHLD signal, [PROC-124](#), [PROC-125](#)

SIGKILL signal, [PROC-124](#)

signal button, [ADMN-128](#)

Signaling

 A bit and B bit in bit oriented signaling, [ISDN-4-11](#)

 AT&T proprietary bit-oriented signaling, [ISDN-4-11](#)

 bit oriented at layers 2 and 3, [ISDN-5-1](#)

 channel associated signaling (CAS) in CEPT1 interfaces, [ISDN-4-13](#)

 channel structure in DMI-BOS, [ISDN-4-12](#)

 disabling in G2.2, [ISDN-4-26](#)

 FAS, [ISDN-5-15](#)

 implementing physical layer, [ISDN-4-15](#)

 ISDN PRI, [ISDN-4-15](#)

 mixed mode robbed bit/ISDN PRI, [ISDN-2-2](#)

 NFAS, [ISDN-5-15](#)

 physical layer, [ISDN-4-10](#)

 summary of DS1 and CEPT1 on DEFINITY circuit packs, [ISDN-1-3](#)

 trunks supporting type 20, [ISDN-6-72](#), [ISDN-6-76](#)

 types supported on digital trunks, [ISDN-1-2](#)

signaling

 inband, [R300-109](#)

 ISDN_NFAS, [R300-109](#)

signaling encryption for SIP trunks, [OVR-192](#)

Signaling Group

 commands, [ADMN-540](#)

 screen, [ADMN-245](#), [ADMN-1140](#)

 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*

signaling group

 example, [NETC-63](#)

Signaling Group form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-14](#)

Signaling group in G3V2 in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-13](#)

signaling groups

 and ATM, [ALRM-429](#)

 report of worst, [CMD5-232](#)

 setting primary channel, [CMD5-314](#)

 testing, [CMD5-479](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

signaling leads, DC power, [CMC-2-9](#), [IN81-267](#), [MCSI-94](#), [PROC-388](#)

signalling group, [R300-94](#), [NETC-99](#), [NETC-105](#)

signals

 mismatch, [MR-1-32](#), [PROC-36](#), [MSI-1-14](#)

 PCM-encoded analog, [MR-1-33](#), [PROC-37](#), [MSI-1-15](#)

SIGTERM signal, [PROC-124](#)

silence, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-61](#)

 when occurs, [BCS-40](#), [BCS-41](#), [BCS-51](#), [EAS-49](#), [EAS-50](#), [EAS-63](#)

silent ringing, [ADMN-1651](#)

simplex mode tests, [MCSI-56](#), [MSI-5-35](#)

simplex SPEs, [MR-4-14](#), [MR-6-2](#)

Singapore

 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

single carrier cabinet environment (DC-POWER), [MR-9-504](#)

single point ground terminals, [HWG-331](#)

Single Sign-On (SSO), [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-1-3](#), [CMC-3-5](#), [CMC-3-6](#), [CMC-4-5](#), [CMC-4-6](#), [UPGR-1-5](#), [UPGR-1-7](#), [UPGR-2-9](#), [UPGR-2-10](#), [UPGR-3-6](#), [UPGR-3-7](#), [UPGR-4-10](#), [UPGR-4-11](#), [UPGR-5-15](#), [UPGR-5-16](#), [UPGR-5-40](#), [UPGR-5-42](#), [UPGR-5-63](#), [UPGR-5-65](#), [SREP-26](#), [SREP-27](#), [SREP-65](#), [SREP-66](#), [ATM-3-43](#), [ATM-3-44](#)

single-carrier cabinets

 environment (DC-POWER), [ALRM-679](#)

 expansion port networks (EPNs), [MR-2-4](#)

 power system, [MR-9-3](#), [ALRM-183](#)

Single-Digit Dialing, [ADMN-1672](#)

single-digit dialing and mixed station numbering, [OVR-101](#)

single-frequency return loss, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)

single-line phone night service, [CNOP-80](#)

single-line telephones, [GWHO-5](#)

single-mode fiber, [UPGR-4-45](#), [UPGR-4-51](#)

single-point

 ground block, [IN81-75](#), [IN81-360](#)

 grounds, [IN81-75](#), [IN81-360](#)

single-point ground, [CMC-1-21](#)

single-point ground block, [CMC-1-21](#)

SIP trunks, [NETC-92](#), [HLT-29](#)

 signaling encryption for, [HLT-30](#)

SIP. See Session Initiation Protocol (SIP)

SIT Ineffective Other, [ACD-296](#)

SIT Intercept, [ACD-296](#)

SIT No Circuit, [ACD-297](#)

SIT Reorder, [ACD-297](#)

SIT Treatment for Call Classification

 screen, *see DEFINITY ECS Guide to ACD Call Centers*

SIT Treatment for Call Classification form, [ACD-295](#) to [ACD-296](#)

SIT Unknown, [ACD-297](#)

SIT Vacant Code, [ACD-297](#)

Site Data

 commands, [ADMN-540](#)

 reports, [OVR-93](#)

 screen, [ADMN-1156](#)

site planning, [GWTH-6](#)

site requirements, [IN81-58](#)

site statistics for remote port networks, [OVR-72](#)

six party conferencing, [OVR-77](#)

six-digit screening, [SEC-2-8](#)

Skill, [ACD-302](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREP-1	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

skill, [OVR-71](#)
definition, [EAS-424](#)
example table for an auto club, [EAS-424](#)
table for auto club application, [EAS-435](#)
table of preferences assignments for VDN 1616, [EAS-435](#)

skill call
example table of distribution for a single agent, [EAS-438](#)

skill call queue sequence
example table, [EAS-437](#)

Skill Level, [ACD-143](#), [ACD-271](#)

Skill Level with Service Objective, [ACD-140](#)

Skill Level without Service Objective, [ACD-140](#)

Skill Number, [ACD-270](#)

skill, definition of, [LBAA-60](#)

skills
agent skill level routing, [ACD-148](#)
auxiliary (AUX) work modes, [ACD-190](#)
BCMS report, [CMDS-256](#)
call handling preferences, [EAS-422](#), [ACD-85](#)
converse skills, [ACD-248](#)
displaying hunt group skill status, [CMDS-243](#)
multiple skills, [ACD-187](#)
on request MCH settings, [ACD-176](#)
Reason Codes, [ACD-187](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-189](#), [ACD-191](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-216](#)
settings
many forced MCH, [ACD-177](#)
one forced MCH, [ACD-176](#)
one per skill MCH, [ACD-176](#)
Skill Status report, [CMDS-243](#)
vector controlled skills, [ACD-255](#)
voice response units (VRU), [ACD-248](#)
VuStats, [ACD-263](#)

SL, [ACD-271](#)

slave printers, see printers

Slip, [ISDN-4-35](#)

Slip rate, [ISDN-4-43](#)

slips, see DS1 error events

SLM. See Service Level Maximizer

slot
connections, [ASAI-2-9](#)
slot address, description, [ADMN-61](#)
slot and carrier restrictions, [ASAI-2-9](#)
slot loading of circuit packs, [IN81-91](#), [IN81-377](#)
slot locations for the MAPD system assembly, [ASAI-A-4](#)
slot numbering, [IN81-91](#), [IN81-378](#)

slots
MAPD System, [ASAI-2-9](#)

small battery power backup, [HWG-325](#)

smart jack
configurations, [PROC-359](#)

Smart jack T1 interface connectors, [ISDN-3-13](#)

Smart jacks, [ISDN-3-7](#)

SMDR
reports, [SEC-6-6](#), [SEC-6-13](#), [SEC-6-60](#), [SEC-6-63](#),
[SEC-7-35](#), [SEC-7-37](#), [SEC-7-47](#), [SEC-7-56](#), [SEC-7-58](#),
[SEC-7-60](#)

SMDR, see Station Message Detail Recording

SME alarm, in media server, [ALRM-104](#)

SN, [ACD-270](#)

SN carriers, [HWG-162](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

SN clock circuit packs, [HWG-180](#)
SNC circuit pack
 setting active, [CMDS-314](#)
SNC-BD MO, [ALRM-1625](#)
SNC-LINK MO, [ALRM-1660](#)
SNC-REF MO, [ALRM-1664](#)
snd2lnads string, in trace log, [ALRM-104](#)
sneak current
 fuse panel, [CMC-1-41](#)
 fuse panels, [IN81-94](#), [IN81-381](#)
 fuses, [CMC-1-41](#), [IN81-95](#), [IN81-382](#)
 protection, [CMC-1-41](#), [IN81-94](#), [IN81-381](#)
sneak fuse panels (507B), [HWG-335](#)
sneak fuse, connector pinout, [IN81-95](#), [IN81-382](#)
sneak protectors, [HWG-334](#)
SNI
 circuit pack (SNI-BD), [ALRM-1667](#)
 LEDs, [ALRM-34](#)
 manual loop-back procedure, [PROC-171](#)
 peer link (SNI-PEER), [ALRM-1725](#)
SNI circuit pack (SNI-BD), [MR-9-1660](#)
SNI peer link (SNI-PEER), [MR-9-1731](#)
SNI, see switch node interface (SNI)
SNI/EI manual loop back procedure, [MR-5-24](#)
SNI-BD MO, [ALRM-1667](#)
sniffers, [OVR-189](#)
SNI-PEER MO, [ALRM-1725](#)
SNIs (TN573/B), [HWG-168](#), [HWG-180](#)
SNMP, [OV81-109](#), [ALRM-71](#)
 administering, [IN81-199](#)
 card in UPS, [ALRM-119](#)
 community string configuration, [IN81-202](#)
 disable, [IN81-178](#)
 enable, [IN81-178](#)
 starting and stopping, [IN81-203](#)
 trap destination configuration, [IN81-200](#)
 trap manager, [ALRM-72](#)
SNMP administration, [ADMN-483](#)
SNMP alarming on G700, [ALRM-155](#)
SNMP native agent, [OV81-109](#)
SNMP setting of QoS parameters, [HLT-30](#)
social engineering, [SEC-2-6](#)
sockets
 and ARB Event #11, [ALRM-81](#)
softboot command, [CMDS-535](#)
Softconsole, [SFTC-1-16](#), [SFTC-2-1](#), [SFTC-3-1](#), [SFTC-4-5](#),
 [SCA-1-2](#), [SCA-1-8](#), [SCA-1-12](#)
 accessing, [SCA-1-29](#)
 administrator password, [SFTC-2-3](#), [SFTC-3-3](#)
 authorized users, [SFTC-2-27](#), [SFTC-2-30](#), [SFTC-3-28](#),
 [SFTC-3-32](#)
 call handling functions, [SCA-3-1](#)
 customizing, [SCA-1-23](#)
 Display menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
 Features menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
 initial DCP configuration, [SFTC-3-1](#)
 initial IP configuration, [SFTC-2-1](#)
 password, [SFTC-2-31](#), [SFTC-3-33](#), [SCA-1-29](#)
 removing, [SFTC-2-32](#), [SFTC-3-34](#)
 slow response, [SCA-4-3](#)
 troubleshooting, [SFTC-4-5](#), [SCA-4-1](#)
 Trunks menu, [SCA-1-12](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

uninstall, [SFTC-2-32](#), [SFTC-3-34](#)
user identification, [SCA-1-29](#)
Softconsole computer, [SFTC-1-2](#)
Softconsole configuration
 directories, [SFTC-2-11](#), [SFTC-2-25](#), [SFTC-3-13](#), [SFTC-3-26](#)
 LDAP view, [SFTC-2-20](#), [SFTC-3-21](#)
 maintaining, [SFTC-2-29](#), [SFTC-3-31](#)
 verifying, [SFTC-2-28](#), [SFTC-3-30](#)
Softconsole directories, [SCA-2-3](#)
 accessing, [SCA-2-2](#)
 adding an entry, [SCA-2-6](#)
 deleting entries, [SCA-2-7](#)
 making calls, [SCA-2-5](#)
 modifying entries, [SCA-2-6](#)
 Notes field, [SCA-2-7](#)
 overview, [SCA-2-1](#)
 sending email, [SCA-2-9](#)
 Show details option, [SCA-2-8](#)
 View option, [SCA-2-8](#)
 viewing line status, [SCA-2-9](#)
Softconsole installation, [SFTC-1-16](#)
Softconsole session, [SCA-1-31](#)
 starting, [SCA-1-29](#)
Softconsole window, [SCA-1-5](#), [SCA-1-11](#), [SCA-1-14](#), [SCA-1-15](#), [SCA-1-16](#)
 Action toolbar, [SCA-1-16](#)
 call appearances, [SCA-1-15](#)
 components, [SCA-1-6](#), [SCA-1-15](#)
 Directory display areas, [SCA-1-13](#)
 display buttons, [SCA-1-18](#)
 feature buttons, [SCA-1-17](#)
 resizing, [SCA-1-23](#)
 restoring default view, [SCA-1-23](#)
 Status bar, [SCA-1-20](#)
 Trunk buttons, [SCA-1-19](#)
Softkey-labels
 screen, [ADMN-1034](#)
softkeys, [DTU-5](#)
Softphone, [LBBD-75](#)
 solving problems, [LBBD-75](#)
software, [PROC-118](#)
 CONVERSANT voice response, [OV81-59](#)
 copy-protection mechanisms, [IN81-265](#)
 data communications, [DMUG-2-11](#), [DMUG-2-21](#)
 how to get the latest, [R300-ix](#)
 recovery, [IN81-319](#)
 serial number serialnumber bash command, [IN81-163](#)
 standby maintenance monitor (SMM), [MR-1-18](#)
 uninstalling, [SFTC-2-32](#), [SFTC-3-34](#)
 updates, duplicated SPEs, [MR-6-8](#)
 updates, simplex SPEs, [MR-6-6](#)
 upgrades, [PROC-46](#)
 version, [IN81-163](#)
 version numbers, [MR-6-1](#)
software defined data networks (SDDN), [ADMN-1349](#)
Software Defined Network (SDN) and Software Defined Data Network (SDDN) applications, [ISDN-2-10](#)
Software Defined Network (SDN), DCS features not supported, [OV81-100](#)
software defined networks (SDN), [NETC-244](#)
software defined networks (SDN), *see* *DEFINITY ECS Administration for Network Connectivity*

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

software emulation
vt100, [R300-101](#)

software installation, [SFTC-1-16](#)

software packages, [GWTH-xvii](#)

software release R10 or earlier dial plans, [LBBA-41](#)

adding extension ranges, [LBBA-46](#)

adding feature access codes, [LBBA-46](#)

displaying, [LBBA-45](#)

modifying, [LBBA-45](#)

software release string
explanation, [MR-6-1](#)

Software requirements, [ISDN-3-1](#)

software update
uploading Avaya R300 update, [R300-74](#)

software upgrade
process, [UPGR-3-1](#)

standard reliability, [UPGR-3-11](#)

software upgrades
systems without high or critical reliability, [MSI-5-22](#)

Software Versions report, [CMDS-207](#)

solid state voltage protection, [HWG-334](#)

solving connection problems, [ASAI-D-3](#)

solving problems, [EC5U-37](#) to [EC5U-41](#)

caller ID not displaying, [EC5U-41](#)

calling party's caller ID not displayed, [EC5U-37](#)

calls being lost, [EC5U-37](#)

calls go directly to voice mail, [EC5U-41](#)

incoming calls not received, [EC5U-38](#)

some feature access codes don't work, [EC5U-38](#)

voice mail messages going to wrong system, [EC5U-39](#)

won't work on cell while out of country, [EC5U-37](#)

wrong FNE, [EC5U-40](#)

solving terminal connection problems, [ASAI-D-2](#)

SONET/SDH layer alarms, [ATM-6-7](#)

Sort, [ACD-305](#)

sound device, [SFTC-1-2](#)

South Africa
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

Spain
Administrable Language Displays, [ADMN-1353](#)

country code, [CMC-1-57](#)

Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ADMN-1590](#)

MF Espana (MFE), [ADMN-1611](#)

Multi Frequency Espana (MFE), [ADMN-1382](#)

phone displays, [ADMN-1682](#)

SPE interchange, [MR-4-2](#)

SPE locked standby interface, [MR-4-9](#)

SPE select switch (SPE-SELE), [MR-9-1735](#)

SPE, see switch processing elements (SPEs)

speaker button, [DTU-5](#)

speaker/headset, [SFTC-1-2](#)

speakerphone
automatic activation, [DMUG-1-3](#), [DMUG-2-15](#)

delaying activation, [DMUG-3-18](#)

immediate activation, [DMUG-2-14](#)

options
disable, [DMUG-2-15](#)

enable, [DMUG-2-15](#)

troubleshooting, [SFTC-4-3](#), [SCA-4-2](#), [DMUG-4-5](#),
[DMUG-4-6](#)

speakerphone calls, [DTU-12](#)

speakerphone feature, [DTU-12](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

speakerphone paging, [ADMN-406](#)
speakerphones, [OV81-75](#), [ACD-70](#)
 external, [OV81-43](#)
speak-to-me message retrieval, [OVR-116](#)
Special access, defined, [ISDN-2-8](#)
special applications, [OVR-197](#), [GWTH-109](#)
special characters, [ADMN-418](#)
special dial tone, [OVR-241](#), [ADMN-78](#)
special information tones (SIT), [ACD-295](#)
special information tones (SIT), *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers Specifications*
 ISDN PRI specifications for various countries, [ISDN-5-9](#)
specifications, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-31](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-8](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
SPE-down
 command interface, [MR-4-8](#)
 interface, [MR-4-11](#)
 interface commands, [MR-4-11](#)
 mode, [MR-4-8](#)
SPE-down mode, [MCSI-33](#), [MSI-4-8](#)
speech processing adjuncts, [ACD-157](#)
speech synthesis, add, [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-28](#)
speech synthesis, adding, [IN81-239](#)
speech synthesizer boards, [RPTS-3-24](#)
Speech Synthesizer circuit pack, [GWHO-9](#), [GWHO-13](#), [GWHO-30](#), [GWHO-51](#)
speech synthesizer circuit packs, [GWTH-162](#)
speed, [DMUG-4-3](#), [DMUG-4-8](#), [DMUG-4-9](#)
speed dial button, [SCA-2-8](#)
Speed Dial List, [DTU-17](#), [DTU-20](#)
 adding entries, [DTU-18](#)
 editing entries, [DTU-19](#)
 index feature, [DTU-17](#)
 saving entries from Call Log, [DTU-26](#)
Speed Dial screen, [DTU-15](#)
 navigating, [DTU-15](#)
speed dialing, [CNOP-34](#)
speed dialing, *see abbreviated dialing*
speed dialing, *see Abbreviated Dialing (AD)*
speed of answer, [RPTS-3-10](#), [RPTS-3-19](#)
SPE-interchange, [MSI-4-7](#)
SPes, [HWG-97](#), [HWG-109](#)
split
 backup
 definition, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-47](#)
 main
 definition, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-47](#)
Split button, [SFTC-1-8](#), [SFTC-2-6](#), [SFTC-3-7](#)
Split Calls, [CNQR-15](#)
Split feature button, [SCF-2-2](#), [SCA-3-21](#), [SCA-3-22](#), [SCA-3-26](#)
split flows
 differences among G1/G2/G3, [EAS-633](#)
Split or Skill Status Report
 purpose, [BCMS-40](#)
Split Status Report, [BCMS-40](#)
Split Summary Report, [BCMS-70](#)
Split Swap, [GWTH-133](#), [CNQR-16](#)
split swap, [CNOP-50](#)
split, definition of, [LBAA-60](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

splits, ADMN-1401 , ADMN-1571 , ACD-256
ACD split queues, ACD-80
ACD splits, ACD-70 , ACD-77 , ACD-88 , ACD-189
adjunct controlled, ACD-194
auxiliary (AUX) work modes, ACD-190
backup
when to add more, BCMS-113
bridging, ACD-71
converse splits, ACD-245 , ACD-248
identifying busy times, BCMS-113
login split numbers, ACD-61
multiple splits
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), ACD-70
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-194
nonvector controlled splits
Agent Call Handling, ACD-69
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), ACD-80
Voice Response Integration (VRI), ACD-253
on request MCH settings, ACD-176
queues, ACD-83
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-189 , ACD-191
Service Observing, ACD-216
settings
many forced MCH, ACD-177
one forced MCH, ACD-176
supervisors, ACD-65 , ACD-77
vector controlled splits, ACD-63 , ACD-88 , ACD-255
voice response units (VRU), ACD-248
splits/skills
VuStats, ACD-256
SPM, see System Programming and Maintenance
spontaneous interchanges, MR-5-10 , MR-5-11 , PROC-163 , PROC-164
S-registers
about, DMUG-C-1
S0, DMUG-C-7
S1, DMUG-C-8
S10, DMUG-C-17
S11, DMUG-C-18
S12, DMUG-A-3 , DMUG-C-19
S13, DMUG-C-19
S14, DMUG-A-4 , DMUG-A-9 , DMUG-A-11 , DMUG-A-15 , DMUG-A-18 , DMUG-C-20
S15, DMUG-C-21
S16, DMUG-A-26 , DMUG-C-22
S17, DMUG-C-23
S18, DMUG-A-27 , DMUG-C-24
S19, DMUG-C-24
S2, DMUG-A-3 , DMUG-C-9
S20, DMUG-C-24
S21, DMUG-A-22 , DMUG-A-23 , DMUG-A-25 , DMUG-C-25
S22, DMUG-A-19 , DMUG-C-27
S23, DMUG-C-28
S24, DMUG-C-30
S25, DMUG-C-31
S26, DMUG-C-32
S27, DMUG-C-33
S3, DMUG-C-10
S4, DMUG-C-11
S5, DMUG-C-12
S6, DMUG-C-13

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

S7, [DMUG-A-20](#), [DMUG-C-14](#)
S8, [DMUG-C-15](#), [DMUG-C-16](#)
summary, [DMUG-E-6](#)

SREPN. See Survivable Remote Expansion Port Network (SREPN)

SRP-EPN, [MR-9-1737](#), [ALRM-1729](#), [MSI-10-1435](#)

SRP-EPN MO, [ALRM-1729](#)

ss command, [CMDS-536](#)

SSC. See Station Security Code (SSC)

S-SYN-BD MO, [ALRM-1607](#)

S-SYN-PT MO, [ALRM-1607](#)

stabilizing cabinets

for earthquakes, [UPGR-4-31](#), [SREPN-35](#)

staffed agents

check backup command, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-48](#)

conditional branching, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)

definition of, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-48](#)

determining if enough for incoming calls, [BCMS-111](#)

for non-ACD hunt groups, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-48](#)

goto command, [BCS-39](#), [EAS-48](#)

number of, [BCS-50](#), [EAS-62](#)

staffed time, [RPTS-3-16](#)

stale routes, [CMDS-280](#)

stand-alone, [DMUG-1-2](#)

stand-alone H.323 mode, [ADMN-96](#), [ADMN-600](#)

stand-alone interface link, [GWTH-255](#)

stand-alone path replacement, [OVR-165](#)

standard appearance, [SCA-1-5](#)

standard modem, [ASAI-B-2](#)

standard reliability

software upgrade, [UPGR-3-11](#)

standard reliability systems, [MSI-3-2](#)

standard-reliability

TDM/LAN connections for EPN, [UPGR-6-12](#)

TDM/LAN connections for PPN, [UPGR-6-10](#)

TDM/LAN connections for R5r PPN, [UPGR-6-18](#)

standards

electromagnetic compatibility, [GWTH-iii](#), [MR-1-3](#)

standby components

LEDs, [MR-7-15](#)

standby maintenance monitor (SMM) software, [MR-1-18](#)

standby mode

of the UPS, [ALRM-119](#)

standby SPE, [MSI-4-7](#)

availability, [MR-1-14](#)

down interface, [MR-4-9](#)

initialization, [MR-1-18](#)

maintenance architecture, [MR-1-17](#)

state of health, [MR-1-16](#)

Start, [ACD-289](#)

start Audix command, [CMDS-536](#), [CMDS-538](#)

start AudixNetw command, [CMDS-535](#), [CMDS-536](#)

start button, [CNOP-9](#)

start Linux command, [ALRM-84](#)

start_nw command, [CMDS-536](#)

start_vs command, [CMDS-536](#)

start-dial signals, [ADMN-1743](#)

startup Linux scripts, [PROC-119](#)

startvm command, [CMDS-536](#)

statapp bash command, [IN81-334](#)

statapp Linux command, [ALRM-77](#), [PROC-120](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

state
 AINIT, [ASAI-2-29](#), [ASAI-2-31](#)
 ASAI, [ASAI-2-29](#), [ASAI-2-31](#)

state of health (SOH)
 and ARB Event #9, [ALRM-79](#)

Station
 commands, [ADMN-540](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1157](#)

station
 to CO trunk, frequency response, [PROC-39](#)
 to digital interface, frequency response, [PROC-39](#)
 to station, frequency response, [PROC-39](#)

station administration, [EC500-30](#)

Station form
 add a station, [CMDS-70](#)
 change, [CMDS-101](#)
 list movable stations, [CMDS-246](#)

station hunt before coverage, [OVR-242](#), [GWTH-152](#), [GWTH-154](#)

station hunting, [OVR-242](#), [GWTH-153](#), [ADMN-1675](#), [ADMN-1677](#)

Station Hunting, ACD, [OVR81-61](#)

Station Identification number, [SCF-2-32](#)

Station Lock
 using, [ADMN-345](#)

station lock, [OVR-196](#)
 description, [ADMN-1680](#)

Station Message Detail Recording, [SEC-2-4](#), [SEC-5-47](#), [SEC-7-13](#), [SEC-7-44](#), [SEC-8-9](#), [SEC-15-1](#)

station ports, [ACD-369](#)

station restrictions, [SEC-5-20](#)

Station screen, [EC500-49](#), [EC500-52](#)

station security code, [EC500-26](#), [EC500-47](#), [EC5U-16](#)
 changing, [EC5U-34](#)
 changing remotely, [EC5U-34](#)

Station Security Code (SSC), [EC500-47](#)

Station Security Code Violations Report, [SEC-5-66](#)

Station Security Code Violations report, [RPTS-5-10](#), [RPTS-5-14](#) to [RPTS-5-15](#)

station security codes, [OVR-192](#), [OVR-215](#)
 creating, [ADMN-307](#)
 description, [ADMN-1681](#)
 violation, [ADMN-128](#)

Station Security Codes, telecommuting, [OVR81-86](#)

Station Security Violation Status Report, [SEC-5-64](#)

station self display, [OVR-242](#)

station self-display, [GWTH-282](#)

station to station restrictions, see Restriction—Controlled

station used as a virtual extension, [OVR-242](#)

station, adding, [ADMN-82](#)

stations
 displaying capacities, [CMDS-136](#)
 guest rooms, [GWTH-147](#)
 office staff, [GWTH-139](#)
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-200](#)
 status, [CMDS-420](#)

stations connections, [IN81-102](#)

Stations with Off-PBX Telephone Integration screen, [EC500-31](#)

station-to-CO trunk frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)

station-to-digital interface frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)

station-to-station frequency response, [MR-1-35](#), [MSI-1-19](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Station-to-Trunk Restrictions, [SEC-7-6](#), [SEC-8-3](#)
statistics, see [VuStats](#)
status, [CMDS-414](#)
 cabinet, [LBB-33](#)
 checking system's status, [IN81-173](#), [IN81-180](#)
 forms
 Status Firmware Download form, [CMDS-382](#)
 Status of Conference form, [CMDS-342](#)
 Status Signaling-Group form, [CMDS-418](#)
LEDs on circuit packs, [IN81-326](#)
Linux commands
 statapp command, [PROC-120](#)
port-network, [PROC-238](#)
SAT commands, [PROC-235](#)
 and diagnosing ISDN-BRI problems, [PROC-213](#)
 status access-endpoint, [CMDS-318](#)
 status administered-connection, [CMDS-319](#)
 status attendant, [CMDS-323](#)
 status bri-port, [CMDS-330](#)
 status cabinet, [CMDS-336](#)
 status cdr-link, [CMDS-338](#)
 status clan-port, [CMDS-340](#)
 status conference, [CMDS-341](#)
 status data-module, [CMDS-374](#)
 status firmware download, [CMDS-381](#)
 status hardware-group, [CMDS-382](#)
 status health, [CMDS-384](#)
 status ip-board, [CMDS-389](#)
 status ip-network-region, [CMDS-390](#)
 status isdn-testcall, [CMDS-392](#)
 status journal-link, [CMDS-393](#)
 status link, [CMDS-395](#)
 status logins, [CMDS-398](#)
 status packet-interface, [CMDS-400](#)
 status periodic-scheduled, [CMDS-402](#)
 status pms-link, [CMDS-403](#)
 status pnc, [CMDS-404](#)
 status port-network, [CMDS-408](#)
 status processor-channel, [CMDS-414](#)
 status psa, [CMDS-416](#)
 status signaling-group, [CMDS-418](#)
 status sp-link, [CMDS-420](#)
 status station, [CMDS-420](#)
 status switch-node, [CMDS-429](#)
 status synchronization, [CMDS-430](#)
 status sys-link, [CMDS-431](#)
 status trunk, [CMDS-439](#)
 status tsc-administered, [CMDS-443](#)
 status tti, [CMDS-444](#)
 status val-ip, [CMDS-446](#)
station, [LBB-32](#)
system health, [LBB-31](#)
Status bar, [SCA-1-20](#)
 alarm indicators, [SCA-4-5](#)
status codes, [GWHO-58](#), [GWHO-77](#)
status command, [CMDS-536](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBB-32	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

status commands, [MR-5-96](#)
 diagnosing ISDN-BRI problems, [MR-5-72](#)
 status audits, [CMDS-323](#)
 status cleared-alarm-notif, [CMDS-340](#)
 status dlg cti- link, [CMDS-375](#)
 status dlg interface, [CMDS-376](#)
 status pri-endpoint, [CMDS-412](#)
 status remote-access, [CMDS-416](#)
 status remote-office, [CMDS-417](#)
 status system, [CMDS-435](#)
 status vs_status, [CMDS-538](#)
 status vscstat, [CMDS-538](#)
status icons, [DTU-9](#)
Status Inquiry, [PMS-96](#)
 Message Activity, [PMS-105](#)
 Message Summary, [PMS-97](#)
status lamp, [BCS-82](#), [EAS-235](#), [EAS-236](#)
 CALLR-INFO button, [BCS-82](#), [EAS-236](#)
 NORMAL button, [BCS-82](#), [EAS-236](#)
status lamps, [CNQR-8](#), [SCA-1-20](#)
status line, [LBAA-16](#), [LBBA-16](#), [LBBD-16](#)
Status Poll VDN, [ACD-273](#)
status port-network command, [MR-5-100](#)
status remote access command, [SEC-5-12](#)
status spe command, [MR-4-15](#)
status station command, [EC500-63](#), [CMDS-535](#)
status system all-cabinets
 command, [CMC-1-55](#)
status, ip network region, [NETC-226](#)
steps
 for installing new terminal, [ASAI-2-28](#), [ASAI-2-31](#)
 for terminal connection via modem, [ASAI-2-32](#), [ASAI-2-33](#)
 installation, [ASAI-2-15](#), [ASAI-2-18](#)
 maximum number of, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
 system backup, [ASAI-3-20](#)
stop, [BCS-90](#), [EAS-376](#)
stop AudixNetw command, [CMDS-536](#)
stop bits, [DMUG-3-3](#)
stop command, [ALRM-83](#), [ALRM-134](#), [PROC-123](#), [BCS-51](#), [EAS-63](#)
 example, [BCS-70](#), [EAS-132](#)
 neutral vector command, [EAS-251](#), [EAS-542](#)
 success/failure criteria, [BCS-202](#), [EAS-576](#)
 syntax, [BCS-185](#), [EAS-542](#)
 troubleshooting, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-584](#)
stop_nw command, [CMDS-536](#)
stop_vm command, [CMDS-536](#)
stop_vs command, [CMDS-536](#)
stopping and starting
 individual links, [ADTR-179](#)
 X.25, [ADTR-181](#)
stored configuration, restoring, [R300-136](#)
Stored Number, [SCF-2-26](#)
stored number button, [ADMN-128](#), [CNOP-14](#)
storing telephone numbers, [DMUG-3-11](#), [DMUG-A-31](#)
Straightforward Outward Completion, [SCF-2-45](#)
STRAT-3 MO, [ALRM-1730](#)
Strata, [ISDN-4-37](#)
strategies, problem-solving, [LBBD-29](#)
stratum clock
 level, [CMDS-431](#)
 list, [CMDS-247](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Stratum-4, [ISDN-4-37](#)
Stratum-4E, [ISDN-4-37](#)
stroke buttons, [ADMN-128](#)
stroke counts
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-65](#)
 forced entry, [ACD-67](#)
 Multiple Call Handling (MCH), [ACD-179](#)
subnet mask, [ASAI-3-12](#)
subscribers, [GWTH-146](#)
subsequent call coverage redirection interval, [ADMN-1419](#)
Suite Check-In, [GWTH-152](#)
Suite Check-in, [ADMN-1566](#)
suite check-in, [OVR-101](#)
summary command, [RPTS-4-3](#)
summary of protocol states, [MR-1-31](#), [PROC-35](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
Summary Performance report, [RPTS-3-138](#) to [RPTS-3-142](#)
summary report, [OVR-212](#)
Super_User, [PROC-85](#)
super_user, [IN81-292](#)
Super-retriever extensions, [ADMN-826](#)
superuser, [ADMN-37](#)
super-user login, [MR-3-2](#)
supervised transfer, [SCA-3-15](#)
Supervision on bit-oriented signaling trunks, [ISDN-5-2](#)
supervisor
 assist
 buttons, [ACD-65](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-151](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-218](#)
 VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-246](#)
 split assignments, [ACD-77](#)
supervisor button, [ADMN-116](#)
supplementary service B (SSB) routes, [NETC-190](#)
supplementary services and rerouting, [OVR-166](#)
supplementary services, definition of, [OVR-161](#)
support, [ADTR-17](#)
support for the HP DL380G2 server, [OVR-242](#)
support helpline, [GWTH-283](#)
supported phones, [EC500-15](#)
supported platforms, [EC500-15](#), [EC500-25](#)
supported switch releases, [ADTR-20](#)
Supported Switches, [PMS-xi](#)
supported system environments, [SFTC-1-viii](#)
supported telephones, [SFTC-1-4](#)
surge protectors, [OVR81-41](#)
survivable configuration
 license files, [PROC-94](#)
survivable remote
 WSP spare processor, [ATM-3-36](#)
Survivable Remote EPN in an S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-89](#)
Survivable Remote Expansion Port Network
 (SREPN), [OVR-183](#), [MSI-10-1435](#)
SVC cache administration, [ATM-5-29](#)
SVC. See Switched Virtual Circuits (SVC)
SVC_MON (Service Monitor) process alarms, in media
 server, [ALRM-106](#)
SVC_MON (Service Monitor) server MO, [ALRM-105](#)
SVC-SLOT MO, [ALRM-1741](#)
SVN, see Security Violation Notification feature
SVN. See Security Violation Notification (SVN)
sw_version command, [CMDS-536](#)
Swap, [PMS-103](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

swapping phones, [ADMN-88](#), [LBBA-63](#)
SW-CTL MO, [ALRM-1742](#)
switch
 administration, [ASAI-3-3](#)
 Asynchronous Transfer Mode (ATM), [OVR-131](#), [OVR-136](#)
 CSS (direct connect), [OVR-131](#)
 dial tone, [SEC-5-43](#)
 extension, [ASAI-3-5](#)
 translation restrictions, [SEC-7-30](#), [SEC-7-35](#)
 transmission characteristics, [MR-1-34](#) to [MR-1-38](#),
 [PROC-38](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-18](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
Switch Administration, [PMS-4](#)
switch communication interface (SCI) links, [ADMN-1426](#)
Switch Configuration File, [CMC-1-3](#), [CMC-1-4](#), [CMC-3-7](#),
[CMC-4-7](#), [UPGR-1-7](#), [UPGR-1-8](#), [UPGR-2-11](#), [UPGR-3-7](#),
[UPGR-3-8](#), [UPGR-4-12](#), [UPGR-5-16](#), [UPGR-5-17](#),
[UPGR-5-42](#), [UPGR-5-65](#), [UPGR-5-66](#), [SREPN-27](#),
[SREPN-28](#), [SREPN-67](#)
Switch features, [OVR-59](#)
switch interface on INTUITY, [GWTH-224](#)
switch name, setting, [IN81-295](#)
Switch Node, [ACD-273](#)
switch node
 clock (SNC), see [SNC](#)
 interface (SNI), see [SNI](#)
 Switch Node Status form, [CMDS-429](#)
switch node carrier
 add, [UPGR-6-52](#)
 ICC connections, [UPGR-6-60](#)
Switch Node Carrier in the PPN, [UPGR-6-81](#), [UPGR-6-82](#),
[UPGR-6-85](#)
switch node interface (SNI), LEDs, [MR-7-9](#)
switch port, [GWTH-225](#), [GWTH-235](#), [GWTH-236](#)
switch processing elements (SPE), [MCSI-219](#), [MSI-8-111](#)
switch processing elements (SPEs), [MR-2-4](#), [MR-8-137](#)
 circuit packs, [MR-1-13](#), [MR-5-7](#)
 down interface, [MR-4-9](#)
 duplicated, [MR-6-3](#)
 duplicated, troubleshooting, [MR-5-10](#)
 interchange, prerequisites, [MR-5-15](#)
 interchanges, failures, [MR-5-15](#)
 locked standby, [MR-4-10](#)
 locked states, [MR-1-18](#)
 memory shadowing, [MR-1-18](#)
 rebooting, [MR-4-14](#)
 spontaneous interchanges, [MR-5-10](#)
 standby connection, [MR-3-6](#)
 standby, testing, [MR-5-13](#)
 upgrade software command, [MR-6-2](#)
switch settings
 external modem, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#), [IN81-85](#),
 [IN81-135](#), [IN81-371](#)
 TN2464, [CMC-2-11](#)
 TN464, [CMC-2-11](#)
 TN464 circuit pack, [IN81-269](#), [MCSI-96](#), [PROC-390](#)
 TN760 tie trunk, [CMC-2-9](#), [IN81-267](#), [MCSI-94](#), [PROC-388](#)
switch suitability
 known switch limits, [ATM-1-19](#)
switch tests, [GWTH-281](#)
switch type, [GWTH-224](#)
Switch Type parameter, [R300-110](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

switch/INTUITY/PMS link integration, [GWTH-39](#), [GWTH-253](#), [GWTH-255](#)

Switch-Based Bulletin Board, [MSI-3-23](#)

Switched Virtual Circuits (SVC), [OVR-132](#)

switched virtual connection, [ATM-1-15](#)

switches

- adding new switch configuration, [IN81-253](#), [ADMN-490](#)
- interacting with Avaya Site Administration, [IN81-248](#)

switches, for MAPD usage, [ASAI-A-4](#)

switchhook flash, [GWTH-240](#), [GWTH-241](#)

- administering, [SEC-5-21](#)

switching from cell to office phone, [EC5U-23](#)

switching from office to cell phone, [EC5U-24](#)

switching support, [R300-4](#)

switch-to-call accounting link

- testing, [GWTH-46](#), [GWTH-50](#), [GWTH-54](#), [GWTH-58](#), [GWTH-62](#), [GWTH-65](#), [GWTH-266](#)
- translations, [GWTH-262](#)

switch-to-call accounting link, testing, [PERI-39](#), [PERI-52](#)

switch-to-PMS link

- testing, [GWTH-82](#), [GWTH-201](#)
- translations, [GWTH-189](#)

switch-to-voice messaging link

- testing, [GWTH-251](#)
- translations, [GWTH-214](#)

swversion bash command, [IN81-163](#)

swversion command, [CMDS-539](#)

SYNC MO, [ALRM-1751](#)

Synchronization

- accuracy, [ISDN-4-36](#)
- architecture, Generic 2, [ISDN-4-41](#)
- architecture, Generic 3V2, [ISDN-4-45](#)
- conclusions, [ISDN-4-67](#)
- digital facilities, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- engineering, [ISDN-4-54](#)
- hierarchy, [ISDN-4-36](#)
- layers, [ISDN-4-37](#)
- levels, bit, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- levels, character, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- levels, frame, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- levels, message, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- levels, time-slot, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- link, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- misconceptions, [ISDN-4-66](#)
- multiplexers, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- need for, [ISDN-4-33](#)
- network, [ISDN-4-33](#), [ISDN-4-54](#)
- plan, [ISDN-4-67](#)
- primary reference, [ISDN-4-36](#)
- secondary reference, [ISDN-4-36](#)
- software operation, G3V2, [ISDN-4-46](#)
- software operation, Generic 2.2, [ISDN-4-42](#)
- sources, [ISDN-4-66](#)

synchronization, [MCSI-13](#), [ALRM-65](#), [PROC-32](#), [MSI-1-9](#)

- change sync source, [CMDS-103](#)
- commands, [PROC-409](#)
- disable, [CMDS-121](#)
- display plan, [CMDS-175](#)
- enable, [CMDS-192](#)
- list synchronization sources, [CMDS-247](#)
- local, [PROC-411](#)
- network, [ATM-3-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

primary, [PROC-412](#)
reference, [CMDS-315](#)
secondary, [PROC-411](#)
set reference source, [CMDS-315](#)
status, [CMDS-430](#)
SYNC MO, [ALRM-1751](#)
Synchronization Plan form
 change, [CMDS-104](#)
 display, [CMDS-176](#)
 list, [CMDS-247](#)
Synchronization Status form, [CMDS-430](#)
test and update, [CMDS-482](#)
test sync sources, [CMDS-482](#)
viewing sources, [PROC-409](#)
synchronization (SYNC), [MR-1-27](#), [MR-9-274](#), [MR-9-1813](#)
synchronization connections
 directly to timing source, [ATM-3-11](#)
 through a DSU/CSU, [ATM-3-11](#)
 through an ICSU, [ATM-3-11](#)
Synchronization Maintenance subsystem
 disabling clock switching, [CMDS-121](#)
 enabling clock switching, [CMDS-192](#)
Synchronization Plan
 screen, see *Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
synchronization plan
 example, [NETC-81](#), [NETC-86](#)
Synchronization Plan form administration
 procedures, [ISDN-6-14](#)
synchronization splitters, [ATM-3-4](#)
 400A T1, [ATM-3-5](#), [ATM-3-6](#), [ATM-3-11](#), [ATM-3-12](#)
 401A T1, [ATM-3-5](#), [ATM-3-7](#), [ATM-3-13](#)
 402A E1, [ATM-3-5](#), [ATM-3-8](#), [ATM-3-13](#)
 403A E1, [ATM-3-5](#), [ATM-3-9](#), [ATM-3-13](#)
 connected through a DSU/CSU, [ATM-3-24](#)
 connected through an ICSU, [ATM-3-21](#)
 DTE loopback procedure, [ATM-3-27](#)
 E1, [ATM-1-4](#)
 for specific countries, [ATM-3-15](#)
 installing 400A T1, [ATM-3-20](#)
 jumper settings
 401A T1, [ATM-3-10](#)
 402A E1, [ATM-3-10](#)
 403A E1, [ATM-3-10](#)
 T1, [ATM-1-4](#)
 testing, [ATM-3-19](#)
Synchronous transmission, [ISDN-4-33](#)
sys_software command, [CMDS-536](#)
SYSAM circuit packs, [MR-7-15](#)
SYS-LINK MO, [ALRM-1782](#)
sysmon command, [CMDS-537](#)
SYS-PRNT MO, [ALRM-1787](#)
system, [CMDS-107](#)
 access, [LBBA-26](#)
 access ports, single-carrier, [UPGR-4-27](#)
 backup, [ASAI-3-20](#)
 cabinet, installing, [IN81-65](#), [IN81-348](#)
 configuration, [ASAI-1-7](#)
 configuration examples, [ASAI-E-1](#)
 date and time
 displaying, [CMDS-189](#)
 setting, [CMDS-316](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

errors, 605, MR-5-16
health, CMDS-263
information, CMDS-139
initialization, IN81-159
insertion loss, MR-1-35 , PROC-40 , MSI-1-19
link
listing, CMDS-247
status, CMDS-431
testing, CMDS-482
log daemon (syslogd), PROC-125
login procedure, MR-3-4
overall condition report, CMDS-263
parameters, LBBA-69
change duplication, CMDS-106
change ipserver-interface, CMDS-107
display maintenance, CMDS-179
maintenance, CMDS-107
performance measurements, CMDS-384
printer link
releasing, CMDS-288
status, CMDS-420
testing, CMDS-480
protections, HWG-334
protocols, MR-1-26 , PROC-31 , MSI-1-8
quantization distortion loss, MR-1-37 , PROC-40 , MSI-1-21
reboot, ASAI-F-4
reboots, IN81-320
recovery, IN81-317
resets, MR-7-3 , ALRM-27
resets, reasons for, IN81-319
resetting, CMDS-300
specifications, MR-1-26 to MR-1-38 , PROC-31 to PROC-42 , MSI-1-8 to MSI-1-22
time and date, LBBA-27
upgrade, ASAI-1-8
System 25
password
changing, SEC-14-10
protecting Remote Access, SEC-6-62
protecting the system, SEC-6-62
security goals and tools, SEC-4-14
voice mail, SEC-7-60
System 75
automated attendant, SEC-8-1
detecting toll fraud, SEC-5-50
password
changing, SEC-14-10
Remote Access, SEC-5-3
restricting unauthorized outgoing calls, SEC-5-13
security checklists, SEC-17-14
security goals and tools, SEC-4-10
security measures, SEC-5-28
security tips, SEC-5-2
voice mail, SEC-7-4
System 85
automated attendant, SEC-8-1
detecting toll fraud, SEC-5-50
password
changing, SEC-14-11
Remote Access, SEC-5-3
restricting unauthorized outgoing calls, SEC-5-13

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

security checklists, [SEC-17-20](#)
security goals and tools, [SEC-4-10](#)
security measures, [SEC-5-28](#)
voice mail, [SEC-7-4](#)
system access and maintenance (SYSAM), [MR-9-1852](#)
circuit pack, [MR-7-6](#)
system access ports (SAPs), [MR-3-5](#)
System Access Terminal, [PROC-46](#)
System Access Terminal (SAT), [LBBA-24](#)
system access terminal (SAT), [EC500-16](#)
system access tones
Facility Test Calls, [MSI-5-30](#)
System Administration, [OV81-25](#)
System administration
summary of required forms for G3V2, [ISDN-6-1](#)
system administration, [OV81-89](#)
logging in, [ADMN-29](#)
logging in remotely, [ADMN-30](#)
logging in using ASA, [ADMN-31](#)
logging off, [ADMN-35](#)
passwords, [ADMN-1756](#)
remote, [SEC-6-12](#)
System administration for G2.2
summary of procs, [ISDN-6-42](#)
system administration terminal, [RPTS-1-1](#)
system administration terminal screens, [EC500-16](#)
system administration terminals (SAT)
login violations, [RPTS-5-10](#)
port types, [RPTS-5-5](#), [RPTS-5-9](#)
System Administrator Tool, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-7-14](#)
reporting, [SEC-5-55](#), [SEC-8-10](#)
system attributes
Avaya R300
dimensions, [R300-30](#)
power, [R300-30](#)
interconnect unit
dimensions, [R300-31](#)
power, [R300-31](#)
system backups, [LBBD-27](#)
system capacities, [ATM-1-7](#)
System Capacity screen, [EC500-57](#)
system capacity, call center, [LBAA-110](#)
system changes, viewing, [LBBD-34](#)
System clock reference
using Generic 1, [ISDN-4-69](#)
using Generic 2.2, [ISDN-4-67](#)
System clock synchronizer (SCS) location, TMS, [ISDN-4-42](#)
system clocks
scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-111](#)
System Configuration report, [CMDS-201](#)
system console
physical security, [SEC-4-9](#)
system directory, [OVR-218](#)
system features
troubleshooting system resources, [MCSI-43](#), [MSI-5-24](#)
system files
performing backups, [SEC-4-9](#)
system grounding, [CMC-1-18](#)
system health, viewing, [LBBD-31](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

System Identification (SID) number, [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-3-5](#), [CMC-4-5](#), [UPGR-1-6](#), [UPGR-2-9](#), [UPGR-3-6](#), [UPGR-4-10](#), [UPGR-5-15](#), [UPGR-5-40](#), [UPGR-5-63](#), [SREPN-26](#), [SREPN-65](#), [ATM-3-43](#)

system information, [LBBA-128](#)

system information, Avaya R300

- analog lines, [R300-126](#)
- assigning information, [R300-107](#)
- combo blade card, [R300-124](#)
- date and time, [R300-107](#)
- DCP lines, [R300-125](#)
- DNS, [R300-130](#)
- IP address, [R300-105](#)
- setting system options, [R300-107](#)
- signaling mode, [R300-109](#)
- T1 line, [R300-109](#)
- Voice Over IP (VOIP) card, [R300-131](#)

System Links Information report, [CMDS-248](#)

System Logs

- fields and description, [ASAI-5-38](#)
- screen, [ASAI-5-38](#)

system logs

- alarms, [LBBD-49](#)
- errors, [LBBD-49](#)

System Logs screen, [ASAI-4-55](#), [ASAI-6-36](#)

system maintenance parameters, [CMC-1-62](#)

system management, [OVR-201](#)

system measurements

- Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-93](#)
- Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-254](#)

SYSTEM MO, [ALRM-1791](#)

system number lists, [ADMN-1346](#)

system options

- securing, [R300-107](#)

System Parameters

- Customer Options form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-2](#)

system parameters, [GWTH-125](#)

System Parameters Call Coverage / Call Forwarding

- commands, [ADMN-541](#)
- screen, [ADMN-1195](#)

System Parameters Country-Options

- commands, [ADMN-541](#)
- screen, [ADMN-1202](#)

System Parameters Crisis Alert

- commands, [ADMN-541](#)
- screen, [ADMN-724](#)

System Parameters Customer-Options, [ACD-127](#)

- commands, [ADMN-541](#)
- screen, [ADMN-1206](#)

System Parameters IP Options

- commands, [ADMN-541](#)
- screen, [ADMN-948](#)

System Parameters OCM Call Classification

- screen, [ADMN-1229](#)

system parameters, changing, [ADMN-67](#)

system port data module, [ADMN-429](#)

system printer, [BCMS-98](#)

- administering hardware parameters, [BCMS-98](#)
- assumptions about operation, [BCMS-100](#)
- data link

 - maintenance, [BCMS-99](#)
 - operation, [BCMS-99](#)
 - operational states, [BCMS-99](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

minor alarm, [BCMS-100](#)
operation different from CDR and journal printer, [BCMS-99](#)
paper jams, [BCMS-100](#)
parameters, [BCMS-97](#)
refill paper bin, [BCMS-100](#)
testing, [GWTH-275](#)
translations, [GWTH-268](#)
warning alarm, [BCMS-100](#)
system printer alarm button, [ADMN-127](#)
System Printer Link Status form, [CMDS-420](#)
system printer, *see Reports for Avaya MultiVantage Software*
system printers, *see printers*
System Programming and Maintenance, [SEC-6-14](#)
system reboots, [MCSI-19](#), [MCSI-20](#), [MSI-4-4](#), [MSI-4-5](#)
System report, [ACD-192](#)
system requirements
 DEFINITY platforms, [R300-27](#)
System Reset Log
 fields and description, [ASAI-5-42](#)
 screen, [ASAI-5-42](#)
system resets, [PROC-157](#)
 reasons for, [MCSI-17](#), [PROC-156](#), [MSI-4-1](#)
system security, [ADMN-321](#)
 aging login passwords, [ADMN-329](#)
 authorization codes, [ADMN-1369](#)
 changing login permissions, [ADMN-336](#)
 changing passwords, [ADMN-337](#)
 checklist, [ADMN-324](#)
 disabling a login ID, [ADMN-346](#)
 disabling Remote Access, [ADMN-314](#), [ADMN-347](#)
 enabling Remote Access, [ADMN-347](#)
 enhanced call transfers (ECT), [ADMN-321](#)
 History report, [ADMN-321](#)
 logins, [ADMN-322](#), [LBBA-119](#)
 passwords, [ADMN-321](#)
 physical security, [ADMN-321](#), [ADMN-323](#)
 securing trunks, [ADMN-321](#)
 Security Violations Notification (SVN), [ADMN-321](#), [ADMN-1655](#)
 setting up authorization codes, [ADMN-339](#)
 system administration passwords, [ADMN-1756](#)
 Terminal Translation Initialization (TTI), [ADMN-1723](#)
 unauthorized use, [ADMN-1756](#)
system settings, [SCA-1-24](#)
System Settings option, [SCA-1-11](#)
 Auto Transfer, [SCA-1-24](#)
 Second Party Display, [SCA-1-24](#)
System slots
 MAPD, [ASAI-2-9](#)
system status, [CMC-1-55](#)
System Status Report, [BCMS-44](#)
System Status report, [ACD-192](#)
 see also Monitor System View 1 and 2 reports
system status, viewing, [LBBD-30](#)
System Tone Test Call, [MR-6-29](#), [MCSI-49](#), [PROC-373](#), [MSI-5-30](#)
system tone test call, [SEC-5-41](#)
system user calling privileges, [CNOP-16](#)
system weight, [SREPN-28](#)
system, definition of, [LBAA-16](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-16](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

System-Parameters Customer-Options form form
System-Parameters Customer-Options, [BCMS-13](#)
System-Parameters Customer-Options screen, [BCMS-97](#)
system-wide settings, [ADMN-67](#)

T

T.120 calls, [ADMN-262](#)
T.120 protocols, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)
T1, [PROC-355](#)
recommended settings for DS1 trunks, [ADMN-362](#)
T1 carrier
timing, [ISDN-4-61](#)
T1 Channel Service Unit, [CMC-1-68](#)
T1 channel-service unit, [IN81-105](#)
T1 connectivity, [ACD-252](#)
T1 digital interface, [OVR-137](#), [OVR-148](#)
T1 DS1 span, [PERI-53](#), [MR-6-10](#), [MCSI-66](#), [MSI-5-54](#)
T1 interfaces, [OVR-106](#)
T1/E1 Media Module, [ALRM-177](#), [PROC-299](#)
T1/E1 Media Module (MM710), [HWG-46](#)
TAAS, [GWTH-136](#)
TAAS. See Trunk Answer from Any Station (TAAS)
tab mode, [SFTC-2-1](#), [SFTC-3-1](#)
table
Communication Manager-to-Extension to Cellular mapping, [EC500-16](#)
Extension to Cellular error conditions, [EC500-64](#)
tables
EMC standards, [NETC-24](#)
network standards, [NETC-23](#)
regulatory compliance, [NETC-22](#)
TDM/LAN connections, [UPGR-6-24](#)
TAC, see Trunk Access Code
TAC. See Trunk Access Codes (TAC)
tail command, [CMDS-537](#)
Taiwan
country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
tandem switch, [OVR-151](#)
far end operation, [EAS-261](#), [EAS-262](#)
far end switch operation, [EAS-261](#)
sending switch operation, [EAS-261](#)
tandem through, [OVR-151](#)
Tandem Tie Trunk, [SEC-5-39](#)
tandem tie trunk networks (TTTN), [NETC-164](#)
Tandem Tie-Trunk Network (TTTN), [OVR-151](#)
tandem traffic report, [OVR-212](#)
Tandem Traffic reports, [OVR-94](#)
tandem trunks, [LBAA-25](#)
tape backup, [GWTH-280](#)
tape drive heads, [MSI-5-24](#)
tape drives, preventative maintenance, [MR-6-32](#)
TAPI. See Telephony Application Programming Interface (TAPI)
task
assign node names, [NETC-48](#)
task list
G2 (MCC) to DEFINITY ECS Release 5si+m EPN, [UPGR-5-10](#)
software-only upgrade process, [UPGR-3-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TBRI-BD MO, [ALRM-1796](#)
TBRI-PT MO, [ALRM-1803](#)
TBRI-TRK MO, [ALRM-1821](#)
TCM, [ISDN-A-7](#)
TCM, see Traveling Class Mark
TCM, see Traveling Class Marks (TCM)
TCP/IP
 Administration, [ASAI-4-17](#), [ASAI-6-10](#)
 administration, [ASAI-5-10](#)
 connection state, [ASAI-4-73](#), [ASAI-6-49](#)
 connectivity
 C-LAN, [HWG-191](#)
 domain name servers, [ASAI-5-10](#)
 exit, [ASAI-5-10](#)
 host, [ASAI-5-10](#)
 listen port, [CMDS-142](#)
 local host table, [ASAI-5-10](#)
 network routing information, [ASAI-5-10](#)
 processor channel status, [CMDS-414](#)
 socket link status, [CMDS-398](#)
TCP/IP Administration screen, [ASAI-5-10](#)
TCP/IP connections, [PERI-51](#)
TCP/IP on INTUITY, [GWTH-222](#)
TCP/IP signaling, [GWTH-25](#), [GWTH-215](#)
TCP/IP testing
 CMS, [ADTR-164](#)
 switch, [ADTR-162](#)
TDD. See Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD) *and* TTY
TDM bus
 clocks, [MCSI-1386](#), [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#), [ALRM-1902](#),
 [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#), [MSI-10-1640](#)
 packet bus, [MSI-9-8](#)
 packet bus comparison, [PROC-224](#)
 set tdm command, [CMDS-315](#)
 testing time slots, [CMDS-483](#)
 time slots, [PROC-371](#)
TDM bus (TDM-BUS), [MR-9-1956](#), [ALRM-1832](#)
 clock (TDM-CLK), [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-1973](#),
 [MR-9-2031](#)
 packet bus comparison, [MR-5-85](#)
 Time Slot Test Call, [MR-6-27](#)
 time slots, [MR-6-27](#)
TDM bus clock (TDM-CLK), [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#),
 [MSI-10-1640](#)
TDM Bus Time Slot Test Call, [PROC-370](#)
TDM/LAN bus terminators
 single-cabinet, [UPGR-4-23](#)
TDM/LAN cable connections, [UPGR-6-14](#)
TDM/LAN connection table, [UPGR-6-24](#)
TDM/LAN connections, [UPGR-6-64](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-13](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability PPN, [UPGR-6-11](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability R7r
 EPN, [UPGR-6-65](#), [UPGR-6-66](#)
TDM/LAN connections for critical-reliability R7r
 PPN, [UPGR-6-63](#)
TDM/LAN connections for high-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-12](#)
TDM/LAN connections for R5r PPN, [UPGR-6-23](#)
TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability EPN, [UPGR-6-12](#)
TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability PPN, [UPGR-6-10](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TDM/LAN connections for standard-reliability R5r PPN, [UPGR-6-18](#)

TDM-BUS MO, [ALRM-1832](#)

TDM-CLK testing, [CMDS-484](#)

TDM-CLK MO, [ALRM-1847](#)

TDMODULE MO, [ALRM-1863](#)

technical specifications, [MR-1-26](#) to [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-31](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-8](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)

technical support, [GWTH-xx](#), [GWTH-283](#)

Xiox, [GWTH-6](#)

technical support center

for connection problems, [ASAI-D-1](#)

for problem solution, [ASAI-D-1](#)

for system upgrade, [ASAI-1-8](#)

technician support, [ADTR-17](#)

technician, on-site information, [ASAI-G-1](#)

TEG button, [ADMN-128](#)

TEI. See Termination Endpoint Identifier (TEI)

Telecommunication Devices for the Deaf (TDD), [OVR-158](#)

telecommunication devices for the deaf (TDD), [HLT-30](#)

telecommunications fraud

airports, [SEC-2-6](#)

by employees, [SEC-2-8](#)

definition, [SEC-2-1](#)

effect, [SEC-2-2](#), [SEC-2-3](#)

employees, [SEC-4-8](#)

in lobby, [SEC-5-21](#)

telecommuter, [OVR81-82](#)

telecommuter application, [NETC-233](#), [ADMN-99](#)

Telecommuter configuration, [SFTC-1-viii](#)

telecommuter mode, [ADMN-600](#)

adding, [ADMN-99](#)

telecommuting, [ADMN-1637](#), [LBBA-88](#), [OVR81-85](#)

Answer Supervision, [ADMN-303](#)

Call Answering for Nonresident Subscriber, [OVR81-87](#)

Call Forwarding Off-Net, [OVR81-85](#)

Coverage of Calls Redirected Off Net (CCRON), [ADMN-303](#)

DEFINITY Extender, [OVR81-86](#)

Extended User Administration of Redirected Calls, [OVR81-85](#)

features, [OVR81-85](#)

INTUITY AUDIX features, [OVR81-87](#)

Multiple Personal Greetings, [OVR81-87](#)

Outcalling, [OVR81-87](#)

Personal Station Access, [ADMN-303](#), [OVR81-85](#)

Pipeline 15, [OVR81-86](#)

Priority Outcalling, [OVR81-87](#)

Remote Call Coverage, [OVR81-85](#)

Station Security Codes, [OVR81-86](#)

Telecommuting Access

commands, [ADMN-542](#)

screen, [ADMN-1233](#)

telecommuting access, [OVR-222](#)

Telecommuting Access Extension field, [EC500-26](#)

telecommuting access number, [EC500-26](#), [EC500-39](#)

Telecommuting Access screen, [EC500-39](#)

telecommuting and remote office, [OVR-221](#)

telecommuting/virtual office, [OVR81-85](#)

telephone, [NETC-109](#)

connection, [IN81-99](#)

emergency transfer, [CMC-1-122](#), [IN81-133](#), [IN81-401](#)

features, administering, [IN81-182](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

installing, [IN81-99](#)
number storage, [DMUG-3-11](#), [DMUG-A-7](#)
option, [DMUG-1-2](#), [DMUG-1-6](#), [DMUG-2-8](#), [DMUG-2-12](#)
pin designations, [IN81-115](#)
pinout information, [CMC-1-95](#), [IN81-115](#)
requirements, [DMUG-1-2](#)
two-wire, [DMUG-1-2](#)
telephone connection, [CMC-1-64](#)
telephone dialing
 data call preindication, [ADMN-421](#)
 DCP data modules, [ADMN-421](#)
 one-button transfer to data, [ADMN-421](#)
 return-to-voice, [ADMN-421](#)
Telephone Display interactions
 Service Observing, [ACD-221](#)
telephone display, [OVR-243](#)
Telephone Displays, [MLPPO-17](#), [ADMN-1682](#)
telephone number
 nonpublished, [SEC-5-2](#)
telephone problems
 troubleshooting, [SCA-4-2](#)
Telephone Service Request, [MLPPI-65](#)
telephones, [GWHO-22](#), [GWTH-282](#)
 4600 series, [OVR81-31](#)
 6400 series, [OVR81-33](#)
 6400 series DCP, [OVR81-33](#)
 6408, [GWHO-22](#)
 6424, [GWHO-22](#)
 8400 series, [OVR81-35](#)
 8410D, [GWHO-22](#)
 8434, [GWHO-22](#)
 analog
 6200-series, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-129](#)
 announcements, [OVR-202](#)
 Attendant Backup, [GWHO-21](#)
 CallMaster digital, [OVR81-61](#)
 cordless, [OVR81-75](#)
 digital
 2402 DCP, [OVR-87](#)
 2420 DCP, [OVR-87](#), [OVR-88](#), [OVR-117](#), [OVR-129](#)
 firmware download enhancements, [OVR-88](#)
 personalized labels for, [OVR-88](#)
 6400-series DCP, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-130](#)
 8400-series DCP, [OVR-92](#), [OVR-130](#)
 install, [CMC-1-63](#)
 Internet Protocol (IP)
 4600-series, [OVR-89](#), [OVR-130](#)
 4620 & 4630, personalized labels for, [OVR-88](#)
 multiappearance, [GWHO-5](#)
 multiline digital cordless business, [OVR81-75](#)
 self-administration, [OVR-91](#), [OVR-243](#)
 single-line, [GWHO-5](#)
 speakerphones, [OVR81-75](#)
 types supported, [GWHO-5](#)
 wired, [CMC-1-63](#)
 wireless, [OVR81-76](#)
 3410, [OVR-88](#), [OVR-122](#), [OVR-131](#)
 3606 VoIP, [OVR-89](#), [OVR-123](#), [OVR-131](#)
telephony, [OVR-225](#)
Telephony Application Programming Interface (TAPI), [OVR-44](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

telephony server

- control networks, [SEC-3-2](#)
- firewalls, [SEC-3-2](#)
- third-party software, [SEC-3-2](#)

Telephony Services Application Programming Interface (TSAPI), [OVR-44](#)

telephony services servers, [ACD-154](#)

TELESEER, [ADMN-1439](#), [ADMN-1440](#)

telnet, [R300-107](#)

telnet command, [CMDS-537](#)

Telnet session, [IN81-152](#)

temperature

- of server's motherboard, [ALRM-95](#)
- of UPS, [ALRM-118](#)

temperature range, [ASAI-2-3](#)

templates, for

- adding objects, in ASA, [IN81-250](#)
- button labels, in ASA, [IN81-251](#)
- rack-mounted G600, [IN81-6](#), [IN81-65](#)
- wall-mounted CMC1, [IN81-352](#)

templates, using to add phones, [ADMN-85](#)

Temporary Bridged Appearance, [ADMN-1711](#)

- interactions
- Intraflow and Interflow, [ACD-168](#)

temporary bridged appearance, [OVR-243](#)

temporary changes, [LBBA-29](#)

temporary comments, [SCA-3-27](#)

temporary installation, [ASAI-2-25](#)

Temporary Signaling Connection (TSC), [OVR-161](#)

Temporary Signaling Connection, see TSC

temporary signaling connections (TSC), [NETC-167](#)

Temporary signaling connections, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-9](#), [ISDN-5-54](#)

Tenant

- commands, [ADMN-542](#)
- screen, [ADMN-1234](#)

Tenant night destination, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-388](#)

Tenant Partitioning, [ADMN-1712](#)

tenant partitioning, [OVR-214](#), [OVR-215](#), [ADMN-72](#), [ADMN-1712](#)

Tenant Services, [SEC-5-33](#), [SEC-7-11](#), [SEC-8-7](#)

Term Rate parameter, [R300-136](#)

terminal

- alarm notification, [ALRM-26](#)
- alarms, [ALRM-26](#)
- blocks, [MR-9-412](#), [ALRM-584](#)
- connection options, [ASAI-B-2](#)
- connections, [CMC-1-63](#)
- dedicated, [DMUG-2-22](#)
- device, [DMUG-1-2](#), [DMUG-2-1](#), [DMUG-2-4](#)
- equipment port wiring, [MR-1-39](#), [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-23](#)
- installation, [ASAI-2-25](#)
- mode, [DMUG-2-21](#)
- option settings, [ASAI-B-3](#)
- PC, [DMUG-2-1](#), [DMUG-2-22](#)
- type, [CMC-1-54](#), [MCSI-22](#)
- voice, [DMUG-1-6](#)

terminal access, problems, [LBBD-43](#)

Terminal Alarm Notification

- alarms, [MR-7-2](#), [MCSI-80](#), [MSI-7-2](#)
- description, [MR-7-2](#), [MCSI-80](#), [MSI-7-2](#)

terminal and trunk restrictions, [ADMN-1497](#)

Terminal balance, [ISDN-4-29](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

terminal connections, [IN81-99](#), [SREPN-41](#)

terminal emulation

 ntt, [PROC-70](#)

 w2ktt, [PROC-70](#)

Terminal Parameters

 commands, [ADMN-542](#)

 screen, [ADMN-1237](#)

terminal power supplies, [OV81-41](#)

Terminal Self Administration (TSA)

 assigning a security code, [ADMN-139](#)

 description, [ADMN-139](#)

 fixing problems, [ADMN-140](#)

terminal server, [GWTH-183](#), [PERI-23](#)

 administering IP node names, [PERI-34](#)

 administering IP services, [PERI-35](#)

 IOLAN+ 104, [PERI-23](#)

 session starting, [R300-163](#)

Terminal Translation Initialization, [SEC-5-46](#), [ADMN-1722](#), [OV81-93](#)

Terminal Translation Initialization (TTI), [OVR-127](#), [OVR-215](#), [GWHO-7](#), [ADMN-92](#), [ADMN-1722](#), [LBBA-63](#)

terminal type, [ASAI-4-2](#), [LBBA-26](#)

 default, [ASAI-2-37](#), [ASAI-4-2](#)

terminals

 2900/715 BCS, [MSI-3-1](#)

 4410 Data Terminal, [MR-3-4](#)

 4425 Data Terminal, [MR-3-4](#)

 513 BCT, [MR-3-4](#)

 64xx series, [R300-4](#), [R300-28](#)

 715 BCS, [MSI-3-1](#)

 715 BCT, [MR-3-3](#), [MR-3-4](#)

 84xx series, [R300-4](#), [R300-28](#)

 94xx series, [R300-28](#)

 administration, [MSI-3-1](#), [MSI-3-2](#)

 analog, [R300-28](#)

 DEC VT220, [MR-3-4](#), [MSI-3-25](#)

 grounding, [HWG-331](#)

 keyboards, [MSI-3-2](#)

 management, [MSI-3-1](#)

 Manager G3MT, [MSI-3-1](#)

 Manager I, [MSI-3-1](#)

 number supported by Avaya R300, [R300-27](#)

 system access ports (SAPs), [MR-3-5](#)

 system ports, [MR-3-5](#)

 types supported by Avaya R300, [R300-28](#)

terminals and modems, [ASAI-B-2](#)

Terminal-to-Terminal Only Calling Restriction, [SEC-8-4](#)

Terminal-to-Terminal Restriction, [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-4](#)

Terminating

 test line (TTL), [ISDN-A-7](#)

terminating a call

 release button, [CNOP-9](#)

Terminating a DS1 at a channel bank, [ISDN-4-32](#)

Terminating a DS1 at a channel bank, CO DID trunk ports, [ISDN-4-32](#)

Terminating a DS1 at a channel bank, tie trunk ports, [ISDN-4-32](#)

terminating extension group, [OVR-243](#)

Terminating Extension Group (TEG)

 assigning, [ADMN-211](#)

 commands, [ADMN-542](#)

 description, [ADMN-1720](#)

interactions

 Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-91](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

screen, [ADMN-1242](#)

Terminating Extension Group form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-41](#)

Terminating Extension Group screen settings, [ISDN-6-41](#)

Terminating Extension Groups interactions

 VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-240](#)

Terminating layer 2 (LAPD) protocol in DEFINITY systems, [ISDN-5-4](#)

terminating resistor, [CMC-1-103](#), [IN81-116](#)

 adapter, [IN81-116](#)

 block, [IN81-117](#)

terminating resistor adapter, [CMC-1-104](#)

terminating resistor block, [CMC-1-104](#)

Terminating Test Line (TTL), [ALRM-1331](#)

Terminating Trunk Transmission (TTT), [MR-6-39](#)

 tests, [MCSI-58](#), [MSI-5-37](#)

Terminating Trunk Transmission (TTT) test, [PROC-388](#)

 and scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-113](#), [CMDS-184](#)

termination, [EC500-20](#)

Termination Endpoint Identifier (TEI), automatic, [OVR-142](#)

Termination Extension Group, [ADMN-1720](#)

Termination Extension Group (TEG) feature interactions

 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-265](#)

termination impedances, [MR-1-38](#), [PROC-41](#), [MSI-1-22](#)

termination mode, [EC500-35](#)

Termination Restriction, [SEC-8-5](#)

termination restrictions

 see also Restriction—Controlled

terminology, [EC5U-43](#)

test

 alarms, [CMDS-448](#)

 board, [CMDS-454](#)

 cdr-link, [CMDS-455](#)

 customer-alarm, [CMDS-456](#)

 data-module, [CMDS-457](#)

 ds1-facility, [CMDS-457](#)

 ds1-loop, [CMDS-458](#)

 eda-external-device-alm, [CMDS-460](#)

 environment, [CMDS-461](#)

 failed-ip-network-region, [CMDS-462](#)

 firmware download, [CMDS-464](#)

 ipserver-interface, [CMDS-470](#)

 isdn-testcall, [CMDS-471](#)

 journal-printer, [CMDS-472](#)

 led, [CMDS-473](#)

 license, [CMDS-473](#)

 link, [CMDS-473](#)

 maintenance, [CMDS-474](#)

 packet-interface, [CMDS-476](#)

 pkt, [CMDS-476](#)

 pms-link, [CMDS-477](#)

 signaling-group, [CMDS-479](#)

 sp-link, [CMDS-480](#)

 synchronization, [CMDS-482](#)

 sys-link, [CMDS-482](#)

 tdm, [CMDS-483](#)

 tone-clock, [CMDS-484](#)

 trunk, [CMDS-484](#)

 tsc-administered, [CMDS-485](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

test board command, [CMDS-533](#)
disruption of INTUITY AUDIX and announcement service, [ALRM-1538](#)

test call, [IN81-182](#)
facility, [SEC-5-40](#)
trunk, [SEC-5-40](#)

test calls
DS0 loop around, [PROC-369](#)
DTMR, [PROC-370](#)
facility, [PROC-367](#)
system tone, [PROC-373](#)
TDM bus time slot, [PROC-370](#)
tone receiver, [PROC-370](#)
trunk, [PROC-367](#)

test commands, [MR-4-12](#)
common output, [CMDS-36](#)
test access-endpoint, [CMDS-447](#)
test inads-link, [CMDS-469](#)
test port, [CMDS-478](#)
test pri-endpoint, [CMDS-478](#)
test pr-maintenance, [CMDS-479](#)
test station, [CMDS-481](#)
test switch-control, [CMDS-481](#)
test translation-store, [CMDS-484](#)

test equipment, [GWTH-5](#)
103A block, [ATM-1-7](#), [ATM-3-22](#), [ATM-3-23](#)
15411C cable kit, [ATM-1-7](#)
700A DS1 CPE loopback jack, [ATM-1-7](#), [ATM-3-22](#), [ATM-3-23](#)
Phoenix 1541C Test Set, [ATM-1-7](#)
Phoenix 5575A T1 Test Set, [ATM-1-7](#)

Test Hardware-Group Selections form, [CMDS-467](#)

test license, [MCSI-537](#), [MSI-8-456](#)

test procedures, [EC500-55](#)

Test softkey, [DTU-36](#)

test switch, [CNQR-6](#)

test, ping the host, [ASAI-3-15](#)

test_nwconn command, [CMDS-537](#)

test_nwloop command, [CMDS-537](#)

testdupboard Linux command, [ALRM-90](#)

testing, [GWTH-105](#)
1145B2 power supply, [CMC-1-81](#)
7400A, [GWTH-204](#)
8400B, [GWTH-204](#)
analog tie trunk back-to-back, [MR-6-34](#), [PROC-377](#)
background, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-24](#)
check-in/check-out, [GWTH-208](#)
commands, [MR-4-12](#)
common port circuit pack maintenance, [MR-9-2228](#), [ALRM-2086](#)
Controlled Restrictions, [GWTH-212](#)
database swap, [GWTH-207](#)
demand, [MCSI-12](#), [PROC-25](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
fiber fault isolation, [MR-5-25](#), [PROC-171](#)
housekeeping status, [GWTH-213](#)
INTUITY Lodging Call Accounting-to-PMS link, [GWTH-267](#)
INTUITY Lodging-to-PMS link, [GWTH-258](#)
journal/log printers, [GWTH-95](#), [GWTH-275](#)
maintenance, [MCSI-12](#), [MSI-1-8](#)
Media Module, [PROC-48](#)
Message Waiting, [GWTH-209](#)
Netcon, [GWTH-204](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

phones, [LBBB-71](#)
ping, [GWTH-226](#)
PMS, [GWTH-205](#)
standby SPEs, [MR-5-13](#)
standby switch processing elements (SPEs), [MR-5-13](#)
switch-to-call accounting link, [GWTH-42](#), [GWTH-46](#),
[GWTH-50](#), [GWTH-54](#), [GWTH-58](#), [GWTH-62](#), [GWTH-65](#),
[GWTH-266](#)
switch-to-INTUITY link, [GWTH-251](#)
switch-to-PMS link, [GWTH-82](#), [GWTH-201](#)
system printer, [GWTH-275](#)
system technician-demanded, [MR-9-865](#), [MR-9-1043](#),
[MR-9-1165](#), [MR-9-1175](#), [MR-9-2095](#), [MCSI-1240](#),
[MCSI-1347](#), [MCSI-1359](#), [MCSI-1747](#), [MSI-10-869](#),
[MSI-10-1008](#), [MSI-10-1018](#), [MSI-10-1755](#)
TCP/IP link, [GWTH-226](#)
technician-demanded, [ALRM-931](#), [ALRM-1089](#),
[ALRM-1217](#), [ALRM-1225](#), [ALRM-1971](#)
telephones and other equipment, [GWTH-282](#)
trunks, [LBBB-71](#)
voice mailboxes, [GWTH-260](#)
voice ports, [GWTH-251](#)
X.25 link, [GWTH-236](#)
testing an HSI card, [ADTR-165](#)
testing call treatment, [BCS-23](#), [EAS-28](#)
testing facilities, [CNOP-63](#)
testing failed ip-network-regions, [NETC-227](#)
testing hardware, [ASAI-2-37](#)
testing LAN/Client connectivity, [ASAI-3-13](#)
testing the 302A/B console, [CNOP-81](#)
testing the 302C/D console, [CNOP-82](#)
testing vectors, [BCS-194](#), [EAS-553](#)
testing, busy phones, [LBBB-67](#)
testing, call center, [LBAA-108](#)
testing, switch-to-call accounting link, [PERI-39](#), [PERI-52](#)
tests, [LBBB-61](#)
 analog tie trunk back-to-back, [MCSI-51](#), [MSI-5-32](#)
 E&M mode, [MCSI-52](#), [MSI-5-33](#)
 logins, [MCSI-26](#), [MSI-3-6](#)
 simplex mode, [MCSI-56](#), [MSI-5-35](#)
 Terminating Trunk Transmission (TTT), [MCSI-58](#), [MSI-5-37](#)
 tone detector, unexecuted, [PROC-56](#)
 unexecuted, G700, [PROC-54](#)
 unexecuted, TDM bus, [PROC-56](#)
 unexecuted, tone generator, [PROC-56](#)
tests and audits
 #0 Dial Tone Test, [ALRM-647](#), [MR-9-470](#)
 #3 CO Demand Diagnostic Test, [MR-9-473](#)
 #5 Battery & Battery Charger Query Test, [MR-9-1481](#),
 [MR-9-1488](#)
 #6 NPE Crosstalk Test, [MR-9-35](#), [MR-9-83](#), [MR-9-323](#),
 [MR-9-450](#), [MR-9-476](#), [MR-9-497](#), [MR-9-513](#), [MR-9-526](#),
 [MR-9-570](#), [MR-9-583](#), [MR-9-1017](#), [MR-9-1087](#),
 [MR-9-1197](#), [MR-9-1288](#), [MR-9-1348](#), [MR-9-1995](#),
 [MR-9-2013](#), [MR-9-2224](#)
 #7 Conference Circuit Test, [MR-9-50](#), [MR-9-67](#), [MR-9-453](#),
 [MR-9-499](#), [MR-9-516](#), [MR-9-572](#), [MR-9-1089](#), [MR-9-1291](#),
 [MR-9-1349](#), [MR-9-1596](#), [MR-9-1998](#), [MR-9-2226](#)
 #9 Digital Line NPE Crosstalk Test, [MR-9-556](#), [MR-9-806](#)
 #9 NPE Crosstalk Test, [MR-9-18](#), [MR-9-28](#), [MR-9-1251](#),
 [MR-9-1266](#), [MR-9-1328](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBB	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#11 Digital Line Electronic Power Feed Test, MR-9-558 , MR-9-1577
#13 Analog Port Digital Loop Around Test, MR-9-1253
#13 Information and Control Channel Local Loop Test, MR-9-1330
#13 Voice and Control Channel Local Loop Test, MR-9-20 , MR-9-560 , MR-9-809
#16 DIG-LINE Station Lamp Updates Test, MR-9-562 , MR-9-811 , MR-9-1578
#17 Data Module Audits Test, MR-9-1333
#17 Station (Digital) Audits Test, MR-9-564 , MR-9-1580
#19 Test License (long) Test, MR-9-1285
#33 Loop Around and Conference Circuit Test, MR-9-478 , MR-9-528 , MR-9-585 , MR-9-2015
#35 Battery Feed Test, MR-9-42 , MR-9-86
#35 Port Diagnostic Test, MR-9-532 , MR-9-1199
#36 Port Audit and Update Test, MR-9-327 , MR-9-457 , MR-9-481 , MR-9-500 , MR-9-519 , MR-9-534 , MR-9-574 , MR-9-586 , MR-9-1090 , MR-9-1295 , MR-9-2002 , MR-9-2019 , MR-9-2227
#36 Station Status and Translation Audits and Updates Test, MR-9-44 , MR-9-55 , MR-9-72 , MR-9-89 , MR-9-1565
#40 Tone Generator Transmission Test, MR-9-2054
#41 Tone Generator Update/Audit Test, MR-9-2056
#42 Tone Detection Verification Test, MR-9-442 , MR-9-753 , MR-9-835 , MR-9-979
#43 Tone Detector Audit/Update Test, MR-9-444 , MR-9-754 , MR-9-837 , MR-9-981
#46 Clock Health Inquiry Test, MR-9-2048
#47 Loop Around and Conference Test, MR-9-93
#48 Station Present Test, MR-9-57 , MR-9-74 , MR-9-97 , MR-9-1566
#50 NPE Connection Audit Test, MR-9-624 , MR-9-1153 , MR-9-2096 , MR-9-2237
#51 Ringing Application Circuit Test, MR-9-2238
#52 Control Channel Loop-Around Test, MR-9-430 , MR-9-625 , MR-9-1044 , MR-9-1154 , MR-9-1166 , MR-9-1363 , MR-9-2097 , MR-9-2240
#53 SAKI Sanity Test, MR-9-627 , MR-9-1045 , MR-9-1049 , MR-9-1051 , MR-9-1155 , MR-9-1167 , MR-9-1170 , MR-9-1172 , MR-9-2098 , MR-9-2241
#56 Hybrid Electronic Power Feed Test, MR-9-1019
#56 MFAT Electronic Power Feed Test, MR-9-1201
#57 Hybrid Circuit and Conference Circuit Test, MR-9-1021 , MR-9-1203
#58 Hybrid Line Local Digital Loop Around Test, MR-9-1024
#59 Hybrid Line Remote Digital Loop Around Test, MR-9-1027
#60 Hybrid Line Lamp Updates Test, MR-9-1029
#60 MET Line Station Lamp Updates Test, MR-9-1206
#61 Hybrid Line Audits Test, MR-9-1031
#61 MET Line Station Audits Test, MR-9-1208
#62 Hybrid Line Ringer Update Test, MR-9-1033
#73 Tie Seizure Test, MR-9-2021
#78 Power Query Test, MR-9-6 , MR-9-10
#79 Single Carrier Cabinet Power Query Test, MR-9-507
#90 Tone Generator Crosstalk Test, MR-9-2057
#92 Control Channel Interface Test, MR-9-1805
#93 Switch Control Reset Test, MR-9-1808
#94 Control Channel Transmission Test, MR-9-1811
#96 Modem Pool NPE Crosstalk Test, MR-9-1240
#97 Modem Pool Conference Test, MR-9-1242

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#98 Modem Pool Conversion Resource Loop Around Test, MR-9-1245
#106 Sanity Handshake Test, MR-9-1120
#114 Diagnostic Test—Auxiliary Trunk Test, MR-9-328
#115 Customer-Provided Alarming Device Test, MR-9-494
#117 Analog Ring Generator Initialization Test, MR-9-1587
#118 Analog Ring Generator Query Test, MR-9-1588
#120 External Device Alarm Test, MR-9-909
#122 Cabinet Temperature Query Test, MR-9-399
#124 Emergency Transfer Query Test, MR-9-817
#126 OLS Recycle Test, MR-9-416
#127 OLS Query Test, MR-9-418
#135 Customer-Provided Alarming Device Test, MR-9-494
#135 Internal Loop Around Test, MR-9-628 , MR-9-2100
#136 DS1 Tie Trunk Seizure Test, MR-9-2004
#138 Loss of Signal Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-631 , MR-9-633 , MR-9-2105 , MR-9-2170
#139 Blue Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-640 , MR-9-2114
#139 Red Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-643
#140 Red Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-642 , MR-9-2117
#141 Yellow Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-646 , MR-9-2121
#142 Major Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-649 , MR-9-2126
#143 Minor Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-652 , MR-9-2129
#144 Slip Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-654 , MR-9-1944 , MR-9-2132
#145 Misframe Alarm Inquiry Test, MR-9-656 , MR-9-2135
#146 Translation Update Test, MR-9-659 , MR-9-1046 , MR-9-1160 , MR-9-1168 , MR-9-2138
#148 TDM Bus Clock Circuit Status Inquiry Test, MR-9-1980 , MR-9-1981
#149 TDM Bus Clock Slip Inquiry Test, MR-9-1983
#150 TDM Bus Clock PPM Inquiry Test, MR-9-1984
#151 TDM Bus Clock Parameter Update Test, MR-9-1985
#161 Loop Around Test, MR-9-1082 , MR-9-1932
#163 Speech Synthesis DTMF Receiver, MR-9-1598
#164 Speech Synthesis DTMF Receiver Inquiry Test, MR-9-1599
#165 Speech Synthesis DSP Tone Test, MR-9-1600
#166 Speech Synthesis Memory Test, MR-9-1601
#167 Speech Synthesis SSD Inquiry Test, MR-9-1602
#168 Speech Synthesis PSS Handshake Test, MR-9-1603
#169 Speech Synthesis Parameter Update Test, MR-9-1604
#171 Digital Loop Around Test, MR-9-501
#175 Data Module Internal Loop Around Test, MR-9-1336
#205 Channel Administration Memory Array (CAMA) Test, MR-9-138
#206 Playback Speech Memory Array (PSMA) Test, MR-9-140
#208 Angel-Speech Processor (SP) Handshake Test, MR-9-127
#209 Announcement Checksum Test, MR-9-128
#210 140AY Loop Around Test, MR-9-131
#211 Super Frame Match Inquiry, MR-9-133
#213 Link Tear Down Test, MR-9-1452 , MR-9-1457 , MR-9-1506 , MR-9-1850
#215 Link Retry Test, MR-9-1453 , MR-9-1458 , MR-9-1507 , MR-9-1851
#220 Neon Test, MR-9-2243
#228 Management Terminal Channel Local Loop-Around Test, MR-9-1122
#229 Serial Channel Local Loop Around Test, MR-9-1124

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

- #237 Expansion Interface Neighbor Query Test, [MR-9-866](#), [MR-9-916](#)
- #238 Expansion Interface Fiber Out-of-Frame Query Test, [MR-9-868](#), [MR-9-918](#)
- #240 Expansion Interface Local Looparound, [MR-9-269](#), [MR-9-869](#)
- #241 Expansion Interface 2-way Transmission Test, [MR-9-873](#)
- #242 Expansion Interface Lightwave Transceiver Looparound, [MR-9-879](#), [MR-9-1177](#), [MR-9-1179](#)
- #252 Circuit Pack Restart Test, [MR-9-430](#), [MR-9-431](#), [MR-9-1362](#), [MR-9-1364](#)
- #255 Signaling Link State Check Test, [MR-9-177](#), [MR-9-1091](#)
- #256 Service State Audit Test, [MR-9-178](#), [MR-9-1092](#), [MR-9-1351](#), [MR-9-1352](#), [MR-9-1353](#)
- #257 Call State Audit Test, [MR-9-180](#), [MR-9-1094](#), [MR-9-1355](#)
- #258 ISDN Test Call, [MR-9-181](#), [MR-9-1096](#)
- #270 Clear Error Counters, [MR-9-169](#), [MR-9-1931](#)
- #294 Idle Time Slot Test on TDM Bus A or TDM Bus B, [MR-9-1970](#)
- #296 Control Channel Test, [MR-9-1971](#)
- #297 Digit Detection Test, [MR-9-1972](#)
- #303 EPN Maintenance Circuit Pack Sanity Maze Test, [MR-9-1126](#)
- #306 EPN Maintenance Circuit Pack Reset Test, [MR-9-1127](#)
- #312 DS1 OPS Switchhook Inquiry Test, [MR-9-1297](#)
- #314 DS1 CO Dial Tone Seizure Test, [MR-9-459](#), [MR-9-575](#)
- #316 Expansion Interface Control Channel Test, [MR-9-884](#)
- #336 Expansion Interface Reset Test, [MR-9-886](#)
- #337 EPN Maintenance Circuit Pack Serial Link Test, [MR-9-1129](#)
- #417 Test Synchronization Test, [MR-9-279](#), [MR-9-1840](#)
- #558 LAPD Connectivity Test, [MR-9-1315](#)
- #565 Digital Port Sanity Test, [MR-9-1271](#)
- #567 Consistency Test, [MR-9-1278](#)
- #572 Maintenance/Test Circuit Pack Query Test, [MR-9-1403](#)
- #573 Packet Circuit Pack Audit Test, [MR-9-1405](#)
- #574 Board Type Check Test, [MR-9-1986](#)
- #589 Expansion Interface Packet Interface Test, [MR-9-891](#)
- #595 LANBIC Receive Parity Error Counter Test, [MR-9-338](#), [MR-9-432](#), [MR-9-1365](#), [MR-9-1922](#)
- #595 LANHO Receive Parity Error Counter Test, [MR-9-1303](#)
- #596 Receive FIFO Overflow Error Counter Test, [MR-9-433](#), [MR-9-1366](#)
- #597 Invalid LAPD Frame Error Counter Test, [MR-9-434](#), [MR-9-1367](#)
- #598 Packet Interface Test, [MR-9-435](#), [MR-9-1368](#)
- #599 Packet Gateway Switched Port Loop-Around Test, [MR-9-1384](#), [MR-9-1494](#)
- #600 Congestion Query Test, [MR-9-436](#), [MR-9-1369](#)
- #601 Link Status Test, [MR-9-438](#), [MR-9-1371](#), [MR-9-1500](#)
- #602 PDATA Port Local Loop-Around Test, [MR-9-1317](#)
- #603 System Port Connectivity Test, [MR-9-1318](#)
- #604 TSC Heartbeat Inquiry Test, [MR-9-2061](#)
- #610 Packet Gateway Port Local Loop-Around Test, [MR-9-825](#), [MR-9-826](#), [MR-9-1386](#), [MR-9-1495](#)
- #611 Packet Gateway Port Remote Loop-Around Test, [MR-9-1390](#)
- #613 Level 1 State Inquiry Test, [MR-9-829](#), [MR-9-830](#), [MR-9-986](#), [MR-9-990](#), [MR-9-1392](#), [MR-9-1499](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya	DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#617 NPE Crosstalk Test, MR-9-348
#618 BRI Port Local LAN Loop Around, MR-9-162 , MR-9-1934
#619 BRI Port Local TDM Loop Around, MR-9-1935
#620 Electronic Power Feed Restoral, MR-9-356
#621 Level 1 Status Inquiry, MR-9-164 , MR-9-1939
#624 Layer 1 Transmission Error Counter Test, MR-9-166 , MR-9-167 , MR-9-168
#625 Receive FIFO Overflow Error Counter Test, MR-9-1937 , MR-9-1938
#626 Signaling Link Status Test, MR-9-157
#629 BRI Layer 3 Query, MR-9-387 , MR-9-1942
#630 BRI Set Audits, MR-9-390
#637 Remote Layer 3 Query, MR-9-272 , MR-9-987 , MR-9-1047 , MR-9-1073 , MR-9-1169
#639 Secondary Signaling Link Hardware Check, MR-9-1075
#643 Signaling Link Board Check, MR-9-1057 , MR-9-1062
#651 Standby Reference Health Check Test, MR-9-1987
#747 Tie Trunk Dial Test, MR-9-2021
#755 SNI Circuit Path Test, MR-9-1674
#756 SNI Off-Board Destructive Facility Test, MR-9-920 , MR-9-1685
#757 SNI Destructive Facility Test, MR-9-923 , MR-9-1687
#759 Configuration Audit, MR-9-925 , MR-9-1692
#760 Processor Route Audit Test, MR-9-1611 , MR-9-1641
#761 Switch Node Interface Reset Test, MR-9-1702
#767 Packet Neighbor Link Test, MR-9-1704
#768 Fiber Link Reset Test, MR-9-941
#777 Failure Audit, MR-9-942 , MR-9-1643 , MR-9-1724
#778 SNC On-Board Test, MR-9-1645
#779 TPN Test, MR-9-1647
#780 Switch Node Clock Reset Test, MR-9-1650
#787 Reset Board, MR-9-737
#788 Far-end DS1 Converter Board Loopback Test, MR-9-739
#789 Far-end FOT (Lightwave Transceiver) Loopback Test, MR-9-742
#790 DS1 Facilities Connectivity Loopback Test, MR-9-745
#795 Board Options Audit, MR-9-747
#797 Far-End Internal Loopback Test, MR-9-708
#798 DS1 Interface Options Audit, MR-9-710
#799 Near-end External Loopback Test, MR-9-712
#809 Disk Reset Test, MR-9-594
#809/#894 Tape Reset Test, MR-9-1534 , MR-9-1891
#810 Disk Write-Read Test, MR-9-596
#810 Tape Write-Read Test, MR-9-1536 , MR-9-1893
#811 Disk Audit Test, MR-9-599
#811 Tape Audit Test, MR-9-1539 , MR-9-1896
#812 Disk Firmware Error Counters Read and Clear Test, MR-9-601
#812 Tape Firmware Error Counters Read and Clear Test, MR-9-1542 , MR-9-1898
#813 Disk Diagnostic Test, MR-9-603
#813 Tape Diagnostic Test, MR-9-1545 , MR-9-1901
#814 Disk Loop-Around Test, MR-9-605
#814 Tape Loop-around Test, MR-9-1547 , MR-9-1903
#815 Disk Status Test, MR-9-607
#815 Tape Status Test, MR-9-1550 , MR-9-1905
#820/#893 Host Adapter Reset Test, MR-9-1001
#822 Host Adapter Read and Clear Firmware Error Counters Test, MR-9-1004
#823 Host Adapter Diagnostic Test, MR-9-1006

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPNI	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#824 Host Adapter Loop Around Test, MR-9-1008	Book ID	Book Titles
#825 Host Adapter Status Test, MR-9-1010	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
#831 (A Carrier) Disk Checksum Tests, MR-9-1777	ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
#832 (B Carrier) Disk Checksum Tests, MR-9-1777	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
#833 (A Carrier) Tape to Disk Consistency Tests, MR-9-1778	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
#834 (B Carrier) Tape to Disk Consistency Tests, MR-9-1778	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
#844-848 Transmission Test, MR-9-482 , MR-9-2025	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
#855 Standby SPE Status Query Test, MR-9-1754	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
#858 Standby SPE Time-of-Day Comparison Test, MR-9-1757	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
#865 Control Register Test, MR-9-792	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
#866 Mailbox Loop-around Test, MR-9-793	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
#867 Local Loop-around Test, MR-9-794	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
#868 Memory Shadowing Bounds Test, MR-9-796	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
#869 Remote Loop-Around Test, MR-9-762	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
#871 FIFO Full Interrupt Test, MR-9-764	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
#873 State-Of-Health Test, MR-9-770	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
#874 Duplication Channel Test, MR-9-772	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
#875 Remote SPE Error Interrupt Test, MR-9-774	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
#876 Memory Shadowing Test, MR-9-777	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
#884 Memory Checksum Test, MR-9-1422	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
#885 Private Loop Around Tests, MR-9-1426	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
#886 Maintenance Loop Around Test, MR-9-1430	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
#887 Read and Clear Board Counters, MR-9-1433	SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
#888 Active-Standby Peer Link Test, MR-9-1437	DEFINITY	
#893/#820 Host Adapter Reset Test, MR-9-1001 , MR-9-1011	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
#894/#809 Tape Reset Test, MR-9-1534 , MR-9-1891	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
#895 Processor Cache Test, MR-9-1513	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
#896 Processor Cache Parity Audit, MR-9-1514	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
#897 Processor BOOTPROM Checksum Test, MR-9-1516	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
#899 Processor Parity Checker Test, MR-9-1517	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
#900 Processor Write Buffer Test, MR-9-1519	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
#902 Memory Single/Multiple Bit Error Audit, MR-9-1183	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
#903 RAM Checksum Test, MR-9-1185	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
#906 Memory Parity Checker Test, MR-9-1187	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
#907 Memory Error Detection/ Correction Test, MR-9-1188	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
#908 Memory Burst Read Test, MR-9-1190	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
#909 SYSAM Reset Test, MR-9-1856	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
#910 SYSAM Dual Port RAM Test, MR-9-1858	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
#911 Sanity Handshake Test, MR-9-1860	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
#912 SYSAM Refresh Test, MR-9-1862	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
#913 Time-Of-Day Clock Test, MR-9-1864	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
#915 SYSAM G3-MT Loop Around Test, MR-9-1866	Telephones	
#916 SYSAM Outpulse Relay Test, MR-9-1868 , MR-9-1874	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
#917 SYSAM Analog Loop Around Test, MR-9-1871	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
#919 Standby SPE Handshake Test, MR-9-1759	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
#920 Standby SPE Configuration Matchup Test, MR-9-1760	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
#939 Signaling Port LAN Loopback, MR-9-1058 , MR-9-1064	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
#949 Failure Audit, MR-9-713 , MR-9-748	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
#955 EPN Cold Restart, MR-9-905	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide
#956 EPN Warm Restart, MR-9-905		
#976 Session Status Query Test, MR-9-988 , MR-9-994 , MR-9-995 , MR-9-1047 , MR-9-1169 , MR-9-1396 , MR-9-1397 , MR-9-1496		
#980 Status Register Comparison Test, MR-9-779		
#985 System Link Status, MR-9-1846		
#989 SNI Fiber Out of Frame Query, MR-9-943 , MR-9-1726		
#106 Sanity Handshake Test, ALRM-546 , ALRM-549 , ALRM-557 , ALRM-562 , ALRM-563 , ALRM-967 , ALRM-1178 , ALRM-1509 , ALRM-1510 , ALRM-1564 , ALRM-1565 , ALRM-1603		

#11 Digital Line Electronic Power Feed Test, [MCSI-1008](#), [MCSI-1533](#), [ALRM-732](#), [ALRM-1581](#), [MSI-10-575](#), [MSI-10-1372](#)

#114 Diagnostic Test—Auxiliary Trunk Test, [ALRM-488](#)

#115 Customer-Provided Alarming Device Test, [ALRM-1187](#)

#117 Analog Ring Generator Initialization Test, [ALRM-1589](#)

#118 Analog Ring Generator Query Test, [ALRM-1590](#)

#120 External Device Alarm Test, [ALRM-974](#)

#1201 Digital Terminal Remote Loop Around Test, [MR-9-554](#), [MCSI-1003](#), [ALRM-727](#), [MSI-10-568](#)

#1209 DS1 Board Loopback Test, [MR-9-660](#), [MR-9-2139](#)

#1209 Board Loopback Test, [MCSI-1086](#), [ALRM-796](#), [MSI-10-636](#)

#1209 DS1 Board Loopback Test, [MCSI-1086](#), [MCSI-1793](#), [ALRM-797](#), [ALRM-2011](#), [MSI-10-637](#), [MSI-10-1805](#)

#1210 CSU Equipment Loopback Test, [MR-9-663](#), [MR-9-664](#), [MR-9-2143](#), [MCSI-1089](#), [MCSI-1090](#), [MCSI-1796](#), [ALRM-799](#), [ALRM-2014](#), [MSI-10-638](#), [MSI-10-639](#), [MSI-10-1808](#)

#1211 CSU Repeater Loopback Test, [MR-9-667](#), [MR-9-668](#), [MR-9-2146](#), [MCSI-1093](#), [MCSI-1094](#), [MCSI-1800](#), [ALRM-802](#), [ALRM-803](#), [ALRM-2017](#), [MSI-10-641](#), [MSI-10-642](#), [MSI-10-1813](#)

#1212 CPE Loopback Jack Test, [MR-9-671](#), [MR-9-2151](#), [MCSI-1097](#), [MCSI-1805](#), [ALRM-806](#), [ALRM-2020](#), [MSI-10-644](#), [MSI-10-1817](#)

#1213 Far CSU Loopback Test, [MR-9-676](#), [MR-9-2156](#), [MCSI-1102](#), [MCSI-1810](#), [ALRM-809](#), [ALRM-2023](#), [MSI-10-648](#), [MSI-10-1822](#)

#1214 One-Way Span Test, [MR-9-680](#), [MR-9-2160](#), [MCSI-1106](#), [MCSI-1814](#), [ALRM-812](#), [ALRM-2026](#), [MSI-10-650](#), [MSI-10-1827](#)

#1215 Inject Single Bit Error Test, [MR-9-683](#), [MR-9-2163](#), [MCSI-1109](#), [MCSI-1817](#), [ALRM-815](#), [ALRM-2029](#), [MSI-10-651](#), [MSI-10-1831](#)

#1216 End Loopback/Span Test, [MR-9-685](#), [MR-9-2165](#), [MCSI-1111](#), [MCSI-1820](#), [ALRM-817](#), [ALRM-2031](#), [MSI-10-652](#), [MSI-10-1834](#)

#122 Cabinet Temperature Query Test, [ALRM-571](#)

#122 Cabinet Temperature Query Test [Non-Variable Speed Fans], [MCSI-819](#), [ALRM-1595](#), [MSI-10-332](#)

#1227 ICSU Status LEDs Test, [MR-9-688](#), [MR-9-2168](#), [MCSI-1114](#), [MCSI-1823](#), [ALRM-819](#), [ALRM-2033](#), [MSI-10-654](#), [MSI-10-1837](#)

#124 Emergency Transfer Query Test, [ALRM-890](#)

#1243 Layer 3 Query Test, [ALRM-1819](#)

#126 OLS Recycle Test, [ALRM-589](#)

#126 Power Unit Recycle Test, [MSI-10-372](#), [MSI-10-387](#)

#127 OLS Query Test, [ALRM-590](#)

#127 Power Unit Query Test, [MSI-10-374](#), [MSI-10-389](#)

#1275 SCOTCH Synchronous Loop-Around Test, [ALRM-1518](#)

#1278 Ethernet Local Loop-Around Test, [ALRM-898](#)

#1279 PPP Link Status Inquiry Test, [ALRM-1522](#)

#1281 TCP/IP Ping Test, [ALRM-899](#), [ALRM-1519](#)

#1286 Session Status Test, [ALRM-903](#), [ALRM-1521](#)

#1291 Remote Layer 3 Query, [ALRM-436](#)

#13 Analog Port Digital Loop Around Test, [ALRM-1334](#)

#13 Information and Control Channel Local Loop Test, [ALRM-1382](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#13 Voice and Control Channel Local Loop Test, [MCSI-1010](#), [ALRM-207](#), [ALRM-208](#), [ALRM-733](#), [ALRM-881](#), [MSI-10-576](#), [MSI-10-689](#)

#135 Customer-Provided Alarming Device Test, [ALRM-1187](#)

#135 Internal Loop Around Test, [MCSI-1054](#), [MCSI-1752](#), [ALRM-773](#), [ALRM-1976](#), [MSI-10-622](#), [MSI-10-1761](#)

#136 DS1 Tie Trunk Seizure Test, [ALRM-1877](#)

#1371 IP Address Query Test, [ALRM-1220](#)

#1373 Signaling Path PING Test, [ALRM-1061](#)

#1379 Ping Test, [ALRM-1094](#), [ALRM-1095](#), [ALRM-1220](#), [ALRM-1221](#)

#138 Loss of Signal Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1057](#), [MCSI-1058](#), [MCSI-1758](#), [MCSI-1825](#), [ALRM-775](#), [ALRM-776](#), [ALRM-1980](#), [MSI-10-624](#), [MSI-10-625](#), [MSI-10-1766](#), [MSI-10-1839](#)

#1380 TDM NIC Loop-Around Test, [ALRM-1227](#)

#1381 NT Reset Test, [ALRM-1222](#)

#1383 NIC Query Test, [ALRM-1093](#)

#1386 CLAN Ethernet Status Test, [ALRM-1055](#)

#1387 H.323 Signaling Group Ping Test, [ALRM-1055](#), [ALRM-1056](#)

#139 Blue Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1064](#), [MCSI-1766](#), [ALRM-781](#), [ALRM-1988](#), [MSI-10-630](#), [MSI-10-1776](#)

#139 Red Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1068](#), [MSI-10-631](#)

#1392 MedPro Status Test, [ALRM-1057](#)

#140 Red Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1067](#), [MCSI-1769](#), [ALRM-783](#), [ALRM-784](#), [ALRM-1990](#), [MSI-10-630](#), [MSI-10-1780](#)

#1407 Port Status Query Test, [ALRM-1229](#)

#140AY Loop Around Test, [MCSI-677](#), [ALRM-310](#), [MSI-10-146](#)

#141 Yellow Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1071](#), [MCSI-1072](#), [MCSI-1774](#), [ALRM-785](#), [ALRM-786](#), [ALRM-1994](#), [MSI-10-632](#), [MSI-10-1785](#)

#1413 Firmware Download Test, [ALRM-1043](#)

#1417 Network Region Interconnectivity Test, [ALRM-1359](#)

#142 Major Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1074](#), [MCSI-1779](#), [ALRM-788](#), [ALRM-1999](#), [MSI-10-633](#), [MSI-10-1790](#)

#1420 Echo Cancellor test, [ALRM-2034](#)

#143 Minor Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1077](#), [MCSI-1782](#), [ALRM-790](#), [ALRM-2001](#), [MSI-10-634](#), [MSI-10-1793](#)

#144 Slip Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1079](#), [MCSI-1613](#), [MCSI-1785](#), [ALRM-791](#), [ALRM-1820](#), [ALRM-2004](#), [MSI-10-635](#), [MSI-10-1604](#), [MSI-10-1796](#)

#145 Misframe Alarm Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1082](#), [MCSI-1788](#), [ALRM-793](#), [ALRM-2007](#), [MSI-10-635](#), [MSI-10-1800](#)

#146 Translation Update Test, [MCSI-1085](#), [MCSI-1244](#), [MCSI-1342](#), [MCSI-1351](#), [MCSI-1791](#), [ALRM-795](#), [ALRM-1212](#), [ALRM-2009](#), [MSI-10-636](#), [MSI-10-871](#), [MSI-10-1003](#), [MSI-10-1011](#), [MSI-10-1804](#)

#148 TDM Bus Clock Circuit Status Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1643](#), [ALRM-1854](#), [MSI-10-1647](#)

#1484 Test License (short) Test, [MR-9-1285](#)

#1484 License File Test, [ALRM-1167](#)

#149 TDM Bus Clock Slip Inquiry Test, [ALRM-1858](#), [MSI-10-1649](#)

#150 TDM Bus Clock PPM Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1645](#), [ALRM-1859](#), [MSI-10-1651](#)

#1505 Short IP 2-Way Transmission Test, [ALRM-1099](#)

#1506 Long IP 2-Way Transmission Test, [ALRM-1101](#)

#151 TDM Bus Clock Parameter Update Test, [MCSI-1646](#), [ALRM-1861](#), [MSI-10-1652](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#16 DIG-LINE Station Lamp Updates Test, MCSI-1012 , MCSI-1534 , ALRM-735 , ALRM-883 , ALRM-1581 , MSI-10-579 , MSI-10-692 , MSI-10-1373
#161 Loop Around Test, MCSI-774 , MCSI-1602 , MSI-10-82 , MSI-10-275 , MSI-10-1590
#163 Speech Synthesis DTMF Receiver, ALRM-1611
#164 Speech Synthesis DTMF Receiver Inquiry Test, ALRM-1612
#165 Speech Synthesis DSP Tone Test, ALRM-1613
#166 Speech Synthesis Memory Test, ALRM-1614
#167 Speech Synthesis SSD Inquiry Test, ALRM-1615
#168 Speech Synthesis PSS Handshake Test, ALRM-1616
#169 Speech Synthesis Parameter Update Test, ALRM-1617
#17 Data Module Audits Test, ALRM-1384
#17 Station (Digital) Audits Test, MCSI-1014 , MCSI-1536 , ALRM-737 , ALRM-1583 , MSI-10-581 , MSI-10-1375
#171 Digital Loop Around Test, ALRM-675
#175 Data Module Internal Loop Around Test, ALRM-1386
#19 License File Test, ALRM-1167
#205 Channel Administration Memory Array (CAMA) Test, MCSI-686 , ALRM-320 , MSI-10-158
#206 Playback Speech Memory Array (PSMA) Test, MCSI-688 , ALRM-321 , MSI-10-160
#208 Angel-Speech Processor (SP) Handshake Test, MCSI-673 , ALRM-306 , MSI-10-141
#209 Announcement Checksum Test, MCSI-674 , ALRM-307 , MSI-10-142
#211 Super Frame Match Inquiry Test, MCSI-680 , ALRM-313 , MSI-10-150
#212 Clock Match Inquiry Test, MCSI-681 , MSI-10-151
#213 Link Tear Down Test, ALRM-1471 , ALRM-1475 , ALRM-1559 , ALRM-1789
#215 Link Retry Test, ALRM-1471 , ALRM-1476 , ALRM-1559 , ALRM-1790
#220 Neon Test, ALRM-2098
#222 140AY Channel Sanity Inquiry Test, MCSI-691 , ALRM-325 , MSI-10-165
#228 Management Terminal Channel Local Loop-Around Test, ALRM-1180
#229 Serial Channel Local Loop Around Test, ALRM-1181
#237 Expansion Interface Neighbor Query Test, ALRM-932 , ALRM-982
#238 Expansion Interface Fiber Out-of-Frame Query Test, ALRM-933 , ALRM-983
#2383 Link Integrity Inquiry Test, ALRM-901
#240 Expansion Interface Local Looparound, MCSI-724 , ALRM-435 , ALRM-934 , MSI-10-222
#241 Expansion Interface 2-way Transmission Test, ALRM-937
#242 Expansion Interface Lightwave Transceiver Looparound, MCSI-1361 , MCSI-1363 , ALRM-942 , MSI-10-1020 , MSI-10-1022
#252 Circuit Pack Restart Test, MCSI-853 , MCSI-854 , ALRM-608 , MSI-10-401 , MSI-10-402
#255 Signaling Link State Check Test, MCSI-703 , ALRM-357 , ALRM-1154 , ALRM-1402 , MSI-10-200
#256 Service State Audit Test, MCSI-705 , ALRM-358 , ALRM-1155 , ALRM-1403 , MSI-10-201
#257 Call State Audit Test, MCSI-706 , ALRM-359 , ALRM-1157 , ALRM-1404 , MSI-10-203
#258 ISDN Test Call, MCSI-707 , ALRM-360 , ALRM-1160 , MSI-10-204

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#270 Clear Error Counters, [MCSI-788](#), [MCSI-1601](#), [ALRM-349](#), [ALRM-1810](#), [MSI-10-192](#), [MSI-10-291](#), [MSI-10-1589](#)

#294 Idle Time Slot Test on TDM Bus A or TDM Bus B, [ALRM-1844](#)

#296 Control Channel Test, [ALRM-1844](#)

#297 Digit Detection Test, [ALRM-1845](#)

#3 CO Demand Diagnostic Test, [ALRM-649](#)

#303 PN Maintenance Circuit Pack Sanity Maze Test, [ALRM-1182](#), [ALRM-1184](#)

#306 PN Maintenance Circuit Pack Reset Test, [ALRM-1183](#)

#312 DS1 OPS Switchhook Inquiry Test, [ALRM-1370](#)

#314 DS1 CO Dial Tone Seizure Test, [MCSI-1024](#), [ALRM-636](#), [ALRM-747](#), [MSI-10-592](#)

#314 DS1CO Dial Tone Seizure Test, [MCSI-880](#), [MSI-10-432](#)

#316 Expansion Interface Control Channel Test, [ALRM-945](#)

#33 Loop Around and Conference Circuit Test, [ALRM-654](#), [ALRM-702](#), [ALRM-755](#), [ALRM-1888](#)

#336 Expansion Interface Reset Test, [ALRM-947](#)

#337 PN Maintenance Circuit Pack Serial Link Test, [ALRM-1185](#)

#35 Battery Feed Test, [MCSI-633](#), [ALRM-227](#), [MSI-10-72](#), [MSI-10-94](#)

#35 Battery Feed Test Results, [ALRM-269](#)

#35 Port Diagnostic Test, [ALRM-706](#), [ALRM-1235](#)

#36 Audit and Update Test, [ALRM-1153](#), [ALRM-1368](#), [ALRM-1401](#)

#36 Audit Update Test, [ALRM-487](#), [ALRM-673](#), [ALRM-1891](#)

#36 Port Audit and Update Test, [MCSI-878](#), [MCSI-1023](#), [ALRM-634](#), [ALRM-693](#), [ALRM-746](#), [ALRM-1875](#), [ALRM-2085](#), [MSI-10-430](#), [MSI-10-591](#)

#36 Port Audit Update Test, [ALRM-657](#), [ALRM-708](#), [ALRM-756](#)

#36 Station Status and Translation Audits and Updates, [MCSI-619](#), [MCSI-1520](#), [MSI-10-55](#), [MSI-10-1358](#)

#36 Station Status and Translation Audits and Updates Test, [MCSI-635](#), [ALRM-229](#), [ALRM-241](#), [ALRM-255](#), [ALRM-271](#), [ALRM-1571](#), [MSI-10-97](#)

#36 Station Status and Translation Audits and Updates Test (#36), [MSI-10-75](#)

#3985 System Link Status, [ALRM-1786](#)

#40 Tone Generator Transmission Test, [MCSI-1702](#), [ALRM-1931](#), [MSI-10-1709](#)

#41 Tone Generator Update/Audit Test, [ALRM-1934](#)

#417 Test Synchronization Test, [ALRM-444](#)

#42 Tone Detection Verification Test, [MCSI-863](#), [ALRM-618](#), [ALRM-872](#), [ALRM-907](#), [ALRM-1048](#), [MSI-10-413](#)

#43 Tone Detector Audit/Update Test, [ALRM-621](#), [ALRM-873](#), [ALRM-909](#), [ALRM-1049](#)

#46 Clock Health Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1697](#), [ALRM-1549](#), [ALRM-1926](#), [MSI-10-1702](#)

#47 Loop Around and Conference Test, [MCSI-637](#), [ALRM-274](#), [MSI-10-100](#)

#48 Station Present Test, [MCSI-621](#), [MCSI-642](#), [MCSI-1521](#), [ALRM-243](#), [ALRM-257](#), [ALRM-279](#), [ALRM-1572](#), [MSI-10-57](#), [MSI-10-78](#), [MSI-10-106](#), [MSI-10-1360](#)

#5 Battery & Battery Charger Query Test, [ALRM-1496](#), [ALRM-1502](#)

#50 NPE Audit Test, [ALRM-2093](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#50 NPE Connection Audit Test, [MCSI-1050](#), [MCSI-1335](#), [MCSI-1748](#), [ALRM-769](#), [ALRM-1206](#), [ALRM-1972](#), [MSI-10-620](#), [MSI-10-998](#), [MSI-10-1757](#)

#51 Ringing Application Circuit Test, [ALRM-2094](#)

#52 Control Channel Loop Around Test, [MCSI-1051](#), [MCSI-1241](#), [MCSI-1336](#), [MCSI-1348](#), [MCSI-1749](#), [ALRM-196](#), [ALRM-197](#), [ALRM-1552](#), [MSI-10-620](#), [MSI-10-869](#), [MSI-10-999](#), [MSI-10-1009](#), [MSI-10-1758](#)

#52 Control Channel Loop-Around Test, [MCSI-716](#), [MCSI-853](#), [ALRM-608](#), [ALRM-769](#), [ALRM-1207](#), [ALRM-1217](#), [ALRM-1973](#), [ALRM-2096](#), [MSI-10-213](#), [MSI-10-401](#)

#53 SAKI Sanity Test, [MCSI-1052](#), [MCSI-1242](#), [MCSI-1245](#), [MCSI-1249](#), [MCSI-1337](#), [MCSI-1349](#), [MCSI-1354](#), [MCSI-1356](#), [MCSI-1750](#), [ALRM-771](#), [ALRM-1208](#), [ALRM-1218](#), [ALRM-1223](#), [ALRM-1553](#), [ALRM-1974](#), [ALRM-2097](#), [MSI-10-621](#), [MSI-10-870](#), [MSI-10-872](#), [MSI-10-876](#), [MSI-10-1000](#), [MSI-10-1010](#), [MSI-10-1014](#), [MSI-10-1015](#), [MSI-10-1759](#)

#56 Hybrid Electronic Power Feed Test, [ALRM-1070](#)

#56 MFAT Electronic Power Feed Test, [ALRM-1236](#)

#565 Digital Port Sanity Test, [ALRM-1348](#)

#567 Consistency Test, [ALRM-1354](#)

#57 Hybrid Circuit and Conference Circuit Test, [ALRM-1071](#), [ALRM-1238](#)

#572 Maintenance/Test Circuit Pack Query Test, [ALRM-1410](#)

#573 Packet Circuit Pack Audit Test, [ALRM-1413](#)

#574 Board Type Check Test, [ALRM-1861](#), [MSI-10-1653](#)

#58 Hybrid Line Local Digital Loop Around Test, [ALRM-1074](#)

#589 Expansion Interface Packet Interface Test, [ALRM-952](#)

#59 Hybrid Line Remote Digital Loop Around Test, [ALRM-1076](#)

#595 LANBIC Receive Parity Error Counter Test, [MCSI-765](#), [MCSI-855](#), [MCSI-1593](#), [ALRM-497](#), [ALRM-609](#), [ALRM-1802](#), [MSI-10-265](#), [MSI-10-403](#), [MSI-10-1579](#)

#596 Receive FIFO Overflow Error Counter Test, [MCSI-856](#), [ALRM-610](#), [MSI-10-404](#)

#597 Invalid LAPD Frame Error Counter Test, [MCSI-857](#), [ALRM-611](#), [MSI-10-405](#)

#598 Packet Interface Test, [MCSI-858](#), [ALRM-612](#), [MSI-10-406](#)

#599 Packet Gateway Switched Port Loop-Around Test, [MCSI-1470](#), [ALRM-1517](#), [MSI-10-1276](#)

#6 NPE Crosstalk Test, [MCSI-872](#), [MCSI-1020](#), [ALRM-221](#), [ALRM-266](#), [ALRM-484](#), [ALRM-628](#), [ALRM-652](#), [ALRM-671](#), [ALRM-688](#), [ALRM-700](#), [ALRM-743](#), [ALRM-754](#), [ALRM-1068](#), [ALRM-1150](#), [ALRM-1233](#), [ALRM-1363](#), [ALRM-1399](#), [ALRM-1869](#), [ALRM-1886](#), [ALRM-2082](#), [MSI-10-66](#), [MSI-10-89](#), [MSI-10-422](#), [MSI-10-587](#)

#60 Hybrid Line Lamp Updates Test, [ALRM-1077](#)

#60 MET Line Station Lamp Updates Test, [ALRM-1240](#)

#600 Congestion Query Test, [MCSI-859](#), [ALRM-613](#), [MSI-10-408](#)

#601 Link Status Test, [ALRM-614](#)

#601Link Status Test, [MCSI-860](#), [MCSI-1477](#), [MSI-10-409](#), [MSI-10-1284](#)

#604 TSC Heartbeat Inquiry Test, [ALRM-1943](#)

#61 Hybrid Line Audits Test, [ALRM-1079](#)

#61 MET Line Station Audits Test, [ALRM-1242](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#610 Packet Gateway Port Local Loop-Around Test, [MCSI-1140](#), [MCSI-1141](#), [MCSI-1472](#), [MSI-10-705](#), [MSI-10-706](#), [MSI-10-1278](#)

#613 Level 1 State Inquiry Test, [MCSI-1143](#), [MCSI-1145](#), [MCSI-1196](#), [MCSI-1199](#), [MCSI-1476](#), [MSI-10-709](#), [MSI-10-711](#), [MSI-10-829](#), [MSI-10-833](#), [MSI-10-1282](#)

#617 NPE Crosstalk Test, [ALRM-506](#), [ALRM-1810](#)

#618 BRI Port Local LAN Loop Around, [MCSI-776](#), [MCSI-1604](#), [ALRM-344](#), [ALRM-1812](#), [MSI-10-186](#), [MSI-10-277](#), [MSI-10-1592](#)

#619 BRI Port Local TDM Loop Around, [MCSI-778](#), [MCSI-1605](#), [ALRM-1813](#), [MSI-10-280](#), [MSI-10-1594](#)

#62 Hybrid Line Ringer Update Test, [ALRM-1080](#)

#620 Electronic Power Feed Restoral, [MCSI-781](#), [ALRM-512](#), [MSI-10-282](#)

#621 Level 1 Status Inquiry, [MCSI-782](#), [MCSI-1609](#), [ALRM-346](#), [ALRM-1817](#), [MSI-10-188](#), [MSI-10-283](#), [MSI-10-1599](#)

#622 Electronic Power Feed Inquiry, [MCSI-785](#), [MSI-10-287](#)

#623 CRC Error Counter Test, [ALRM-347](#), [ALRM-1815](#)

#624 Layer 1 Transmission Error Counter Test, [MCSI-786](#), [ALRM-348](#), [MSI-10-190](#), [MSI-10-191](#), [MSI-10-289](#)

#625 Receive FIFO Error Counter Test, [ALRM-349](#)

#625 Receive FIFO Overflow Error Counter Test, [MCSI-787](#), [MCSI-1607](#), [MCSI-1608](#), [ALRM-1815](#), [MSI-10-290](#), [MSI-10-1596](#), [MSI-10-1597](#)

#626 Signaling Link Status Test, [MCSI-801](#), [ALRM-339](#), [MSI-10-180](#), [MSI-10-307](#)

#627 BRI Remote Loop Back, [MCSI-804](#), [MSI-10-310](#)

#628 BRI XID, [MCSI-807](#), [MSI-10-313](#)

#629 BRI Layer 3 Query, [MCSI-809](#), [MCSI-1612](#), [ALRM-538](#), [MSI-10-316](#), [MSI-10-1602](#)

#630 BRI Set Audits, [MCSI-812](#), [ALRM-540](#), [MSI-10-319](#)

#637 Remote Layer 3 Query, [MCSI-726](#), [MCSI-1197](#), [MCSI-1246](#), [MCSI-1352](#), [ALRM-1094](#), [ALRM-1135](#), [MSI-10-224](#), [MSI-10-830](#), [MSI-10-872](#), [MSI-10-1012](#)

#639 Secondary Signaling Link Hardware Check, [ALRM-1138](#)

#643 Signaling Link Board Check, [ALRM-1124](#)

#651 Standby Reference Health Check Test, [ALRM-1862](#), [MSI-10-1654](#)

#7 Conference Circuit Test, [MCSI-615](#), [MCSI-875](#), [MCSI-1022](#), [ALRM-237](#), [ALRM-252](#), [ALRM-630](#), [ALRM-673](#), [ALRM-690](#), [ALRM-745](#), [ALRM-1152](#), [ALRM-1365](#), [ALRM-1400](#), [ALRM-1611](#), [ALRM-1872](#), [ALRM-2084](#), [MSI-10-50](#), [MSI-10-69](#), [MSI-10-425](#), [MSI-10-589](#)

#73 Tie Seizure Test, [ALRM-1892](#)

#747 Tie Trunk Dial Test, [ALRM-1892](#)

#755 SNI Circuit Path Test, [ALRM-1679](#)

#756 SNI Off-Board Destructive Facility Test, [ALRM-985](#), [ALRM-1690](#)

#757 SNI Destructive Facility Test, [ALRM-987](#), [ALRM-1692](#)

#759 Configuration Audit, [ALRM-988](#), [ALRM-1695](#)

#760 Processor Route Audit Test, [ALRM-1623](#), [ALRM-1650](#)

#761 Switch Node Interface Reset Test, [ALRM-1704](#)

#767 Packet Neighbor Link Test, [ALRM-1706](#)

#768 Fiber Link Reset Test, [ALRM-1005](#)

#777 Failure Audit, [ALRM-1005](#), [ALRM-1652](#), [ALRM-1717](#)

#778 SNC On-Board Test, [ALRM-1653](#)

#779 TPN Test, [ALRM-1655](#)

#78 Power Query Test, [ALRM-185](#), [ALRM-188](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

#780 Switch Node Clock Reset Test, [ALRM-1657](#)
#787 Reset Board, [ALRM-860](#)
#788 Far-end DS1 Converter Board Loopback Test, [ALRM-861](#)
#789 Far-end FOT (Lightwave Transceiver) Loopback Test, [ALRM-863](#)
#79 Single Carrier Cabinet Power Query Test, [ALRM-681](#)
#790 DS1 Facilities Connectivity Loopback Test, [ALRM-865](#)
#797 Far-End Internal Loopback Test, [ALRM-834](#)
#798 DS1 Interface Options Audit, [ALRM-836](#)
#799 Near-end External Loopback Test, [ALRM-837](#)
#844-848 Transmission Test, [MCSI-906](#), [MCSI-1682](#), [ALRM-658](#), [ALRM-1897](#), [MSI-10-459](#), [MSI-10-1679](#)
#884 Memory Checksum Test, [MCSI-1234](#), [MCSI-1443](#), [ALRM-1438](#), [MSI-10-863](#), [MSI-10-1225](#)
#885 Private Loop Around Tests, [MCSI-1445](#), [ALRM-1441](#), [ALRM-1457](#), [MSI-10-1229](#)
#886 Maintenance Loop Around Test, [MCSI-1447](#), [ALRM-1444](#), [ALRM-1460](#), [MSI-10-1233](#)
#887 Read and Clear Board Counters, [MCSI-1449](#), [ALRM-1446](#), [ALRM-1462](#), [MSI-10-1235](#)
#888 Active-Standby Peer Link Test, [MSI-10-1239](#)
#9 Digital Line NPE Crosstalk Test, [MCSI-1006](#), [ALRM-729](#), [ALRM-879](#), [MSI-10-572](#), [MSI-10-686](#)
#9 NPE Crosstalk Test, [ALRM-206](#), [ALRM-215](#), [ALRM-1333](#), [ALRM-1344](#), [ALRM-1379](#)
#90 Tone Generator Crosstalk Test, [ALRM-1935](#)
#939 Signaling Port LAN Loopback, [ALRM-1125](#)
#949 Failure Audit, [ALRM-838](#), [ALRM-868](#)
#955 PN Cold Restart, [ALRM-964](#)
#956 PN Warm Restart, [ALRM-964](#)
#96 Modem Pool NPE Crosstalk Test, [ALRM-1320](#)
#97 Modem Pool Conference Test, [ALRM-1322](#)
#976 Session Status Query Test, [MCSI-1197](#), [MCSI-1203](#), [MCSI-1205](#), [MCSI-1246](#), [MCSI-1353](#), [MCSI-1473](#), [ALRM-1063](#), [MSI-10-831](#), [MSI-10-837](#), [MSI-10-838](#), [MSI-10-873](#), [MSI-10-1012](#), [MSI-10-1280](#)
#98 Modem Pool Conversion Resource Loop Around Test, [ALRM-1325](#)
#985 System Link Status, [MCSI-1577](#), [ALRM-1786](#), [MSI-10-1521](#)
#989 SNI Fiber Out of Frame Query, [ALRM-1007](#), [ALRM-1719](#)
DAJ1 Local Loop test, [ALRM-89](#)
DS1 Span test, [PROC-357](#)
Read Error Register test, [ALRM-88](#)
Signaling Path PING Test, [ALRM-713](#)
USB Reset test, [ALRM-123](#)
USB1 Handshake test, [ALRM-122](#)
USB1 Off-Hook test, [ALRM-122](#)
Text Checksum Test (#86), [MCSI-1481](#), [MSI-10-1307](#)
TFTP Server
 commands, [ADMN-542](#)
 screen, [ADMN-1245](#)
TFTP server, configuring, [IN81-161](#)
TGU/TGE tie trunks, [SCF-2-3](#)
Thailand
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
theoretical data, see customer supplied (theoretical data)
third party calls, [SEC-7-3](#)
third-party applications, [SEC-3-2](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

This Host

- commands, [ASAI-4-18](#), [ASAI-5-12](#), [ASAI-6-11](#)
- fields and description, [ASAI-4-18](#), [ASAI-5-11](#), [ASAI-6-11](#)
- menu items, [ASAI-4-18](#), [ASAI-6-11](#)
- screen, [ASAI-4-18](#), [ASAI-5-11](#), [ASAI-6-11](#)

thread-forming screws, [UPGR-4-32](#), [SREPN-35](#)

threads, see Linux, threads

three party conferencing, [OVR-77](#)

three-way-conferencing, [SEC-7-35](#)

Threshold, [ACD-312](#)

thresholds

- minimum maintenance
 - changing, [CMDS-112](#)
 - displaying, [CMDS-183](#)
- of analog test calls, [CMDS-454](#)
- reference switching, [CMDS-431](#)

Through Dialing, [SCF-2-45](#)

throughput capacity, [ASAI-1-7](#)

tickling, of server's hardware sanity timer, [ALRM-135](#)

tie trunk, [SEC-5-45](#)

- add, [CMC-5-24](#), [UPGR-7-26](#)
- adding, [IN81-237](#)
- analog wiring example, [CMC-1-65](#)
- circuit pack option settings, [IN81-267](#), [MCSI-94](#), [PROC-388](#)
- connectivity, [IN81-104](#)
- digital wiring, [CMC-1-66](#), [IN81-103](#)
- disallowing outgoing calls, [SEC-5-45](#)
- incoming, [SEC-5-22](#)
- limiting access, [SEC-5-45](#)
- option settings, [CMC-2-9](#)
- restricting, [SEC-5-22](#)
- tandem, [SEC-5-45](#), [SEC-5-49](#)

tie trunk circuit pack (TIE-BD), [MR-9-1989](#), [ALRM-1863](#)

tie trunk problems, [LBBD-41](#)

Tie trunk, terminating ports, [ISDN-4-32](#)

Tie trunks, [ADMN-358](#), [ADMN-1741](#)

tie trunks, [LBAA-25](#), [OVR-146](#), [OV81-106](#)

TIE-BD MO, [ALRM-1863](#)

TIE-DS1 MO, [ALRM-1864](#)

TIE-TRK MO, [ALRM-1881](#)

time

- setting date and time, [CMDS-316](#)

time and date, [GWTH-15](#), [GWTH-108](#)

time available, [RPTS-3-6](#)

time button, [ADMN-121](#)

time division multiplexing (TDM), [ADMN-1608](#), [RPTS-3-142](#), [RPTS-3-153](#)

Time of Day

- plan, [SEC-5-33](#)
- routing, [SEC-5-24](#), [SEC-5-59](#)
- preventing after-hours calling, [SEC-5-33](#)

time of day, [OVR-228](#)

Time of Day (TOD) Routing

- interactions
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-135](#)

Time of Day Clock Synchronization, [ADMN-1726](#)

- setting, [ADMN-40](#), [ADMN-1727](#)

time of day clock synchronization

- Linux platforms, [OVR-216](#)
- UNIX platforms, [OVR-216](#)
- via LAN source, [OVR-216](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Time of Day Coverage, [ADMN-1424](#)
defining, [ADMN-169](#)
screen, [ADMN-1246](#)

Time of Day Coverage Table
commands, [ADMN-543](#)

Time of Day Routing, [ADMN-1725](#), [OV81-103](#)
commands, [ADMN-543](#)
description, [ADMN-1725](#)
screen, [ADMN-1247](#)

time of day routing, [OVR-178](#), [OVR-244](#)

time of day synchronization
designing an ASA synch schedule, [ACD-342](#)
internet time servers, [ACD-350](#)
methods
direct, [ACD-336](#)
scheduled through ASA, [ACD-336](#)
scheduling through ASA, [ACD-347](#)
SNTP software, [ACD-350](#)
using Avaya Site Administration to set up, [ACD-338](#)

time of day, vector, [LBAA-69](#)

Time Slot Test Call, [MCSI-47](#), [MSI-5-28](#)

time slot test call, [SEC-5-41](#)

time slots
real-time status, [CMDS-263](#)
TDM bus, [PROC-371](#)
total in use, [CMDS-265](#)

time slots, TDM bus, [MR-6-27](#)

time stamps, inaccurate, [ALRM-110](#)

time to abandoned number, [RPTS-3-9](#)

time, set procedure, [CMC-1-59](#)

time, setting, [IN81-174](#), [ADMN-39](#)

time, system, [LBBA-27](#)

timed after call work (ACW)
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-64](#), [ACD-69](#)
Call Vectoring, [ACD-135](#)
cancelling, [ACD-64](#)
vector directory numbers (VDN), [ACD-64](#)

timed automatic disconnect for outgoing trunk calls, [OVR-146](#)

timed call disconnection for outgoing trunk calls, [OVR-244](#)

Timed Reminder, [SCF-2-31](#), [SCF-2-50](#)

Timed Reminder and Attendant Timers
interactions
Call Vectoring, [ACD-135](#)

timed reminder interval, [SCA-3-7](#)

timed reminders, [OVR-50](#)

TIME-DAY MO, [ALRM-1901](#)

time-division multiplex (TDM), [MR-9-1956](#), [ALRM-1832](#)

Time-multiplexed switch (TMS)
Generic 2
carrier translation, [ISDN-6-44](#)
equipped with SC, [ISDN-6-45](#)
SC location, [ISDN-6-44](#)
SCS location, [ISDN-4-42](#)

time-of-day coverage path, [LBBA-81](#)

Time-of-Day Routing, [SCF-2-46](#)

time-of-day routing, [CNOP-68](#)
clocked manual override, [CNOP-70](#)
immediate manual override, [CNOP-69](#)
routing calls economically, [CNOP-68](#)

Time-of-Day-Routing
screen, [ADMN-1035](#)

Timeout Control, [PMS-38](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

time-out feature, [CMDS-111](#)
Timeout for Precedence Call Waiting, [MLPPI-45](#)
Time-Out to Attendant authorization code, [SEC-5-36](#)
Timer, [DTU-45](#)
timer
 select button, [CNOP-6](#)
timer button, [ADMN-128](#), [CNOP-13](#)
timer feature, [EC5U-32](#)
 engaging, [EC5U-32](#), [EC5U-33](#)
timers
 and trunk-group administration, [ALRM-623](#), [ALRM-695](#),
 [ALRM-740](#), [ALRM-749](#), [ALRM-1141](#), [ALRM-1864](#),
 [ALRM-1881](#)
 anti-thrashing, [ALRM-421](#), [ALRM-1112](#), [ALRM-1481](#)
 D channel failed, [ALRM-1806](#)
 download map, [ALRM-1039](#)
 file transfer, [ALRM-1040](#)
 incomplete dial, [ALRM-698](#)
 ISDN 30xx, [ALRM-1807](#)
 keep alive endpoint, [ALRM-1054](#), [ALRM-1585](#)
 layer-3 messages, [ALRM-334](#), [ALRM-523](#)
 license-error mode, [ALRM-1166](#)
 LoginMgr, [CMDS-154](#)
 maintenance, [ALRM-355](#)
 MCU conference hyperactivity, [CMDS-367](#)
 MMCH, [PROC-204](#)
 printer link idle, [ALRM-1475](#)
 SOH validation, [ALRM-427](#)
 T310, [ALRM-1133](#)
 UPS shutdown timer, [ALRM-118](#)
 Watchdog
 hardware timer, [ALRM-135](#), [PROC-120](#), [PROC-126](#)
 process timer, [PROC-125](#)
 wink, [ALRM-1954](#)
 WSP activation, [ALRM-473](#)
timers, attendant, [ADMN-1366](#)
Time-slot interchange (TSI), [ISDN-4-34](#)
Timing, [ISDN-4-55](#), [ISDN-4-56](#)
 channel-bank loop, [ISDN-4-35](#)
 external, [ISDN-4-55](#)
 external rules, [ISDN-4-65](#)
 internal, [ISDN-4-55](#)
 master-slave, [ISDN-4-45](#)
 master-slave, Generic 2.2, [ISDN-4-41](#)
 master-slave, network considerations, [ISDN-4-56](#)
 switch source selection, [ISDN-4-55](#)
 T1 carrier, [ISDN-4-61](#)
timing features, [SCF-2-49](#)
Timing Priority Number (TPN) link, [ALRM-1625](#)
tip, admonishment meaning of, [OVR-27](#), [PERI-13](#)
Tip, meaning of, [ADMN-25](#)
tip/ring card, [GWTH-32](#), [GWTH-37](#)
tip/ring port, [SEC-6-62](#)
Title 18 Section 1029, [SEC-2-2](#)
TMS
 Generic 2
 carrier translation, [ISDN-6-44](#)
 equipped with SC, [ISDN-6-45](#)
 SC location, [ISDN-6-44](#)
TN, [ACD-267](#), [ACD-301](#)
TN IP circuit packs
 trace route of packets, [CMDS-486](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TN1648 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#)
TN1648 System Access and Maintenance (SYSAM), [HWG-192](#)
TN1650B circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#)
TN1650B Memory circuit pack
add, [UPGR-2-34](#), [UPGR-2-37](#)
TN1650B Memory for DEFINITY R, [HWG-193](#)
TN1654 DS1 Converter circuit pack, [ALRM-820](#)
TN1654 DS1 Converter, T1 (24 channel) and E1 (32 channel), [HWG-193](#)
TN1655 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#), [MR-9-877](#), [MR-9-888](#),
[ALRM-940](#), [ALRM-949](#)
TN1655 Packet Interface for DEFINITY R, [HWG-193](#)
TN1656 Tape Drive circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#), [MR-9-1520](#)
tape head cleaning procedure, [MR-9-1552](#)
TN1657 Disk Drive circuit pack, [MR-5-6](#), [MR-9-1520](#)
TN1657 Disk Drive for DEFINITY R, [HWG-194](#)
TN2036 circuit packs, [MSI-5-46](#)
TN2138 CO Trunk for Italy (8 ports), [HWG-194](#)
TN2139 DID Trunk for Italy (8 ports), [HWG-194](#)
TN2140BTie Trunk for Hungary and Italy (4-wire, 4 ports), [HWG-194](#)
TN2146 DID Trunk for Belgium and the Netherlands (8 port), [HWG-194](#)
TN2147C CO Trunk for Multiple Countries (8 ports), [HWG-195](#)
TN2169 circuit packs
caution recycling power, [CMDS-279](#)
TN2181 DCP Digital Line (2-wire, 16 ports), [HWG-195](#)
TN2181 pinout information, [CMC-1-95](#)
TN2181, pinout information, [IN81-115](#)
TN2182 circuit packs
CLSFY-PT threshold, [CMDS-112](#)
CPTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)
description, [MR-9-832](#)
duplication, [MR-9-2031](#)
enhanced tone receiver (ETR) ports, [MR-9-832](#), [ALRM-905](#)
interchanges, [MR-9-2032](#), [ALRM-1908](#)
international settings, [MR-9-2035](#), [MSI-10-1689](#)
replacing, [MR-9-2035](#), [ALRM-1911](#)
time division multiplex (TDM) bus clocks, [MR-9-1973](#),
[MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#), [MSI-10-1640](#)
tone-clock, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#),
[MCSI-1386](#), [ALRM-1902](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#)
TTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)
TN2182C Tone-Clock, Tone Detector, and Call Classifier (8 ports), [HWG-195](#)
TN2183 analog line circuit pack, [PERI-110](#)
TN2183/TN2215 Analog Line for Multiple Countries (16 ports), [HWG-200](#)
TN2184 DIOD Trunk for Germany (4 ports), [HWG-196](#)
TN2185 ISDN-BRI S/T-TE Interface (4-wire), [HWG-196](#)
TN2198 ISDN-BRI U Interface (2-wire), [HWG-197](#)
TN2199 CO Trunk for Russia (3-wire, 4 ports), [HWG-197](#)
TN2202 Ring Generator for France, [HWG-198](#)
TN2207 DS1 Interface, T1 (24-channel) and E1 (32-channel), [HWG-198](#)
TN2209 Tie Trunk for Russia (4-wire, 4 ports), [HWG-198](#)
TN2211, [UPGR-2-25](#)
TN2211 Optical Drive
add, [UPGR-2-25](#), [UPGR-2-29](#)
TN2211 Optical Drive circuit pack, [MR-9-1520](#)
TN2211 Optical Drive for DEFINITY R, [HWG-199](#)
TN2214B DCP Digital Line (2-wire, 24 ports), [HWG-199](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TN2214CP
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

TN2215/TN2183 Analog Line for Multiple Countries (16 ports), [HWG-200](#)

TN2224 Digital Line, [CMC-2-16](#), [CMC-2-21](#), [IN81-274](#), [IN81-280](#)

TN2224B DCP Digital Line (2-wire, 24 ports), [HWG-201](#)

TN2224CP
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

TN2242, [MR-9-2071](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [ALRM-1951](#), [MSI-10-1732](#)

TN2242 Digital Trunk (Japan 2MB TTC), [HWG-201](#)

TN2301 Logic Switch for DEFINITY R, [HWG-201](#)

TN2302, [NETC-50](#)

TN2302 circuit packs
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
 tracing the route of packets, [CMDS-486](#)

TN2302 IP media processor, [HWG-201](#)

TN2302AP Amphenol Adapter, [CMC-5-50](#), [UPGR-7-53](#)

TN2302AP Amphenol adapter, [CMC-5-50](#)

TN2302AP IP Media Processor, [UPGR-7-50](#), [HWG-201](#)
 installing, [CMC-5-47](#)

TN2302AP IP media processor, [OV81-82](#)

TN2305 ATM-CES Trunk/Port-Network Interface for Muti-Mode Fiber, [HWG-202](#)

TN2305B (ATM)
 attaching firmware monitor cable, [ATM-1-5](#)
 automatic reset, [ATM-6-11](#)

TN2305X/TN2306X ATM interface circuit packs
 displaying ESI/MAC address, [CMDS-126](#)

TN2306 ATM-CES Trunk/Port-Network Interface for Single-Mode Fiber, [HWG-202](#)

TN2306B (ATM)
 attaching firmware monitor cable, [ATM-1-5](#)
 automatic reset, [ATM-6-11](#)

TN2308 DID Trunk for Brazil (8 ports), [NETC-51](#), [HWG-202](#)

TN2312AP (IPSI) circuit pack
 firmware download, [ALRM-1014](#)
 resetting PKT-INT module, [CMDS-296](#)

TN2312BP IPSI functionality, [HLT-36](#)

TN2313AP circuit packs
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

TN2313AP DS1 interface, [HWG-205](#)

TN2313AP DS1 Interface (24-channel), [HWG-205](#)

TN2314
 faceplate, [IN81-323](#)
 LEDs, [IN81-322](#)
 replacing a TN795, [IN81-225](#)

TN2314 circuit pack
 replacing, [PROC-279](#)

TN2314 circuit packs
 contents of, [OV81-26](#)

TN2314 Processor, [PROC-118](#)

TN2314 S8100 Media Server, [HWG-127](#), [HWG-205](#)

TN2314, components of
 1A12 virtual INTUITY AUDIX board, [PROC-107](#)
 1A13 virtual announcements board, [PROC-107](#)
 Motorola processor, [PROC-107](#)
 Pentium processor, [PROC-107](#)
 tone clock, [PROC-107](#)
 Windows 2000-to-firmware interface, [PROC-107](#)

TN2401, [MCSI-609](#), [MCSI-645](#), [MSI-10-44](#), [MSI-10-111](#), [MSI-10-341](#), [MSI-10-479](#), [MSI-10-484](#), [MSI-10-502](#), [MSI-10-861](#), [MSI-10-1184](#), [MSI-10-1212](#), [MSI-10-1490](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

	Book ID	Book Titles
TN2401 Net/Pkt, HWG-206	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server ADMN ALRM ATM CMC CMDS HLT HWG IN81 LBAA LBBA LBBD MLPPI MLPPO NETC OV81 OVR PERI PROC RPTS SEC SREPN DEFINITY ACD ADTR ASAI BCMS BCS CNOP CNQR EAS GWHO GWTH ISDN MCSI MR MSI PMS R300 UPGR Telephones DMUG DTU EC500 EC5U SCA SCF SFTC	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
TN2401 Network Control/Package Interface for DEFINITY SI, HWG-206		Maintenance Alarms Reference
TN2401/2400 Net/Pkt sandwich board, HWG-206		ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
TN2401/TN2400 Net/Pkt Interface sandwich board assembly for DEFINITY SI/I upgrades, HWG-206		Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
TN2402 Processor, CMC-1-53		Maintenance Commands Reference
TN2402 Processor for DEFINITY CSI, HWG-206		Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
TN2404 Processor for DEFINITY SI, HWG-207		Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
TN2464 circuit pack option settings, CMC-2-11		Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
TN2464BP circuit packs firmware downloads, CMC-5-2 , UPGR-7-6 , ALRM-1013		Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
TN2464BP DS1 Interface with Echo Cancellation, T1/E1, HWG-207		Little Instruction Book for basic administration
TN2501AP (integrated announcements) faceplate LEDs and interpretation, CMC-5-33 , UPGR-7-38 faceplate LEDs, interpretation, UPGR-7-35 , MR-9-2191 , MCSI-1845 , ALRM-2039 , MSI-10-1862 firmware downloads, CMC-5-2 , UPGR-7-6 , ALRM-1014 reseating and resetting, CMC-5-13 , CMC-5-15 , UPGR-7-17 , UPGR-7-19 , ALRM-1025 using FW image files, CMDS-305 viewing firmware image parameters, CMDS-193		Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
TN2501AP announcement circuit pack, OVR-202		Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
TN2501AP circuit pack, LBAA-43 , LBAA-46		Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
TN2501AP Voice Announcements over LAN (VAL), HWG-208		Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
TN264 circuit packs, MR-9-1286 , ALRM-1361		Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
TN2793, CMC-2-19 , IN81-278		Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
TN2793B, MR-9-100 , MCSI-645 , ALRM-282 , MSI-10-111		Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
TN2793B Analog Line with Caller ID (24 ports), HWG-208		Maintenance Procedures Reference
TN464F DS1 interface circuit packs, RPTS-3-66		Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
TN572 SN clock, HWG-180		Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
TN573/B SNI, HWG-180		Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
TN574 DS1 converter circuit packs, UPGR-A-11 , UPGR-A-15		Guide to ACD Contact Centers
TN744 call classifier circuit packs, ACD-295		CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
TN750C announcement board circuit packs, ACD-243		DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
TN754 digital line circuit packs, UPGR-A-11		Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
TN767 DS1 interface circuit packs, RPTS-3-66		Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
TN1654 DS1 converter circuit packs, UPGR-A-15 , UPGR-A-16 , UPGR-A-17 , UPGR-A-18		DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
TN2202 ring generator, HWG-324		DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
TN420 circuit packs CPTR threshold, CMDS-112 TTR threshold, CMDS-112		Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
TN429D DIOD or Central Office Trunk (8 ports), HWG-176		GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
TN433 speech synthesizer Italy, HWG-176		GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
TN436B DID Trunk for Australia (8 ports), HWG-176		DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
TN438B CO trunk for Australia (8 port), HWG-176		Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
TN439 Tie Trunk for Australia and Japan, HWG-176		Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
TN457 Speech Synthesizer for British English, HWG-177		Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
TN459B DID Trunk for the United Kingdom, HWG-177		GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
TN464 circuit pack option settings, CMC-2-11 , MCSI-96 , PROC-390		Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
TN464 circuit packs DS1 interface, MR-9-613 , MR-9-1038 , MR-9-1130 , MR-9-1162 , MR-9-2070 , MCSI-1039 , MCSI-1235 , MCSI-1312 , MCSI-1344 , MCSI-1723 , ALRM-760 , ALRM-1255 , MSI-10-609 , MSI-10-864 , MSI-10-976 , MSI-10-1005 , MSI-10-1732 firmware downloads, CMC-5-2 , UPGR-7-6 , ALRM-1013 option jumpers, MR-9-2081 , MCSI-1733 , ALRM-1960 , MSI-10-1742		8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
		2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
		Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
		Extension to Cellular User's Guide
		Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
		Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
		Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

trunks, [MR-9-2079](#), [MCSI-1731](#), [ALRM-1958](#), [MSI-10-1740](#)

TN464 UDS1 circuit packs, [ALRM-1950](#)

TN464, option settings, [IN81-269](#)

TN464C, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)

TN464C/D/E/F DS1 Interface, [HWG-177](#)

TN464GP/TN2464BP universal DS-1 circuit pack, [OVR-148](#)

TN465C CO Trunk for Multiple Countries (8 port), [HWG-178](#)

TN479 Analog Line (16 ports), [HWG-178](#)

TN497 Tie Trunk for Italy TGU, TGE, and TGI (4 ports), [HWG-178](#)

TN553 circuit packs, [MR-9-1299](#)

TN553 Packet Data Line, [HWG-179](#)

TN556 ISDN-BRI circuit packs

listing BRI endpoints, [CMDS-201](#)

TN556C circuit pack, [OVR-145](#)

TN556D ISDN-BRI 4-Wire Interface (12 ports), [HWG-179](#)

TN566 circuit packs

caution recycling power, [CMDS-279](#)

TN568 DEFINITY AUDIX 4.0 Voice Mail System, [HWG-179](#)

TN570 circuit packs, [MR-9-840](#), [ALRM-911](#)

TN570D Expansion Interface, [HWG-180](#)

TN572 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)

TN572 Switch-Node Clock for DEFINITY R, [HWG-180](#)

TN573 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)

LEDs, [MR-7-9](#), [ALRM-34](#)

switch node interface (SNI), [MR-7-9](#), [ALRM-34](#)

TN573/B SNI, [HWG-168](#)

TN573B Switch Node Interface, [HWG-180](#)

TN577 Packet Gateway (PGATE), [HWG-180](#)

TN718 circuit packs

CPTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

TTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

TN722 circuit packs, [MR-9-613](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [ALRM-760](#), [MSI-10-609](#)

TN725B Speech Synthesizer for United States English, [HWG-181](#)

TN726B Data Line (8 ports), [HWG-181](#)

TN735 MET Line (4 ports), [HWG-181](#)

TN744 Call Classifier circuit pack, [SEC-5-40](#), [SEC-5-41](#)

TN744 circuit packs

CLSFY-PT threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

CPTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

monitoring TTR, MFC, and CPTR requests, [CMDS-266](#)

TTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

TN744E Call Classifier Tone Detector for Multiple Countries (8 ports), [HWG-128](#), [HWG-182](#)

TN746B Analog Line (16 ports), [HWG-182](#)

TN747B CO Trunk (8 ports), [HWG-183](#)

TN748 circuit packs

CPTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

monitoring TTR and CPTR requests, [CMDS-266](#)

TTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

TN750 circuit pack, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#)

TN750 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#), [PROC-278](#)

TN750B circuit pack, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#)

TN750C, [IN81-240](#)

TN750C circuit pack, [LBAA-43](#), [LBAA-46](#)

TN750C Recorded Announcement (16 channels), [HWG-183](#)

TN753B DID Trunk (8 ports), [HWG-184](#)

TN755B Neon Power Unit, [HWG-184](#)

TN756 circuit packs

CPTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

TTR threshold, [CMDS-112](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TN758 Pooled Modem, [HWG-185](#)
TN760 circuit pack
 option settings, [CMC-2-9](#), [MCSI-94](#), [PROC-388](#)
TN760, option settings, [IN81-267](#)
TN760E Tie Trunk (4-wire, 4 ports), [HWG-185](#)
TN762B Hybrid Line (8 ports), [HWG-185](#)
TN763D Auxiliary Trunk (4 ports), [HWG-185](#)
TN767
 cabling, [ISDN-4-42](#)
 compensation values, [ISDN-6-54](#)
TN767 administration, [ISDN-4-42](#)
TN767 circuit packs, [MR-9-613](#), [MR-9-1286](#), [MCSI-1039](#),
 [ALRM-760](#), [ALRM-1361](#), [MSI-10-609](#)
TN767E DS1 Interface, T1 (24 channel), [HWG-185](#)
TN768 circuit packs
 description, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#),
 [MCSI-1386](#), [ALRM-1902](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#)
 duplication, [MR-9-2031](#)
 interchanges, [MR-9-2032](#), [ALRM-1908](#)
 international settings, [MR-9-2035](#), [MSI-10-1689](#)
 replacing, [MR-9-2035](#), [ALRM-1911](#)
 time division multiplex (TDM) bus clocks, [MR-9-1973](#),
 [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#), [MSI-10-1640](#)
 tone generator, [MR-9-2049](#), [ALRM-1927](#)
TN769 Analog Line (8 ports), [HWG-186](#)
TN771DP circuit packs
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
TN771DP Maintenance/Test, [HWG-187](#)
TN771DP maintenance/test board with firmware
 download, [HWG-187](#)
TN775 circuit packs
 expansion port networks (EPNs), [MR-9-849](#), [MR-9-851](#),
 [SREPN-87](#)
 maintenance, [MR-7-6](#)
 port networks (PNs), [ALRM-920](#)
TN775 circuit packs, in port networks, [ALRM-919](#)
TN775C, [MR-9-849](#), [SREPN-87](#), [ALRM-919](#), [ALRM-920](#)
TN775C Maintenance board, [HWG-187](#)
TN780 circuit packs
 duplication, [MR-9-2031](#)
 interchanges, [MR-9-2032](#), [ALRM-1908](#)
 international settings, [MR-9-2035](#), [MSI-10-1689](#)
 replacing, [MR-9-2035](#), [ALRM-1911](#)
 time division multiplex (TDM) bus clocks, [MR-9-1973](#),
 [MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#), [MSI-10-1640](#)
 tone generator, [MR-9-2049](#), [ALRM-1927](#)
TN780 Tone Clock, [HWG-188](#)
TN786B, [MCSI-1479](#), [MSI-10-1305](#)
TN787, [OVR-83](#), [OVR-175](#)
TN787 Multimedia Interface (MMI)
 upgrade interactions, [UPGR-1-20](#)
TN787K Multimedia Interface, [HWG-188](#)
TN788C Multimedia Voice Conditioner, [HWG-188](#)
TN789B Radio Controller, [HWG-189](#)
TN790, [MSI-4-4](#), [MSI-6-22](#), [MSI-6-27](#)
TN790 Processor, [MCSI-9](#)
TN791 Analog Guest Line (16 ports), [HWG-189](#)
TN792 Duplication Interface for TN2404 Processor for DEFINITY
 SI, [HWG-190](#)
TN793, [CMC-2-19](#), [IN81-278](#)
TN793B, [MR-9-100](#), [MCSI-645](#), [ALRM-282](#), [MSI-10-111](#)
TN793B Analog Line with Caller ID (24 ports), [HWG-190](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

TN794, [MCSI-609](#), [MCSI-645](#), [MSI-10-44](#), [MSI-10-111](#), [MSI-10-341](#), [MSI-10-479](#), [MSI-10-484](#), [MSI-10-502](#), [MSI-10-861](#), [MSI-10-1184](#), [MSI-10-1212](#), [MSI-10-1490](#)

TN795

faceplate, [IN81-98](#), [IN81-386](#)

replace the circuit pack, [IN81-226](#)

replacing with a TN2314, [IN81-225](#)

TN797, [MR-9-100](#), [MR-9-2058](#), [MCSI-645](#), [MCSI-1712](#), [ALRM-282](#), [ALRM-1940](#), [MSI-10-111](#), [MSI-10-1720](#)

TN797 US Analog Trunk or Line Circuit Pack (8 ports), [HWG-191](#)

TN798, [MCSI-1432](#)

TN799, [MCSI-845](#), [MSI-10-393](#)

TN799 (C-LAN), [MR-9-422](#), [ALRM-599](#)

Alternate Gatekeeper, [NETC-49](#)

in Voice Announcements over LAN (VAL)

application, [CMC-5-30](#), [UPGR-7-33](#), [MR-9-2189](#), [MCSI-1843](#), [MSI-10-1860](#)

in WAN spare processor application, [ATM-3-41](#)

TN799C in firmware download, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

TN799C in VAL application, [ALRM-2037](#)

TN799/B/C CLAN interface, [HWG-191](#)

TN799B, [GWTH-27](#), [MR-8-454](#), [MCSI-571](#), [MSI-8-498](#), [MSI-A-151](#)

TN799C, installing, [IN81-231](#)

TN799DP (C-LAN)

correcting duplicate IP addresses, [CMDS-270](#)

displaying

ARP table, [CMDS-270](#)

IP route tables, [CMDS-273](#)

firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)

refreshing

IP route tables, [CMDS-280](#)

tracing route of packets, [CMDS-486](#)

TN801 board support and interfaces, [ASAI-1-3](#)

TN801 LAN Gateway interface, [HWG-192](#)

TN801 MAPD (LAN Gateway Interface), [HWG-192](#)

TN801B MAPD LAN Gateway Interface, [HWG-175](#)

TN802 circuit packs

tracing the route of packets, [CMDS-486](#)

TN802 MAPD Interface circuit packs, [ALRM-1188](#)

TN802B, [MR-8-454](#), [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-1173](#), [MCSI-571](#), [MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1357](#), [ALRM-1086](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [ALRM-1224](#), [MSI-8-498](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-1005](#), [MSI-10-1016](#), [MSI-A-151](#)

TN802B IP Interface, [CMC-5-47](#), [UPGR-7-50](#)

TN802B MAPD IP Interface Assembly, [NETC-50](#), [HWG-192](#)

TN802B MedPro circuit packs, [ALRM-1214](#)

TN-C7 ISDN-PRI to SS7 Converter, [HWG-209](#)

TNCCSC-1 ISDN-PRI to DASS Converter, [HWG-209](#)

TNCCSC-1 PRI-to-DASS converter, [PERI-84](#), [PERI-86](#)

TNCCSC-2 ISDN-PRI to DPNSS Converter, [HWG-209](#)

TNCCSC-2 PRI-to-DPNSS converter, [PERI-84](#), [PERI-86](#)

TNCCSC-3 ISDN-PRI to DPNSS Converter, [HWG-209](#)

TN-CIN Voice/Fax/Data Multiplexer, [HWG-209](#)

TNPRI/BRI converter, [PERI-85](#), [PERI-87](#)

TOD routing override button, [ADMN-120](#), [ADMN-125](#)

toggle command, [CMDS-537](#)

Toll Analysis, [SEC-5-19](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-8-5](#), [OV81-102](#)

commands, [ADMN-543](#)

screen, [ADMN-1248](#)

table, [SEC-7-9](#), [SEC-7-11](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Toll Fraud, [BCS-15](#), [EAS-20](#), [ACD-18](#)
toll fraud, [LBAA-18](#), [ASAI-1-8](#), [ADMN-1470](#), [ADMN-1756](#),
[LBBA-18](#), [LBBA-118](#), [LBBD-18](#)
15 tips to prevent, [ADMN-322](#)
contact list, [SEC-16-16](#)
internal, [SEC-5-54](#)
prevention, [ADMN-1354](#)
voice messaging, [SEC-7-2](#)
Toll office
digital loss plan, [ISDN-4-29](#)
ISDN-PRI trunk termination, [ISDN-4-68](#)
node/service connections, [ISDN-4-38](#)
Toll Restriction, [SEC-5-15](#), [SEC-5-17](#), [SEC-7-7](#), [SEC-7-35](#),
[SEC-8-4](#), [SEC-8-5](#), [GWTB-200](#)
toll restrictions, see Restriction—Controlled
Tone Detector circuit pack, [SEC-5-40](#), [SEC-5-41](#)
tone detectors, enhanced tone receiver ports, [MR-9-832](#),
[ALRM-904](#)
tone generators, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#),
[MR-9-2049](#), [MCSI-1386](#), [ALRM-1902](#), [ALRM-1927](#),
[MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#)
Tone Receiver Detail Measurements
report, [RPTS-3-166](#) to [RPTS-3-169](#)
Tone Receiver Summary Measurements
report, [RPTS-3-163](#) to [RPTS-3-166](#)
TONE-BD
testing, [CMDS-484](#)
TONE-BD MO, [ALRM-1902](#)
tone-clock circuit packs, [MR-9-851](#)
duplication, [MR-9-2031](#)
interchanges, [MR-9-2032](#)
international settings, [MR-9-2035](#), [MSI-10-1689](#)
LEDs, [MR-7-13](#), [ALRM-34](#)
replacing, [MR-9-2035](#), [ALRM-1911](#)
time division multiplex (TDM) bus clocks, [MR-9-1973](#),
[MCSI-1637](#), [ALRM-1847](#), [MSI-10-1640](#)
TN2182, [MR-9-1105](#), [MR-9-1282](#), [MR-9-2031](#), [MCSI-1386](#),
[ALRM-1902](#), [MSI-10-946](#), [MSI-10-1098](#)
tone generators, [MR-9-2049](#), [ALRM-1927](#)
tone-clock circuits, [ALRM-920](#)
forced interchanges, [CMDS-317](#)
interchange strategy, [ALRM-1908](#)
TONE-GEN
testing, [CMDS-484](#)
TONE-PT MO, [ALRM-1927](#)
Tones, [MLPPO-19](#)
tones, [SCF-1-3](#), [GWHO-3](#), [CNOP-24](#)
call identification, [NETC-204](#)
call progress, [ADMN-1425](#), [ADMN-1776](#)
call waiting, [ADMN-1776](#), [EAS-423](#), [ACD-86](#)
CAS-associated tones, [CNOP-76](#)
conference, [ADMN-1670](#)
feedback, [DTU-47](#)
incoming call ID, [ACD-70](#)
Italian, [MSI-10-1689](#)
priority call waiting, [ADMN-1492](#)
reset shift dial tone, [ADMN-1649](#)
special information tones (SIT), [ACD-295](#)
special ringing, [ADMN-1492](#)
system tone identification numbers, [PROC-373](#)
warning, [ADMN-1670](#), [ACD-209](#)
zip, [ACD-70](#), [ACD-150](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTB	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

tones, Italian, [MR-9-2035](#)

toolbars

 resizing, [SCA-1-23](#)

tools for installation, [ASAI-2-13](#)

tools, required, [UPGR-3-3](#), [UPGR-4-7](#)

top Linux command, [PROC-125](#)

TOS. See Type-Of-Service (TOS)

total restrictions, see Restriction—Controlled

total security violations, [RPTS-3-170](#)

total-failure script, [PROC-125](#)

touch tone dialing

 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-254](#)

touch tone receivers (TTR), [RPTS-3-163](#), [RPTS-3-166](#)

Touch-Tone (DTMF) Receiver Test Call, [MCSI-46](#), [MSI-5-27](#)

touch-tone generator, [DMUG-2-13](#), [DMUG-3-20](#)

Touch-Tone receivers (TTRs), [CMDS-183](#)

 scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-112](#)

Trace

 commands, [ADMN-544](#)

trace command, [CMDS-537](#)

trace_nw command, [CMDS-537](#)

trace-log patterns

 cannot create, [ALRM-82](#)

 dup, [ALRM-92](#), [ALRM-93](#)

 file sync failed, [ALRM-101](#)

 interarb, [ALRM-78](#)

 interchange-prep, [ALRM-83](#)

traceroute, [MR-8-454](#), [MCSI-571](#), [ADTR-163](#), [MSI-A-151](#)

trace-route command, [CMDS-485](#)

traceroute, automatic launch, [PROC-157](#)

tracing

 calls on a trunk group, [CMDS-254](#)

 calls to and from a station, [CMDS-254](#)

 calls to and from an attendant, [CMDS-253](#)

 show previous trace, [CMDS-253](#)

tracing calls, see Malicious Call Trace (MCT)

tracking

 agents and their skills, [EAS-647](#)

 calls, [BCS-220](#), [EAS-636](#)

 direct agent calls, [EAS-647](#)

 example

 split flow, [BCS-221](#), [EAS-639](#)

 for abandoned calls, [BCS-223](#), [EAS-641](#)

 for call answered

 after route to split, [BCS-225](#), [EAS-643](#)

 by a primary split, [BCS-222](#), [EAS-640](#)

 by non-primary split, [BCS-222](#), [EAS-640](#)

 after route to VDN, [BCS-224](#), [EAS-642](#)

 for non-ACD calls, [EAS-648](#)

 VDN skill preferences, [EAS-648](#)

tracking calls by account codes, [ADMN-506](#)

Trademarks, [MCSI-xxv](#), [MSI-1-36](#)

trademarks, [EC500-11](#), [LBAA-18](#), [OVR-27](#), [R300-viii](#), [PERI-16](#), [ADMN-26](#), [EC5U-12](#), [LBBA-19](#), [LBBD-18](#), [HLT-13](#)

traffic

 abnormal patterns, [SEC-8-10](#)

 measurements, [SEC-5-55](#)

 monitoring flow, [SEC-5-56](#)

 reports, [SEC-7-19](#), [SEC-7-30](#), [SEC-8-13](#), [CMDS-226](#)

 status, [CMDS-263](#)

traffic data time intervals, [RPTS-3-39](#)

traffic engineering, [EC500-19](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Traffic Engineering capacity tables, [RPTS-3-18](#)
traffic measurement commands, [RPTS-1-2](#)
 see also specific command names
traffic measurement reports
 see also processor occupancy reports and security violations
 status reports
ARS/AAR/UDP route pattern selection reports
 Route Pattern Measurements, [RPTS-3-31](#), [RPTS-3-32](#)
attendant group reports, [RPTS-3-4](#)
attendant reports
 Attendant Group Performance, [RPTS-3-12](#)
 Attendant Positions Measurements, [RPTS-3-11](#)
automatic circuit assurance (ACA) reports
 ACA Measurements, [RPTS-3-28](#)
 ACA Parameters, [RPTS-3-24](#)
call rate measurements reports
 Call Rate Measurements, [RPTS-3-39](#)
 Call Summary Measurements, [RPTS-3-42](#)
coverage path measurements reports
 Coverage Path Measurements, [RPTS-3-51](#)
 Measured Coverage Paths, [RPTS-3-49](#)
 Measured Principals, [RPTS-3-54](#)
 Principal Measurements, [RPTS-3-56](#)
DS1 converter reports
 DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements Detailed
 Log, [RPTS-3-69](#)
 DS1 Facility Link Performance Measurements
 Summary, [RPTS-3-69](#)
DS1 facility link performance measurements reports
 DS1 Link Performance Measurements
 Summary, [RPTS-3-61](#)
hunt group reports
 Hunt Group Measurements, [RPTS-3-84](#)
 Hunt Group Members, [RPTS-3-81](#)
 Hunt Group Status, [RPTS-3-93](#)
LAN Performance Measurements Reports, [RPTS-3-113](#)
LAN Route Pattern Measurements Report, [RPTS-3-116](#)
modem pool groups report
 Modem Pool Group Measurements, [RPTS-3-126](#)
performance summary report
 Summary Performance, [RPTS-3-138](#)
port network (PN) reports
 Blockage Study, [RPTS-3-142](#)
 Port Network Load Balance Study, [RPTS-3-142](#)
 Incoming Calls, [RPTS-3-148](#)
 Intercom Calls, [RPTS-3-146](#)
 Outgoing Calls, [RPTS-3-149](#)
 Tandem Calls, [RPTS-3-150](#)
system status reports
 Monitor System View1, [RPTS-3-159](#)
 Monitor System View2, [RPTS-3-159](#)
tone receiver reports
 Tone Receiver Detail Measurements, [RPTS-3-166](#)
 Tone Receiver Summary Measurements, [RPTS-3-163](#)
traffic summary report
 Traffic Summary, [RPTS-3-170](#)
trunk group reports
 Highest Hourly Trunk Group Blocking
 Performance, [RPTS-3-189](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Trunk Group Hourly, [RPTS-3-184](#)
Trunk Group Measurement Selection, [RPTS-3-187](#)
Trunk Group Status, [RPTS-3-195](#)
Trunk Group Summary, [RPTS-3-176](#)
Trunk Lightly Used, [RPTS-3-214](#)
Trunk Out of Service, [RPTS-3-192](#)
wideband trunk group reports
Wideband Trunk Group Hourly, [RPTS-3-226](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Measurement Selection, [RPTS-3-230](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Summary, [RPTS-3-221](#)
traffic report, [OVR-212](#)
traffic reports
Attendant Group Measurements, [RPTS-3-4](#) to ??
Traffic Summary report, [RPTS-3-170](#) to [RPTS-3-175](#)
Traffic Summary reports, [OVR-81-94](#)
training, [GWTH-xv](#)
Trans Talk 9000 Digital Wireless System
security tips, [SEC-9-9](#)
Transaction ID number, [CMC-1-3](#), [CMC-1-4](#), [CMC-3-7](#), [CMC-4-7](#), [UPGR-1-7](#), [UPGR-1-8](#), [UPGR-2-11](#), [UPGR-3-7](#), [UPGR-3-8](#), [UPGR-4-12](#), [UPGR-5-16](#), [UPGR-5-17](#), [UPGR-5-42](#), [UPGR-5-65](#), [UPGR-5-66](#), [SREPN-27](#), [SREPN-28](#), [SREPN-67](#)
transaction keys, [MSI-3-2](#)
transaction logs, [RPTS-6-2](#), [RPTS-6-3](#)
Transaction Record number, [CMC-1-2](#), [CMC-3-5](#), [CMC-4-5](#), [UPGR-1-6](#), [UPGR-2-9](#), [UPGR-3-6](#), [UPGR-4-10](#), [UPGR-5-15](#), [UPGR-5-40](#), [UPGR-5-63](#), [SREPN-26](#), [SREPN-65](#), [ATM-3-43](#)
transceiver
300A single-mode type, [UPGR-4-45](#), [UPGR-4-51](#)
9823-type, [UPGR-4-45](#)
single-mode, [UPGR-4-45](#), [UPGR-4-51](#)
Transfer, [ADMN-1729](#), [CNQR-39](#)
interactions
Agent Call Handling, [ACD-72](#)
Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-91](#)
Call Prompting, [ACD-125](#)
Call Vectoring, [ACD-135](#)
VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-240](#)
VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-246](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-255](#)
transfer, [OVR-244](#)
abort, [OVR-245](#)
outgoing trunk to outgoing trunk, [OVR-245](#)
recall, [OVR-245](#)
supervised, [SCA-3-15](#)
trunk-to-trunk, [OVR-245](#)
unsupervised, [SCA-3-15](#)
upon hang-up, [OVR-245](#)
Transfer - Outgoing Trunk to Outgoing Trunk, [ADMN-1732](#)
transfer call management control
caller-selected routing, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
messaging, [BCS-38](#), [EAS-46](#)
Transfer feature, [DTU-13](#)
interactions
QSIG Call Forwarding (Diversion), [NETC-261](#)
QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-264](#)
Transfer on Ringing, [MR-1-34](#), [PROC-37](#), [MSI-1-15](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Transfer Out of AUDIX, [SEC-7-25](#)
 disabling, [SEC-7-28](#)
transfer password file, [IN81-168](#)
transfer sequence, [SREPN-78](#)
Transfer- Trunk to Trunk, [ADMN-1734](#)
Transfer Upon Hang-up, [ADMN-1729](#)
Transfer-conference
 screen, [ADMN-1035](#)
transferring calls, [SCF-1-3](#), [CNOP-29](#), [CNOP-30](#)
 announced, [SCA-3-17](#)
 Auto Transfer, [SCA-3-16](#)
 externally, [CNOP-30](#)
 internally, [CNOP-29](#)
 outside numbers, [CNOP-30](#)
 supervised, [SCA-3-17](#)
transferring CAS calls, [CNOP-77](#), [CNOP-78](#), [CNOP-80](#)
transfers
 limiting, [SEC-8-5](#)
TRANS-ID
 Changing the grace period interval, [MCSI-1710](#),
 [MSI-10-1718](#)
 Processor circuit pack replacement, [MCSI-1708](#),
 [MSI-10-1716](#)
TRANS-ID (Translation-ID), [MCSI-1707](#), [MSI-10-1715](#)
transit network selections, [ADMN-1410](#)
translation card, [GWTH-12](#)
Translation Manager
 process alarm, in media server, [ALRM-114](#)
 server MO, [ALRM-114](#)
Translations, [ATM-3-38](#)
translations, [GWTH-105](#), [GWTH-193](#)
 Abbreviated Dialing, [GWTH-129](#)
 adding, [IN81-181](#)
 alarm management, [GWTH-104](#)
 announcements, [GWTH-159](#)
 Attendant Backup, [GWTH-136](#)
 attendant console, [GWTH-131](#)
 Attendant Vectoring, [GWTH-178](#)
 automated attendant, [GWTH-176](#)
 backup procedure, [CMC-1-62](#)
 backups, [LBBA-30](#)
 billing for forwarded faxes, [GWTH-128](#)
 bus bridge, [GWTH-16](#), [GWTH-215](#)
 buttons, [GWTH-132](#)
 attendant console, [GWTH-132](#)
 backup telephone, [GWTH-142](#)
 call accounting link parameters, [GWTH-262](#)
 Call Forwarding for guest message retrieval, [GWTH-246](#)
 Call Vectoring, [GWTH-176](#)
 caller ID, [GWTH-150](#)
 CDR, [GWTH-262](#)
 checklist, [GWTH-106](#)
 class of restriction, [GWTH-117](#)
 class of service, [GWTH-115](#), [GWTH-124](#)
 console, [GWTH-131](#)
 console queue priority, [GWTH-138](#)
 Controlled Restrictions, [GWTH-200](#)
 copy protection, [IN81-265](#), [ADMN-50](#)
 country options, [GWTH-14](#)
 coverage paths, [GWTH-246](#)
 Crisis Alert, [GWTH-164](#)
 current information, [CMDS-139](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

customer logins, [GWTH-278](#)
date and time, [GWTH-15](#), [GWTH-108](#)
daylight savings time rules, [GWTH-15](#)
default language, [GWTH-256](#)
Dial by Name, [GWTH-109](#), [GWTH-179](#)
dial plan, [GWTH-110](#), [GWTH-111](#)
DID numbers for guest rooms, [GWTH-169](#)
Emergency Access to Attendant, [GWTH-163](#)
ethernet data module, [GWTH-218](#)
failures, reading or loading, [ALRM-114](#)
fax extension, [GWTH-249](#)
fax parameters, [GWTH-127](#)
feature access codes, [GWTH-112](#)
guest message retrieval, [GWTH-245](#)
guest room mailboxes, [GWTH-158](#)
hospitality
 customer options, [GWTH-17](#)
 parameters, [GWTH-189](#)
housekeeping status, [GWTH-198](#)
hunt groups, [GWTH-243](#)
INADS, [GWTH-100](#)
INTUITY Lodging Call Accounting-to-PMS, [GWTH-267](#)
INTUITY Lodging-to-PMS, [GWTH-252](#)
INTUITY system parameters, [GWTH-125](#)
IP addresses, [GWTH-216](#), [GWTH-222](#), [GWTH-271](#)
IP interfaces, [GWTH-217](#)
IP routes, [GWTH-220](#)
IP services, [GWTH-194](#), [GWTH-271](#)
LAN circuit card, [GWTH-223](#)
languages, [GWTH-254](#), [GWTH-256](#)
link data modules, [GWTH-198](#)
Listed Directory Numbers, [GWTH-126](#), [GWTH-130](#)
logins, [GWTH-278](#)
mailboxes, [GWTH-146](#), [GWTH-158](#)
miscellaneous, [GWTH-107](#)
Mode Code signaling, [GWTH-238](#)
multiple locations, [GWTH-16](#)
Netcon, [GWTH-197](#)
node names, [GWTH-193](#), [GWTH-216](#), [GWTH-271](#)
parallel printers, [GWTH-278](#)
passwords, [GWTH-17](#), [GWTH-250](#), [GWTH-278](#)
PBX extension to channel, [GWTH-247](#)
phone number mapping, [GWTH-249](#)
printer, [GWTH-268](#)
printer endpoints, [GWTH-268](#)
processor channels, [GWTH-219](#), [GWTH-233](#)
processor interface link, [GWTH-231](#)
reboot INTUITY, [GWTH-225](#)
recorded announcements, [GWTH-159](#)
remote maintenance, [GWTH-100](#)
restoring, *see Maintenance for Avaya MultiVantage and DEFINITY Server R, SI, or CSI*
save procedure, [IN81-99](#)
saving, [ADMN-50](#), [LBBA-29](#), [CMDS-305](#)
saving translations, [GWTH-17](#), [GWTH-280](#)
security notification, [GWTH-279](#)
serial printer, [GWTH-268](#)
services to channels, [GWTH-247](#)
services to phone number mapping, [GWTH-249](#)
station hunt before coverage, [GWTH-154](#)
station hunting, [GWTH-153](#)
stations, [GWTH-139](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

subscribers, [GWTH-146](#)
Suite Check-In, [GWTH-152](#)
switch interface on INTUITY, [GWTH-224](#), [GWTH-235](#),
[GWTH-236](#)
switch type, [GWTH-224](#), [GWTH-234](#)
switch/INTUITY/PMS link integration, [GWTH-253](#),
[GWTH-255](#)
switch-to-call accounting, [GWTH-262](#)
switch-to-INTUITY, [GWTH-214](#)
switch-to-PMS, [GWTH-189](#)
system printer endpoint, [GWTH-269](#)
TCP/IP link, [GWTH-193](#)
TCP/IP on INTUITY, [GWTH-222](#)
TCP/IP signaling, [GWTH-215](#)
terminal server, [GWTH-183](#), [GWTH-195](#), [GWTH-264](#),
[GWTH-272](#)
time and date, [GWTH-108](#)
timestamps, [CMDS-207](#)
Translation Corruption audit, [CMDS-186](#)
trunk groups, [GWTH-168](#)
Trunk-to-Trunk Transfer, [GWTH-182](#)
voice ports on INTUITY, [GWTH-247](#)
voice ports to INTUITY AUDIX, [GWTH-240](#)
wakeup options, [GWTH-174](#)
X.25 data module, [GWTH-231](#)
X.25 signaling, [GWTH-231](#)
translations, CDR parameters, [PERI-39](#), [PERI-52](#)
translations, DEFINITY One
 saving, S8100 Media Server, [ADMN-52](#)
Translations, WSP and PPN, [ATM-3-38](#)
Transmission
 availability, [ISDN-4-60](#)
 synchronous, [ISDN-4-33](#)
transmission
 characteristics, [MR-1-34](#) to [MR-1-38](#),
 [PROC-38](#) to [PROC-42](#), [MSI-1-18](#) to [MSI-1-22](#)
 errors, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [PROC-32](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
 stream, [MR-1-27](#), [MCSI-13](#), [PROC-32](#), [MSI-1-9](#)
transmission and supervisory signaling for trunks and trunk
groups, [ADMN-1743](#)
Transmission Control Program/Internet Protocol (TCP/IP)
 INTUITY AUDIX, [OV81-53](#)
Transport mode, [ISDN-6-68](#)
TRANS-STO MO, [ALRM-1937](#)
TransTalk 9000, [OV81-75](#)
TransTalk 9000 digital wireless system, [OVR-128](#)
trap
 definition, [ALRM-69](#)
 log, [ALRM-71](#)
traps
 G700, [ALRM-155](#), [ALRM-158](#)
 Media Server, [ALRM-72](#)
Traveling Class Mark, [SEC-5-46](#), [SEC-5-49](#)
Traveling class mark (TCM), [ISDN-A-7](#)
Traveling class mark (TCM) information element, ISDN
PRI, [ISDN-5-53](#)
Traveling Class Marks, [MLPPI-50](#)
traveling class marks, [OVR-179](#)
Traveling Class Marks (TCM)
 call-originating facilities, [ADMN-1542](#)
 call-terminating facilities, [ADMN-1543](#)
 description, [ADMN-1542](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

ISDN, [ADMN-1588](#)
security measures, [ADMN-1756](#)
treating digits as a destination, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)
tripwire security, [OVR-192](#)
TRK port, [HWG-123](#)
TR-LN-BD, [MR-9-2058](#), [MCSI-1712](#), [MSI-10-1720](#)
TR-LN-BD (Trunk Line Board) MO, [ALRM-1940](#)
TR-LN-BD MO, [ALRM-1940](#)
Trouble Tracker, [SEC-4-6](#)
trouble-clearing, [MSI-10-1](#)
troubleshooting, [EC500-63](#), [IN81-259](#), [SFTC-4-1](#), [SFTC-4-5](#),
[SCA-4-1](#), [SCA-4-2](#), [EC5U-37](#) to [EC5U-41](#), [DMUG-4-1](#),
[ALRM-15](#), [PROC-15](#)
1,000 step executed, [BCS-213](#), [EAS-592](#)
400A T1 synchronization, [ATM-6-31](#)
401A T1 synchronization, [ATM-6-35](#)
402A E1 synchronization, [ATM-6-35](#)
403A E1 synchronization, [ATM-6-35](#)
8411D telephone, [SFTC-4-3](#), [SFTC-4-4](#)
AAS split cannot queue, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-602](#)
adjunct
link error, [EAS-595](#)
route cancelled, [EAS-595](#)
route failed, [EAS-594](#)
administration change, [BCS-213](#), [EAS-592](#)
agent
drops converse, [EAS-596](#)
not logged in, [EAS-595](#)
not member of split, [EAS-595](#)
receiving phantom call, [EAS-577](#)
all look-ahead interflow attempts accepted, [EAS-577](#)
all trunks busy on a quiet system, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-578](#),
[EAS-584](#)
alternate audio/music source not heard, [BCS-209](#), [EAS-585](#)
ANI digits not passed, [EAS-582](#)
ANI not avail - digits, [EAS-597](#)
ANI not avail - table, [EAS-597](#)
announcement not heard, [BCS-204](#), [BCS-207](#), [EAS-579](#),
[EAS-582](#)
while waiting for digits, [BCS-205](#), [EAS-580](#)
ASA - invalid VDN, [EAS-596](#)
ASA - no staffed agents, [EAS-602](#)
ASAI problems, [PROC-212](#)
ASAI transfer converse, [EAS-596](#)
ATM-PNC, [ATM-6-18](#), [ATM-6-30](#)
audible feedback
lasts longer than the delay interval, [BCS-203](#), [EAS-577](#)
longer than delay interval, [BCS-209](#), [EAS-585](#)
shorter than delay interval, [BCS-209](#), [EAS-585](#)
AUDIX link down, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-602](#)
backplane voltage problems, [MSI-5-46](#)
branch is not made
to the specified step, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
to the specified vector, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
busy step for CO trunk, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-595](#)
busy tone, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-583](#)
buttons, [SFTC-4-6](#), [SFTC-4-7](#)
call apparently answered in wrong order, [BCS-205](#), [EAS-580](#)
call cannot be queued, [BCS-214](#), [EAS-593](#)
call does not enter queue or terminate to agent, [BCS-205](#),
[EAS-579](#), [EAS-580](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

call dropped, [BCS-208](#), [BCS-213](#), [EAS-584](#), [EAS-592](#)
call dropped by vector disconnect timer, [BCS-213](#), [EAS-592](#)
call stuck in converse, [EAS-586](#)
caller ID not displaying, [EC5U-41](#)
caller information button denied, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
calling party's caller ID not displayed, [EC5U-37](#)
CallMaster VI telephone, [SFTC-4-3](#)
calls being lost, [EC5U-37](#)
calls go directly to voice mail, [EC5U-41](#)
Can't connect idle agent, [BCS-217](#), [EAS-602](#)
collect
 announcement
 not heard, [EAS-588](#)
 not heard and first collected digit incorrect, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
collect step and announcement skipped, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
commands, [IN81-261](#)
control carrier power units, [MSI-5-9](#)
converse
 drop during data, [EAS-596](#)
 no ANI digits, [EAS-596](#)
 no prompt digits, [EAS-596](#)
 no qpos digits, [EAS-596](#)
 step skipped, [EAS-586](#)
 transfer denied, [EAS-596](#)
coverage conference denied, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-596](#)
data return
 no digits, [EAS-596](#)
 timeout, [EAS-596](#)
DCP telephone, [SFTC-4-2](#)
DEFINITY ECS commands, [ATM-6-30](#), [ATM-6-56](#)
delay before AUDIX answers, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-583](#)
delay before hearing announcement, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
dial-ahead digits not recognized, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
dial-ahead discarded, [BCS-214](#), [EAS-593](#)
digits incomplete, [EAS-587](#)
double coverage attempt, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-594](#)
duplicated media servers, [PROC-163](#)
duplicated switch processing element (SPE), [MR-5-10](#)
error messages, [IN81-259](#)
expected wait-time
 call no working agents, [EAS-602](#)
 call not queued, [EAS-597](#)
 no split queue, [EAS-602](#)
 not sent to VRU, [EAS-597](#)
 split locked, [EAS-602](#)
 split no working agents, [EAS-602](#)
 split queue full, [EAS-602](#)
expected wait-time no history for split, [EAS-602](#)
Extension to Cellular won't work on cell while out of country, [EC5U-37](#)
extra delay, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
 before hearing announcement, [BCS-204](#), [EAS-579](#)
first set of digits not collected, [EAS-586](#)
HSI cards, [ADTR-165](#)
ii-digits not avail - digits, [EAS-597](#)
ii-digits not avail - table, [EAS-597](#)
incoming calls not received, [EC5U-38](#)
incomplete announcement, [BCS-204](#), [BCS-207](#), [EAS-579](#), [EAS-582](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

inspecting LEDs, [ATM-6-18](#), [ATM-6-31](#)
insufficient digits collected
 call routed to intercept, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
interoperability, [ATM-6-18](#), [ATM-6-36](#)
invalid
 destination, [EAS-595](#)
 direct agent, [EAS-595](#)
 EAS hunt group used in the vector step, [EAS-596](#)
IP softphones, [NETC-233](#)
IP telephones, [NETC-223](#), [PROC-412](#)
ISDN-
 BRI problems, [PROC-212](#)
 PRI
 endpoints (wideband), [PROC-209](#)
 problems, [PROC-207](#)
 test-call problems, [PROC-215](#)
ISDN-BRI/ASAI problems, [MR-5-70](#)
ISDN-PRI endpoints (wideband), [MR-5-69](#)
ISDN-PRI problems, [MR-5-66](#), [MCSI-59](#), [MSI-5-38](#)
ISDN-PRI test call problems, [MR-5-75](#), [MCSI-62](#), [MSI-5-42](#)
look-ahead
 DNIS name not displayed, [EAS-577](#)
 interflow retry, [EAS-594](#)
messages not found, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-583](#)
messaging step failed, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-594](#)
music not heard, [BCS-209](#), [EAS-585](#)
network reorder, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-584](#)
no announcement available, [BCS-214](#), [EAS-593](#)
no available trunks, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-594](#)
no data returned from VRU, [EAS-582](#)
no digits
 collected, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-595](#)
 to route-to, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-594](#)
no entries in routing table, [EAS-597](#)
no look-ahead interflow attempts accepted, [EAS-577](#)
no Touch-Tone Receiver available, [BCS-214](#), [EAS-593](#)
no vector steps, ANI sent, [EAS-596](#)
not a messaging split, [BCS-217](#), [EAS-602](#)
not all digits returned to the DEFINITY switch, [EAS-588](#)
not vector-controlled, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-602](#)
outgoing ISDN-testcall command, [MR-5-77](#), [PROC-218](#)
packet bus, [MR-5-97](#), [MR-5-102](#), [PROC-235](#), [PROC-239](#)
phone problems, [LBBD-38](#)
phones don't have audio, [R300-149](#)
phones don't have power, [R300-148](#)
Position Busy lamp, [SFTC-4-2](#)
PRI endpoint problems, [MCSI-60](#), [MSI-5-40](#)
prompting buffer overflow, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-593](#)
qpos digits not passed, [EAS-582](#)
queue before route, [EAS-595](#)
queued to three splits, [BCS-214](#), [EAS-593](#)
redirect
 of call failed, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-596](#)
 unanswered call, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-595](#)
retrying announcement, [BCS-213](#), [EAS-592](#)
ringback heard instead of busy tone, [BCS-204](#), [EAS-579](#)
route -to step failed, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-594](#)
route-to step failed, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-594](#)
routing table not assigned, [EAS-597](#)
second set of digits
 is the same as the first digits passed, [EAS-587](#)
 not collected, [EAS-587](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

skill indirection used improperly, [EAS-596](#)
some feature access codes don't work, [EC5U-38](#)
speakerphone, [SFTC-4-3](#)
split queue is full, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-602](#)
status lamps, [SFTC-4-7](#)
step skipped, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-578](#), [EAS-583](#)
 no message left, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
 that is, default treatment, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-584](#)
steps
 display event report, [BCS-211](#), [EAS-590](#)
 display events form, [BCS-210](#), [EAS-589](#)
system clock change, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-597](#)
TCP/IP, [ADTR-162](#)
time not set, [BCS-215](#), [EAS-595](#)
TN2305, [ATM-6-22](#), [ATM-6-45](#)
TN2306, [ATM-6-22](#), [ATM-6-45](#)
trunks, [LBBD-73](#)
unexpected
 busy tone, [EAS-578](#)
 intercept or reorder tone heard, [EAS-578](#)
 network reorder or intercept, [EAS-578](#)
 silence after announcement, [BCS-204](#), [EAS-579](#)
 step skipped (that is, default treatment), [EAS-578](#)
unexpected intercept or reorder tone heard, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-584](#)
unusual ATM problems, [ATM-6-28](#), [ATM-6-53](#)
using features, [LBBD-65](#)
VAL, [MR-9-2193](#), [MCSI-1847](#), [ALRM-2041](#), [MSI-10-1864](#)
vector processing halted at collect step, announcement heard again upon return, [BCS-206](#), [EAS-581](#)
vector processing stops, [BCS-204](#), [EAS-579](#)
vector stuck, [BCS-203](#), [BCS-206](#), [BCS-207](#), [EAS-577](#), [EAS-581](#), [EAS-583](#)
 with busy, [BCS-208](#), [EAS-583](#)
 with ringback, [BCS-207](#), [EAS-583](#)
vector with no steps, [BCS-213](#), [EAS-592](#)
voice mail messages going to wrong system, [EC5U-39](#)
VRU script
 not executed, [EAS-582](#)
 terminated prematurely, [EAS-582](#)
wait digits not passed, [EAS-582](#)
wait step
 music failed, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-595](#)
 ringback failed, [BCS-216](#), [EAS-595](#)
wrong FNE, [EC5U-40](#)
X.25 link, [ADTR-178](#)
troubleshooting an upgrade, [CMC-A-1](#)
troubleshooting H.232 trunks, [NETC-221](#)
troubleshooting, see
 alarms
 errors
 Occupancy Busiest 3-Minute Intervals Measurements report
 Occupancy Last-Hour Measurements report
 total security violations

Trunk
group
 assigning trunk type to a, [ISDN-A-5](#)
 ISDN-PRI, [ISDN-A-8](#)
 members, [ISDN-6-83](#)
supporting signaling type 20, [ISDN-6-72](#), [ISDN-6-76](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

type
120, ISDN-A-5
ISDN dynamic, ISDN-A-5
verification
by customer (TVC), ISDN-A-7
by station (TVS), ISDN-A-7
trunk
800 service, SEC-4-2
AAR, SEC-5-8
administration, SEC-5-9
ARS, SEC-5-8 , SEC-5-47
CO, SEC-4-2 , SEC-5-16 , SEC-5-17 , SEC-5-20 , SEC-8-4 , SEC-8-5
data module (TDMODULE), ALRM-1863
disabling direct access, SEC-5-39
FX, SEC-4-2 , SEC-5-16 , SEC-5-17 , SEC-8-4 , SEC-8-5
loop-start, SEC-6-62
monitoring, SEC-5-46
outgoing, SEC-5-47
public network, SEC-5-16
Remote Access, SEC-4-2
speed, PROC-37
status, CMDS-439
test call, PROC-367
testing, CMDS-484
tie, SEC-5-15 , SEC-5-22
WATS, SEC-5-17 , SEC-5-19 , SEC-5-23 , SEC-5-32 , SEC-5-43 , SEC-8-4 , SEC-8-5
WCR, SEC-5-8 , SEC-5-47
Trunk Access Code, SEC-2-5 , SEC-5-16 , SEC-5-35 , SEC-5-36 , SEC-5-45 , SEC-5-46 , SEC-5-49 , SEC-5-70 , SEC-7-2 , SEC-7-6 , SEC-7-26 , SEC-8-3 , SEC-8-16
obtaining outgoing trunk, SEC-5-9
trunk access code, SCA-3-12
Trunk Access Codes (TAC), LBBA-37 , LBBA-44
trunk access codes (TAC)
QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF–PR), NETC-263
QSIG Additional Network Feature–Transit Counter (ANF–TC), NETC-263
Trunk access codes with ISDN PRI, ISDN-5-21
Trunk Answer Any Station (TAAS), GWHO-22
Trunk Answer from Any Station (TAAS), LBAA-31 , LBAA-36
trunk answer from any station (TAAS), ADMN-181
Trunk buttons, SCA-1-19
trunk call disconnection, OVR-146 , OVR-244
trunk call transfer, SCF-2-9
trunk connectivity, OVR-136
trunk data module (TDMODULE), MR-9-1988
trunk equipment location formats, ACD-121
Trunk Flash, ADMN-122 , ADMN-1736
trunk flash, OVR-246
Trunk Group
adding trunks, ADMN-366
malfunctions, ADMN-1377
night service, setting up, ADMN-185
removing trunk groups, ADMN-366
removing trunks, ADMN-368
screen, ADMN-1256
test calls, ADMN-1400

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

trunk group, [R300-92](#), [R300-96](#), [NETC-102](#)
access, [OVR-52](#)
adding, [LBAA-26](#)
busy/warning indicators to attendant, [OVR-52](#)
circuits, [OVR-216](#)
detailed measurement report, [OVR-212](#)
example, [NETC-64](#), [NETC-75](#), [NETC-82](#), [NETC-87](#)
identification, [OVR-58](#)
least used report, [LBAA-100](#)
night service setup, [LBAA-35](#)
reports, [LBAA-96](#)
status report, [LBAA-99](#)
summary report, [LBAA-97](#)
Trunk Group Access, [SCF-1-2](#), [SCF-2-3](#), [SCF-2-30](#)
Trunk Group Administration
 Call by Call (CBC) Service Selection, [ADMN-1407](#)
 DS1 Trunk Service, [ADMN-1514](#)
 Facility and Nonfacility Associated Signaling (FAS and NFAS), [ADMN-1536](#)
 Wideband Switching, [ADMN-1764](#)
Trunk Group Busy Indicator, [SCF-2-51](#)
Trunk Group Busy Indicators, [SCF-1-2](#)
Trunk Group Busy/Warning indicators, [SCA-4-7](#), [SCA-4-14](#)
Trunk Group Busy/Warning Indicators to Attendant, [MCSI-44](#), [PROC-165](#), [MSI-5-26](#)
Trunk Group button configuration, [SFTC-2-5](#), [SFTC-3-6](#)
trunk group circuits, description, [OV81-105](#)
Trunk Group Data worksheet, [RPTS-3-178](#), [RPTS-3-201](#), [RPTS-3-222](#), [RPTS-A-5](#)
trunk group features, [OV81-120](#)
Trunk Group form, [MCSI-53](#), [MSI-5-34](#)
Trunk Group form administration procedures, [ISDN-6-20](#)
Trunk Group Hourly report, [RPTS-3-184](#) to [RPTS-3-187](#)
Trunk Group in use, [SCA-1-19](#)
Trunk group incoming destination, [BCS-102](#), [EAS-388](#)
Trunk Group Measurement Selection report, ?? to [RPTS-3-188](#)
trunk group night service button, [ADMN-129](#)
Trunk Group Report, [SEC-7-14](#), [SEC-8-10](#), [SEC-8-13](#), [BCMS-78](#)
Trunk Group screen, [EC500-43](#)
Trunk Group Select button, [SCA-3-13](#)
 transfer calls, [SCA-3-20](#)
trunk group select button, [CNQR-14](#)
Trunk Group Select buttons, [NETC-247](#)
trunk group status, [SCA-4-14](#)
Trunk Group Status report, [RPTS-3-195](#) to [RPTS-3-204](#)
 average holding times, [RPTS-3-199](#)
 command, [RPTS-3-196](#)
 field descriptions, [RPTS-3-197](#)
 screen, [RPTS-3-196](#)
Trunk Group Summary report, [RPTS-3-176](#) to [RPTS-3-184](#)
Trunk Group warning, [SCA-1-19](#)
Trunk Groups, [GWTH-168](#), [MLPPI-67](#)
 Tie, [MLPPI-67](#)
trunk groups, [GWTH-168](#)
 800, [SEC-5-3](#)
 attendant control, [SEC-5-40](#)
 Call Coverage, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 central office (CO) trunks, [RPTS-3-47](#)
 CO, [SEC-4-2](#)
 current load, [CMD5-267](#)
 displaying capacities, [CMD5-135](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

monitoring
status, [CMDS-269](#)
outgoing, [SEC-5-11](#), [SEC-5-16](#)
Remote Access, [SEC-4-2](#)
Service Observing trunk, [ACD-221](#)
status, [CMDS-439](#)
two-way, [SEC-5-16](#)
VuStats, [ACD-333](#)
trunk ID button, [ADMN-129](#)
Trunk Identification, [SCF-2-51](#), [CNQR-42](#), [LBBD-73](#)
trunk identification, [SCA-4-15](#)
Trunk Identification by Attendant, [MCSI-44](#), [PROC-165](#), [MSI-5-26](#)
trunk identification by attendant, [OVR-52](#)
Trunk Identification by Attendant feature
interactions
DCS Busy Verification of Terminals and Trunks, [NETC-250](#)
Trunk ID buttons, [NETC-250](#)
Trunk Identification feature, [SCA-4-7](#)
trunk identifier, [DTU-8](#)
Trunk Lightly Used report, [RPTS-3-214](#) to [RPTS-3-216](#)
Trunk measurements
applications, [ISDN-2-8](#)
Trunk Out of Service report, [RPTS-3-192](#) to [RPTS-3-195](#)
field descriptions, [RPTS-3-194](#)
screen, [RPTS-3-193](#)
trunk override, [SEC-5-23](#)
trunk signaling and error recovery, [OVR-151](#)
trunk speed, [MR-1-33](#), [MSI-1-15](#)
Trunk Status form, [CMDS-440](#)
trunk status indicators, [SCA-1-19](#)
Trunk Test Call, [MR-6-24](#), [MCSI-45](#), [MSI-5-26](#)
trunk test call, [SEC-5-40](#)
Trunk to Trunk Transfer, [ADMN-1734](#)
interactions
Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-174](#)
Trunk Turnaround
Distributed Communication System, [SEC-5-44](#)
Trunk type
bit oriented signaling, [ISDN-5-3](#)
trunk types and signaling, [OVR-139](#)
Trunk Verification, [SEC-7-6](#), [SEC-8-3](#)
trunking
and routing problems, [CMDS-253](#), [MSI-8-219](#)
ATM, [ALRM-429](#)
facilities, [PROC-36](#)
trunking facilities, [MR-1-32](#), [ADMN-1387](#), [MSI-1-14](#)
trunking facilities, selecting, [OV81-104](#)
trunks
800-service, [OV81-106](#)
add, [CMC-5-23](#), [UPGR-7-25](#)
administration, [ALRM-623](#)
analog
Caller ID (ICLID), [OVR-147](#), [OVR-230](#)
auxiliary, [OVR-139](#), [OV81-106](#)
Advanced Private Line Termination (APLT), [OVR-139](#)
echo cancellation, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
busy-verify, [LBBD-69](#)
CAMA, [LBAA-24](#)
central office, [OV81-105](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

CO, [LBAA-24](#)
CPE, [LBAA-24](#)
determining the number required, [BCMS-144](#)
DID, [LBAA-24](#)
digital, [OVR-140](#)
 Caller ID (ICLID), [OVR-147](#), [OVR-230](#)
Digital Service 1 (DS1), [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
DIOD, [LBAA-24](#)
Direct Inward Dialing, [OVR81-106](#)
Direct Inward Dialing (DID), [OVR-141](#)
Direct Inward/Outward Dialing (DIOD), [OVR-141](#)
DMI-BOS, [LBAA-24](#)
DS1, [OVR81-106](#), [ALRM-1255](#)
foreign exchange, [OVR81-105](#)
Foreign Exchange (FX), [OVR-141](#)
FX, [LBAA-25](#)
group circuits, [OVR-216](#)
guidelines for engineering, [BCMS-144](#)
H.323, [OVR-137](#), [HWG-102](#), [HWG-114](#)
identifying problems, [LBBD-41](#), [LBBD-80](#)
Internet Protocol (IP), [OVR-138](#)
ISDN, [OVR-141](#)
ISDN-BRI, [LBAA-25](#)
ISDN-PRI, [LBAA-25](#)
local exchange, [OVR-148](#), [OVR81-105](#)
 800-service, [OVR-149](#)
 Central Office (CO), [OVR-140](#), [OVR-149](#)
 Digital Service 1 (DS1), [OVR-149](#)
 Direct Inward Dialing (DID), [OVR-149](#)
 Direct Inward/Outward Dialing (DIOD), [OVR-149](#)
 Foreign Exchange (FX), [OVR-149](#)
 Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS), [OVR-149](#)
miscellaneous, [OVR81-106](#)
number supported by Avaya R300, [R300-27](#)
Personal Central Office Line (PCOL), [OVR-145](#)
range of typical number, [BCMS-144](#)
ratio to number of agents, [BCMS-144](#)
Release Link (RLT), [OVR-146](#), [OVR-163](#)
release-link, [OVR81-106](#)
remote access, [OVR-146](#), [OVR-223](#), [OVR81-106](#)
RLT, [LBAA-25](#)
security alert, [ADMN-350](#)
tandem, [LBAA-25](#), [OVR-151](#)
tie, [LBAA-25](#), [OVR-146](#), [OVR81-106](#)
TIE-DS1, [ALRM-1188](#)
troubleshooting, [LBBD-73](#)
turnarounds, [ADMN-1732](#)
UDS1, [ALRM-1950](#)
WATS, [LBAA-25](#)
when to add more, [BCMS-114](#), [BCMS-121](#)
Wide Area Telecommunications Service, [OVR81-105](#)
Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS), [OVR-147](#)
Trunks and Trunk Groups, [ADMN-1738](#)
trunks and trunk groups, [ADMN-544](#), [ADMN-1738](#)
 transmission and supervisory signaling, [ADMN-1743](#)
Trunks menu, [SCA-1-12](#)
trunks, adding, [IN81-236](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

trunks, DS1, [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1130](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-2070](#), [MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1312](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-976](#), [MSI-10-1005](#), [MSI-10-1732](#)

trunks, out-of-service report, [LBAA-99](#)

trunks,SIP, [NETC-92](#)

Trunk-to-Trunk Transfer, [SCF-2-52](#), [GWTH-182](#)

 disallowing, [SEC-5-43](#), [SEC-7-60](#)

 restriction override, [SEC-17-17](#)

trunk-to-trunk transfer, [OVR-245](#)

Trunk-to-Trunk Transfer feature, [SCA-3-21](#), [SCA-3-22](#)

Trusted server

 definition, [SEC-7-18](#)

 overview, [SEC-7-18](#)

TSAPI. See Telephony Services Application Programming Interface (TSAPI)

TSC. See Temporary Signaling Connection (TSC)

TSC-ADM MO, [ALRM-1941](#)

TSCs

 displaying capacities, [CMDS-134](#)

 status for a signaling group, [CMDS-443](#)

 testing TSCs on a signaling group, [CMDS-485](#)

TSI, [ISDN-4-29](#), [ISDN-4-34](#)

TSR, [MLPPI-65](#)

TTC (Telecommunications Technology Committee), [NETC-218](#)

TTC Japanese 2-Mbit trunks, [CMC-5-42](#), [UPGR-7-45](#)

TTC private networking (Japan), [MCSI-1723](#), [MSI-10-1732](#)

TTC private networking (Japan), [MR-9-2071](#), [ALRM-1951](#)

TTI, see Terminal Translation Initialization

TTI, see Terminal Translation Initialization

TTI. See Terminal Translation Initialization (TTI)

TTI/PSA Status form, [CMDS-445](#)

TTR

 number requested, [CMDS-265](#)

TTR-LEV MO, [ALRM-1946](#)

TTT, see Terminating Trunk Transmission

TTT, see Terminating Trunk Transmission (TTT)

TTT. See Terminating Trunk Transmission

TTTN. See Tandem Tie-Trunk Network (TTTN)

TTY, [OVR-158](#), [HLT-30](#)

 over analog and digital trunks, [OVR-160](#), [HLT-31](#)

 over Avaya IP trunks, [OVR-160](#), [HLT-31](#)

Tuning Wizard, [SCA-1-25](#)

turning off tests, [LBBD-61](#)

turning-off, [LBBD-61](#)

TVC, [ISDN-A-7](#)

TVS, [ISDN-A-7](#)

two-wire telephone, [DMUG-1-2](#)

TX and RX connections, [SREPN-38](#)

Type of number field in called party number IE, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-30](#)

Type of Service (TOS), [NETC-135](#)

type, ASAI, [ASAI-3-5](#)

type-approved external modem, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#), [IN81-85](#), [IN81-135](#), [IN81-371](#)

typedown search, [SCA-2-4](#)

Type-Of-Service (TOS), [OVR-155](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

U

U.S. Robotics modem, [CMC-1-34](#), [CMC-1-124](#)
U.S. Robotics modems, [PERI-79](#)
UCD group, [SCF-2-28](#)
UCD. See Uniform Call Distribution (UCD)
UCD-LOA, [ACD-37](#), [ACD-80](#), [ACD-140](#), [ACD-144](#)
UCD-MIA, [ACD-37](#), [ACD-80](#), [ACD-140](#), [ACD-143](#)
UDP, see Uniform Dial Plan
UDP. See Uniform Dial Plan (UDP)
UDS1, [NETC-41](#)
UDS1 circuit pack with echo cancellation, [OVR-136](#), [OVR-148](#)
UDS1 circuit packs
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1013](#)
UDS1 Interface Circuit Pack, [MR-9-2070](#), [MCSI-1723](#),
 [MSI-10-1732](#)
UDS1-BD MO, [ALRM-1950](#)
UN330B circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#)
UN330B DUPINT circuit pack
 add, [UPGR-2-34](#), [UPGR-2-37](#)
UN330B duplication, [HWG-210](#)
UN330B Duplication Interface for DEFINITY R, [HWG-210](#)
UN331B circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#)
UN331C processor, [UPGR-1-ix](#)
UN331C Processor for DEFINITY R, [HWG-210](#)
UN332 circuit packs, [MR-5-6](#)
UN332C circuit pack
 add, [UPGR-2-25](#), [UPGR-2-29](#)
UN332C Mass Storage/Network Control for DEFINITY
 R, [HWG-211](#)
unanswered calls, [EC5U-25](#)
Unattended Console Service, [SEC-5-10](#), [SEC-5-38](#)
Unauthorized Call Control table, [SEC-7-10](#)
unauthorized calls
 preventing, [SEC-7-5](#)
unavailable/failed seconds (UAS/FS), [RPTS-3-68](#), [RPTS-3-75](#)
unicasting, [R300-200](#)
Unicode support, [OVR-90](#)
unicode support, [HLT-38](#)
Unified Messenger™, [EC5U-26](#)
Uniform Call Distribution (UCD), [OVR-228](#)
uniform call distribution (UCD)
 busy verification, [ADMN-1401](#)
 hunt group reports, [RPTS-3-78](#)
 QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-265](#)
 test calls, [ADMN-1400](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-255](#)
Uniform Call Distribution/Direct Departmental Calling
 (UCD/DDC) queue, [PERI-110](#)
Uniform Dial Plan, [SEC-5-15](#), [OV81-99](#)
 commands, [ADMN-544](#)
Uniform Dial Plan (UDP), [OVR-166](#), [ADMN-1749](#)
 considerations, [ADMN-1752](#)
 detailed description, [ADMN-1749](#)
 examples, [ADMN-1751](#)
 interactions
 Dial Plan, [ADMN-1753](#)
 DID trunk groups, [ADMN-1753](#)
 Distributed Communications System (DCS), [ADMN-1753](#)
 Extension Number Portability (ENP), [ADMN-1753](#)
UDP codes, [ADMN-1750](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Uniform Dial Plan (UDP) feature forms, [ADMN-1749](#)
interactions
 AAR and ARS, [ADMN-1753](#)
 DCS Attendant Control of Trunk Group Access, [NETC-246](#)
 QSIG Message Waiting Indication, [NETC-266](#)
reports, [RPTS-3-31](#)
Uniform Dial Plan Report, [ADMN-1326](#)
Uniform Dial Plan Table, [ADMN-1327](#)
uniform dialing plan
 example, [NETC-69](#), [NETC-77](#), [NETC-83](#), [NETC-89](#)
uninstall, [SFTC-2-32](#), [SFTC-3-34](#)
uninterruptable supply, see UPS
uninterruptible power supply, [CMC-1-20](#)
uninterruptible power supply (UPS), [IN81-74](#), [IN81-359](#)
uninterruptible power supply, see UPS
uninterruptible power systems (UPS), [OV81-41](#)
United Kingdom
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
United Kingdom trunk flash, [ADMN-1736](#)
United States
 country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
United States Criminal Code, [SEC-2-2](#)
Universal Call ID (UCID), [ACD-223](#), [ACD-229](#)
 Administering UCID, [ACD-231](#)
 Before you administer UCID, [ACD-231](#)
 creating, [ACD-224](#)
 interactions
 Distributed Communications System (DCS), [ACD-230](#)
 Remote AUDIX, [ACD-230](#)
 purpose, [ACD-223](#)
 Tandem Calls, [ACD-230](#)
 testing, [ACD-234](#)
 tracking
 complex conference, [ACD-226](#)
 incoming trunk calls, [ACD-225](#)
 outgoing trunk calls, [ACD-225](#)
 simple transfer or conference, [ACD-225](#)
 station-to-station calls, [ACD-225](#)
 transmitting, [ACD-224](#)
 Troubleshooting, [ACD-234](#)
universal digital signaling level 1 circuit pack, wideband switching, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
Universal DS1 (UDS1) circuit pack, [NETC-41](#)
universal DS1 (UDS1) interface circuit packs, [MR-9-613](#), [MR-9-1038](#), [MR-9-1130](#), [MR-9-1162](#), [MR-9-2070](#), [MR-9-2081](#), [MCSI-1039](#), [MCSI-1235](#), [MCSI-1312](#), [MCSI-1344](#), [MCSI-1723](#), [MCSI-1733](#), [ALRM-760](#), [ALRM-1188](#), [ALRM-1214](#), [ALRM-1950](#), [ALRM-1960](#), [MSI-10-609](#), [MSI-10-864](#), [MSI-10-976](#), [MSI-10-1005](#), [MSI-10-1732](#), [MSI-10-1742](#)
UNIX kernel rebuild for CV/LAN, [ASAI-F-5](#)
UNIX platforms
 time of day clock synchronization, [OVR-216](#)
unload_nwdb command, [CMDS-537](#)
unlock functions, [ADMN-1754](#)
unpacking
 CMC1, [IN81-344](#)
 equipment, [IN81-60](#)
unreferenced, [ISDN-4-55](#)
Unrestricted
 digital data, [ISDN-A-4](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

unrestricted call list, [SEC-5-19](#)
Unrestricted data, [ISDN-4-21](#)
Unrestricted facilities, [ISDN-4-21](#)
unsupervised transfer, [SCA-3-15](#)
Update Circuit Packs, [MLPPI-17](#)
Update Interval, [ACD-309](#)
updates, software, [MR-6-1](#)
Upgrade
 TN802 to TN2302AP, [CMC-5-55](#)
 TN802B to TN2302AP, [CMC-5-57](#)
upgrade
 G3rV2/V3/V4 to R9r, [UPGR-2-1](#)
 G3vs to R9r, [UPGR-3-1](#)
 hardware, [IN81-229](#)
 MCC G2 Universal Module to R9r EPN, [UPGR-5-1](#)
 R5r to R9r, [UPGR-2-1](#)
 R5si to R9r EPN, [UPGR-4-1](#)
 R6r to R9r, [UPGR-2-1](#)
 R6si to R9r EPN, [UPGR-4-1](#)
 R7r to R9r, [UPGR-2-1](#)
 R8r to R9r, [UPGR-2-1](#)
 TN802 to TN2302AP, [UPGR-7-59](#)
 TN802B to TN2302AP, [UPGR-7-61](#)
 to a TN2314, [IN81-225](#)
upgrade firmware
 selected port circuit packs, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#)
 TN2302AP, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#)
 TN2464BP, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#)
 TN2501AP, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#)
 TN464GP, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#)
 TN771DP, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#)
Upgrade paths, [MLPPI-21](#)
upgrade process
 software only, [UPGR-3-1](#)
upgrades
 Call Management System (CMS) interactions, [CMC-4-2](#), [UPGR-1-2](#)
 daylight savings rules, [UPGR-1-23](#)
 from Release 1, [EC500-74](#)
 from Release 2, [EC500-73](#)
 from Release 3, [EC500-72](#)
 from Release 4, [EC500-71](#)
 interaction with TN787 Multimedia Interface (MMI) circuit packs, [UPGR-1-20](#)
 location interactions, [UPGR-1-24](#)
 returning replaced equipment, [UPGR-1-31](#)
 Survivable Remote EPN (SREPN) interactions, [UPGR-1-3](#)
 Wireless Business System interactions, [CMC-4-3](#), [UPGR-1-3](#)
upgrading
 a contact center to expert agent selection, [EAS-699](#)
 to a call vectoring environment, [EAS-552](#)
upgrading phones, [ADMN-88](#), [LBBA-62](#)
Upgrading software, [MLPPI-20](#)
upgrading the MAPD system with new software, [ASAI-H-1](#)
upgrading the SRP, [SREPN-67](#)
upgrading the system, [ASAI-1-8](#)
uploading
 Avaya R300 software configuration, [R300-138](#)
uploading files from Web, [CMC-5-8](#), [UPGR-7-12](#), [ALRM-1018](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

UPS, [CMC-1-20](#), [IN81-74](#), [IN81-359](#), [MR-1-24](#), [MR-9-409](#),
[ALRM-582](#), [PROC-29](#), [HWG-323](#), [HWG-325](#)
alarms, to media server, [ALRM-118](#)
LEDs, [ALRM-36](#)
server MO, [ALRM-114](#)
SNMP traps, [ALRM-114](#)
UPS for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-72](#)
US Robotics faxmodem, [ASAI-B-4](#)
US Robotics modem, [IN81-85](#), [IN81-135](#), [IN81-371](#)
USA, country code, [CMC-1-57](#)
usage
monitoring, [SEC-5-56](#)
usage allocation, [OVR-142](#)
usage allocation plans (UAP), [RPTS-3-213](#)
Usage allocation plan, [ISDN-5-35](#), [ISDN-5-56](#)
administration procedures, [ISDN-6-31](#)
applications, [ISDN-2-6](#)
overview, [ISDN-2-6](#)
usage allocation plans (UAP), [ADMN-1410](#)
Usage CTI-Link
commands, [ADMN-545](#)
Usage Extension
commands, [ADMN-545](#)
USB Modem for S8700 Multi-Connect, [HWG-72](#)
USB port, [HWG-123](#)
USB1 (Modem Testing) MO, [ALRM-120](#)
handshake test, [ALRM-121](#)
off-hook test, [ALRM-122](#)
resetting the modem, [ALRM-122](#)
USD1 circuit pack, administration, [NETC-41](#)
user access codes, [EC5U-16](#)
user calling privileges, [CNOP-16](#)
user checklist, [DTU-6](#)
user defined language displays, [ADMN-1353](#)
USER INfOrmation message, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-36](#)
User Login Information form, [CMD5-399](#)
User Operation, [MLPPO-11](#), [MLPPI-11](#)
user password, [SCA-1-29](#)
User/network/peer relationship at layer 2 in ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-6](#)
user-defined language
Leave Word Calling (LWC), [ADMN-1590](#)
User-network and peer protocols in ISDN PRI layer 3, [ISDN-5-16](#)
users
non-superuser, [ADMN-37](#)
superuser, [ADMN-37](#)
User-to-User Information (UUI)
over the public network, [OVR-76](#)
propagation, [OVR-58](#)
User-to-user information IEs, [ISDN-A-12](#)
User-to-user information, ISDN PRI, [ISDN-5-23](#), [ISDN-5-36](#)
using call waiting, [CNOP-49](#)
using digits
to collect branching information, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)
to select options, [BCS-78](#), [EAS-230](#)
using function keys, [ASAI-4-3](#)
using night service, [CNOP-67](#)
Using Station Lock, [ADMN-345](#)
using the internal directory, [CNOP-64](#)
UUCSSpp designation, [LBAA-17](#), [PERI-13](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-17](#)
UUI, [EAS-212](#)
UUI. See User-to-User Information (UUI)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

V

V.35, [MR-1-29](#), [MSI-1-11](#)
V.35, DTE-to-DCE interface, [PROC-34](#)
VAA, [ALRM-136](#)
VAL
 changing the name of the file, [ADMN-400](#)
VAL Manager, [LBAA-46](#)
VAL, see Voice Announcements over LAN
VAL. See Voice Announcement over LAN (VAL)
VAL-BD MO, [ALRM-2036](#)
valid entries
 for converse-on, [EAS-507](#)
Validate BCMS/VuStats Login IDs, [ACD-284](#)
VAL-PT MO, [ALRM-2056](#)
variable length ping, [OVR-160](#), [OVR-216](#)
Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM), [OVR-161](#), [OVR-216](#)
variables for vectors, [HLT-31](#)
Variables in Vectors
 administration, [EAS-148](#)
 considerations, [EAS-147](#)
 example vectors, [EAS-151](#)
 FAC, using to change variable values, [EAS-150](#)
 failure conditions, [EAS-147](#)
 feature overview, [EAS-133](#)
 hardware and software requirements, [EAS-139](#)
 implementing, [EAS-135](#)
 interactions, with CMS, [EAS-147](#)
 job aid, [EAS-137](#)
 scope, local and global, [EAS-139](#)
 troubleshooting, [EAS-161](#)
 variable access codes for FAC, [EAS-136](#), [EAS-150](#)
 variable types, [EAS-141](#)
 VDN override interactions, [EAS-146](#)
VC circuit packs, [CMDS-184](#)
 ports, scheduled maintenance, [CMDS-113](#)
VC-BD MO, [ALRM-2062](#)
VC-DSPPT MO, [ALRM-2065](#)
VC-LEV MO, [ALRM-2073](#)
VC-SUMPT MO, [ALRM-2075](#)
vdf command, [CMDS-538](#)
VDN, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-52](#)
 active, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-57](#)
 definition, [BCS-19](#), [BCS-37](#), [BCS-42](#), [EAS-23](#), [EAS-45](#), [EAS-51](#)
 in coverage path
 application uses, [BCS-47](#), [EAS-58](#)
 latest, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-57](#)
 multiple, [BCS-19](#), [EAS-23](#)
 observing, [EAS-59](#)
 override
 example application, [BCS-46](#), [EAS-57](#)
properties
 extension, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-52](#)
 name, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-53](#)
 vector number, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-53](#)
return destination
 considerations, [EAS-567](#)
skills
 administering, [EAS-426](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

VDN. See Vector Directory Number (VDN)

VDN Calls

- how call counts are calculated, [EAS-177](#)

VDN extension, [ACD-128](#)

VDN in a Coverage Path, [ACD-236](#) to [ACD-240](#)

- considerations, [ACD-236](#)
- interactions
 - AAR/ARS Partitioning, [ACD-236](#)
 - ASAI, [ACD-237](#)
 - Attendant, [ACD-237](#)
 - AUDIX, [ACD-237](#)
 - Automatic Call Distribution (ACD), [ACD-237](#)
 - Call Coverage, [ACD-237](#)
 - Call Fowarding, [ACD-237](#)
 - Call Park, [ACD-238](#)
 - Call Vectoring, [ACD-135](#), [ACD-238](#)
 - Class of Restriction (COR), [ACD-239](#)
 - Conference, [ACD-239](#)
 - Consult, [ACD-239](#)
 - Hunt Groups, [ACD-239](#)
 - Look-Ahead Interflow, [ACD-239](#)
 - Night Service, [ACD-239](#)
 - Personal CO lines (PCOL), [ACD-239](#)
 - Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-240](#)
 - Terminating Extension Groups, [ACD-240](#)
 - Transfer, [ACD-240](#)
 - Voice Terminal Display, [ACD-240](#)

VDN in a Coverage Path (VICP), [ACD-236](#)

VDN in a Coverage Path (VICP), call coverage, [ADMN-1426](#)

VDN of Origin Annc. Extension, [ACD-302](#)

VDN of Origin Announcement (VOA), [ACD-241](#) to [ACD-246](#)

- auxiliary trunks (aux-trunks), [ACD-243](#)
- considerations, [ACD-243](#)
- detailed description, [ACD-242](#)
- distribution, [ACD-246](#)
- forms, [ACD-241](#)
- interactions
 - Agent Call Handling, [ACD-244](#)
 - Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-244](#)
 - Automatic Wakeup, [ACD-245](#)
 - Call Coverage, [ACD-245](#)
 - Call Forwarding, [ACD-244](#)
 - Call Pickup, [ACD-244](#)
 - CallVisor ASAI adjunct routing, [ACD-244](#)
 - Conference—Terminal, [ACD-244](#)
 - converse splits, [ACD-245](#)
 - Data Restriction, [ACD-245](#)
 - direct agent calling (DAC), [ACD-245](#)
 - Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-245](#)
 - Hold, [ACD-245](#)
 - home agents, [ACD-245](#)
 - Hunt Groups, [ACD-246](#)
 - Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-246](#)
 - Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-246](#)
 - Service Observing, [ACD-221](#), [ACD-246](#)
 - supervisor assists, [ACD-246](#)
 - Transfer, [ACD-246](#)
- multiple announcement boards, [ACD-243](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

setting up VOAs, [ACD-242](#)
vector directory number (VDN) override, [ACD-242](#)
VOA Repeat buttons, [ACD-242](#)

VDN Override
described, [EAS-56](#)
interactions
 Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), [ACD-174](#)

VDN override
 for ISDN trunk ASAI messages, [EAS-55](#)

VDN screen, [BCMS-13](#)

VDN Status Report, [BCMS-48](#)
 purpose, [BCMS-48](#)

VDN Timed ACW Interval, [ACD-302](#)

VDN, see Vector Directory Number

ve_backup command, [CMDS-538](#)

ve_restore command, [CMDS-538](#)

Vector
 commands, [ADMN-545](#)

vector
 changing existing, [BCS-26](#), [BCS-194](#), [EAS-32](#), [EAS-553](#)
 creating a new, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
 definition, [BCS-19](#), [BCS-42](#), [EAS-23](#), [EAS-51](#)
 disconnect timer, [BCS-193](#), [EAS-552](#)
 entering, [BCS-25](#), [EAS-31](#)
 events, [BCS-210](#), [BCS-213](#), [EAS-589](#), [EAS-592](#)
 example, [BCS-65](#), [EAS-125](#)
 accommodate a super agent pool, [EAS-435](#)
 adjunct routing vector with redundancy, [EAS-223](#)
 automated attendant application, [BCS-133](#), [EAS-68](#)
 call interflow, [BCS-67](#), [EAS-127](#)
 claims application, [EAS-78](#)
 conditional branching, [BCS-69](#)
 customer service application, [EAS-79](#)
 delay with audible feedback, [BCS-59](#)
 delay with multiple audio/music source feedback, [BCS-60](#), [EAS-115](#)
 dial-ahead digits, [BCS-85](#), [EAS-241](#)
 distributed call centers application, [EAS-74](#)
 DIVA and data/message collection application, [BCS-135](#), [BCS-136](#), [EAS-70](#), [EAS-71](#)
 emergency and routine service application, [BCS-147](#), [BCS-148](#), [EAS-102](#), [EAS-103](#)
 field agent vector application, [EAS-77](#)
 help desk application, [EAS-75](#)
 late caller application, [BCS-150](#), [EAS-105](#)
 leaving recorded message, [BCS-64](#), [EAS-124](#)
 leaving recorded messages, [BCS-64](#), [EAS-124](#)
 messaging options application, [BCS-152](#), [EAS-107](#)
 multiple split queueing, [BCS-63](#), [EAS-123](#)
 passing digits to an adjunct, [EAS-236](#)
 receiving switch inflow vector, [EAS-254](#)
 remote access service observing vector, [EAS-237](#)
 return destination vector
 with announcement, [EAS-570](#)
 with remote access, [EAS-568](#)
 service agency clients application, [EAS-79](#)
 service observing vector, [EAS-238](#)
 stopping vector processing, [BCS-70](#), [EAS-132](#)
 supplementary delay announcement, [BCS-58](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

tandem switch vector, EAS-262
testing for digits in vector routing table, EAS-233
treating digits as a destination, BCS-78 , EAS-231
unconditional branching, BCS-68 , EAS-130
using digits - to collect branching information, BCS-80, EAS-232 - to select options, BCS-81, EAS-234
vector for service observing, EAS-128
listing existing, BCS-26 , EAS-32
naming, BCS-26 , EAS-32
testing, BCS-194 , EAS-553
variables. See Variables in Vectors
vector chaining - using the goto command, BCS-68 - using the route-to number command, BCS-66, EAS-126
vector command - adjunct routing command, EAS-62, EAS-483 - advanced vector routing, BCS-90, EAS-164, EAS-376 - announcement command, BCS-161, EAS-490 - announcements, BCS-50, EAS-62 - available with - call prompting, BCS-153, EAS-468 - call vectoring, BCS-153, EAS-468 - busy, BCS-50, BCS-163, EAS-62, EAS-492 - call denial - qualification of commands, EAS-250 - call prompting, BCS-74, EAS-226 - command table, BCS-74, EAS-226 - check-backup, BCS-50, BCS-164, EAS-62, EAS-494 - collect digits, BCS-50, BCS-166, EAS-62, EAS-498 - comparison operators, EAS-64 - condition testing, BCS-51, EAS-63 - consider, EAS-503 - converse-on, EAS-507 - converse-on command, EAS-62 - disconnect, BCS-50, EAS-62 - disconnect command, BCS-170, EAS-516 - function of each, BCS-155, EAS-472 - goto step, BCS-50, EAS-62 - goto step command, BCS-172, EAS-518 - goto vector, BCS-50, EAS-62 - maximum number, BCS-27, EAS-34 - messaging, BCS-50, BCS-175, EAS-62, EAS-525 - neutral - qualification of commands, EAS-250 - OCM predictive calls, EAS-446 - parameters, BCS-156, EAS-473 - queue-to, BCS-50, EAS-62 - queue-to command, BCS-177, EAS-528 - reply-best, EAS-532 - route-to, BCS-180, EAS-534 - route-to digits, BCS-51, EAS-63 - route-to number, BCS-51, EAS-63 - stop, BCS-51, EAS-63 - success/failure criteria, BCS-200, EAS-572 - syntax, BCS-156, EAS-473 - wait-time, BCS-51, BCS-186, EAS-63, EAS-543
vector commands, OVR-66 , EAS-279 , ACD-109 , ACD-111
Call Prompting, ACD-123
Call Vectoring, ACD-127
Inbound Call Management (ICM), ACD-159

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

Vector commands for multi-site BSR
multi-site BSR, [ACD-111](#)

Vector commands for single-site BSR
Single-site BSR, [EAS-279](#), [ACD-109](#)

vector commands that use ced and cdpd, [EAS-192](#)

vector controlled splits, *see under* splits

Vector Directory Number, [SEC-5-10](#), [SEC-5-11](#), [ACD-127](#)
authorization code, [SEC-5-9](#)
COR, [SEC-5-11](#)

vector directory number
definition, [BCS-37](#), [BCS-42](#), [EAS-45](#), [EAS-51](#)
properties, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-52](#)

Vector Directory Number (VDN), [LBAA-76](#), [OVR-67](#), [OVR-70](#), [OVR-72](#), [ADMN-208](#)
display VDN for route-to DAC, [OVR-68](#)
in a coverage path, [OVR-68](#)
observing on agent answer, [OVR-76](#)
of origin announcement, [OVR-68](#)
override for ASA! messages, [OVR-59](#)
return destination, [OVR-68](#)

Vector Directory Number form, [EAS-51](#), [ACD-298](#) to [ACD-303](#)
administration commands, [ACD-298](#)
implementation notes—list, [BCS-45](#), [EAS-51](#), [ACD-303](#)
instructions, [ACD-298](#)
screen—add/change, [BCS-43](#), [EAS-52](#), [EAS-284](#), [EAS-288](#), [EAS-302](#), [EAS-309](#)

vector directory numbers (VDN)
Agent Call Handling override, [ACD-73](#)
QSIG Supplementary Service - Call Completion, [NETC-265](#)
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-189](#)
Service Observing, [ACD-208](#), [ACD-210](#), [ACD-211](#)
timed after call work (ACW), [ACD-64](#)
VDN reports, [ACD-192](#)
VOA override, [ACD-242](#)
Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-255](#)
VuStats data types, [ACD-332](#)

Vector Disconnect Timer, [ACD-128](#)

vector event
advantages of tracking unexpected, [BCS-210](#), [EAS-589](#)
displaying, [BCS-210](#), [EAS-589](#)
unique number, [BCS-212](#), [EAS-591](#)
with debugging, [EAS-586](#)

Vector Number, [ACD-300](#)

vector processing
ASA! link failure, [EAS-484](#)
BCMS Report
description, [EAS-645](#)
BDMS Report
description, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
branching, [BCS-48](#), [BCS-49](#), [BCS-50](#), [EAS-60](#), [EAS-61](#), [EAS-62](#)
collecting from caller, [BCS-51](#), [EAS-63](#)
control flow, [BCS-42](#), [EAS-51](#)
types of, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)

failure
converse-on step, [EAS-512](#)
resulting in these destinations, [BCS-183](#), [EAS-537](#)

maximum number of steps, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)

programming
collecting and acting on information, [BCS-50](#), [EAS-61](#)
collecting from caller, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-61](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASA!	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASA! over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

providing treatments, [EAS-61](#)
routing calls, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-61](#)
programming capabilities
 branching, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
Split Summary Report
 description, [EAS-645](#)
stopping, [BCS-37](#), [BCS-48](#), [BCS-49](#), [BCS-56](#), [BCS-59](#),
 [BCS-69](#), [BCS-70](#), [BCS-118](#), [EAS-45](#), [EAS-59](#), [EAS-60](#),
 [EAS-61](#), [EAS-110](#), [EAS-394](#)
terminating, [BCS-65](#), [BCS-66](#), [BCS-67](#), [BCS-68](#), [EAS-125](#)
termination, [BCS-50](#), [EAS-62](#)
termination vs stopping, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-60](#)
troubleshooting, [BCS-203](#), [EAS-577](#)
VDN Real-Time Report
 description, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
VDN Report
 description, [EAS-645](#)
VDN Summary Report
 description, [BCS-226](#), [EAS-646](#)
Vector Report
 description, [EAS-645](#)
 with coverage, [BCS-47](#), [BCS-79](#), [EAS-58](#), [EAS-231](#)
Vector Routing Table, [ACD-128](#)
 screen, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
vector routing table, [EAS-232](#), [EAS-233](#)
Vector Routing Table form, [ACD-304](#) to [ACD-305](#)
Vector Routing Table, see *VuStats Display Format*
 screen, see *Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
vector routing tables, [ACD-304](#)
 using ANI numbers in, [EAS-183](#)
vector step
 conditional branching, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
 deleting, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-35](#)
 entering, [BCS-26](#), [EAS-32](#)
 example
 announcement, [BCS-161](#), [EAS-490](#)
 converse-on, [EAS-507](#)
 inserting, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-34](#)
 maximum number, [BCS-37](#), [EAS-45](#)
 numbering, [BCS-28](#), [EAS-35](#)
 sequential flow, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
 stopping, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-60](#)
 terminating, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-60](#)
 termination vs stopping, [BCS-49](#), [EAS-60](#)
 unconditional branching, [BCS-48](#), [EAS-60](#)
vector-controlled split, [BCS-64](#), [EAS-123](#), [EAS-124](#)
vectoring, [OVR-66](#)
 attendant, [OVR-47](#)
 holiday, [OVR-67](#)
Vectoring (ANI/II-Digits Routing), [ACD-127](#)
Vectoring (Attendant Vectoring), [ACD-127](#)
Vectoring (Basic), [ACD-127](#)
Vectoring (G3V4 Advanced Routing), [ACD-127](#)
Vectoring (G3V4 Enhanced), [ACD-127](#)
Vectoring (Holiday Vectoring), [ACD-127](#)
vectoring, see Call Vectoring
vector-initiated service observing, [OVR-76](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

vectors
announcements, LBAA-68
definition, LBAA-64
deleting a step, LBAA-73
evaluation of performance, BCMS-113
inserting a step, LBAA-73
list of options, LBAA-72
message, LBAA-70
queueing calls, LBAA-67
redirecting calls, LBAA-70
time of day routing, LBAA-69
writing, LBAA-64
Vectors and VDNs
adding a VDN, ADMN-209
commands, ADMN-520
deleting a step, ADMN-206
description, ADMN-208
diagnosing a vector problem, ADMN-207
inserting a step, ADMN-205
list of options, ADMN-205
managing, ADMN-199
messages, ADMN-203
playing an announcement, ADMN-202
queueing calls, ADMN-201
redirecting calls, ADMN-204
routing
based on time of day, ADMN-202
screen, ADMN-1330
security alert, ADMN-199 , ADMN-208
VDN commands, ADMN-545
viewing VDNs, ADMN-210
Venezuela
country code, CMC-1-57
Verify button, SEC-5-70
verifying Softconsole configuration, SFTC-2-28 , SFTC-3-30
version-related commands
fileversion, CMDS-509
fwversion, CMDS-510
swversion, CMDS-528
versiondiff, CMDS-531
vertically mounted cabinets, IN81-351
VFM events, ALRM-150
Via-net loss (VNL), ISDN-4-26
VIAS, SCF-2-12
VIAS, see Visually Impaired Attendant Service
VIAS. See Visually Impaired Attendant Service (VIAS)
video, OVR-173
Video Conference, see Multipoint Control Unit
video conferencing, ADMN-262
view alarms
CLI, ALRM-71
SAT, ALRM-71
web interface, ALRM-71
view button, ADMN-118
View menu, SCA-1-8 , SCA-1-11
Audio control options, SCA-1-25
Restore default view option, SCA-1-23
System Settings option, SCA-1-24
View option, SCA-2-8
View-buttons
screen, ADMN-1029

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

viewing

- error logs, [LBBD-50](#)
- station status, [LBBD-32](#)
- system changes, [LBBD-34](#)
- system status, [LBBD-30](#)

viewing alarms

- Communication Manager, [ALRM-178](#)

viewing DID number assignments, [GWHO-26](#)

VIOL, [PMS-40](#)

Violation, [PMS-40](#)

violations, security, [LBBA-89](#)

VIP check-in button, [ADMN-129](#)

VIP DID number, custom selecting one when checking in a guest room, [GWHO-25](#)

VIP DID numbers, custom selection of, [GWHO-24](#)

VIP DID, changing to a new, [GWHO-27](#)

VIP wakeup, [OVR-101](#), [GWTH-174](#)

virtual analog angel, [ALRM-136](#)

virtual announcement alarms, [ALRM-136](#)

virtual boards and devices, [PROC-108](#)

Virtual Channel Identifier (VCI), [MSI-8-219](#)

virtual identifiers

- Virtual Channel Identifier (VCI), [CMDS-253](#)
- Virtual Path Identifier (VPI), [CMDS-253](#)

Virtual LAN (VLAN), [OVR-154](#)

Virtual Nodepoint Identifier, [SEC-7-10](#), [SEC-7-11](#), [SEC-8-6](#), [SEC-8-7](#)

virtual office, [OVR81-85](#)

Virtual Office Solutions, [OVR81-85](#)

Virtual Path Identifier (VPI), [MSI-8-219](#)

Virtual slots

- 1A11, [ALRM-1528](#)

Virtual VAL, [LBAA-43](#)

virtual Voice Announcements over LAN (virtual VAL), [OVR-203](#)

visual alerting, [ADMN-1505](#)

visual paging, [OVR81-42](#)

Visual Ring feature button, [DTU-36](#)

Visual Ring option, [DTU-36](#)

Visually Impaired Attendant Service, [CNOP-72](#)

Visually Impaired Attendant Service (VIAS), [OVR-53](#), [ADMN-1367](#)

VLSM. See Variable Length Subnet Mask (VLSM)

VMAAP

- securing, [SEC-4-6](#)

VMON. See VoIP Monitoring Manager (VMON)

vmrestart command, [CMDS-538](#)

vmshut command, [CMDS-538](#)

vmtrace command, [CMDS-537](#)

VNI, see Virtual Nodepoint Identifier

VNL, [ISDN-4-26](#)

VOA

- service observing, [ACD-221](#)

voice

- dialing, [DMUG-3-18](#)
- terminals, [DMUG-1-6](#)

Voice Activity Detection (VAD), [NETC-133](#)

voice announcement measurements, [RPTS-3-217](#)

voice announcement Media Module

- tests, [PROC-54](#)

Voice Announcement over LAN (VAL), [LBAA-43](#), [OVR-202](#)

Voice Announcement over LAN (VAL) Manager, [OVR-202](#), [OVR-218](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OVR81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

voice announcements, [ALRM-178](#), [ALRM-1248](#)
Voice Announcements over LAN (VAL), [ALRM-2036](#)
 backplane adapter
 comcode, [ALRM-2037](#)
 installing, [ALRM-2040](#)
backplane adapter—Comcode, [CMC-5-31](#), [UPGR-7-34](#),
 [MR-9-2189](#), [MCSI-1843](#), [MSI-10-1860](#)
backplane adapter—installing, [CMC-5-31](#), [UPGR-7-36](#),
 [MR-9-2192](#), [MCSI-1846](#), [MSI-10-1863](#)
equipment configuration, [CMC-5-30](#), [UPGR-7-33](#),
 [MR-9-2189](#), [MCSI-1843](#), [ALRM-2037](#), [MSI-10-1859](#)
firmware downloads, [CMC-5-2](#), [UPGR-7-6](#), [ALRM-1014](#)
FTP—administering connections, [UPGR-7-38](#)
FTP—starting a session, [ADMN-389](#)
IP status of circuit pack, [CMDS-446](#)
maintenance objects, [MR-9-2172](#), [MCSI-1827](#), [MSI-10-1842](#)
non-volatile storage of announcements, [ADMN-399](#)
recording announcements—at a system phone, [ADMN-386](#)
recording announcements—professional or computer
 recording parameters, [ADMN-385](#)
system capacities, [UPGR-7-31](#)
troubleshooting, [ADMN-396](#)
troubleshooting commands, [MR-9-2193](#), [MCSI-1847](#),
 [ALRM-2041](#), [MSI-10-1864](#)
VAL Manager, [ADMN-395](#)
Voice Calls, [MLPPO-12](#)
Voice Carry Over (VCO)
 VCO. See Voice Carry Over (VCO)
voice features
 Abbreviated Dialing, [DTU-40](#)
 Call Park, [DTU-41](#)
 Call Pickup, [DTU-42](#)
 Leave Word Calling, [DTU-42](#)
 Send All Calls, [DTU-43](#)
 Whisper Page, [DTU-44](#)
Voice Mail
 Languages, [PMS-21](#)
 Password, [PMS-20](#)
 Password Message, [PMS-52](#), [PMS-55](#), [PMS-57](#), [PMS-78](#)
voice mail, [EC500-17](#), [SEC-2-1](#), [SEC-2-5](#), [SEC-2-6](#), [SEC-2-8](#),
 [SEC-4-4](#), [EC5U-25](#), [EC5U-26](#)
 adding items, [IN81-254](#)
 administration, [EC500-41](#)
 cellular phones, [SEC-7-3](#)
 DEFINITY Communications System, [SEC-7-4](#)
 DEFINITY ECS, [SEC-7-4](#)
 detecting toll fraud, [SEC-7-12](#)
 interacting with Avaya Site Administration, [IN81-248](#)
 launching administration session, [IN81-256](#)
 limiting, [SEC-7-8](#)
 MERLIN II Communications System, [SEC-7-35](#)
 MERLIN LEGEND Communications System, [SEC-7-38](#)
 PARTNER II Communications System, [SEC-7-55](#)
 PARTNER Plus Communications System, [SEC-7-57](#)
 protecting, [SEC-7-2](#)
 security risks, [SEC-4-4](#)
 System 25, [SEC-7-60](#)
 System 75, [SEC-7-4](#)
 System 85, [SEC-7-4](#)
 Voice Session Record, [SEC-7-19](#)
voice mail integration, [OVR-82](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

voice mail interworking, [OVR-165](#)
 QSIG/DCS, [OVR-117](#), [OVR-151](#)

voice mail processes, killing signal, [CMDS-534](#)

voice mail retrieval button, [OVR-88](#), [OVR-91](#), [OVR-117](#),
 [OVR-129](#), [OVR-130](#)

voice mail security, [ADMN-1756](#)

voice mail system (VMS), [OVR-238](#)

voice mail system, restarting, [CMDS-538](#)

voice mailbox passwords, [ADMN-1756](#)

voice mailboxes, [GWTH-260](#)
 deleting unused, [SEC-4-9](#)
 maximum invalid attempts allowed, [SEC-4-9](#)
 passwords, [SEC-4-8](#)
 unassigned, [SEC-4-4](#), [SEC-7-3](#)

Voice Message Retrieval, [ADMN-1753](#)

voice message retrieval, [OVR-118](#)

voice message retrieval, description, [ADMN-1753](#)

voice messaging, [GWHO-15](#), [GWHO-24](#)
 INTUITY AUDIX, [OVR81-50](#)

voice messaging and call coverage, [OVR-118](#)

Voice Messaging Systems, [ADMN-1755](#)
 interactions
 Redirection on No Answer (RONA), [ACD-196](#)
 Voice Response Integration (VRI), [ACD-250](#)

voice messaging systems, [ADMN-1755](#)
 automated attendant, [SEC-4-3](#)
 transfer command, [SEC-4-4](#)

Voice over IP, [ALRM-1296](#)

Voice Over IP (VOIP) gateway, [R300-4](#)

voice paging over loudspeakers
 fixing problems, [ADMN-402](#)
 setting up, [ADMN-401](#)

voice ports, [GWTH-32](#), [GWTH-240](#), [GWTH-247](#)
 hunt groups, [GWTH-243](#)
 status, [GWTH-251](#)
 testing, [GWTH-251](#)
 translations, [GWTH-240](#), [GWTH-247](#)

voice processing systems, [SEC-4-4](#)

Voice Response Integration (VRI), [OVR-76](#), ?? to [ACD-255](#)
 audiotex applications, [ACD-247](#)
 converse-on vector command, [ACD-247](#)
 detailed description, [ACD-248](#)
 dial ahead digits, [ACD-248](#)
 forms, [ACD-248](#)
 interactions
 Agent Call Handling, [ACD-73](#)
 agents, [ACD-250](#)
 answer supervision, [ACD-250](#)
 AUDIX, [ACD-255](#)
 Auto Available Split (AAS), [ACD-251](#)
 automatic answering, [ACD-251](#)
 Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-251](#)
 Call Detail Recording (CDR), [ACD-251](#)
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-251](#)
 Call Park, [ACD-251](#)
 Call Pickup, [ACD-251](#)
 Call Prompting, [ACD-248](#)
 CallVisor ASAI, [ACD-250](#)
 Class of Restriction (COR), [ACD-251](#)
 Conference—Terminal, [ACD-252](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

	Book ID	Book Titles
direct department calling (DDC), ACD-252	Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
Distributed Communications System (DCS), ACD-252	ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), ACD-252	ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
Hold, ACD-252	ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
Hold—Automatic, ACD-252	CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
Hunt Groups, ACD-252	CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
intraswitch CDR, ACD-252	HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
ISDN, ACD-252	HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
Look Ahead Interflow (LAI), ACD-253	IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
message centers, ACD-253	LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
Music on Hold Access, ACD-253	LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
nonvector controlled splits, ACD-253	LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
queuing, ACD-253	MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
R2 multifrequency compelled (MFC) signaling, ACD-253	MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
recorded announcements, ACD-254	NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-200 , ACD-254	OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
Service Observing, ACD-254	OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
system measurements, ACD-254	PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
T1 connectivity, ACD-252	PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
touch tone dialing, ACD-254	RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
Transfer, ACD-255	SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
uniform call distribution (UCD), ACD-255	SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
VDN display override, ACD-255	DEFINITY	
vector controlled splits, ACD-255	ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
Voice Messaging Systems, ACD-250	ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
queues, ACD-247	ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
security alerts, ACD-249	BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
voice response units (VRU), ACD-247	BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
voice response script, EAS-119	CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
voice response units (VRU)	CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
failures, ACD-190	EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
Inbound Call Management (ICM), ACD-156	GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
Redirection on No Answer (RONA), ACD-190	GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
Voice Response Integration (VRI), ACD-247	ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
voice session record, SEC-7-19 , SEC-8-14	MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
Voice Synthesizer Circuit Packs, PMS-15	MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
voice system, restarting automatically	MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
disabling, CMDS-538	PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
enabling, CMDS-538	R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
voice terminal	UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Public Restriction, SEC-5-16	Telephones	
Termination Restriction, SEC-5-16	DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
Voice Terminal Display	DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
interactions	EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), ACD-152	EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
Queue Status Indications, Telephone Display, Telephone interactions, ACD-183	SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
VDN in a Coverage Path, ACD-240	SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
Voice Terminal Display feature	SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide
interactions		
DCS Multiappearance Conference/Transfer, NETC-253		
QSIG Additional Network Feature Path Replacement (ANF—PR), NETC-263		
voice terminal group		
attendant-controlled, SEC-5-21		
voice terminals		
auto answer terminals, ACD-75		
voice terminals, see phones		
voice terminals, see stations		

voice-grade
 data, [MR-1-30](#), [MSI-1-12](#)
voice-grade data, [PROC-35](#)
void
 disabling logins, [SEC-5-28](#)
VoIP (Voice over IP)
 connectivity, [ALRM-1357](#)
VoIP Media Module, [ALRM-178](#), [PROC-45](#), [PROC-299](#)
 ordering, [PROC-299](#)
VoIP Media Module (MM760), [HWG-49](#)
VoIP Monitoring Manager (VMON), [OVR-149](#), [OVR-218](#)
VoIP resource selection improved, [HLT-32](#)
voip-callqos, [ALRM-71](#)
voip-systemqos, [ALRM-71](#)
voip-terminalqos, [ALRM-71](#)
voltage
 of
 motherboard's CPU, [ALRM-99](#)
 server's motherboard, [ALRM-96](#)
 to UPS, [ALRM-119](#)
voltages, [MSI-5-46](#)
volume
 ringer volume control, [CNOP-20](#)
volume adjustment, [SCA-1-24](#)
volume control, [SCA-1-11](#), [CNOP-20](#)
volume control buttons, [DTU-5](#)
VPN, [ALRM-72](#)
 access, [ALRM-72](#)
vprmdchk command, [CMD5-538](#)
VRI
 advantage of, [EAS-119](#)
 capabilities, [EAS-119](#)
VRI. See Voice Response Integration (VRI)
VRU
 activating a voice response script, [EAS-507](#)
 advantages of, [EAS-119](#)
 execution of VRU script, [EAS-119](#)
 normal override rules, [EAS-515](#)
 offloading recorded announcements to, [EAS-513](#)
 outpulsing data, [EAS-508](#), [EAS-509](#), [EAS-510](#), [EAS-513](#)
 passing data between VRU and DEFINITY switch, [EAS-119](#)
 passing EWT to, [EAS-120](#)
 returning data to the switch, [EAS-508](#)
 service observing pending mode, [EAS-514](#)
 storing received data, [EAS-508](#)
 tandemed to ASAI host, [EAS-119](#)
 used as an external announcement, [EAS-119](#)
 using digits returned from, [BCS-166](#), [EAS-498](#)
VRU digits
 conditional branching, [EAS-508](#)
 displayed via CALLR-INFO button, [EAS-508](#)
 extension in a route-to command, [EAS-508](#)
 tandemed to an ASAI host, [EAS-508](#)
vs_status command, [CMD5-538](#)
vscstat command, [CMD5-538](#)
vsdisable command, [CMD5-538](#)
vsenable command, [CMD5-538](#)
vt100 interface, [R300-101](#)
VuStats, [LBAA-112](#), [OVR-73](#), [ACD-256](#) to [ACD-264](#)
 button light flashes, [ACD-261](#)
 CALLMASTER display, [ACD-256](#)
 considerations, [ACD-263](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

data types, [ACD-260](#)
agents and agent extensions, [ACD-321](#)
trunk groups, [ACD-333](#)
vector directory numbers (VDN), [ACD-332](#)
detailed description, [ACD-259](#)
display formats, [ACD-261](#)
display linking, [ACD-261](#)
how information appears, [ACD-262](#)
information displayed, [ACD-259](#)
interactions
 Add/Remove Skills, [ACD-57](#), [ACD-58](#)
 Basic Call Management System (BCMS), [ACD-263](#)
 Call Management System (CMS), [ACD-263](#)
 Call Prompting, [ACD-263](#)
 call work codes (CWC), [ACD-263](#)
 changing skills, [ACD-263](#)
 Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-153](#)
 Expert Agent Selection–preference handling distribution (EAS–PHD), [ACD-264](#)
 Integrated Directory, [ACD-264](#)
 Queue Status Indications, [ACD-264](#)
 Reason Codes, [ACD-264](#)
 Service Observing, [ACD-222](#), [ACD-264](#)
login IDs, [OVR-73](#)
Next buttons, [ACD-261](#)
screen, [ADMN-1038](#)
service level, [OVR-73](#)
statistical periods, [ACD-260](#)
text labels, [ACD-261](#)
thresholds, [ACD-261](#)
VuStats feature buttons, [ACD-258](#)
when information updates, [ACD-262](#)
VuStats button, [ADMN-130](#)
VuStats Display Format
 screen, *see Avaya MultiVantage Call Center Software Release 11 Guide to ACD Call Centers*
VuStats Display Format form, [ACD-307](#)
administration commands, [ACD-307](#)
instructions, [ACD-308](#)
required and allowed field tables, [ACD-314](#)
VuStats feature, [BCMS-10](#)
description of, [BCMS-14](#)
display formats
 split data types, [ACD-318](#)
 trunk group data types, [ACD-320](#)
 VDN data types, [ACD-320](#)
VuStats Login ID, [ACD-274](#)
VVAL. See Virtual VAL

W

WAE-PORT MO, [ALRM-2080](#)
wait answer supervision timers (WAST), [ACD-201](#)
wait-time, [BCS-51](#), [BCS-90](#), [BCS-186](#), [EAS-63](#), [EAS-376](#), [EAS-543](#)
factors that affect prediction accuracy, [EAS-165](#)
predictions
 circumstances that will limit, [EAS-165](#)
when to use predictions, [EAS-165](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

wait-time command

- differences between G2 and R5, [EAS-630](#)
- example, [BCS-60](#), [EAS-115](#)
- neutral vector command, [EAS-251](#), [EAS-546](#)
- success/failure criteria, [BCS-202](#), [EAS-576](#)
- syntax, [BCS-186](#), [EAS-543](#)
- troubleshooting, [BCS-209](#), [EAS-585](#)

wakeup

- activation via confirmation tones, [OVR-101](#)
- automatic, [OVR-98](#)
- daily, [OVR-98](#)
- dual, [OVR-99](#)
- VIP, [OVR-101](#)

Wakeup Activation via Tones, [GWHO-9](#), [GWTH-174](#)

wakeup calls, [GWHO-59](#)

wakeup log printer

- busying out, [CMDS-77](#)
- displaying link status, [CMDS-393](#)
- testing printer link, [CMDS-472](#)

wakeup options, [GWTH-174](#)

wall-mounted cabinets, [IN81-350](#), [IN81-351](#), [IN81-352](#)

wall-mounting plates, [CMC-1-79](#)

WAN 1 port, [HWG-123](#)

WAN spare processor

- installing, [ATM-3-36](#)

WAN Spare Processor (WSP), [OVR-132](#), [OVR-181](#)

WAN spare processor (WSP)

- ATM-network duplication, [ATM-3-39](#)
- boot-up time, [ATM-3-38](#)
- configuration, [ATM-3-37](#), [ATM-3-40](#)
- Expansion Archangel Link (EAL), [ATM-3-38](#)
- network monitoring, [ATM-3-41](#)
- priority administration, [ATM-3-39](#)
- spare lead, [ATM-1-7](#)

WAN Spare Processor (WSP) Manager, [OVR-131](#), [OVR-217](#)

warm restarts (reset level 1), [PROC-153](#)

warm restarts, reset level 1, [MR-4-3](#)

warm starts, [MCSI-18](#), [MSI-4-2](#)

warning alarms, [MR-7-1](#), [ALRM-25](#), [ALRM-68](#)

warning and conference tones, [ADMN-1670](#)

warning lamp, [CNOP-7](#)

warning symbol, [ALRM-19](#), [PROC-16](#)

warning tones

- Service Observing, [ACD-209](#)

warning, admonishment meaning of, [EC500-11](#), [OVR-27](#), [PERI-14](#), [EC5U-12](#), [HLT-13](#)

Warning, meaning of, [CMC-x](#), [UPGR-1-xi](#), [NETC-19](#), [ADMN-26](#), [ATM-1-xiii](#)

Watchdog

- alarms, in media server, [ALRM-124](#)
- and rolling reboots, [PROC-126](#)
- during software application recovery, [PROC-124](#)
- hardware sanity
 - driver, [PROC-126](#)
 - timer, [PROC-126](#)
- monitoring Linux services, [PROC-125](#)
- processes
 - HiMonitor process, [PROC-125](#)
 - server-initialization process, [PROC-119](#)

Watchdog (_WD) server MO, [ALRM-123](#)

watchdog command, [CMDS-538](#)

watchdog timer, [ALRM-74](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

waterpipes, as approved ground, [IN81-73](#), [IN81-358](#)
WATS trunk, add, [CMC-5-23](#), [CMC-5-26](#), [UPGR-7-25](#),
[UPGR-7-28](#)
WATS trunk, adding, [IN81-236](#)
WATS trunks, [LBAA-25](#)
 adding, [ADMN-351](#)
 description, [ADMN-1742](#)
WATS. See Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS)
WAV files, [SFTC-2-8](#), [SFTC-3-10](#)
WCR, see World Class Routing
Web
 browser, accessing S8100, [IN81-153](#)
 logins, [IN81-174](#)
Web Browser
 access, [OV81-25](#)
Web interface, [CMD5-29](#)
 failures, [ALRM-113](#)
web interface, [PROC-44](#)
 viewing alarms, [ALRM-67](#)
Web links
 Avaya Support site, [CMC-5-8](#), [UPGR-7-12](#), [ALRM-1018](#)
 firmware downloads, [CMC-5-8](#), [UPGR-7-12](#), [ALRM-1018](#)
Web sites
 Avaya support, [LBAA-20](#), [LBAA-21](#), [LBAA-102](#), [LBBA-22](#),
 [LBBD-20](#), [LBBD-21](#)
welcome to Extension to Cellular, [EC5U-9](#) to [EC5U-14](#)
what's new in this release, [EC500-14](#), [EC5U-15](#)
Whisper Page, [DTU-44](#)
whisper page, [OVR-86](#)
Whisper Paging, [ADMN-1760](#)
whisper paging, [ADMN-130](#), [ADMN-409](#), [ADMN-1760](#)
who -b command, [CMD5-539](#)
Wide Area Telecommunications Service (WATS), [OVR-147](#),
[OVR-149](#), [OVR-177](#)
Wide Area Telecommunications Service trunks, [OV81-105](#)
wideband access endpoints, [MR-9-2222](#), [ALRM-2080](#)
wideband endpoints
 non-signaling, [PERI-43](#)
 remote port module, [PERI-45](#)
 signaling, [PERI-44](#)
Wideband Support Options
 screen, [ADMN-993](#)
Wideband Switching, [ADMN-1764](#)
 administering, [ADMN-450](#), [ADMN-468](#), [ADMN-1764](#)
 applications, [ADMN-1764](#)
 blocking prevention, [ADMN-450](#), [ADMN-468](#), [ADMN-1774](#)
 channel allocation, [ADMN-443](#), [ADMN-461](#), [ADMN-1765](#)
 channel service unit, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
 data backup connection, [ADMN-446](#), [ADMN-464](#),
 [ADMN-1768](#)
 data service unit, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
 description, [ADMN-442](#), [ADMN-460](#), [ADMN-1764](#)
 direction of trunk/hunting within facilities, [ADMN-447](#),
 [ADMN-465](#), [ADMN-1770](#)
 endpoint applications, [ADMN-444](#), [ADMN-462](#), [ADMN-1766](#)
 examples, [ADMN-1768](#)
 facility lists, [ADMN-447](#), [ADMN-465](#), [ADMN-1769](#)
 glare prevention and resolution, [ADMN-449](#), [ADMN-467](#),
 [ADMN-1772](#)
H0 channels, [ADMN-448](#), [ADMN-466](#), [ADMN-1771](#)
H11 channels, [ADMN-1770](#)
H11channels, [ADMN-448](#), [ADMN-466](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMD5	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

H12 channels, [ADMN-448](#), [ADMN-466](#), [ADMN-1771](#)
high-speed video conferencing, [ADMN-1768](#)
ISDN-PRI terminal adapters, [ADMN-444](#), [ADMN-462](#)
ISDN-PRI trunk groups and channel allocation, [ADMN-447](#), [ADMN-465](#)
ISDN-PRI trunk groups and channel allocations, [ADMN-1769](#)
line-side (T1 or E1) facility, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
N x DS0 channels, [ADMN-449](#), [ADMN-467](#), [ADMN-1771](#)
networking, [ADMN-447](#), [ADMN-465](#)
nonsignaling configurations, [ADMN-1767](#)
port network (PN) preferential trunk routing, [ADMN-1770](#)
PRI-endpoints, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
primary data connectivity, [ADMN-446](#), [ADMN-464](#)
scheduled batch processing, [ADMN-446](#), [ADMN-464](#)
typical uses, [ADMN-443](#), [ADMN-461](#), [ADMN-1765](#)
universal digital signaling level 1 circuit pack, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
wideband access endpoint, [ADMN-445](#), [ADMN-463](#)
Wideband switching
 comparison with narrowband switching, [ISDN-2-1](#)
wideband switching, [OVR-145](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Data worksheet, [RPTS-4-20](#), [RPTS-A-6](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Hourly report, [RPTS-3-226](#) to [RPTS-3-229](#)
 command, [RPTS-3-226](#)
 data analysis, [RPTS-3-233](#)
 field descriptions, [RPTS-3-227](#)
 performance considerations, [RPTS-3-233](#)
 screen, [RPTS-3-227](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Measurements Selection report, [RPTS-3-230](#) to [RPTS-3-233](#)
Wideband Trunk Group Summary report, [RPTS-3-221](#) to [RPTS-3-226](#)
 command, [RPTS-3-221](#)
 data analysis, [RPTS-3-232](#)
 field descriptions, [RPTS-3-222](#)
 screen, [RPTS-3-221](#)
wild card characters, [SEC-5-49](#), [SEC-5-50](#)
wildcards, [EAS-232](#)
Windows 2000 diskeeper command, [CMDS-533](#)
Windows 2000 logins, [PROC-82](#)
Windows logins, [IN81-290](#)
Wink-start signaling, [ISDN-5-1](#)
WINS, setting customer's information, [IN81-333](#)
wireless, [OVR-131](#)
 Solutions, [OVR81-75](#)
 telephones
 3410, [OVR-88](#), [OVR-122](#), [OVR-131](#)
 3606 VoIP, [OVR-89](#), [OVR-123](#), [OVR-131](#)
 telephones, features, [OVR81-76](#)
 X-Station Mobility, [OVR81-37](#)
 X-station mobility, [OVR-128](#)
wiring
 1146B power distribution unit, [CMC-1-82](#)
 2-wire digital station, [CMC-1-65](#)
 analog station, [CMC-1-65](#)
 analog tie trunk, [CMC-1-65](#), [IN81-103](#)
 battery, [CMC-1-80](#)
 CO trunk, [CMC-1-65](#)
 color code, [IN81-102](#)
 digital tie trunk, [CMC-1-66](#), [IN81-103](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

examples
3- and 4-pair modularity, IN81-105
302C attendant console, IN81-99
analog tie trunk, IN81-103
attendant console, IN81-99
digital tie trunk, IN81-103
telephone connection, IN81-99
pin designations, CMC-2-22 to CMC-2-24 , IN81-281 to IN81-283
pinouts, CMC-1-63 , CMC-2-13 , CMC-2-19 , IN81-99 , IN81-270 , IN81-278
premises, MR-1-39 , PROC-42 , MSI-1-23
Processor Interface cable, CMC-1-26 , CMC-1-34 , CMC-1-94 , IN81-79 , IN81-86 , IN81-113 , IN81-367 , IN81-371
telephone connection, CMC-1-64 , IN81-99
terminal equipment ports, MR-1-39 , PROC-42 , MSI-1-23
wiring closets
physical security, SEC-4-9
wiring example
2-wire digital station, CMC-1-65
302C Attendant Console, CMC-1-63
3-pair and 4-pair modularity, CMC-1-69
alarms, CMC-1-65
analog station, CMC-1-65
analog tie trunk, CMC-1-65
attendant console, CMC-1-63
CO trunk, CMC-1-65
DID trunk, CMC-1-65
digital station (2-wire), CMC-1-65
digital tie trunk, CMC-1-66
telephone connection, CMC-1-64
wiring telephone power supplies
procedures, CMC-1-70
wizard mode, SFTC-2-1 , SFTC-3-1
wizards, Map Network Drive, IN81-342
WNDP, MLPPI-58
Address Digits, MLPPI-59
Route Code, MLPPI-59
Route Control Digit, MLPPI-60
WNDP Dialing, MLPPO-12
WNDP Emergency 911 Route String, MLPPI-60
WNDP Route String, MLPPI-61
WNDP. See worldwide numbering and dialing plan (WNDP)
Word Framing, PMS-23
work code button, ADMN-130
work mode
after-call-work mode, BCS-40 , EAS-48
auto-in work mode, BCS-40 , EAS-48
auxiliary-work mode, BCS-40 , EAS-49
manual-in work mode, BCS-40 , EAS-49
work modes
buttons, ACD-146
Expert Agent Selection (EAS), ACD-151
Multiple Call Handling (MCH), ACD-178
Work Status, GWHO-76
worksheets
A-1, port slot assignments before carrier arrangement, ASAI-A-2
A-2, port assignments, carrier rearrangement, ASAI-A-3
A-3, port slot locations for MAPD system assembly, ASAI-A-4
project manager, ASAI-G-1
usage guidelines, ASAI-A-1

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

worksheets (blanks), [RPTS-A-1](#)
 see also specific worksheet names
world class BRI data module, [ADMN-429](#)
World Class Routing, [SEC-5-24](#), [SEC-5-33](#), [OV81-102](#)
 restricting, [SEC-5-49](#)
 Toll Restriction, [SEC-5-18](#)
 toll restriction, [SEC-8-5](#)
World Class Tone Detection, [ADMN-1776](#)
world class tone detection, [OVR-106](#)
World Class Tone Generation, [ADMN-1776](#)
Worldwide Numbering and Dialing Plan, [MLPPI-58](#)
worldwide numbering and dialing plan (WNDP), [OVR-237](#)
Worst Network Region form, [CMDS-164](#)
WP-1217A Power Supply, [HWG-171](#)
WP-91153 AC power, [HWG-331](#)
writing vectors, [LBAA-64](#)
WSP
 administering, [ATM-3-48](#)
 installing, [ATM-3-36](#)
WSP. See WAN Spare Processor (WSP)
[www.messenger](#), [IN81-257](#)

X

X.25 Adjunct Data Module screen, see Data Module screen
X.25 data module, [GWTH-231](#), [ADMN-429](#)
X.25 signaling, [GWTH-29](#), [GWTH-231](#)
xd command, [CMDS-539](#)
XID field, [ASAI-3-5](#)
Xiox, [GWTH-6](#), [GWTH-18](#), [GWTH-48](#), [GWTH-60](#), [GWTH-67](#)
 posting interface and format, [GWTH-293](#)
 technical support, [GWTH-6](#)
Xiox call accounting, [OVR-101](#)
XMOBILE Configuration Set
 commands, [ADMN-545](#)
 XMOBILE Configuration Set commands, [ADMN-546](#)
XMOBILE Station to Cell Phone Mapping
 commands, [ADMN-546](#)
XMOBILE stations, [EC500-14](#)
xntpd Linux daemon, [PROC-125](#)
 and SVC_MON Event #5, [ALRM-110](#)
X-Station Mobility, [OV81-37](#)
X-station mobility, [OVR-128](#)
XXX-BD MO, [ALRM-2086](#)
XXXVSpp designation, [LBAA-17](#), [PERI-13](#), [LBBA-17](#), [LBBD-17](#)

Y

yellow LEDs, [MR-7-3](#)
yesterday option, see Attendant Group Performance report

Z

ZCS line coding, [ISDN-4-18](#)
Zero Code Suppression (ZCS), [R300-208](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide

zip tones

CALLMASTER voice terminals, [ACD-70](#)

data restricted agent extension, [ACD-70](#)

Expert Agent Selection (EAS), [ACD-150](#)

Service Observing, [ACD-222](#)

VDN of Origin Announcement, [ACD-246](#)

Book ID	Book Titles
Avaya DEFINITY Servers & S8100 Media Server	
ADMN	Administrator's Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
ALRM	Maintenance Alarms Reference
ATM	ATM Installation, Upgrades and Administration using Avaya Communication Manager
CMC	Installation, Upgrades and Additions for Avaya CMC1 Media Gateways
CMDS	Maintenance Commands Reference
HLT	Highlights of Avaya Communication Manager
HWG	Hardware Guide for Avaya Communication Manager
IN81	Installation and Upgrades for the S8100 Media Server with the G600 & CMC1 Media Gateways
LBAA	Little Instruction Book for advanced administration
LBBA	Little Instruction Book for basic administration
LBBD	Little Instruction Book for basic diagnostics
MLPPI	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Installation, Feature Description, and Administration for Avaya Communication Manager
MLPPO	Multiple Level Precedence and Preemption (MLPP) Operation
NETC	Administration for Network Connectivity for Avaya Communication Manager
OV81	Overview for the S8100 Media Server with G600 Media Gateways
OVR	Overview for Avaya Communication Manager
PERI	Installation for Adjuncts and Peripherals for Avaya Communication Manager
PROC	Maintenance Procedures Reference
RPTS	Reports for Avaya Communication Manager
SEC	Avaya Toll Fraud and Security Handbook
SREPN	Installation and Maintenance for Survivable Remote EPN
DEFINITY	
ACD	Guide to ACD Contact Centers
ADTR	CMS Switch Connections, Administration, and Troubleshooting
ASAI	DEFINITY ECS CallVisor ASAI over MAPD
BCMS	Call Center Software Basic Call Management System (BCMS) Operations
BCS	Call Vectoring Guide for BCS and GuestWorks
CNOP	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations
CNQR	DEFINITY ECS Console Operations Quick Reference
EAS	Call Vectoring and EAS Guide
GWHO	GuestWorks & DEFINITY ECS R9 Hospitality Operations
GWTH	GuestWorks and DEFINITY Systems Technician Handbook for Hospitality Installations
ISDN	DEFINITY System DS1/CEPT1 ISDN Reference
MCSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever CSI
MR	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever R
MSI	Maintenance for Avaya DEFINITY Sever SI
PMS	GuestWorks and DEFINITY ECS Property Management System Interface Specifications
R300	Getting Started with Avaya R300 Remote Office
UPGR	Upgrades and Additions for DEFINITY Server R
Telephones	
DMUG	8400B Plus Data Module User's Guide
DTU	2420 Digital Telephone User's Guide
EC500	Extension to Cellular and Off-PBX Station Installation and Administration Guide
EC5U	Extension to Cellular User's Guide
SCA	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant's Guide
SCF	Softconsole R1.5 Attendant System Features Guide
SFTC	Softconsole R1.5 Installation and Implementation Guide